



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



1
1917
1918

JRF

Cosmo Innes

LIBER Sancte Marie de Melros : Munimenta vetustiora Monasterii Cisterciensis de Melros, edited by COSMO INNES. *With numerous plates of seals, facsimiles of charters, &c.* 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £3, 17s 6d. 1837 470

✓ Melrose Abbey

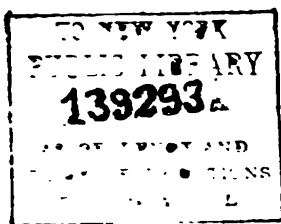
Liber
Sancte Marie de Melros.

MUNIMENTA VETUSTIORA
MONASTERII CISTERCIENSIS
DE MELROS

TOMUS PRIMUS.

EDINBURGI. M.DCCC.XXXVII.

W.C.



NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

A faint, dotted version of the library's name and foundation, likely a watermark or a secondary stamp.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

M.DCCC.XXXVII.

THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ.

PRESIDENT.

**RIGHT HON. JAMES ABERCROMBY, SPEAKER OF THE
HOUSE OF COMMONS.**

THE EARL OF ABERDEEN, K.T.

**RIGHT HON. WILLIAM ADAM, LORD CHIEF COMMIS-
SIONER OF THE JURY COURT.**

THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.

THE DUKE OF BEDFORD, K.G.

LORD BELHAVEN AND HAMILTON.

ROBERT BELL, ESQ.

WILLIAM BELL, ESQ.

10 WILLIAM BLAIR, ESQ.

THE REV. PHILIP BLISS, D.C.L.

JOHN BORTHWICK, ESQ.

THE MARQUIS OF BREADALBANE.

GEORGE BRODIE, ESQ.

CHARLES DASHWOOD BRUCE, ESQ.

O. TYNDALL BRUCE, ESQ.

THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY, K.G.

JAMES CAMPBELL, ESQ.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

WILLIAM CLERK, ESQ.

20 HON. HENRY COCKBURN, LORD COCKBURN, VICE-
PRESIDENT.

DAVID CONSTABLE, ESQ.

ANDREW COVENTRY, ESQ.

JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ., TREASURER.

WILLIAM GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ.

HON. GEORGE CRANSTOUN, LORD COREHOUSE.

THE EARL OF DALHOUSIE.

JAMES DENNISTOUN, ESQ.

GEORGE DUNDAS, ESQ.

ROBERT DUNDAS, ESQ.

30 RIGHT HON. W. DUNDAS, LORD CLERK REGISTER.

LORD FRANCIS EGERTON.

CHARLES FERGUSON, ESQ.

ROBERT FERGUSON, ESQ.

GENERAL SIR RONALD C. FERGUSON.

COUNT MERCER DE FLAHAULT.

HON. JOHN FULLERTON, LORD FULLERTON.

WILLIAM GOTT, ESQ.

ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ.

LORD GRAY.

40 RIGHT HON. THOMAS GRENVILLE.

THE EARL OF HADDINGTON.

THE DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.

ED. W. A. DRUMMOND HAY, ESQ.

SIR JOHN HAY, BARR.

JAMES MAITLAND HOG, ESQ.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

LORD HOLLAND.

JOHN HOPE, ESQ., DEAN OF FACULTY.

COSMO INNES, ESQ.

DAVID IRVING, LL.D.

50 JAMES IVORY, ESQ.

THE REV. JOHN JAMIESON, D.D.

SIR HENRY JARDINE.

HON. FRANCIS JEFFREY, LORD JEFFREY.

JAMES KEAY, ESQ.

JOHN GARDINER KINNEN, ESQ.

THE EARL OF KINNOULL.

DAVID LAING, ESQ., SECRETARY.

THE EARL OF LAUDERDALE, K.T.

THE REV. JOHN LEE, D.D.

60 ALEXANDER WELLESLEY LEITH, ESQ.

LORD LINDSAY.

JAMES LOCH, ESQ.

THE MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN.

WILLIAM M'DOWALL, ESQ.

HON. J. H. MACKENZIE, LORD MACKENZIE.

JAMES MACKENZIE, ESQ.

JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, ESQ.

JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.

THOMAS MAITLAND, ESQ.

70 VISCOUNT MELVILLE, K.T.

WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, ESQ.

THE EARL OF MINTO.

HON. SIR J. W. MONCREIFF, LORD MONCREIFF.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

RIGHT HON. JOHN A. MURRAY, LORD ADVOCATE.

WILLIAM MURRAY, ESQ.

MACVEY NAPIER, ESQ.

SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

LORD PANMURE.

HENRY PETRIE, ESQ.

80 EDWARD PIPER, ESQ.

ROBERT PITCAIRN, ESQ.

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, ESQ.

JOHN RICHARDSON, ESQ.

ANDREW RUTHERFURD, ESQ.

THE EARL OF SELKIRK.

JAMES SKENE, ESQ.

WILLIAM SMYTHE, ESQ.

EARL SPENCER.

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, ESQ.

90 MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JOSEPH STRATON.

SIR JOHN DRUMMOND STEWART, BART.

THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS STUART.

THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.

ALEXANDER THOMSON, ESQ.

WALTER C. TREVELYAN, ESQ.

DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.

PATRICK FRASER TYTLER, ESQ.

ADAM URQUHART, ESQ.

RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, BART.

100 THE VEN. ARCHDEACON WRANGHAM.

P R E F A C E.

THE ancient Muniments of the Abbacy of Melros have been for a long time preserved in the archives of the Earls of Morton. Like the title-deeds of other Church property, they seem to have come into the hands of the Crown at the general annexation of Church lands in 1560 ^a.

When the Abbacy was granted to James Douglas ^b in 1568, it is probable that the title-deeds were transferred to him; and it would appear, that on his complete resignation of that benefice in 1608, the more ancient investitures were not given up to the Crown. Whether they passed along with the lands, in virtue of the Commendator's first resignation in 1604, (N. 610,) in favour of his father, or, having remained with James Douglas, came ultimately with his other possessions to the noble family of Morton, on the failure of his descendants, cannot now perhaps be ascertained.

^a Among the Mortoun papers is the following Memorandum:—In this kyst the hale evidence of Melros with the Regester buyk thair of put in keping with William Lynlyth-qw of Drygrange evidence In Roslyne be Dene Raulphe Hudsoun Priour Conuentuale of Melros with the consent and counsall of the eldring brether thereof the xxv day of Julij 1^m V^c and saxty yeris.

"Ita est Radulphus Hudsoun
"manu sua scripsit."

Upon each charter of the collection, and on each leaf of the more ancient chartulary, is the name *R. Scott*, the autograph subscription apparently of Robert Scott, the first of that name who held the office of Director of the Chancery

of Scotland. The usual form of that subscription is represented in a fac-simile of the older chartulary prefixed to the present work. But upon every tenth leaf of the older chartulary, he signs in this more elaborate fashion:



^b He was the second son of William Douglas of Lochleven, afterwards sixth Earl of Mor-

These important charters, although they have not escaped the notice of some of our more diligent antiquaries ^c, had fallen almost into oblivion, and only a tradition remained, that they “were preserved, until a recent period, in the archives “of the Earls of Morton ^d.” When examined for the purpose of the present publication, they were found to be contained in twenty-six linen bags, and appeared not to have been disturbed since the middle of the last century. The charters are generally in fine preservation; and numerous seals are preserved, many of which have, at early periods, been carefully protected by little bags of linen still fitting closely round each seal.

These muniments, before the dissolution of the monastery, had already formed the subject of two compilations or chartularies. The more ancient, as it now exists, is very imperfect. It is preserved in the library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh ^e, and consists of 44 leaves of vellum, of a small quarto size, not always in proper order. It contains charters from the restoration of the Abbey by King David I., down to the reign of Alexander III., written uniformly and at the same time, if not by one hand; and its execution may be safely ascribed to the end of the latter reign, or to the period of confusion which immediately followed it.

The other and more complete register of the title-deeds of Melros is in the British Museum ^f. It is described as “a handsome folio of 119 leaves, well “written on parchment, and in good preservation.” It is of much later date, and records occasional charters, even so low down as the reign of James IV.

Neither of these chartularies contains nearly the whole of the original charters here printed, although they present some of which the originals are not now preserved. But it is not in omitting charters only that they are wanting in the interest of the originals. They scarcely ever give the witnesses, or the dates where these occur at the end; and, of course, they always want the interesting and often important authentication of the seal.

ton, and nephew to the Regent Moray. He appears to have been twice married, first, it is said, to Jean Anstruther, and, secondly, to Helen Scott, in 1596. The commendator certainly had a son, Archibald, alive in 1591, (*Acta Parl.* vol. III. p. 596,) but nothing more is known to the Editor of his family.

^e They appear to have been examined, and roughly inventoried, by the indefatigable Macfarlane.

^d Morton's Monastic Annals of Teviotdale, p. 245.

^e A. 5. 47.

^f MSS. Harl. 3960. This is, probably, the same book which, in Bishop Nicholson's time, was in the hands of the Earl of Haddington. *Scot. Hist. Libr.*

The present work embraces the whole of these materials. The original charters have always been adhered to where extant; and where recourse was had to the chartularies, the older was preferred, unless the Harleian copy afforded a manifestly better reading ^g.

The arrangement of these materials was attended with some difficulty. Even after a positive or conjectural date and locality had been assigned to each, it did not seem expedient either to adopt the order of time, and thus sacrifice all connexion of subject, nor, on the other hand, to adhere to the usual arrangement of title-deeds, with reference to the lands only, by which method charters might have stood together, differing some centuries in date. A mixed plan has been adopted. The charters, after being disposed under the different King's reigns to which they seem to belong—and no nearer approximation can often be made to their dates—have afterwards been arranged in reference to the various lands which form their subjects. Whether this arrangement shall be considered judicious or not, it is hoped that the full table of contents, exhibiting the heads of the classification, with an accurate index, will afford as great facility of consultation as can be required in a work of this nature. The topographical heads, which could not be made accurate or uniform over such an extent of time, during which new jurisdictions were continually varying and adding to the nomenclature of the country, have been fixed perhaps too arbitrarily. This does not seem of much consequence, since the only object was to collect in the same series the writs of lands lying in the same district ^h.

It is proper here to notice certain minor details of the compilation. It may be expected that some defence shall be given for printing these charters with the abbreviations which obscure the originals. If, by any mode of printing, the work could have been rendered popular, there might be more room for difference of opinion on this matter. But the subject is one necessarily requiring a certain measure of preparatory learning; and the trifling additional labour required by the general scholar to master the abbreviations, will be bestowed

^g The Table of Contents indicates the charters printed from the Originals in the Earl of Morton's collection, by the addition of *Orig.* A few other originals are referred to their various sources. The addition of *Regist. vetust.* refers to the chartulary in the Advocate's Library: *Regist. recent.* to the Harleian MS.

^h There is probably no authority for separating Roxburgh as a district, from the valley of Teviotdale; yet the separation was convenient, and it has been followed throughout. It will be observed, that Carric, of old, included much of what is now called Galloway, and that considerable confusion arises from the great extent of that Earldom in other directions.

willingly, when it is considered that their adoption saves him, in a vast multitude of instances, from the fallible conjectures of an editor, and places before him the very fac-simile of the original writ.

It may be thought somewhat at variance with this strict representation of the original documents, that the early deeds, which are printed at length in the previous part of the work, are not reprinted when they are recited in later charters ⁱ. The original deeds which still exist undefaced, whatever additional force in evidence they might receive from subsequent confirmations, could not acquire either fresh interest or more authenticity from these comparatively recent transcripts.

Where, as in most cases, contemporary, or at least very ancient endorsements were found on the charters, these have been adopted as titles; and where either chartulary was used, the title prefixed in it to each charter was adopted in printing it. Where no title was found of any ancient authority, it has been thought proper to supply one; and this liberty, which is but of rare occurrence, can be detected by the supplied titles being printed without abbreviations.

The list of the plates sufficiently explains their subjects. A great number of the seals remain still unengraved. There are very perfect impressions of most of the Great Seals from the time of William the Lion, none of which have been here engraved; partly because Anderson has already published them, but chiefly because a complete series of our Royal seals, engraved in a style worthy of modern art, is a desideratum in Scotch History, and cannot be supplied from one collection. For the latter reason, not without much hesitation, the seals of the family of Douglas have been altogether omitted in the plates, though many beautiful specimens of them are to be found in this collection. A tolerably complete series of the seals of that family, which could be made up from this and other charter chests, would not only throw much light on Scotch heraldry, but would very probably clear up some disputed points, and remove some mistakes, in the genealogy of that illustrious house.

The Appendix consists partly of documents connected with Melros, though not at any time contained in its archives, and partly of charters which, though belonging to this collection, had fallen aside, and were not recovered in time to

ⁱ From N. 510, downwards.

be inserted in their proper places. A few deeds *k* have been placed there, only because the Editor has been unable to assign dates to them with tolerable precision *kk*.

In preparing and passing through the press such a mass of ancient documents, it is impossible but that many errors should have been committed. In the arrangement, especially with regard to the dates of the charters, after every test has been applied, there is often room for difference of opinion. It is sufficient to say that none have been placed without much consideration. The grounds on which dates have been assigned to the most doubtful have been preserved, but it has not been thought proper to encumber this work with those lucubrations of the compiler; neither has it been thought necessary to enumerate a few minute literal errors of the press. Where an error occurs, by which the sense is injured or rendered doubtful, it has been corrected in the list of *errata*.

The materials thus brought together, forming as they do the finest collection of ancient writs preserved in Scotland, comprising more than a hundred royal charters from David I. down to Robert the Bruce, must be regarded with interest by every intelligent student of Scotch history. The reader who brings to their perusal the temperate curiosity that seeks only for information regarding the history, laws, and arts of our forefathers, may not sympathise with the enthusiasm felt by the zealous antiquary on the first excavation of such a treasure; but there is much to repay the patient investigation of the severer student, while the more laborious trifter in the curiosities of antiquity cannot fail to find material of infinite speculation in these records of the administration of monkish property from the days of Saint David.

Upon the interesting subject of our ancient laws and forms of legal procedure, a collection of authentic writs like the present, is calculated to throw more light than the law compilations of a later date, which, although soon adopted by Scotch lawyers, can only rank as transcripts or modifications of the writings of English jurists.

We find from the sure authorities now published, that so early at least as

k N. 25, 26, 27, 28.

kk N. 1 of the Appendix, which is reprinted from Anderson, is a duplicate of the first charter of this collection. Along with many others

of Anderson's materials, the original has disappeared. The original of N. 2 was found in the Register House at Edinburgh, after a copy of the same charter had been printed from the older chartulary, N. 264.

the reign of Malcolm IV. the Crown was held to be the origin of all real property. Royal confirmations occur so frequently after that period, that we cannot avoid the conclusion that they were considered necessary for the completeness of titles. It would be more difficult to find a reason for the repeated confirmation of crown charters by successive Sovereigns, to the same individual or to bodies corporate. That practice however, was not peculiar to the early ages illustrated by the present collection, but extended down to a recent period in the conveyancing of Scotland. In the first reigns of the present collection, we find a more complete and intricate structure of feudal tenures, with all their accompanying services and other peculiarities, than might be expected at so early a period. It was not merely that the lord of a great territory portioned it out among his followers and retainers, though that must have been the rude commencement of the system; but already in the reign of William the Lion, we find persons holding lands of their equals, and even of their inferiors in rank, by the feudal tenure, and subject to the feudal services of vassalage ^l. There are numerous instances too, of repeated sub-infeudations of lands, where each person held of his subject superior, up to the last who held immediately of the Crown ^m. We have, in like manner, all the nice specifications and distinctions of feudal service that occur in the conveyancing both of England and Scotland of a later period ⁿ.

^l Thus Walter the High Steward holds of De Vesci, N. 144, 296.

^m Thus Helen de Lindesay held of her father, who again held of Pollock, and he of Mauleverer, who grants a confirmation to the real proprietor, and who probably held immediately of the crown, N. 140. In like manner, Melros held a plough of land in Maxton of Thomas de Normanvill, who held it under his brother Guy. Guy's immediate superior was his brother Walran, who held of the eldest brother, John de Normanvill; the *reddendo* being a pair of gilt spurs payable to the immediate superior, and a tercel, *capituli domino feudi*, N. 338—41.

ⁿ The Abbey had a grant of land in Clifton "*liberam ab omnibus auxiliis, placitis, interrogatis, geldis, assisis, scutagiis, cornagiis, et ab omni servitio et consuetudine et exactione seculari*," N. 116. Alexander II. exempts the possessions of Melros in Berwick *de omnibus gildis, assisis, auxiliis, collectis, placitis, querelis, murdris, toloneis, passagiis, pontagiis, muragiis, fossagiis, stallagiis, lastagiis, de omni them et tala omnique terreno servitio, exactione seculari et servitio servili*, N. 366. Ro-

bert de Kent grants land in Innerwic, and guarantees it free *de forensi servitio et omni terreno servitio versus dominum Regem et omnes alios dominos nostros*,—expressions which are perhaps translated in the *Tenendas* clause of the charter,—*liberam ab omni servitio et de inware et de utware*. The *Reddendo* is a merk of silver *de recognitione*, N. 59. The same services in a later charter are stiled *servitium extrinsecum et intrinsecum*, N. 260. Alexander II. grants to the monastery the lands of Brunschet and Dergavel, under burden of performing "*forinsecum servitium in auxiliis tantum quantum pertinet ad quartam partem militis*," while it is freed "*de exercitu et omni alio forinseco servitio*," N. 207. William Grenlaw, for certain lands in Halsington held of De Muscamp, who held under the Earl of Dunbar, is bound to pay "*servitium quantum pertinet ad tricesimam partem servitii unius militis in forinseco servitio domini Regis cum illud acciderit*," and is to be free "*a multura, varda castelli et a sequela omnium placitorum*," and from all other service, aid, custom, tax, and claim, N. 233. In a later charter, the monks are bound to pay "*vicesimam partem servitii unius militis quando commune servitium exigitur per totum regnum Scotie*," N. 330. It may be conjec-

The complexity and technical art which mark the law proceedings of so early a period of our history, might be thought to speak a great degree of refinement, if we did not find that the progress of civilization tends in all countries to simplify the forms of pleading. Many of the legal proceedings recorded in the present work are very curious, and some will be found of important service to the student of the antiquities of our law^o. It appears that almost from the earliest period of these records, the Roman or Civil Law was considered the common law of Scotland, while from time to time we find a native or imported customary law gaining ground, which claims a different parentage^p. The English form of proceeding by briefs of inquisition seems to have been established before the reign of James I.^q; but in the two previous reigns, there occur records of proceedings that it is difficult to ascribe to any settled form of practice^r.

tured that the *quinque milites* of the great Steward of Scotland (N. 57, 61, &c.) and the *miles Archibaldi de Douglas* (N. 238,) may have acquired that title from discharging the military service due from their lord's land. The Stewards held their lands and hereditary office—"faciendo servitium quinque militum." (*Regist. de Pascolet*, Art 1.) It is more difficult to account for the style of "*Miles Regis*," which so frequently occurs in old charters.

The elusory duties in the *Reddendo* designed only to mark dependency, are frequently a pound of pepper or cumin, a quantity of wax, a candle, a pair of spurs, a pair of gloves, (*cyrotheas albas*, N. 380) a falcon, or a nest of hawks.

^o In 1208 we find a minute record, on papal authority, of a keenly contested law suit between the Earl of Dunbar and the monks of Melros, regarding the pasturage of Wedale. The Earl had formerly declined the jurisdiction of the papal commissioners, his exception being fenced with three pleas in law—"vallata triplici ratione, scilicet obtentu persone, quia laicus; respectu rei, quia erat laicum tementum; juris communis beneficio, eo quod actor sequi debeat forum rei." He afterwards objected to the judges on personal grounds, and having three times carried his suit to Rome, it is at last settled in the court of the King, "*in plena curia domini Regis*," N. 101.

^p In the reign of William, it appears to have been still competent to bequeath heritage by testament. Elena de Morevil, the widow of Roland of Galloway, gives certain property to Melros, in exchange for lands which her bro-

ther William de Morevil had bequeathed to the monastery in his last will, "*divisit eis in ultima sua voluntate*," N. 82-3. In the next reign again, the King charges his sheriffs to prosecute the causes of the monks of Melros like the sovereign's own causes, "*appellationes et responsiones secundum genus cause facientes, et pugnatores si forte opus fuerit ex parte nostra eisdem invenientes*," N. 175. During the reign of Alexander III., we find the Steward granting the convent power to hold courts in their Ayrshire domains, with all the privileges of his own court of Prestwick; to take a venue—*visnetum capere*, for trial of causes; and abandoning to them all right to the chattels of the condemned, and of the party slain in duel where duel has been adjudged in any cause, N. 325.

^q N. 525 and 526 are examples of the forms of proceeding by a great assize under a brief of departition, proceeding from the King's chapel or chancery; and N. 545 gives the proceedings of an inquest under a Lord of Regality upon a brief of "*purale of merchis*" or perambulation.

^r For example, on the petition of the Convent, Archibald of Douglas, Lord of Galloway, sitting in judgment "*in pleno itinere*" at Dumfries, demands of the Barons of the country there standing by, whether they had any thing to allege against the privileges granted to Melros in a royal charter there produced:—"Quorum baronum pro majori parte totius patrie audientium una pars dictam libertatem eis concessam approbavit, et reliqua pars circumstantium non negavit;" upon which the Lord of Gal-

That a definite and fixed jurisprudence prevailed over the rest of Scotland in the reign of William, is in some degree established by the frequent allusion to the peculiar customary laws of one province. The province of Galloway, of much greater extent than the district now so called, comprehending a part of Dumfries-shire and all the Earldom of Carric, which extended much farther northward than the modern Bailiary of that name ^o, had but recently been reduced to an imperfect subjection to the Crown of Scotland, and was still in a state of comparative barbarism ^t. A series of charters ascertains the genealogy of the great lords of Galloway from son to father up to Fergus, never however passing beyond that ancestor ^u. From these, and from the names of places and of witnesses occurring in charters of other persons in that province, it appears that the body of the people, most of the proprietors of the soil, and even the lords of the country, were of Gaelic race and language. The original population must have been more strenuous or more successful in vindicating their rights than the inhabitants of the other districts of Scotland. The Norman settlers seem to have obtained a more insecure footing there than elsewhere, and after two or three generations they disappear, while in the rude patronymic designations of the native inhabitants may be traced the original of families that afterwards rose to power and distinction ^x.

Of the peculiar laws of Galloway we have here unfortunately only a reference to certain arrangements for facilitating the arrest of criminals, rendered necessary by the disturbed state of the province ^y. Nor does any other source furnish us with much information on this subject. We find in our ancient statutes allusions to the reservation of the Galwegian customary laws; but nearly all we can gather

loway declares, "*ex quo vos nichil habetis in contrarium proponendum, nec ego quicquid dicere in contrarium aut proponere volo de presenti. Volo insuper quod mei ministri quicquid de cetero minus juste in premissis facere non presumant.*" N. 485.

^s Thus Keresban on the river Doon was in Galloway, N. 193-4-5, and the lands of Largs were in the Earldom of Carric, N. 351.

^t Even so late as in 1223, the monks of Vallis Dei (*Vaudey* in Lincolnshire) made over to Melros the lands of Keresban, the possession of which was useless and even dangerous to them, "*tum propter defectum disciplinæ, tum propter barbaricæ gentis insidias.*" N. 195.

^u N. 29, *et seq.* The names are Fergus, Gillebrid, Duncan, Malcolm, &c. Some of the witnesses are still more incontrovertibly Celtic. The following personages attest one charter, Gillenem Accoueltan, Gilledoueng his brother. Gillecrist Mac Makin, Murdac Mac Gillemartin, Gilleasald Mac Gilleandris, Gillemernoch his brother, &c. N. 31.

^x The family of De Scalebroc and its descendants illustrate the former remark; the occurrence of M^cKenedy or Kenedy, Senescal of Carric, with many others, serve to prove the latter.

^y N. 18.

of their peculiar nature is drawn from a passage in the treatise of *Quoniam attachiamenta*^a, from which it appears they were considered inexpedient or prejudicial to society, and that trial by Jury was not one of the rights of the inhabitants, since it was declared, that any Galwegian claiming that privilege should, in the first place, renounce his right to the customary laws of Galloway.

A still more interesting object of enquiry is to collect from such materials as the present collection affords, some knowledge of the state of the country and the condition of its population, at a period of which we have so few authentic sources of information. The district in which the Abbey of Melros is situated, and in which its early possessions chiefly lay, being so near the English border, was, after the accession of Malcolm III., quickly occupied in great measure by Saxon or Norman settlers. The subdivision of property, when these documents first afford light on the subject, was much greater than is consistent with the idea commonly entertained of the overgrown power of the leading nobles and the degraded situation of the other classes; and the minute portions in which gifts to the Abbey were frequently bestowed, seem to shew the value, and probably the high cultivation, of that now fertile valley. The original inhabitants had either removed to districts not yet coveted by the Southern colonists, or were reduced to the condition of serfs, then appropriately styled *Nativi*, who were transferred by sale or gift along the soil which they cultivated^a. Great attention was undoubtedly bestowed on agriculture, with whatever skill or success. We find everywhere strict rules for the protection of growing corn and hay meadows^b. Wheat was cultivated, and wheaten bread used on holidays^c. Roads appear to have been frequent^d, and wheel carriages of different sorts in general use^e. A

^a Cap. 73. The uncertain date of this treatise makes it difficult to decide whether the ordinance here quoted preceded the statutes attributed to Robert I., by one of which it is ordained that the men of Galloway "*habeant bonam et fidelem assisam patriæ, et quod non teneantur ad purgationem seu acquietanciam faciendam secundum antiquas leges Galwedie.*" *Statuta secunda Rob. I. cap. 36, apud Skene.*

^a The different condition of the *Bondi* or *nativi* and the *libere tenentes* is illustrated by N. 347. A singular designation sometimes occurs where a lord grants lands to a person

whom he styles "*meus homo*," and "*meus liber homo*." N. 162, 214.

^b N. 198, 319, &c.

^c N. 302, *et passim*.

^d They are constantly mentioned as "*via viridis*," "*alta via*," "*via Regia*," "*via Regalis*."

^e *Charete*, N. 101. *Quadrige*, N. 118. *Plaustra*, *carecte*, N. 366. That these terms were not used indiscriminately for all agricultural

right of way through an adjoining territory was purchased at a considerable price, or made the subject of formal contract or donation *f*. Mills driven by water as well as wind-mills, were used for grinding corn *g*, although it is well known that the rude and laborious process of the hand-mill kept its ground in some districts of Scotland until comparatively a recent period. In the reign of Alexander II., Melros acquired the right of turning a stream that bounded their lands of Beleside in East Lothian, on account of the frequent injury done by it to the hay meadows and the growing corn of the Abbey *h*. One circumstance serves to mark still more the progress of agriculture. We find, that so early as the reign of Alexander II., the attention of some of the great proprietors had been directed to rearing and improving the breed of horses. Roger Avenel, the lord of Eskdale, had a stud *i* in that valley, and Patrick Earl of Dunbar, in preparation as it would appear for his departure for the Holy Land, in 1247 sold to the Abbey his stud in Lauderdale for the considerable sum of a hundred merks Sterling *k*. The monks of May had a grant of land from John fitz Michael, (the ancestor it is said of the family of Wemyss), with pasture for a certain number of sheep and cows, and for twenty brood mares with their followers *l*.

From the nature of the country, and perhaps from the imperfect state of agriculture, the revenues of the Abbey were chiefly derived from the pasturage of cattle and sheep. Of the latter there appears to have been a much greater number than has been hitherto believed *m*; and the minute and careful arrangements for their folds, their attendants, and the separation of their pastures, show how early the attention to this kind of stock commenced in the district which is now distinguished by the perfection to which it has arrived. The high value set upon pasturage, whether for sheep or cattle, is shown by its frequent clashing with the rights of game and the forest, and by the strict prohibitions against tillage within

carriages, is shown by a charter of Horneden, which stipulates that a penalty called *parcagium* should be paid for trespassing, and fixes the rate of a penny for each waggon, and a halfpenny for a two-horsed (or two-wheeled) cart—*pro quolibet plastro unum denarium et et pro biga unum obolum ad parchagium*. N. 333.

f N. 239, 319, 356.

g N. 110, 323, 333.

h N. 221.

i "Equicium." N. 198.

k-N. 230.

l N. 209.

m From the Earls of Dunbar the monks had a grant of pasturage for three flocks of wedders, "*arictum*," of 500 each flock, near to Hartishead in Haddington, N. 56. Elena de More-

the bounds of forests and pasture ranges", although this arose in a great measure from anxiety to preserve the solitude and quiet necessary for the encouragement of all game, and especially the Red Deer. It may be gathered also from the high penalties for allowing cattle or sheep to trespass on neighbouring pastures^o.

A remarkable custom which received the Royal sanction in the reign of Alexander III., appears somewhat at variance with this jealous care of the rights of pasture. That monarch declared it was of use by ancient custom and the common law throughout Scotland, that travellers passing through the country might quarter for one night in any estate (*feudum*) and there pasture their beasts,—saving only growing corns and hay^p.

The use of the word *forest*, in charter language to express a range having certain legal privileges for the preservation of game, has contributed to the common belief that all Scotland was anciently thickly covered with wood. If it ever were so, it must have been at a time before all record; and in a country where tradition has been so much based on the fables of historians, the proof of such an assertion must be looked for in the observations of the geologist, which have not hitherto tended to confirm this opinion. At the earliest period illustrated by the present collection there is sufficient evidence that the southern division of Scotland was not a well wooded country. On the contrary, the right of cutting wood was carefully reserved when pasturage or arable land was granted; and when that right was conceded for some particular purpose, such as for fuel for a salt work, or for building, the use was limited in express terms^q. The high grounds of Ayrshire

vil, and her son Roland of Galloway, gave to the Abbey pasturage for 700 ewes with their followers of two years, or as many wedders; for 49 cows with their followers of two years, a bull, 40 oxen, 8 horses, and 4 swine, with their followers of three years; to be fed along with their own cattle of the territory of Kilbeccokestun, (now Kilbucho), N. 82-3. In Wedale the Abbey had pasturage for 600 sheep and seven score cattle, N. 101; and in Primside pasturage for 400 sheep, N. 146-7.

^a Thus, in a very early grant by Earl Waldev, of pasturage in Lammermuir, it is expressly provided, that moveable folds and lodges for the shepherds shall accompany the flocks of the Abbey, so as to avoid any permanent building or settlement within the forest,—“*sine manuali opere*,” N. 76. In like manner

Richard de Morevil the Great Constable, and his son William, grant to the monks a site in Wedale for a cow-house or sheep-fold,—*vaccaria seu bercharia*,—for one house in which they may light a fire for the brethren and their shepherds, and for a hay-shed, all within the verge of the forest; but on condition that they shall make no other lodges within it, but their shepherds to have wattled cots (*clais wiscalas*) for shelter while tending their cattle, N. 106. See also N. 93 and 111.

^o N. 223, 333.

^p N. 309.

^q N. 65. “*Sine dare et vendere*,” N. 111. *et passim*. “*Excepto sarto faciendo*,” N. 94. Anselm de Whittun, along with certain lands

may be an exception, where there seems to have existed an extensive forest; but elsewhere, wood was a scarce and valuable commodity. Peats formed the common fuel of the country, and a right to a peatary was of great importance. Even at Preston, now so surrounded by coal mines, wood was used as fuel for the salt pans. Coal is not mentioned in this collection of the transactions of Melros till the reign of Robert II.^r. It was undoubtedly worked at an early period in Scotland, but probably only in the easiest levels and in small quantities, from the imperfection of machinery and engineering; and its use must have been confined to a narrow circle from the difficulty of carriage.

The preservation of game, and the whole economy of the forest, were necessarily of prominent importance in an age when the time of the free-born was divided between war and the chase. The lands of Melros, both on the eastern Border and in Ayrshire, were bounded on all sides by the territories of great lords, jealous of all encroachment on their rights of forest, and sometimes it would seem, attempting to counteract the former munificence of themselves or their ancestors, which had lavished on the favourite religious house rights of game as well as all other property. Hence originated many of the disputes and subsequent reconciliations recorded in this collection. At first perhaps, only the occasional trespassing of the cattle and sheep of the Abbey interfered with the pasture or the necessary quiet of the forest game; but in process of time the monks, escaping from the strictness of the Cistercian rule, asserted and exercised in their turn rights of game and forest, which they defended against encroachment with all the machinery which the law then put in their power.

When the Abbey acquired that wide territory in Eskdale which was the gift of King David I. to the family of Avenel, the game was carefully reserved by the successive granters in such express terms that even the names of the valued animals are specified. The lords of Avenel reserved hart and hind, boar and roe, the aeries of falcons and tercelles, and their right to the penalties of trespasses

and a peat moss, gives to the Abbey as much brush wood from his wood of Mollope as one horse could carry to the grange of Hunum between Easter and Christmas, N. 134-5. The heavy penalties of transgressing the forest laws had reference chiefly to the preservation of game, but much attention was also bestowed, so far as penal statutes could secure the object, on the preservation of wood, and the punishment of its destroyers. In the solemn convention between

Melros and Richard de Morevil, while the latter reserves the game of Threpwood, and is to have a forester for its protection, the Abbey is allowed to have its forester for preserving the wood and pasture; and it is carefully stipulated, that for injury done to them, the Abbey shall have damages,—“*emendationem scilicet treegild,*” and De Morevil the customary forfeit. N. 111.

r N. 486.

within the forest, and the amercements of those convicted of theft. The monks were expressly excluded from hunting with hounds or nets, from setting traps, except only for wolves, and from taking the series of hawks. Even the trees in which the hawks usually built were to be held sacred, and those in which they had built one year were on no account to be felled *donec in anno proximo perpendatur si in illis arboribus velint aeriare vel non* *.

The early grants to Melros of their great territories in Ayrshire by the successive Stewards, expressed the same reservation in fewer terms: "*hoc solo excepto quod monachi nec conversi nec aliqui alii illorum auctoritate venabuntur nec accipitres capient in eadem foresta: hoc enim illorum ordini non convenit nec illis credimus expedire*;" †—"salva eadem foresta mea tantum in bestiis et avibus." ‡ But notwithstanding this reservation, grounded on the rigid rule of the Cistercians, we find the monks soon after in full possession of the rights of game and the forest, in the territory of Machlyn, which their munificent benefactors had at first withheld; and a few generations later, the family of Graham, who inherited the possessions of Avenel, gave up in like manner to Melros the whole privileges of hunting, fishing, and hawking in Eskdale, which had been originally so jealously guarded §. Even the cognizance of offences committed within the forest bounds was devolved on the monks; and it was only provided that malefactors condemned to death in the court of the Abbey should be executed at the place of doom ¶, and by the bailie, of the temporal lords of the manor.

The ancient names and boundaries of lands are chiefly interesting to those locally connected with the district, but many of the meres so minutely described in these venerable evidences are of general curiosity, and if still to be traced in the names or in the features of the country, may throw light on the early language and other interesting antiquities, as well as on the ancient condition and extent of property. So early as the Reign of William the Lion, boundaries

* N. 39, 41, 196--7--8. Several of the terms of venerate in this interesting series of charters are of doubtful meaning. *Forisveia* is explained in N. 198. Hunting '*cum moëtis*' undoubtedly means, with a *meute* or cry of hounds, but it is less clear that "*cum cordis*" signifies "with neta." It may indeed stand for any manner of snaring game.

† N. 73.

‡ N. 72, 72.*

§ N. 73.*

¶ "*Ad furcas de Wadstirker*," N. 377. The Grahams were of the English faction, and the first recorded concession of these privileges is given by the King in their default. To confirm this may have been afterwards one of the means of making their peace with Robert.

are found marked by such objects as "the old elm ^a," "oaks on which crosses "were made ^c," "the white thorn ^b," "the green ditch ^c," "the oxier bed ^d," "the crosses and trenches made by King David ^e." It is not to be hoped that many of these marks and memorials should have escaped the ravages of time and the plough. Some however may still remain even of this more perishable description; and fortunately a more enduring sort of boundary marks will serve in many districts to illustrate the state of property as it existed six centuries ago. The rivers and lakes forming the natural divisions of the country can be recognized without difficulty in the slight variation from their modern names. Fountains and springs, the summits of the hills, and the highest levels of the moorlands ^f, "*sicut descensus aquarum dividunt*" are in most cases not to be mistaken, although the present names of the hills on the Southern Border are mostly of unaccountably modern origin, while their older appellations in the charters have, it is believed, disappeared ^g. Another class of meres occurring in these charters cannot escape notice. They point to monuments of antiquity far beyond the records or the foundation of the Abbey, but no expression of the parties shows the slightest knowledge or interest concerning their origin. A charter of Elena de Moreuil in the reign of William, gives for one of its bounding marks "the ancient castle ^h," probably one of those mountain forts of unknown history, antiquity, and use, which are thickly scattered over the pastoral hills of the borders. Anselm of Molle gives land in that territory bounded at one point "*per quosdam magnos lapides veteris edificiū quod est super unum parvum cundos* ⁱ." The great Roman ways which intersect the district are frequent boundaries in the more ancient charters; at least these seem to be the roads described under the various names of "Derestrete ^k," "Herdstrete ^l," "*Magna strata* ^m," "the

^a *Ad occidentalem partem veteris ulmi*, N. 34.

^a *Ad quercum in qua cruz facta est*, N. 69.

^b *Ad fontem juxta albam spinam*, N. 145.

^c *Ad crucem juxta viride fossatum*, N. 145.

^d *Juncaria*, N. 113.

^e *Cruces et fossas quæ factæ sunt in medio monte, usque ad summitatem ejusdem montis in cujus summitate fecit Rex David fossas fieri*, N. 145.

^f "*Per medium cundos montium*," N. 39, 41,

83, &c.;—" *Per condorum*," N. 63.—" *Ex transverso condoso de Rederburne*," N. 66, &c.

^g As "*Mons qui dicitur Unhende*," N. 264, App^x 2, &c.

^h *Vetus castellarium*, N. 92.

ⁱ N. 137.

^k N. 88, 90.

^l N. 134.

^m N. 99, 106.

"way towards Lauder by the causeways called Malcolm's road," "*Calceia*," or "*Calceia*," or the great causeway. It appears that the roads mentioned by the terms "*viridis via*," "*via alta*," "*via magna*," "*via regia*" or "*regalis*" are always to be distinguished from them.

The practice which we find to have prevailed in the earliest periods of this record, of setting up great stones, and sometimes stone crosses, to mark the boundaries of adjoining territories, may account for some of those monuments which have long exercised the ingenuity of antiquaries^p. In other instances, such monuments of past ages as were conveniently situated were adopted as boundary marks, instead of constructing new marks^q. These are frequently designated by the name which is still the popular term in Scotland for such monuments of unknown or conjectural use, "the standing stones."

The occurrence of early examples of the spoken language, which must interest the philologist in all countries, is more than usually interesting in Scotland, whose original inhabitants and successive invaders have afforded such abundant matter of controversy. It has already been noticed, that there are in the present collection indications of the language and people of Galloway. With the exception of that province, there is no reason to believe that a Celtic language was in use in any district with which the Abbey of Melros was connected during the period embraced by this Chartulary. It will be found that the great benefactors of the Abbey, with the exception of the Lords of Galloway, and the great Earls of Dunbar, were of Norman descent and name. Several persons occur of Saxon families, and others whom we may conjecture to be of Danish or Norse origin; but with the exceptions above stated, no charters are granted by persons whom there is any reason to believe of Celtic race. Most of the Norman settlers had either previously fixed seigniorial surnames^r, or soon assumed local designations from the territories acquired by them in Scotland^s. The Saxon and Norse

ⁿ N. 101, 102, 108.

^o N. 108, 109.

^p Thus, on occasion of a grant of lands in Maxton by Robert de Berkeley, the monks set up a great stone as one of their boundaries,—"*magnum petram in testimonium crexerunt*." N. 90. "*Per petras quæ positæ sunt ad divisas*." N. 92. "*Lapides grandes quos tunc perambulando posui*." N. 87. "*Per lapides qui positi sunt ad divisas inter nos et ipsos monachos*

"*usque ad magnum lapidem subtus quercum*." N. 64.

^q Thus, one of the boundaries described in the royal charter fixing the marches between the Constable and Melros in the forest of Wedale is "*de Pot usque ad standande stan*." N. 111.

^r As De Vesci, De Morevil, De Valoniis, De Brus, &c.

^s As de Whittun, de Ridale, de Molle, &c.

colonists, being perhaps usually of inferior rank and power, remained longer without that which soon became a badge of gentility. From them were named most of the places which bear the Saxon termination of *town*, and these, by a curious alternation, in a short time afforded surnames to their proprietors[†], when the fashion of territorial surnames became almost universal.

The names of places occurring in these charters, excepting those of Galloway, are for the most part purely Saxon. It may be, that the great features of the country, its mountains, valleys, and rivers, bore Celtic names. Very few of these occur. The names of estates however, and their boundaries, coeval with the dawn of civilization, wherever indicating any meaning, were all Saxon^{*}; and the few words of early vernacular language, thinly scattered over the older documents of this collection, all show the same origin^x, and leave no doubt that a

[†] Thus, Orm gave name to Ormistun, Lev-
ing and Doding to Levingston and Dudding-
stone; Elfin, Edulf, and Edmund to Elphing-
ston, Edilston, and Edmonston; and most of
these in turn were assumed as the territorial
surnames of well known families. A person-
age who figures in the early charters, Maccus,
chose to call his *town* by its Norman term, and
"Maccus-vil" (which is merely another shape
of Maccustun or Maxton) in time passed into
the familiar surname of Maxwell. The name
of this family has of late undergone the same
combination which was applied some centuries
ago to its founder's own name, and by this
triple process we arrive at the name of Max-
welltown.

^{*} Thus Hartahead, Helleaden, Mossyburn-
rig, Brownrig, N. 56. Thus also all names
ending in *town*. So Milkside, Threpwood,
Bireburn, Cuckowburn, Brownknoll, Elwald-
scaleslone, Holmede, Ravensfen, Herehow-
den, Fuleford, Kingstrete, and many others.

^x The small number of vernacular common
words preserved in the more ancient charters
of this collection, are sometimes disguised by a
Latin termination. Some of the Latin words
occurring in them are peculiar to Scotland, and
not to be found in the dictionaries of the Latin
of the middle ages. Of both these classes,
such words as seemed to require explanation
are collected below, along with examples of
the spoken language occurring previous to the
middle of the fourteenth century.

Aeriare, N. 111, to build aeries as hawks.

Bog, N. 69.

Brueria, N. 90, a thicket of broom.

Burna, N. 66, 69, 130, a burn or brook.

Calceia-a, N. 101, 108, a causeway.

Clais wiscata, N. 106, a wattled hut.

Cnoll, N. 111, a knoll.

Cobella, N. 242, a coble, or flat fishing boat.

Corda, N. 39, 41, an instrument of hunting.

Cundos, N. 39, 136; *Cundosum*, N. 72, 74,
223, the ridge of a hill.

Falda, N. 13, 110, a fold.

Forisveiz, *Forsveiz*, N. 198, 199, a penalty for
trespassing,—perhaps, for turning out of a
road.

Gile, N. 54, 63, a Gill, still used in the north
of England for the cleft of a hill or the chan-
nel of a brook.

Halghes, *Halkahs*, *Halechs*, *Halues*, *Hauhwes*,
N. 66, 118, 223, haughs or meadows.

Hoguster, N. 353, perhaps a hog or young
sheep.

Hogus, N. 54, *Hogh*, English, a hill or mount.

Inwere, N. 59, perhaps war within the country.

Landa, N. 66, arable lands?

Lecche, N. 66, a ditch. *Ful-leche*, *ibid.* a foul
ditch?

Logia, N. 101, lodges.

Mereburne, N. 99, 108, a bounding rivulet.

Mocta, N. 39, a meute or cry of hounds.

Mussa, N. 111, a moss or peat bog.

Nysus sororum, N. 139. French *Niez*, an
aerie of young hawks.

Peta, *Petaria*, N. 101, 480, peats, a peatary or
peat moss.

Scalinga, N. 111, a shealing or summer hut
used by shepherds.

Sicus, N. 54, a syke or ditch.

Stagnum, N. 266, a yare or wear in a river.
(In this sense it had occurred to Du Cange,
who seems unwilling to admit it as a genu-
ine term.)

Saxon dialect was the universal spoken language of Lothian, Merse, and Teviotdale, from the time of David I.

The Court French afterwards imported by the English Edwards, and which continued so long to be the law language of England, never gained much ground in Scotland; and although doubtless used exclusively by the English settlers of that disturbed period ^y, it seems not to have long survived their departure, when Latin again became the universal language of business, as it continued to be down to the end of the fourteenth century. About that period, the vernacular Saxon, the spoken language of the lowlands of Scotland, began to be used in deeds, and instances of it occur in this collection, of the reign of Robert II. One of these ^z is dated in 1389, and although much of its interest is destroyed by the closeness of its translation from a Latin style, yet it is of some value as a genuine specimen of early Scotch.

The transactions serving to show the relative value of money and other commodities in Scotland, and the interest taken for money, at an early period, are unfortunately very rare.

In 1236, the Earl of Carric sells an annual rent from land of three merks, for the sum of 40 merks, or thirteen years purchase ^a.

In the same century and reign, the Abbey purchases up a rent charge of thirty shillings, by a payment of 30 merks and 40 pence, or a little more than 13 years purchase ^b.

We find a charter of king Alexander II., confirming the sale of a half plough of land in Edenham with two *burgagia* (probably the portions of land necessary to qualify burgesses) in Berwic, at the price of £33. 6s. 8d. sterling ^c.

Peter de Haga of Bemersyd had covenanted to pay ten salmon yearly to the Abbey, as the penalty of certain transgressions committed against it. In a curious deed in the present collection ^d, Haig sets forth, that the convent taking

Staincross, N. 79, *crux lapidea*, *ibid.*

Stundande Stane, N. 111, a stone placed upright.

Trigild, N. 111, the penalty for destroying trees.

Turbæ, *Turbaria*, N. 9, turfs, a place from which turf for fuel is cut.

Utwere, No. 59, foreign war?

Warnalium ? N. 276.

^z N. 480.

^a N. 189.

^b N. 216.

^c N. 260.

^d N. 334.

^y There are a few specimens of it in the present collection. N. 379, 380, 424, 431, 470, 472.

pity on him, and considering such a payment ruinous, has consented to receive in lieu of it a half stone of wax yearly for the chapel of Auld Melros, or thirty pence in case of failure.

In the middle of the 13th century, Richard Burnard, lord of Faringdun, sold his East Meadow of Faringdun of eight acres for thirty five merks ^e. In 1342, Gilbert de Maxwell disposed to Melros his half of the Barony of Wilton with the patronage of the church, redeemable by him or the heirs of his body, for 40 pounds sterling. The Abbey was to have the first offer of the lands, if Maxwell or his heirs chose to sell them outright ^f. In consequence of a grant by Robert I. of £2000, out of the casualties of Roxburghshire to Melros for rebuilding the church of the Abbey, Sir Archibald McDowell in 1398, grants a bond for the sum of "four skore and ten ponde of gude mone and lele of Scotlande in silver or in golde, because of his releife of his place of Malkarstoun", to be paid within two years, or within three years "in cas—as God forbede—comoun were with raising of baneris be betwix the kyingrikis of Scotlande and Inglande ^g". A right of way through the lands of Mospennoc, now Mosfennan in Twedale, cost the Abbey the sum of 20 shillings sterling in the reign of Alexander II ^h. An ox-gang of arable land and an acre of meadow in Ilvestun, now Ellieston, in Roxburghshire, were in the same reign acquired for four merks sterling ⁱ.

The occurrence of individuals, either as parties or witnesses in the mass of charters here collected, will, it is feared, be found to illustrate but few of the existing families of the district. The great families who were the earliest benefactors of the Abbey, the lords of Galloway, Carric and March, the De Morevils and the Avenels, have been long extinct, and even those who came in their room, the Fitz Ranulphs, the De Sulis's, the Grahams, and the Douglasses have left but a

^e N. 335.

^f N. 475.

^g N. 505.

^h N. 328.

ⁱ N. 260. Though here and elsewhere the term *sterling* is used, it must not be understood in the modern sense. It occurs in Scotch writs of the highest antiquity, *marca*, *libra solidi* and *denarii Sterlingorum* or *Esterlingorum bonorum et legalium*, and was the most common description of money mentioned in

old covenants. The term which originally had reference to the eastern country of the early English moneyers, was afterwards applied to all money of a certain weight and fineness wherever coined. This was the *denarii*, the well known pennies of silver still so common in the cabinet of the collector, and which were for several centuries the common currency of the North of Europe. When a covenant therefore expressed a payment in good *Sterlings*, it adopted a standard somewhat less fluctuating than the bare expressing of the sum, which was liable to be affected by the arbitrary and often unjust alteration of the value of the currency by the government.

romantic tradition of the mighty power which they wielded on the Borders. The proverbial instability of Scotch affairs for three centuries preceding the union of the Crowns, was generally unfavourable to the continued descent of hereditary possessions; but on the Borders, wars, feuds and forfeitures followed each other so fast, that no families proved sufficiently vigorous to take root and grow to grandeur.

The alliances, descents and transactions of many of those extinct families, and still more those of the illustrious house of Stewart are however essential to the history of a country where they played so important a part; and some of the existing families of Scotland can still boast a connexion with even the most ancient of those illustrious and historical names ^k.

The numerous seals preserved in this collection are not only interesting to the herald, but often furnish important information of the owner's real style and title, when the charter happens to set forth only his familiar or patronymic appellation ^l, and enable us to distinguish between several persons of the same patronymic name ^m. It is scarcely necessary to notice that they at the same time serve to mark the state of the arts of the country, and are in Scotland almost our only guides in tracing the arms and dress of a remote period.

The use of seals is almost coeval in this country with the use of writing. Only two or three genuine ancient writs are known, which exhibit a different mode of authentication ⁿ, and we have little reason to believe, that there were

^k Thus Home, Dundas, and Corbet, with the old Earls of Dunbar, McDowal, with the Lords of Galloway, &c.

The following instances, taken almost at random, may serve to show the information to be derived by the genealogist from these stores. N. 48 gives a second marriage of Patrick, (called the 5th) Earl of Dunbar. N. 109 records Christiana, the wife of the Constable William de Morevil. In N. 233, are some conditions that throw light on the interesting pedigree of the Earls palatine of Strathern. But the most curious instance occurs in a deed of Eustacia de Colville, the widow of Sir Reginald le Chen (N. 400.) where, in defence of her gift of the church of Ochiltre to Melros, she attests, step by step, her pedigree and hereditary right.

^l In the charter granted by the five *milites* of the Steward, two of these styled William and Richard de *Hawkerston*, are proved by their seals to have already adopted the analogous

but fixed surname of *Falconar*; and a third, named in the charter Nicholas fitz Roland, is more formally styled in the legend of his seal Nicolaus de Merna. N. 61, and plate II. In other instances, the more formal designation appears in the charter, as in N. 63, where the granter, there styled Robertus de Staintun, is found from his seal to have been the son of Foubert, (*pl. II. seal 4.*) and one of the family of Perthec.

^m The charters N. 134, 135, 137, give a different designation to the granter in each, but the identity of the seals proves them to be deeds of one person. On the other hand, N. 130, 131, and 132, all bear to be granted by William fitz John; but the difference of the seals serves to distinguish them as three several individuals.

ⁿ Among the Coldingham charters at Durham.

any writings connected with land in Scotland, of an earlier date than some of those which are still extant.

Before the universal adoption of arms, a star, a flower, a wheel, or such other common device, rudely graved on the middle of the seal, served to give room round the edge for the owner's name. In some instances, seals bear what seems to have been a badge or cognizance of an individual, a family, or a district. Family and personal badges were not unfrequently assumed in allusion to the names of those who bore them ^o, but whether adopted on this or other grounds, they either became part of the heraldic blazon, or continued to ornament the arms after the introduction of a more systematic heraldry; and in many cases suggested the crest and supporters, when these long afterwards came into fashion. The introduction of heraldry was in all countries quickly followed by the adoption of shields of arms, as the appropriate distinction of seals. This cannot be said to have commenced in Scotland earlier than the reign of William the Lion. Even during that reign the practice was by no means general, and some persons of great distinction, both Saxon and Norman, though evidently following the knightly customs of the age, had not yet adopted fixed family arms ^p. The plates of the present work enable us to trace, with tolerable accuracy, the introduction and perfecting of that simple and pure heraldry which has hitherto distinguished Scotland. It will occur, even on a slight examination of these, that several of the most ancient seals are of a design and workmanship which cannot be ascribed to a rude age. These are undoubtedly antique intaglios on gems, which were adopted as an ornament for the centre of the seal before heraldic bearings were introduced; and after the introduction of a shield with a charge as the mark of the principal seal, were frequently used as a signet and counterseal ^q.

^o One of the name of Harang or Herring had three fishes. Several of the Corbets bore a raven or *corbeau*. The Burnards had a *burnet* leaf. The Muscamps, a *field* covered with *flies*. The De Vescis, *vesce*, *vetches*, &c.

^p Thus the first Walter fitz Alan Steward of Scotland, Philip de Valoines, Great Chamberlain, the Constables De Morevil, and many others, while they displayed on their seals the figure of a mounted and armed knight, gave no charge on the shield, nor coat armour on the housing. The first appearance of the

Royal arms of Scotland is on the seal of Alexander II.

^q Several of these are engraved in the plates. Perhaps the most beautiful are,—the signet of Richard Bishop of St. Andrews, (*pl.* XII.) and the counterseal of the first Walter fitz Alan the Steward (*pl.* VII). The impression of the latter is unfortunately much obliterated, but there still remains enough of the grace of the antique to form a curious contrast with the rude representation of chivalry on the other side. None of the stamps for such seals are known to be

This collection of its muniments does not afford the materials for a connected history of the Abbey of Melros, nor even for a list of its Abbots. These have

preserved in Scotland. There are two such in the interesting collection of the Very Reverend the Dean of St. Patrick's at Dublin. They are small seals of silver with a solid back and an edge containing the *legend*. In the centre of each is firmly set a small cornelian or onyx, the one having engraved on it a nondescript animal, the other a soldier's head.

Several of the seals which have not been engraved in the plates may be interesting. The following list will be acceptable to the Scotch antiquary. It does not notice the Royal seals, nor those of the family of Douglas, both of which are numerous. The seals of Religious Houses, of which a considerable number are preserved in the collection, are also here omitted. Among these are seals of the Abbeys of Dryburgh, Jedburgh, Kelso, Newbottle, and Rievale, of the date 1208, (N. 145); a seal of Patrick Abbot of Dunfermlin, towards the end of William's reign, (N. 133), and those of the Abbots of Rievale, Fountains, and Vaudey, of the year 1223, (195). Prefixed to the notice of each seal in the following list is the number of the charter to which it is appended, together with the designation of the owner as given in the deed.

N. 28. "Magister Adam de Eccles." A sacramental cup with a hand above, in the act of benediction; the legend—"signum ade"
 58. "Patricius de Withichun,"—a mounted knight like N. 4. of Plate VII. without the drapery—"sigitt patricii filii ade."
 69. "Ricardus de Walsia,"—a mounted knight—"sigillum ricardi walensis."
 113. "Robertus Corbet,"—a raven—"sigillum roberti corbet."
 114. "Walterus Corbet,"—a raven—"sigillum walteri corbet"
 "Patricius Corbet,"—an arabesque, two birds at the top of the seal—"sigitt patricii de corbhet"
 337. "Nicholaus corbet miles,"—a mounted knight with sword in hand, and shield slung round his neck; the horse galloping, housing all over the horse.
 127. "Johannes filius Orm,"—a knight mounted, in his hand a drawn sword, a pointed projection in the centre of his shield, the horse trotting;—"sigillum : ihañis : filii : Orm : " the workmanship very rude.
 136. "Ricardus de Lincolnia." No shield of arms, a large fleur de lis—"sigillum ricardi de nicole"

134, 135, 137. "Anselmus de Wittune" or "de Molla," a two-legged dragon regardant, with tail twisted upwards—"signum anselmi witen"
 141. "Simon de Lindessei." No arms nor shield, an indistinct ornament—"sigitt simonis de linder"
 156, 158. "Gaufridus filius Wallevi de Lil-lesclive"—no arms, a flower ornament—"sigitt iefrai le fi wald"
 163. "Ysabel uxor Willelmi de Ridale"—no arms, arabesque ornament—"sigitt isabel"
 14, 15, of *Appendix*. "Thomas de Neasebit." A knight mounted with sword in hand, and shield hung round his neck, a helmet square at the top, the horse galloping—"sig me filii gilleberti"
 178. "Robertus de Bernam,"—a small head like an antique gem—"i roberti . . rnam"
 199, 200. "Affrica filia Edgari" no shield of arms; a rude fleur de lis ornament—"sigillum affricie filie edgari"
 221. "Philippus de Pethcox,"—a rude arabesque—"sigillum filippi de Pedcox"
 224. "Ricardus Walensis."—a shield of arms, —a lion rampant bruised with a bend.
 238. "Willelmus Purveys de Mospennoc,"—no shield of arms; a horn—"sigitt witti purvis"
 246. "Leonius persona de Mackestun,"—a lion passant—"sigitt leonis de normavilla"
 244, 246, 249, 251, 252. "Johannes de Normanvitt,"—a shield charged with three birds, two and one,—a gem sunk in the centre,——"sigitt iohannis de normanvitt." Counterseal, a small gem,——"missa tibi teg . . ."
 262. Six seals, no arms, flowers or wheels the ornaments—"i walteri comes"
 "sigitt andree kameis"
 "i agnetis filie iohannis"
 "i laurenc . . . e ilifistwn"
 "i iohis . . sco . . haele"
 " . . . mi scti michaelis"
 269. "Rogerus Lardenarius,"—no shield of arms, a cock—"sigitt rogeri lardener"
 276. "Johannes de Laundelis,"—a stag's head, supporting between the horns a small shield, the charge, an Orle—"iohis de laundel"
 280. "Alexander de Chatthou,"—no shield of arms, a fleur de lis ornament,——"sigitt alex-andri de chattov"
 290. "Adam filius Ade de Dunelmo,"—no shield of arms, a wheel ornament—" de durem"
 354, 412. "Willelmus de Durem miles,"—a small shield of arms, a bend charged with three mullets—"s . willelmi de durem"

been already supplied by the Author of the "Monastic Antiquities of Teviotdale," in as complete a manner as the imperfect materials within his reach allowed. They cannot be treated satisfactorily until the records of the neighbouring monasteries of Kelso, Dryburgh and Jedburgh, as well as many other public and private collections have been diligently explored. The property of these great religious houses lay so intermixed, and the transactions between them were so numerous, that the evidences regarding each throw light on the possessions and condition of the others; and so close was their connexion that a custom was long established that any difference occurring between two of them was settled by the arbitration of the other two. After the most diligent enquiry it may not now be possible fully to satisfy curiosity regarding the extent, situation, value, and mode of acquisition of the property of the monasteries of Teviotdale. The taste for such studies, though so necessary as the ground-work of statistics, has arisen too late in Scotland to entitle us to expect the fullness and accuracy of local history, that lend such a charming interest to every county and almost each parish of England. The materials still existing are not however so scanty as some have imagined, and, if properly explored and turned to this

292. "Adam de Hetune,"—a fragment of a seal, no shield; a bird surrounded by stars? —"ade de h . . ."

295. "Robertus de Polloc,"—no shield, a boar. —"sigillvm roberti de polloc"

301. "Robertus filius Alexandri de Lundres,"—no shield; an ornament like a crescent and star.—"de londi"

330. "Willelmus de Alwentun,"—no shield; an eagle flying.—"i willelmi de alwentun"

331. "Willelmus de Alwentun filius et heres "Willelmi de Alwentun,"—no shield; a fleur de lis ornament.

333. "Willelmus de Hornerden miles,"—no shield of arms; a lion rampant,—"sigill witti "de hornden"

334. "Petrus de Haga dominus de Bemerside,"—a shield charged with three ?

349. "Willelmus Sancti Andree episcopus,"—on the counterseal are two shields of arms; the same coat, three scallop shells?

383, 384. "Johannes de Grame miles dominus de Abercorn,"—a shield of arms; a chief charged with three scallop shells, below, a boar's head; round the shield, three boar's heads.

397. "Dominus Robertus de Keth miles,"—a shield of the well known arms of Keith,—"i robbi de keth marescalli scotie"

422, 423. "Thomas Ranulphi comes Moravie "et dominus Vallis Anandie et Mannie"

468. "Thomas comes de Marr,"—the well known seal of Thomas Earl of Mar.

471. "Radulphus de Nevill dominus de "Raby,"—a fine seal of Ralph Nevil; a saltire.

473. "Johannes de Nevill miles,"—a saltire; in chief, a label of three points.

480. "Robert Erle of Fyf and of Menteth, "wardane and chambirlayn of Scotland,"—a "fess cheque; over all, a lion rampant; for crest, a boar's head; supporters, two lions.

483. "Johannes domini Regis primogenitus, "comes de Carrik et seneschallus Scocie,"—(afterwards Robert III.) The Royal arms, with a label of three points,—"i iohannis primogeniti robbi regis scottorum comitis de "carrik senescal scotie."

523. "Robertus Logane miles dominus de Lestalryg,"—a shield of arms, three piles.

536. "Malcolmus de Galbrath dominus de "Grenoch,"—a shield of arms; three boar's heads coupé.

582, 583. "Dompnus Bernardus Bell monachus de Melros ac pencionarius de Mauch-"lyne,"—a shield of arms; two bells; below, a stag's head.

r N. 562.

s In the Register House at Edinburgh are preserved a considerable number of accounts

most useful purpose with sufficient skill, they might even yet give much of the interest of accurate history and local anecdote to that beautiful district, which is already so rich in the associations of poetry and romance.

But, although it is as the great land-owner that we now regard Melros as of so much importance to the statistics and the history of its district, there was another relation in which it perhaps affected the happiness of the people as much, and which was the source of a large part of its revenue. Like other Monasteries, the Abbey of Melros soon acquired property in parochial churches with their lands and tithes, which the lay Lords who could not retain them in their own hands, granted to the Monks, sometimes simply in *proprios usus* †, and sometimes *ad susceptionem pauperum et peregrinorum ad domum de Melros venientium* ‡; and among these charters are to be found many

of the revenues and expenses of the Commendators of Melros from 1556 downwards. The first of these, framed during the incumbency of James the natural son of King James V., who held the Abbacies of Melros and Kelso in *commendam*, presents the following abstract of the rental of Melros, which is certainly of higher authority than those of later date, which were mostly prepared for regulating the proportion payable to the Crown and the Clergy under the Act for the taxation of benefices—1561.

In forming an estimate from this abstract, of the ancient revenue of Melros, it is necessary to take into account the rapid progress for some time previous of alienations of Church lands for an elusory rent or price, and the leases of tithes granted by the successive Abbots to friendly tenants. It appears too, that the great Ayrshire property of the Abbey does not enter into this or any other account that has been preserved.

1556.

Frumenti 18 celdræ, 15 bollæ, 1 firlotha, 1½ pecca.

Ordei 84 c. 13 b. 1½ p.

Farinæ avenaticæ 14 c. 19 b. 1 f. 3 p.

Avenarum 78 c. 3 f. 1½ p.

Pisarum 12 b.

Capones 124.

Pultre foulis de cana 755.

Onera glebarum 340.

Butyri 105 petræ.

Agni 459.

Lanæ 31 petræ (22 petræ sauld for 15 l. 8s—pretium petræ 14 s).

Casæi 38 petræ, 3 libræ.

Mortuaria sive herezeldæ 4.

Salis 8 celdræ.

The fisching of the waltir and hay of the medois delivered to the formlaing of my Lordis hous and his servanta.

Pecuniarum (money rents) 1577 l. 18 s. 4 d. made up by sales of corn, wool, &c. to £2291. 12s. 5d.

At the commencement of this year's account twelve brothers formed the whole convent, which was encreased to sixteen monks in the course of the year by admitting novices—"takand for thair sustentatioun all togidder "275 l. 3 s. 4 d." Small fees are allowed for the Officiaris (or bailifs) of Eildoun, Lessudden, Ridpeth, Threipwood, Bleinslie, East Theviot-dail, and Hassintoun: To the vicar pensioner of Cavers his pension, £16. 13s. 4d.; to the curate of the new kirk of Ettrik for his service, £3. 6s. 8d.; and to the curate pensioner of Watstirker for his fee, £16. 13s. 4d. The account also exhibits the scale of expenses of the Commendator's household, his journies, huntings, &c., the expenditure on farming operations, buildings of his house at Melros, the expense in "riding of teinds" and "poinding," numerous payments to persons apparently pensioners, and perhaps old members of the convent or Abbey servants, and a variety of minute expences, from those "maid to Mon-sieur Dosellis furnishing being in Melros," down to "money to my Lord playing at the "cartis and dyiss, boys rynnand erands, wyth "many utheris."

† No. 388.

‡ N. 121, &c.

curious particulars illustrating the twofold capacity of the Monks as landowners and as rectors, while facts are incidentally mentioned which throw light upon the circumstances of the secular as well as of the regular clergy. As landowners, the Monks were always desirous of evading the delivery of tithes in kind, which seems to have been peculiarly odious to a body of ecclesiastics capable of performing divine offices, and fortified with various Papal immunities. In one instance we find them yielding only to superior force ^x; and in other parishes in which they had large estates, they were at length successful in establishing under the sanction of the Bishop, the King, and the Pope, a fixed composition, instead of a demand for tithes varying according to the crop, the value of the currency, and perhaps the temper and disposition of the Rector. When they were about to demise to tenants the lands of Kyle given to them by the Steward, and thereby to give up their immunity from the payment of tithe, they had the lands erected into a distinct parish of Machline, of which the Rectory vested in themselves; cautiously providing, that if at any future time they should think fit to take the lands into their own hands, they should be freed from the burden of maintaining the church and pensioning the vicar ^y.

The amount of the Vicar's pension seems to have depended on circumstances which we cannot now perhaps ascertain ^z. It appears to have been paid unwillingly, and in some cases was, with the permission of the Rector, entirely withheld. But if the Vicars of the richly endowed Regulars were only scantily and grudgingly maintained by their wealthy patrons, it is evident that from the earliest times the secular Rectors were often men of wealth and family. Some of them were the younger sons of great houses ^a, and we find in more than one instance, clergymen possessed of considerable landed property; and one instance occurs in the early part of our records, of the Parson of a parish transmitting his estate to his daughter, probably of a legitimate marriage ^b.

Without underrating the effects of the reformation of religion, it may be safely said, that no revolution in politics or opinions can have produced such a change in the structure of society as the emancipation of the Clergy from celibacy, and the sudden destruction of the monastic societies. It is now difficult, perhaps

^x N. 554.

^y N. 408.

^z N. 403, 407, 517, &c.

^a As several of the De Normanvils in the reign of Alexander II.

^b N. 163-4-5.

impossible, to separate in our minds the overthrow of these institutions from the change of creed and opinion that incidentally, not necessarily, produced it; and it is even yet rare to find the freedom from passion and prejudice necessary for forming a correct estimate of the good and evil arising from that part of the great change of the Reformation.

The Friars were the chief objects of serious attack and lighter satire at the commencement of the Reformation. They have left fewer monuments by which we may judge of the justice of the odium; but as regards the Monks, we have abundant information from the records and relics they have left behind them. We may not be disposed to apply to Melros the exaggerated eulogium bestowed by a partial historian on its venerable founder^c; but upon a fair estimate of the materials submitted to us, we shall find the Monks, freed as they were from domestic ties, always zealous for their order, and for the welfare of their territories and tenants as conducing to its prosperity; encouraging agriculture and every improvement of the soil; leading the way in an adventurous foreign trade, and in all arts and manufactures; cultivating the learning of the time^(cc), and latterly enjoying and teaching to others the enjoyment of the luxuries of civilized life, while they exercised extensive hospitality and charity, and preserved a decorum which is akin to virtue. Posterity owes them a debt, were it but for bequeathing us those remains of their edifices which are only more interesting from their decay, and for their simple and faithful chronicles. When we consider the extent of the possessions of a house like Melros, the affluence, and the amount of power and influence it brought to bear on such objects as these,

^c "Qui de terra inculta et sterili gram
"fecit et uberem. Tu quondam [Scotia] cete-
"rarum mendica terrarum, cespiti duro famem
"incolis ingerebas; nunc ceteris mollior atque
"fecundior ex tua abundantia vicinarum regio-
"num inopiam allevas. Ipse te castellis et
"urbibus decoravit; ipse excelsis turribus extu-
"lit; ipse portus tuos peregrinis mercibus fe-
"cundavit et aliorum regnorum divitias tuis
"deliciis aggregavit; ipse pretiosis vestibus
"pallia tua villosa mutavit et antiquam nudita-
"tem tuam bysso et purpura texit; ipse bar-
"baros mores tuos Christiana religione compo-
"suit; ipse tibi pudicitiam conjugalem quam
"nesciebas indidit, et sacerdotes tuos honestiore
"vita donavit."—Ailredi Abbatis Eulogium, § 9.

attempted to discourage pompous building, and the expensive windows, and church ornaments of the precious metals and jewels, which were the favourite embellishments of the other Orders. The refinement of classical learning was also discouraged among them, as well as the practice of the beautiful art of illuminating manuscripts. How much these distinctive marks of humility were disregarded in later times, the sumptuous piles yet remaining of Melros and Sweet-heart sufficiently testify. It is to be feared the followers of St. Bernard were more dutiful in their neglect of classical learning, although among the interesting ordinances prescribed for the dependant house of Holmcultram, the Abbot parades what must have been a trite conventual proverb,—"*claustrum sine literatura vivi hominis est sepulchrum*." N. 577.

(cc) The Cistercians were peculiarly addicted to agriculture. It was even enjoined by the rule of the Order. Their great founder also

during ages of lawlessness and rapine; recollecting too the peculiar interest of its peaceful and perhaps indolent inhabitants in maintaining the quiet of the country and the security of property, we cannot doubt that their administration of their great territory and revenue, notwithstanding all abuses incident to the system, was more for the happiness of the people than if the possessions of the Abbey had fallen at an early period into the hands of some great temporal proprietor. But such speculations would extend beyond our present limits. It only remains to point out one or two particulars connected with the public history of the country.

Eustace de Vesci confirms to the Abbey all the lands in his fee of Wittun, which it held on the year after Alexander Prince of Scotland rendered homage to King John of England, on the morrow of the invention of the Holy Cross (4th May.) This homage was not known to our historians. It may be conjectured to have taken place on the occasion of the Prince receiving knighthood at the hands of John in 1212; but if this be the case, the date generally assigned to that event must be erroneous ^d.

There are few more interesting state papers than the letter of Robert the Bruce addressed to his son and his successors ^e. Not contented with the proofs of his piety and regard for Melros which he had already given in the munificent grants for the restoration of the building, ruined by continual wars, and for the personal comfort of the Monks ^f, the dying monarch bequeaths to his son the care and protection of that favoured house where he destined his heart to be buried. It is remarkable that this document bears date ^g within a month of the King's death, and it follows that his request to Douglas to convey his heart to the Holy Land was made still nearer his end.

We look now with scarcely less interest to a notice which occurs in this collection of the first erection of the city of Glasgow. The charter of Bishop Jocelin ^h, as lord superior, confirming to Melros the property of a toft *quod Ramulfus de Hadintun edificavit in prima edificatione burgi*, indicates very clearly the erec-

^d N. 168. The chronicle of Melros gives 8 *idus Martii* as the date of Alexander's knighthood, but destroys its authority by adding *ad letare Jerusalem*, which Sunday happened on the 4th, not the 8th March of that year.

^e N. 364.

^f N. 361-2.

^g 11th May 1329.

^h N. 43.

tion of the episcopal burgh, in virtue of a charter granted by King William the Lion to Bishop Jocelin himselfⁱ. It is well known that Glasgow, straitened on one hand by the more important Royal burgh of Rutherglen, and on the other side by Dumbarton and the Clyde burghs claiming a monopoly of the river trade, continued for a long time a place of small consideration, deriving its only importance from the Bishop's see. Somewhat more than a century afterwards, we find the "*communitas civitatis Glasguensis*" exercising the office of a court of inquest for the service of heirs^k, and authenticating its writ with the seal of the community, which would seem to mark a certain degree of independent power. It was not however for more than four centuries and a half^l after the first charter and erection of the episcopal burgh, that the city of Glasgow obtained complete emancipation. The rapidity of its subsequent rise in wealth and splendour, and in the extent of trade and manufactures, is probably without any parallel.

The incidental mention of the condition of the Abbey itself at different times, strongly illustrates the history of the district and the age. At one time powerful and prosperous, accumulating property, procuring privileges, commanding the support of the most powerful, and proudly contending against the slightest encroachment; at another, impoverished and ruined by continual wars^m, obliged to seek protection from the foreign invaderⁿ; in either situation it reflects back faithfully the political condition of the country.

But the political events of a country of so narrow bounds and small resources as Scotland, are insignificant unless they are associated with the development of principles and feelings that know no limits of place or power. How rich Scotland has been in such associations is testified by the general sympathy which attends her history and her literature, and gives a pride to her children that forms not the weakest safeguard of their virtue. It is in recalling freshly the memory of times in which the proud and virtuous character of her people was formed, and which it is their delight and their duty to look back upon, that such studies as the present are most useful. Every local association, every faint illustration of antiquity, each indication of the bygone manners of a simple age, are in this view to

ⁱ *Ut burgum habeant (episcopi) apud Glasgum cum foro die Jovis, &c.* Chartul. of Glasgow, A. 1175-99.

^k N. 392.

^l 1636.

^m N. 407, 408.

ⁿ N. 439, 477.

be treasured, not only as filling a page of a meagre history, but as so many moral ties to bind us closer in affection to the country of our fathers °.

o After the charter of the second Walter fitz Alan, N. 73, had been printed from a bad transcript in the British Museum Chartulary, and after the Appendix had also been completed, the original charter was announced for sale in a London bookseller's catalogue, and was purchased for this collection. It bears the signature of R. Scott, which marks all the other

muniments of Melros, and is in very fine condition, with a good impression of the granter's seal, (the same which is engraved on pl. VII. N. 4.) It affords two corrections of the printed copy:

Line 3, *after maxime, insert q'eti: before in carta, insert qdā p'tenta,* and the following list of witnesses:

Hiis testibus. Witto capellano meo. Malcolmno fit. comitis de leuena
 naus nepote meo. Johe de mundegumeri. Rog fit clay. Witto de
 hauekereft. Alano Wathnfi. Vmfdo de Bosco. Johe de lindesey.
 Hug fit Sim. fit Bertini. ⁊ mltis aliis.

Hys testibus. Witto capellano meo. Malcolmno fit.
 comitis de leuenaus nepote meo. Johe de mundegumeri.
 Rog fit clay. Witto de hauekereft. Alano
 Wathnfi. Vmfdo de Bosco. Johe de lindesey. Hug fit
 Sim. fit Bertini. ⁊ mltis aliis.

LIST OF THE PLATES.

LIST OF THE PLATES.

PLATE I.

- 1 Privy Seal of King Alexander III. N. 336.

dei grā rex scot̃
esto : prvdens : vt : serpens : . . . : simplex : sicvt : colvmba :

- 2 Privy Seal of King Robert I. N. 876.

s' : *secretvm* : rob̃ti : dei : grā : regis : scot̃ :

- 3 Signet of King Robert I. N. 419.*

signetvm : regis roberti .

- 4 Privy Seal of King David II. N. 438.

sigill' secretṽ : dauid : *dei* : *gra'* : reḡ : scottoꝝ

PLATE II.

- 1 Seal of William le Waleis. N. 64.

sigill' willi waleysis

* This precept is perhaps misplaced, and belongs to a different reign. It is difficult, however, to assign another place to the person to whom it is addressed.

- 2 Seal of Isabel his wife. N. 64.
frange me docebo te
- 3 Seal of Robert de Kent. N. 59.
sigill^m roberti de kent
- 4 Seal of Robert de Stainthun. N. 63.
sigill^m roberti filii fvb^{er}ti
- 5 Seal of Robert Avenel. N. 40.
sigillvm awenel
- 6 Seal of John son of Alan de Mundegumri. N. 61.
sigill^m ioh^{is} mvndegvmri
- 7 Seal of Richard Falconar or de Haukerstoun. N. 61.
sigill^m ricardi falconar
- 8 Seal of Nicholas son of Roland de Merns. N. 61.
sigillvm nicolai de mernes

PLATE III.

- 1 Seal of Robert de Brus Earl of Carric. N. 351.
- 2 Seal of Marjory Countess of Carric. N. 316.
sigillvm : margerie : comitisse : de : carric :
- 3 Seal of Robert de Brus Earl of Carric. N. 316.
s roberti de brvs comitis de carric .

- 4 Seal of Richard de Burnard of Farningdun. N. 335.

s' ricardi bvrnardi

- 5 Seal of Thomas fitz Ranulph. App. N. 23.

sigillvm thome randulfi

Counterseal, a gem.

milito *fulmino* tego

- 6 Seal of Sir Nicholas de Graham knight, eldest son of Sir Henry de Graham.

App. N. 18.

s' domini : nicholai : de : grahā .

- 7 Seal of Walran de Normanvill. N. 343.

sigill : walr : normanvil

- 8 Seal of Sir Nicholas de Graham knight. App. N. 8.

s' domini nicholai de gram militis

PLATE IV.

- 1 Seal of Jocelin Bishop of Glasgow. N. 43, 121.

Counterseal, a small antique gem.

- 2 Seal of Simon Archdeacon of Glasgow. N. 152.

sigillvm simonis glasgvensis archidiaconi

- 3 Seal of Florence Bishop elect of Glasgow. N. 44, 125, 126.

Counterseal, a small antique gem.

- 4 Seal of Walter Bishop of Glasgow. N. 246.

Counterseal, head of Saint Kentegern.

sigill̃ walteri capellani glasg̃ .

- 5 Seal of William Bishop of Glasgow. N. 274.

Counterseal, Saint Kentegern ordaining.

ora pro nobis beate kentegerne

- 6 Seal of Robert Bishop of Glasgow. N. 327.

PLATE V.

- 1 Seal of Robert Bishop of Glasgow. N. 403, 407.

Counterseal, Saint Kentegern's recovery of the Queen's ring.*

rex : furit : hec plorat : patet : aurum : dum : sacer : orat .

- 2 Privy Seal of the Chapter of Glasgow. N. 388, 389.

- 3 Seal of John Bishop of Glasgow. N. 390, 430.

- 4 Seal of John Lindsay Bishop of Glasgow for causes. N. 446.

s : ioh̃is : dei : gr̃a : epi : glasgueñ : ad : cās :

- 5 Seal of Andrew Bishop of Glasgow. N. 574.

* See the life of Saint Kentegern in Pinkerton, chapter 36. This counterseal alone is affixed to N. 401.

PLATE VI.

- 1 Ancient Chapter Seal of Glasgow. N. 122.
- 2 Chapter Seal of Glasgow. N. 327, 387, 429.
Counterseal, Saint Kentegern.
 kentegerne tvos benedic pater alme ministros
- 3 Common Seal of the City of Glasgow. N. 392.
sigillum communitatis de Glagv

PLATE VII.

- 1 Seal of Walter fitz Alan Steward of Scotland. N. 66.
 sigillvm · walteri · filii alani dapiferi reġ ·
Counterseal, an antique gem, the legend not deciphered.
- 2 Seal of his son Alan fitz Walter Steward of Scotland. N. 70, 97.
 sigill · alani · filii · walteri ·
- 3 Seal of the same person. N. 67.
 s' alain † fi watir l' fi al · senescall · re' · sco' ·
- 4 Seal of his son Walter fitz Alan Steward of Scotland. N. 46, 62, 72, 74.
- 5 Privy Seal of the same person. N. 142.
 s' secretum walteri fil' alani

PLATE VII*.

- 1 Seal of Alexander Steward of Scotland. N. 322, 325.
- 2 Seal of James Steward of Scotland. App. N. 24.

PLATE VIII.

- 1 Seal of Peter de Curri. N. 75.
- 2 Seal of Roger Burnard. N. 86.
- 3 Seal of Hugh de Normanvill. N. 92.
two small gems. sigill hvgonis de normañ .
- 4 Seal of Roger de Scalebroc. N. 84.
- 5 Seal of Duncan fitz Gilbert Earl of Carric. N. 30, 32, 36.

PLATE IX.

- 1 Seal of Robert Avenel. N. 140.
- 2 Seal of Gervase Avenel. N. 196.
- 3 Privy Seal of Roger Avenel. N. 197.
sigill rogeri avenel secreti .

- 4 Seal of John Avenel. N. 204.
- 5 Seal of William de Morevill. N. 95.
- 6 Seal of Richard de Morevill Constable of Scotland. N. 106, 108.
- 7 Seal of Avicia de Longcastre, his wife. N. 108.
- 8 Seal of William de Morevill. N. 106.
- 9 Seal of Walter de Ridel. N. 167, 284, 287.
- 10 Seal of Patrick de Ridel. N. 166*.
- 11 Seal of Patrick de Ridel. N. 159, 283.

PLATE X.

- 1 Seal of Walter de Windlesores. N. 116.
- 2 Seal of Robert de Muscamp. N. 232.
- 3 Seal of Robert de Muscamp. N. 233.
s roberti mvschavns
- 4 Seal and counterseal of Eustace de Vesci. N. 168.
- 5 Seal of Marjory de Vesci. N. 288.
sigill *margarie* de vesci
- 6 Seal of William de Vesci. N. 286, 289.
- 7 Seal of John de Vesci. App. No. 22.

PLATE XI.

- 1 Seal of John fitz Waldeve. N. 213.
- 2 Seal of William de Lillesclif. N. 208.
- 3 Seal of John fitz Michael de Methkil. No. 210, 215.
- 4 Seal of Philip de Pethcox. No. 218.
- 5 Seal of Geoffrey fitz Geoffrey. N. 268.

sigillvm : gavfridi : de : hordene :

Counterseal, a stag.

benedicat nos deus
- 6 Seal of Petronilla daughter of Adam Harang. N. 267.
- 7 Seal of Thomas de Collevill called Scot. N. 192.
- 8 Seal of Thomas fitz Gilbert fitz Laysinge. N. 263.

s' thome de lessedewvn
- 9 Seal of Thomas D'Aunoy knight. N. 206.

sigill̃ tome de alneto .

PLATE XII.

- 1 Seal of Richard Bishop of Saint Andrews. N. 51.

sigillvm : ricardi : dei : gracia : scottorv̄ ; episcopi :

Counterseal, an antique gem.

fracta : revelo : secretvm .

PLATE XIII.

1 Seal of Patrick Earl of Dunbar, who died 1231. N. 48, 77.

2 Seal of Patrick Earl of Dunbar, his son. N. 235, 236.

Counterseal,

secretvm p · comitis

3 Seal of Patrick Earl of Dunbar, his son, who died 1289. N. 328.

Counterseal,

sigill amoris

PLATE XIV.

1 Seal of Philip de Valoniis, Great Chamberlain of Scotland. N. 150.

2 Seal of William fitz John. N. 152.

3 Seal of William fitz John. N. 130.

4 Seal of William fitz John. N. 181.

5 Seal of Uchtred fitz Osulf. N. 149.

PLATE XV.

1 Seal of Laurence de Abernethi. N. 421.

- 2 Seal of Archibald M'Dowell of Malkariston. N. 505.
- 3 Seal of Sir Alexander de Setun knight. N. 223.
- 4 Seal of Thomas de Balliol. N. 468.
- 5 Seal of Peter de Cokburne of Henryland. N. 549.
- 6 Seal of Robert de Graham of Weilston. N. 460.
- 7 Seal of Robert de Coleville lord of Oxinham and Owchiltre. N. 405, 406.
- 8 Seal of Gilbert de Maxwell lord of the half barony of Wylton. N. 475.
- 9 Seal of Robert de Vere Earl of Oxford. N. 256.
- 10 Seal of Robert Scot of Rankilburne. N. 548.
- 11 Seal of Robert Croc. N. 295.
- 12 Seal of Hugh of Spens. N. 525.
- 13 Seal of John of Felton knight, lord of Houchyltre. N. 445.
- 14 Seal of John Giffard lord of Yestir. N. 393.
- 15 Seal of Gilbert Greisson of Lag. N. 511.

PLATES INSERTED IN THE WORK.

After the Preface.

1. A specimen of the older Register in the Advocates Library, *fol.* 23. v. being the commencement of the Charter of David I. N. 1.

2. An entry in the same Register, *fol.* 35. of the Charter of William, N. 112, which is there printed from the original in the Cottonian collection (XVIII. 18.) On the margin is found a note playing on the name of a powerful, and it would seem, too near a neighbour of Melros :

“ Et sciendum quod Wedal tunc temporis non fuit Episcopi set Gilisi de Wedale,
“ cui successit Willelmus Episcopus—~~malevicius~~ quocunque modo,”

Below is the signature of J. Scott.

At page 3.

Engraving of the Charter of David I. N. 1.

At page 8.

Charter of Cospatrick Earl of Dunbar. N. 6.

At page 11.

Charter of W. de Lindesey. N. 12.

At page 13.

Charter and Seal of Philip Earl of Flanders. N. 14.

At page 37.

Charter of Florentius Bishop elect of Glasgow. N. 44.

At page 67.

Charter of Earl Waldev of Dunbar. N. 76.

At page 76.

Charter and Seal of Robert de Londoniis. N. 88.

At page 215.

Charter of King Alexander II. N. 239.

At page 329.

Letter of King Robert I. N. 364.

At page 666.

Charter of King Alexander II. Appendix N. 2.

T A B U L A.

TABULA.

REGE DAVID. 1124 — 1153.

1. Carta Regis de terris de Melros, Eldune et Dernewic, cum pasturis et piscaturis. *Orig.*
2. Confirmatio Comitis Henrici. *Regist. vetust.*

REGE MALCOLMO IV. 1153 — 1165.

3. Confirmatio Regis de terris quas dedit Rex David, cum piscaturis de Seleschirche et Berwickstrem. *Regist. vetust.*
4. Carta Walteri dapiferi de iv carrucatis terre in Edmundistun. *Regist. recent.*
5. Confirmatio Herberti episcopi Glasguensis de decimis de Eskedale. *Orig.*
6. Carta Cospatricii comitis de Dunbar de terris de Hertesheued et Spot. *Orig.*
7. Confirmatio Regis. *Regist. recent.*
8. Confirmatio Regis de Hertesheued et Edmundistun. *Orig.*
9. Carta Osulfi filii Uctredi de terra de Ringwude. *Regist. vetust.*
10. Confirmatio Regis. *Regist. recent.*
11. Carta Regis de piscatura de Selchirche et Berwicstrem. *Regist. recent.*
12. Carta W. de Lindeseia de Fauope juxta Ledre. *Orig.*

REGE WILLELMO. 1165—1214.

ABBACIA.

13. Confirmatio Regis de terris et libertatibus. *Orig. in Bibl. Cotton.*
14. Carta Philippi Comitis Flandrie de libero transitu per terram suam. *Orig.*
15. Confirmatio Lucii III. Pape. *Regist. recent.*
16. Carta Regis de indemnitate ordinis Cisterciensis. *Regist. vetust.*
17. Privilegium Regis quod fratres monasterii de Melros sint quieti de theloneo et consuetudinibus de mercatis. *Regist. recent.*
18. Privilegium Regis de latrocínio prosequendo in Galweia. *Regist. recent.*

BERWIC.

19. Carta Walteri dapiferi de uno tofto cum xx acris. *Regist. recent.*
20. Confirmatio Regis. *Regist. recent.*
21. Carta David marescalli Regis data Willelmo Lunnoc de piscariis. *Orig.*
22. Carta Ricardi marescalli de eisdem. *Regist. recent.*
23. Carta Regis de domo et terra et servicio Willelmi Lunnoc. *Regist. recent.*
24. Carta Regis de eisdem. *Regist. recent.*
25. Carta Regis de domo et tofto. *Regist. recent.*
26. Carta Moysis arbestarii de x acris terre. *Regist. recent.*
27. Testimonium de quieta clamazione Elvine vidue de domibus et terra super Nessum *Regist. recent.*
28. Carta Grim, de tofto. *Orig.*

CARRIC.

29. Carta Dunecani filii Gilberti filii Fergus, de Moybothilbeg et Bethoc. *Orig.*
30. Carta ejusdem de eisdem terris. *Orig.*
31. Carta Rogeri de Scalebroc, de Drumeceisviene, Alesburc et Auchnephur. *Orig.*
32. Confirmatio Dunecani filii Gilberti comitis de Carric. *Orig.*
33. Confirmatio Henrici filii Turst' et Marie uxoris ejus, filie Rogeri de Scalebroc. *Regist. vetust. et rotul.*

34. Carta Rogeri de Scalebroc de piscatura in ostio de Don et salina et terra in territorio de Grenan. *Orig.*
 35. Confirmatio Dunecani. *Regist. vetust.*
 36. Confirmatio Raderic MacGillescop et Cristiane ejus sponse, filie R. de Scalebroc. *Orig.*
 37. Carta Dunecani de Carric de duabus salinis in feodo de Tornebiri. *Regist. vetust. et rotul.*

ESCHEDALE.

38. Confirmatio Regis de terris de Thumlocher et Weitkerroc quas dedit Robertus Avenel. *Regist. vetust.*
 39. Carta Roberti Avenel de eisdem. *Orig.*
 40. Quieta clamatio redditus a Roberto Avenel et Gervasio ejus herede. *Orig.*
 41. Carta Gervasii Avenel. *Orig.*
 42. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig.*

GLASCU.

43. Confirmatio Jocelini episcopi, de tofto in burgo. *Orig.*
 44. Carta Florentii electi, de eodem. *Orig.*
 45. Carta Walteri episcopi, de eodem. *Orig.*

HADINGTUN.

46. [EDMUNDISTON.] Confirmatio Walteri dapiferi de iv carrucatis terre concessis ab avo suo. *Orig.*
 47. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig.*
 48. Carta Patricii comitis de Dunbar de carrucata terre. *Orig.*
 49. Carta Eve vidue Roberti de Quinci de v acris terre. *Regist. recent.*
 50. Compositio inter Melros et ecclesiam de Dunbar de decimis grangiarum. *Regist. recent.*
 51. Confirmatio Ricardi episcopi Sanctiandree. *Orig.*
 52. Confirmatio Archidiaconi et cleri Laudoniensis. *Orig.*
 53. [HERTISHEUED.] Confirmatio Regis, de Hertesheued et Spot. *Orig.*
 54. Chirographum de divisio inter Steintun et grangiam. *Orig.*
 55. Confirmatio Walleui comitis de Dunbar, de Hertesheued et Spot. *Regist. recent.*

56. Confirmatio Patricii comitis de Dunbar. *Regist. recent.*
 57. Confirmatio Regis, de donationibus avi et patris Comitis Patricii et ipsius Comitis Patricii. *Orig.*
 58. [SPOT.] Carta Patricii de Withichum, de terra de Lochaneshalech. *Orig.*
 59. [INNERWIC.] Carta Roberti de Kent de terra et pastura, cum seipso. *Orig.*
 60. Carta Rogeri filii Glaii de quadam terra. *Orig.*
 61. Carta quinque militum Walteri dapiferi de eadem terra cum pastura. *Orig.*
 62. Confirmatio Walteri dapiferi Regis. *Orig.*
 63. [STAINUN.] Carta Roberti de Steintun de v acris cum pastura de Elwal-descalesloningge. *Orig.*
 64. Carta Willelmi Walensis de terra per divisas. *Orig.*
 65. [PRESTON.] Carta Rollandi filii Uctredi, de salina. *Regist. recent.*

KYLE.

66. [MACHELIN.] Carta Walteri dapiferi. *Orig.*
 67. Carta Alani filii dapiferi. *Orig.*
 68. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig.*
 69. Carta Ricardi Walensis de Barmore et Godenech. *Orig.*
 70. Confirmatio Alani dapiferi. *Orig.*
 71. Carta Ricardi Walensis. *Regist. recent.*
 72. Confirmatio Walteri dapiferi de Machelin et de Barmore et Godenech. *Orig.*
 73. Confirmatio Walteri Senescalli cum declaratione quorundam articulorum. *Regist. recent.*
 72*. Confirmatio Walteri dapiferi de eisdem terris et de divisis. *Orig.*
 73*. Carta Walteri dapiferi de relaxatione annui redditus. *Orig.*
 74. Carta Walteri dapiferi de foresta de Are. *Orig.*
 75. Carta Petri de Curri de terris de Dalhengan et Bargouer. *Orig.*

LAMBERMOR.

76. Carta Waldeui comitis de Dunbar de pastura. *Orig.*
 77. Carta Patricii comitis de Dunbar de li acris terre. *Orig.*

LANARC.

78. Carta Regis de tofto in burgo. *Orig. in Bibl. Cotton.*

LAUDERDAIL.

79. Carta Alani constabularii Scotie, de Alwentchawis. *Regist. recent.*

MERSE.

80. Carta Walteri senescalli de terra cum pastura in Auldenestun data hospitali de Auldenestun. *Regist. recent.*
 81. Carta ejusdem, de eadem terra data monasterio de Melros. *Orig.*

PEBLIS.

82. Carta Elene de Moreuilla, de Harhope. *Regist. vetust.*
 83. Confirmatio Alani de Galwythia. *Regist. vetust.*
 84. Carta ejusdem, (Constabularii Scotie) de eadem. *Regist. vetust.*
 85. Confirmatio Regis. *Regist. vetust.*

ROKESBURC.

86. [FARINGDUN.] Carta Rogeri Burnard, de bovata terre. *Orig.*
 87. Carta ejusdem, de petaria. *Orig.*
 88. [LESSEDWINE.] Carta Roberti de Londoniis, de carrucata terre. *Orig.*
 89. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig.*
 90. [MACCUSTUN.] Carta Roberti de Berkelei, de carrucata de Morhus. *Regist. vetust.*
 91. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig.*
 92. Carta Hugonis de Normanvill, de Kelvesete et Faulawe. *Orig.*
 93. [WEDALE.] Carta Regis de terra in Bleineslei. *Orig. in Bibl. Cotton.*
 94. Carta Ricardi de Morevill constabularii, de libertate arandi terram de Bleneslei. *Orig.*
 95. Carta Willelmi de Morevill de eadem. *Orig.*
 96. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig.*
 97. Carta Alani dapiferi, de quieta clamazione de Bleneslei. *Orig.*
 98. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig.*
 99. Carta Willelmi de Morvill constabularii, de terra juxta Milcheside. *Orig.*
 100. Confirmatio Regis. *Regist. recent.*
 101. De concordia inter Melros et Patricium comitem de Dunbar facta in presentia Regis. *Orig.*
 102. Conventio cum Comite de Dunbar de pastura foreste. *Orig.*

103. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig.*
104. Carta comitis Patricii de Dunbar, de Sorwelesfeld. *Orig.*
105. Confirmatio Regis. *Regist. recent.*
106. Carta Ricardi de Morauilla constabularii, de loco in Witelei infra marginem foreste ad vaccariam seu berchariam. *Orig.*
107. Carta ejusdem de vaccaria apud Buchelm. *Orig.*
108. Carta ejusdem de capella Sancte Marie de Parco cum terris. *Orig.*
109. Confirmatio Willelmi constabularii, de eisdem. *Regist. recent.*
110. Carta Ricardi de Morevill de terra ultra Leder. *Regist. recent.*
111. Confirmatio Regis de compositione inter Melros et Ricardum de Morevill de foresta inter Galhe et Ledre. *Orig.*
112. Perambulatio Regis inter Melros et homines de Wedale. *Orig. in Bibl. Cotton.*

TEVIOTDAIL.

113. [CLIFTUN.] Carta Roberti Corbet de quadam parte terre per divisas. *Orig.*
114. Carta Walteri Corbet de altera parte per divisas. *Orig.*
115. Confirmatio Regis. *Regist. recent.*
116. Carta Walteri de Wildleshoueres de terra per divisas. *Orig.*
117. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig.*
118. [GRUBHEVED.] Conventio inter Melros et Huctredum de Grubheved, de Halkahs cum perambulatione. *Orig.*
119. Carta Huctredi de Grubheved de terra de Elstaneshalche. *Orig.*
120. [HARECARRES.] Carta comitis Patricii de Dunbar de $2\frac{1}{4}$ acris terre. *Orig.*
121. [HASTENESDEN.] Carta Jocelini episcopi Glasguensis, de ecclesia. *Orig.*
122. Confirmatio capituli Glasguensis. *Orig.*
123. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig.*
124. Confirmatio Celestini III. Pape. *Regist. vetust.*
125. Confirmatio Florentii episcopi electi Glasguensis. *Orig.*
126. Confirmatio ejusdem altera. *Orig.*
127. [HUNUM.] Carta Joannis filii Orm. *Orig.*
128. Confirmatio Regis. *Regist. recent.*
129. Compositio cum persona de Hunum de decimis. *Orig.*
130. Confirmatio Willelmi filii Johannis de donatione patris. *Orig.*
131. Carta Willelmi de Hunum, de Rasauwe. *Orig.*

132. Confirmatio Regis. *Regist. recent.*
133. Conventio inter Melros et Willielmum militem de Hunum. *Orig.*
134. [MOLLE.] Carta Anselmi de Wittune de petaria. *Orig.*
135. Carta ejusdem de terra per divisas cum petaria. *Orig.*
136. Confirmatio Ricardi de Lincolnia. *Orig.*
137. Carta ejusdem Anselmi de terra per divisas. *Orig.*
138. Confirmatio Regis. *Regist. recent.*
139. Carta Symonis de Lyndesei, de Hungerigg et Holemede data Helene ejus filie. *Orig.*
140. Confirmatio Symonis Mauleuerer et Giliberti Avenel. *Orig.*
141. Carta Symonis de Lyndesei, de terra juxta Erdeburisburne data Patricio homini suo. *Orig.*
142. Carta Walteri Senescalli de terra de Molle in escambium pro terra de Freretun. *Orig.*
143. Quieta clamatio abbatis et conventus de Kelkou. *Orig.*
144. Carta Walteri Senescalli de tota terra de Molle. *Orig.*
145. [PRENVENSETTE.] Conventio inter Melros et Kalchou de divisis, ubi conceditur terra de Prenwennessete. *Orig.*
146. Carta conventus de Kalchou, de eadem terra. *Regist. vetust.*
147. Confirmatio Gaufridi Ridel. *Regist. vetust.*
148. Confirmatio Regis. *Regist. vetust.*
149. [RINGWUDE.] Carta Uctredi filii Osulfi. *Orig.*
150. Confirmatio Philippi de Valoniis camerarii. *Orig.*
151. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig.*
152. [WITTUN.] Carta Roberti de Bernaldebi, de Ravenesfen. *Orig.*
153. Confirmatio Patricii de Ridal. *Orig.*
154. Carta Roberti de Bernaldebi de quadam terra per divisas. *Regist. vetust.*
155. Confirmatio Patricii de Ridal. *Orig.*
156. Carta Gaufridi filii Walleui, de iii bovatis terre in tenemento desuper Ravenesfen. *Orig.*
157. Confirmatio Patricii de Ridale. *Orig.*
158. Carta Gaufridi filii Wallevi de iiii bovatis terre in tenemento desuper Ravenesfen. *Orig.*
159. Confirmatio Patricii de Ridale. *Orig.*

160. Carta Gaufridi filii Wallevi de xiii acris in tenemento desuper Ravenesfen. *Regist. vetust.*
 161. Carta Gaufridi coci de terra ad Hordlau data hospitali Hierosolume. *Orig.*
 162. Confirmatio Patricii de Ridale. *Orig.*
 163. Carta Ysabel uxoris Willelmi de Ridale, de terra ad Hordlau. *Orig.*
 164. Confirmatio Willelmi de Ridale. *Regist. vetust.*
 165. Confirmatio Walteri de Ridale. *Regist. vetust.*
 166. Confirmatio Patricii de Ridale. *Regist. vetust.*
 166*. Carta Patricii de Ridale de terra per divisas. *Orig.*
 167. Confirmatio Walteri de Ridale. *Orig.*
 168. Confirmatio Eustachii de Vesci. *Regist. recent.*
 169. Confirmatio Roberti de Brus. *Orig.*
 170. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig.*
-

171. [RENPATRIK.] Confirmatio Regis de piscaria quam dedit Willelmus de Brus. *Regist. recent.*
 172. [KARLEOL.] Carta Henrici de Bradfoth et Sigberith ejus sponse de managio in Karleolo. *Orig.*

REGE ALEXANDRO II. 1214 — 1249.

ABBACIA.

173. Confirmatio Regis de terris et libertatibus. *Regist. recent.*
 174. Confirmatio Regis de omnibus terris monasterii. *Orig.*
 175. Privilegium Regis de causis prosequendis et pugnatore inveniundo. *Orig. in Bibl. Cotton.*
 176. Privilegium Regis de indemnitate a toloneo. *Orig. in Bibl. Cotton.*

BERWIC.

177. Carta Regis de piscaria unius retis in Berwicstrem, data Radulpho de Hanuill, falconario. *Regist. recent.*
 178. Carta Roberti de Bernam, de piscaria. *Orig.*
 179. Confirmatio David episcopi Sanctiandree. *Regist. recent.*
 180. Carta Willielmi de Morthington, de terra in Briggate. *Regist. recent.*

181. Carta Ade le Vilure de terra super Nesse. *Regist. recent.*
 182. Carta Petri presbiteri, de terra in Snoco et terra juxta stagnum vivarii.
Regist. recent.
 183. Confirmatio Regis. *Regist. recent.*

CARRIC.

184. [MOYBOTHIL.] Carta Regis confirmans cartam Dunecani filii Gilberti.
Orig.
 185. Confirmatio regia donationis Rogeri de Scalebroc. *Orig.*
 186. Compositio inter Melros et ecclesiam de Moybothil, de decimis. *Orig.*
 187. Confirmatio Papalis. *Regist. recent.*
 188. Petitio Duncani comitis de Carric de constituendo Episcopo fidejussore.
Regist. vetust.
 189. Relaxatio trium marcarum, de terris de Bethoc et Auchnefure, per eundem
 comitem. *Orig.*
 190. Quieta clamatio Gillescopewyn Mackenedi senescalli de Carric. *Regist.*
vetust.
 191. Quieta clamatio Walteri Champenais. *Orig.*
 192. [ALMELIDUN.] Carta Thome de Colevilla, cognomento Scot, de Keresban.
Orig.
 193. Carta Thome de Colevilla de Keresban. *Orig.*
 194. Confirmatio Willielmi de Colevilla. *Orig.*
 195. Conventio inter monasteria de Melros et de Valle Dei. *Orig.*

DUMFRES.

196. [ESKEDALE.] Confirmatio Gervasii Avenel, de Tumlouher et Watker-
 roch. *Orig.*
 197. Confirmatio Rogeri Avenel. *Orig.*
 198. Compositio inter Melros et Rogerum Avenel in colloquio coram Rege et
 baronibus. *Orig.*
 199. [DUNSCOR.] Carta Affrice filie Edgari. *Orig.*
 200. Carta ejusdem cum divisio. *Orig.*
 201. Carta ejusdem. *Orig.*
 202. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig. in Bibl. Cotton*
 203. Carta Regis, de lacu. *Orig. in Bibl. Cotton.*

204. [TORTHORALD.] Carta Johannis Avenel, de dimidia carucata terre. *Orig.*
 205. [BRUNSCHAITH, ACHINCREFE et DERGAVAL.] Carta Regis concessa Thome de Alneto. *Regist. vetust.*
 206. Carta Thome de Alneto. *Orig.*
 207. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig. in Bibl. Cotton.*

HADINGTON.

208. Carta Willelmi de Lillesclif de duobus toftis in burgo. *Orig.*
 209. [PANSCHELIS.] Carta Johannis filii Michaelis de terra per divisas, data monasterio de May. *Regist. recent.*
 210. Carta ejusdem data monasterio de Melros. *Orig.*
 211. Carta ejusdem. *Orig.*
 212. Confirmatio Patricii comitis de Dunbar. *Orig.*
 213. Confirmatio Johannis filii Waldeui. *Orig.*
 214. Carta Joannis filii Michaelis, de terra in Fastenei data Mauricio homini suo. *Regist. recent.*
 215. Carta ejusdem concessa monasterio de Melros. *Orig.*
 216. Carta Johannis de Norberwic de terra de Kingissete. *Regist. recent.*
 217. Carta Henrici de Beletun de terra de Kingissete. *Orig.*
 218. [PETHCOX.] Carta Philippi de Pethcox, de Beleside. *Orig.*
 219. Confirmatio Philippi filii Philippi de Pethcox. *Orig.*
 220. Carta Philippi de Pethcox de satisfaciendo pro Beleside. *Orig.*
 221. Carta ejusdem de translatione rivuli de Presmuneburne. *Orig.*
 222. Carta Philippi filii Philippi de Petcox de parte prati. *Regist. recent.*
 223. [RUCHELAU.] Carta Alexandri de Setun militis. *Orig.*

KYLE.

224. Quieta clamatio Ricardi Walensis militis, de duabus marcis pro terris de Godeney et Barmor. *Orig.*
 225. Carta venditionis decimarum de Barmor. *Orig.*
 226. Compositio inter Melros et rectorem de Balinclog de decimis. *Orig.*

LAMBERMOR.

227. Carta Alani constabularii de toto vasto de Lambermor in escambium pro Keresban. *Orig.*

228. Confirmatio Regis. *Regist. recent.*

LAUDERDAIL.

229. Confirmatio Regis donationis Alani constabularii. *Regist. recent.*

230. Carta Patricii comitis de Dunbar de venditione equicii et de pastura. *Orig.*

231. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig.*

MERSE.

232. [HALSINGTON.] Carta Roberti de Muscampo facta Willelmo de Grenlaw. *Orig.*

233. Carta ejusdem data eidem. *Orig.*

234. Carta Willelmi de Grenlaw de tribus carrucatis terre. *Orig.*

235. Confirmatio Patricii comitis de Dunbar. *Orig.*

236. Confirmatio ejusdem cum warantia. *Orig.*

237. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig.*

PEBLIS.

238. Carta Willelmi Purveys de libero transitu per terram de Mospennoc. *Orig.*

ROKESBURC.

239. Confirmatio Regis de dimidia carrucata in Edinham et duobus burgagiis in Kingestrete de Rokesburc. *Orig.*

240. [FARNINGDUN.] Confirmatio Regis donationis Rogeri Burnard. *Regist. vetust.*

241. Confirmatio Regis de petaria. *Regist. vetust.*

242. [MALCARVISTUN.] Carta Nicholai Corbet de piscariis. *Regist. recent.*

243. Confirmatio Regis. *Regist. recent.*

244. [MAXUSTUN.] Carta Johannis de Normanuill, de terra per divisas. *Orig.*

245. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig.*

246. Compositio inter Melros et ecclesiam baptismalem, de decimis. *Orig.*

247. Confirmatio Papalis. *Regist. recent.*

248. Confirmatio Regis donationis Johannis de Normanvill. *Orig.*

249. Carta Johannis de Normanvill de terra perambulata. *Orig.*

250. Carta ejusdem de terra per divisas. *Regist. vetust.*

251. Carta ejusdem de quatuor acris terre et dimidia. *Orig.*

252. Confirmatio Joannis de Normanvill de Morhus per divisas. *Orig.*
 253. Quieta clamatio Johannis filii Philippi de Mackeston. *Orig.*
 254. Confirmatio Regis de Morhus cum pastura. *Regist. vetust.*
 255. [ROKESBURC VETUS.] Confirmatio Regis de piscaria. *Orig. in Museo Brit.*
 256. Carta Roberti de Vere comitis Oxonie, de quatuor acris terre. *Orig.*
 257. [WEDALE.] Carta Regis, de terris inter Galwe et Ledyr et de terris ex australi parte de Twede. *Orig. in Bibl. Cotton.*
 258. Carta ejusdem, de eisdem terris deforestatis, cum prohibitione venandi sine licentia conventus. *Orig. in Bibl. Cotton.*
 259. Confirmatio Regis de quieta clamatione comitis de Dunbar. *Regist. recent.*
 260. [YLIFISTUN.] Carta Johannis filii Ylif, de bovata terre et acra prati concessa Magistro Ade de Baggat. *Orig.*
 261. Confirmatio Avicie filie Johannis de terra quam ejus pater dedit monasterio. *Orig.*
 262. Confirmatio Agnetis filie Johannis. *Orig.*
 263. Carta Thome filii Gilleberti de decem acris terre in feodifirma. *Orig.*

SELECHIRK.

264. Carta Regis, de vasto de Ethric per divisas. *Regist. vetust.*
 265. Carta Regis de Ethric, in liberam forestam. *Orig.*
 266. Carta Regis de piscaria de Selechirk. *Orig.*

TEVIOTDAIL.

267. Carta Petronille filie Ade Harang de terra in Bortwick. *Orig.*
 268. [CLIFTUN.] Carta Gaufridi filii Gaufridi de terra per divisas. *Orig.*
 269. Quieta clamatio Rogeri Lardenarii. *Orig.*
 270. [HASTENDEN.] Confirmatio Regis de ecclesia. *Regist. vetust.*
 271. Confirmatio Honorii III. Pape. *Regist. vetust.*
 272. Confirmatio Walteri episcopi Glasguensis. *Regist. recent.*
 273. Carta Cristine filie Willelmi de Cresswell concessa Hugoni braciatori. *Orig.*
 274. [HUNUM.] Conventio inter Melros et Jeddewrd de ecclesia et decimis. *Orig.*
 275. Carta Wilelmi de Laundelis de Brunecnolleflat. *Orig.*
 276. Confirmatio Johannis de Laundelis. *Orig.*
 277. Carta Willelmi filii Johannis de terra de Rasawe. *Orig.*
 278. Confirmatio Regis. *Regist. vetust.*

279. Confirmatio Johannis de Laundelis de Rasawes. *Orig.*
280. Renunciatio Alexandri de Chathou, et provisio de divisio. *Orig.*
281. Compositio inter Melros et ecclesiam de Hunum de decimis de Raschawe. *Orig.*
282. [LILLESCLIVE.] Resignatio Matildis Corbet de terra per divisas, cum pastura. *Orig.*
283. Carta Patricii de Ridale, de eisdem. *Orig.*
284. Confirmatio Walteri de Ridale. *Orig.*
285. Confirmatio Margerie de Vesci. *Orig.*
286. Confirmatio Willelmi de Vesci. *Orig.*
287. Carta Walteri de Ridale de terra quam Matildis Corbet tenuit in duarium. *Orig.*
288. Confirmatio Margerie de Vesci. *Orig.*
289. Confirmatio Willelmi de Vesci de undecim bovatis terre quas Walterus de Ridale contulit. *Orig.*
290. Carta Ade filie Ade de Dunelmo de Thodholeside et Standestanerig. *Orig.*
291. Confirmatio Willelmi de Ridale. *Orig.*
292. [MOLLE.] Venditio de Hungerig et Holemede ab Ada de Hetune. *Orig.*
293. Renunciatio Ade de Hetun. *Orig.*
294. Confirmatio et Renunciatio Ricardi de Hetun. *Orig.*
295. Carta Isabel vidue Roberti de Polloc de Hungerig data Simoni de Lindesey. *Orig.*
296. Confirmatio Willelmi de Vesci de tota terra quam de eo tenuit Walterus filius Alani. *Orig.*
297. Quieta clamatio a monachis de Calchou de Molle et Innerwic, data Waltero Senescallo. *Orig.*
298. Testimonium Willelmi episcopi Glasguensis de eadem quieta clamazione. *Regist. recent.*
299. Carta Regis de foresta. *Orig. in Bibl. Cotton.*
300. [WITTUN.] Carta Patricii de Ridale de Rauenesfen. *Orig.*
301. Confirmatio Roberti de Lundon de terra in Lekehalu data a patre suo. *Orig.*
302. Carta Nes filii Nes de Walentun de decem acris in Lyveringham. *Orig.*
303. Carta Walteri de Kilnum de octo acris in Kilnum cum pastura. *Regist. recent.*
304. Carta Thome de Kilnum cum divisio. *Regist. recent.*

ANGLIA.

305. [TROLHOPE.] Carta Roberti de Muscampo de terra in territorio de Heth-pol per divisas. *Regist. recent.*
 306. Carta ejusdem de testibus scriptis in carta. *Regist. recent.*
 307. Carta ejusdem de libertatibus monachorum. *Regist. recent.*
 308. Compositio inter Melros et Kirkeham de decimis de Trolhope. *Regist. recent.*

REGE ALEXANDRO III. 1249 — 1285.

ABBACIA.

309. Carta Regis de libero passagio per patriam. *Orig.*
 310. Confirmatio Regia omnium cartarum libertatum et jurium. *Orig.*
 311. Protectio Regia. *Orig.*

BERWIC.

312. Carta Nicholai textoris de terra in Briggath. *Orig.*
 313. Carta ejusdem. *Regist. recent.*
 314. Quiaclamatio ejusdem. *Orig.*
 315. Quiaclamatio Radulphi de Echelyne. *Regist. recent.*

CARRIC.

316. Privilegium Roberti de Brus comitis et Margirie comitisse de Carric. *Orig.*

DUMFRES.

317. [BRUNSCAYT.] Compositio inter Melros et vicarium de Dunfres de decimis. *Orig.*
 318. Renunciatio Walteri de Welham de quadam particula terre. *Orig.*
 319. [NITHISDALE.] Carta Joannis Cumyn militis de transitu per terram suam. *Regist. vetust.*
 320. Compositio inter Melros et Dercongall de decimis de Dunscore. *Regist. vetust.*
 321. Compositio altera de eisdem. *Orig.*

KYLE.

322. Carta Alexandri Senescalli de terris et pasturis de Mauhelin et Carentabel. *Orig.*
 323. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig. in Museo Brit.*
 324. Carta Regis de foresta. *Orig.*
 325. Carta Alexandri Senescalli de libertatibus de Kyle *Orig.*
 326. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig. in Bibl. Cotton.*
 327. Conventio inter Torphechin et Reginaldum le Cheyn militem, de jure patronatus ecclesie de Howiltre. *Orig.*

LAWDERDAIL.

328. Confirmatio comitis Patricii de Dunbar, super venditionem equicii patris sui et de communa. *Orig.*

MERSE.

329. Confirmatio Patricii Corbet de terra de Hardlau et Hunggerig cum divisis. *Regist. recent.*
 330. Carta Willelmi de Alwentun, de terra in territorio de Halsingtun. *Orig.*
 331. Confirmatio Willelmi filii Willelmi de Alwentun. *Orig.*
 332. Compositio inter Melros et conventum de Eccles de decimis feni de Pithlishouh. *Orig.*
 333. Carta Willelmi de Hornerden militis, de Milnecroft per divisas. *Orig.*

ROKISBURC.

334. Carta Petri de Haga domini de Bemerside de dimidia petra cere ad capellam Sancti Cuthberti de veteri Melros. *Orig.*
 335. Carta venditionis Ricardi Burnard domini de Farningdun, de Estmedou de Farningdun. *Orig.*
 336. Confirmatio Regis. *Orig.*
 337. Carta Nicholai Corbet militis de piscariis de Malcarvistun et libertate piscandi. *Orig.*
 338. [MAXTUN.] Carta Johannis de Normanvill concessa Walrano ejus fratri. *Regist. vetust.*
 339. Carta Walranni de Normanvill concessa Wydoni ejus fratri. *Regist. vetust.*

XVIII

340. Carta Guidonis de Normanvill concessa domino Thome de Normanvill ejus fratri in excambium pro terra in Angus. *Regist. recent.*
341. Carta Thome de Normanvill concessa monasterio. *Regist. recent.*
342. Confirmatio Wydonis de Normanvill. *Orig.*
343. Confirmatio ejusdem secunda et efficax. *Orig.*
344. Confirmatio Walrani de Normanvill militis. *Regist. vetust.*

TEVIOTDAIL.

345. [MOLLE.] Carta Johannis de Vescy, de Altunburne data Willelmo de Sproueston capellano. *Regist. recent.*
346. Carta ejusdem facta eidem cum libera foresta. *Regist. recent.*
347. Confirmatio ejusdem de donatione Willelmi de Sprouistoun. *Orig.*
-

1285 — 1306.

ABBACIA.

348. Carta Johannis Senescalli de duabus libris cere, ad lumen Sancti Waldevi Abbatis. *Orig.*
349. Transumptum Bulle Bonifacii VIII. de privilegiis ordinis Cisterciensis. *Orig.*

BERWIC.

350. Quietaclamatio Thome de Sumervil militis, de annuo redditu pro tofto infra villam. *Regist. recent.*

CARRIC.

351. Privilegium Comitis, de non capiendo seruicio forinseco de terris de Melros nisi cum communis exercitus regni levatur. *Orig.*

ESKEDALE.

352. Compositio inter Melros et ecclesiam de Wathstirkir de decimis. *Orig.*

HADINGTON.

353. Instrumentum super reformatione, pacis inter Melros et rectorem ecclesie de Dunbar, de decimis. *Orig.*

PEBLIS.

354. Obligatio Wilelmi de Durem militis de warantia burgagii. *Orig.*

355. Confirmatio Symonis Fraser, de Southkingdoris, cum capella de Kingildoris et terra de Hopcarthane quas contulit pater suus. *Regist. recent.*

356. Carta ejusdem, de libero transitu per terram suam de Hoprew. *Regist. recent.*

ROKISBURC.

357. Carta Roberti de Wodford de terra de Wodfordhouse in territorio de Lessydwyn. *Orig.*

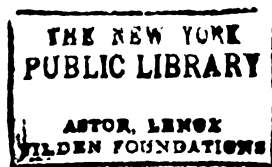
TEVIOTDAIL.

358. Conventio inter Melros et Kelkou de decimis de Molle. *Orig.*

MUNIMENTA VETUSTIORA

MONASTERII

SANCTE MARIE DE MELROS.



In dei gēa Rex pōtō Ep̄s. Attib; . Comitib; . Baronib; . 7 p̄b; hoib; . suis 7 oib; . fidelib; . suis totū regnū suū . frācie . 7 Anglie .
 7 Scotie . 7 Gallesensib; . salutē . Sciatis me p̄ aīa mīa 7 aīab; . p̄r̄s 7 mat̄r me . 7 fr̄s mei Rogari . 7 aliorū fr̄m 7 Sororū mearū
 7 uxoris mee Matildē . 7 etiā p̄ aīa Henrici filij mei 7 heredis . 7 Successorū meorū concessisse 7 dedisse dō 7 Sante
 marie de melē . 7 monachis ibidē dō servientib; . de & euall' Amunten 7 Concedonre Henrē filio rē . 7 herē . 7 p̄ carta suā
 confirmante . in p̄p̄tā elemosinā . totā scil' t̄ram de Melē . 7 totā t̄ram de Udune . 7 totā t̄ram de Deneville . p̄ t̄minos
 7 rectas diuisas suas . in bosco 7 plano . in p̄ris 7 aquis . in pascuis 7 oris . in mīs 7 seminis . 7 in oib; . alijs reb; . libas 7 q̄e
 tas 7 solutas ab oī t̄reno seruicio 7 gaactōe sc̄tari . p̄p̄tuo tenore posside . Insup̄ aū sciatis me dedisse p̄dictis monach
 7 hac mīa Carta confirmasse in t̄ra mea . 7 in forestis meis . scil' de Deleschurke . 7 de Grauegū t̄a aīam t̄ra sua . pascuam
 scil' ad aueria sua . 7 ligua . 7 mātem . 7 pascuagū . ubiq; . ad suos p̄s . usq; sic ego ipse meli habeo ad op̄ meū . 7 nominatū mē
 Galche 7 leder . Prēta in aq̄s de Wēda infra t̄minos eorū piscatū . tam ex mea parte fluminis qm̄ ex eorū parte fluy .
 Prēter u oīa sup̄dicta dedi 7 confirmaui eis ad incrementū Gallesenshalch . 7 totā t̄rā 7 boscum de Galtunesside
 sicut ego ipse 7 Henric' filius meus . 7 Abbas Ricard' eiusdem eccēie p̄uini 7 curuini die & emis Crastino Ascensionis
 dñi Anno scil' sc̄do quo Stephs Rex anglie cap̄ est . Testib; . ad hoc p̄sens donū . Johē epo . Willo nepotē regis . Hug de
 Morant . Witt de Sumult . Henrico filio Swan . Geruasio Rida . Volo itaq; ut ipsi oīs has p̄dictas t̄ras 7 res suas t̄ra libe
 7 quere teneant . 7 possideant . sic aliqua elemosina libis 7 quere . p̄p̄tuo tenore t̄m potest 7 possidi . Teste Henrē . filio
 meo . Johē epo . Willo nepotē meo . Willo canett . Madd com . Ricard' de humfrāult . Hug de morant . Willo filio Ala
 in . Hug Briton . Osbro de adene . Geruasio Ridel . Witt de Sumult . Ricard' de Gernun . Ricard' de lunde .
 Ascelino archid . Iordane clico . Estmūdo elemosinario . Prēta hoies de eadē t̄ra . Gopate com . Vstehūlo filio lcheitan . Osol
 fo filio hūda . Maet' fili' vnd Swan . Hucredo filio Siote . Hucredo filio Gopate . Dem filio lila . lila fil' Gopate . Euse
 filio vrin . Osolfo filio edue . Osolfo filio llistan . Robto bris weschun . Rad . filio Turstan . Rogero nepotē episcopi .
 In chato . In Julio .

he tū grangis .
 Eldune .

Deneville .
 Galtunesside .

MUNIMENTA DE MELROS.

Carta dd regis d abbis .

De t'bz grangiis . Eldune . Dernewic . Galtunefide .

- 1 **Ū** dei grā Rex scottoꝝ Ep̃is . Abbibꝫ . Comitibꝫ . Baronibꝫ . ⁊ pbif
höibꝫ fuif . ⁊ Oibꝫ fidelibꝫ fuif totiꝝ regni fui . franċ . ⁊ Angliċ . ⁊ Scottis .
⁊ Galwenfibꝫ : ſat . Sciatif me p aīa m̃a ⁊ aīabꝫ p̃rif ⁊ mat̃f mee . ⁊
f̃ris mei Ædgari . ⁊ alioꝝ f̃rm ⁊ Soroz meaz ⁊ vxorif mee Matild .
⁊ etiā p aīa Henrici filij mei ⁊ hediſ . ⁊ Añceſſoz ⁊ Succeſſoz meoz
Conceſſiſſe ⁊ dediſſe dō ⁊ Sancte marie de melꝫ . ⁊ monachis ibidē dō
ſeruientibꝫ de Rieuall Annuente ⁊ Concedente Henꝫ . filio m̃o ⁊
hede ⁊ p cartā ſuā confirmante . in ppetuā Elemofinā . totā ſcit t̃ram
de Melꝫ . ⁊ totā t̃ram de Eldune . ⁊ totā t̃ram de Dernewic . p t̃mi-
noſ ⁊ rectas diuiſaf ſuaſ . in Boſco ⁊ plano . in p̃t̃if ⁊ Aquif . in
paſturif ⁊ morif . in uiif ⁊ ſemitif . ⁊ in oibꝫ aliif rebꝫ libaf ⁊ q̃etaſ . ⁊
Solutaſ ab oī t̃reno ſeruitio ⁊ exactiōe ſclari . ppetuo tenore poſſid̃e .
Inſup aū ſciatif me dediſſe p̃dictif monach ⁊ hac m̃a Carta Confir-
maſſe in t̃ra mea . ⁊ in foreſtif meiſ . ſcit de Seleſchirche . ⁊ de Traueq̃fir
ōia aīſiañta ſua . paſtutam ſcit . ad Aueria ſua . ⁊ ligna . ⁊ mat̃iem . ⁊

pasnagiū . ubiq. ad suos pp'os usus sic ego ipse meli' habeo ad op' meū . ⁊ nominatī in Galche ⁊ leder . Pretea in aq' de Thveda infra l'minos eoꝝ piscaturā . tam ex mea parte fluminis q'm ex eoꝝ parte ubiq. Preter u' oīia sup'dicta dedi ⁊ confirmaui eis ad incrementū Galtuneshalech . ⁊ totā terrā ⁊ boscum de Galtunesside sicut ego ipse ⁊ Henric' filius meus . ⁊ Abbas Ricard' eiusdem ecclie p'iuim' ⁊ circuiuim' die Venis Crastino Ascensionis dñi . Anno scit scdo quo Steph's Rex anglie capt' est . Testibz ad hoc presens donū . Johe epō . Wito nepote regis . Huḡ de Moreuitt . Wito de Sumuitt . Henrico filio Swain . Geruasio Ridel . Volo itaq. ut ipsi oīes has p'dictas l'ras ⁊ res suas . ita libe ⁊ quiete teneant . ⁊ possideant . sic aliqua Elemosina libius ⁊ quieti' . ppetuo tenore teni potest ⁊ possid'i . Teste Henr' . filio meo . Johe epō . Wito nepote mō . Wito cancell' . Madd' com' . Robto de Humfrāuitt . Huḡ de moreuitt . Wal'ō filio Alani . Huḡ Briton . Osto de Ardene . Geruasio Ridel . Wito de Sumuitt . Ricardo Gernun . Ric' anglico . Wito de lindes' . Ascelino archid' . Jordane clico . Estmūdo Elemosinario . Pretea hoīes de eadē l'ra . Gospat'c com' . Vlschillo filio Etheftan . Oso filio Huct' . Mace' fili' Vndwain . Huctredo filio Siōth . Huctredo filio Gospat'c . Orm filio Eilaf . Eilaf fit Gospat'c . Edufo filio norm' . Oso filio Ediue . Oso filio Elftan . Robto bruf meschin . Rad' . filio Turftain . Rogero nepote episcopi . Apud Ercheldon IN IUNIO .

Confirmacō comitis Henrici sup abba de Melros

- 2 Henricus filius dauid regis scot' . omnibus ep'is . abbatibus . com' . p'ibz . ⁊ omnibz p'bis hominibz . franc' . ⁊ angl' . toti' regni sco'c sat' . Sciatis me p anima mea ⁊ p animabz pat' ⁊ m'is mee . ⁊ auunculi mei edgari . ⁊ uxoris mee ade . ⁊ filioꝝ meoꝝ . ⁊ omnium antecesso-

rum meorum et successorum meorum . dedisse et hac mea carta confirmasse
do et eccie scte marie de Melros et monachis ibidem deo suientibus de
rievant et suis successoribus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam totam
donacionem regis . Dd . patris mei . scit totam terram de Melros . et totam
terram de eldun . et totam terram de dernewic . per terminos et per omnes rectas
diuisas suas . in bosco . in plano . in pratis . et aquis . in pasturis et moris .
in uicis et semitis . et in omnibus aliis rebus libas quietas et solutas . ab
omni tereno seruitute . et exactione seculari . Insup sciatis me dominum et suis
successoribus et hac mea carta confirmasse in terra mea . et in forestis
meis . scit de seleschirche et de treuequor . omnia assiamenta sua .
pasturam scit ad aueria sua . et lingna . et matiem . et pascuagium ubique
ad suos proprios usus sicut ego ipse melius habeo ad opus meum . et nomi-
natim in galue et ledir . Preterea in aquis de thweda infra terminos
eorum piscaturam tam ex mea parte fluminis quam ex eorum parte ubique .
Preter vero omnia superdicta dedi et confirmaui eis ad incrementum gal-
tuneshalech et terram et boscum de galtunesside . sicut pater meus rex
david . et ego . et Ricardus abbas eiusdem eccie priuimus . et ceteriuius
die uenit crastino ascensionis domini . anno scit secundo quo steph rex angli
captus est . Hiis testibus . ad presentem donum . Johe episcopo . Wilmo nepote
regis . hugo de moreuith . Walto fit alani . hugone britone . Gasio ridel .
Volo itaque ut ipsi omnes has predicas terras et res suas ita libere et quiete et
honorifice teneant et possideant . sicut aliquam elemosina libius et quietius et
honorificentius teneri potest et possideri tenore perpetuo . testibus . Johe
episcopo . et ceteris

Carta Malcomi reg̃ sup fundacōe abbie de Melrof

- 3 **M**alcolmuf dei gr̃a rex scott̃ ep̃if . abbibuf . Coñ . ⁊ p̃cibz ⁊ omnibz
 pbif hominibuf fuis francif . ⁊ anglis . ⁊ scottif tociuf regni fui
 fatt . Sciatif me pro anima mea ⁊ p animabz p̃ris ⁊ m̃rif mee . ⁊ aui mei
 Reg̃ . dd̃ . ⁊ f̃rm ⁊ foroꝝ mearū . ⁊ aũcefforum ⁊ fuccefforum meorū .
 conceffiffe ⁊ dediffe deo ⁊ f̃c̃e marie de Melrof . ⁊ monach̃ ibidem
 deo ſuientibz . de rieuat̃ . ⁊ fuiſ fuccefforibz . annuente ⁊ concedente
- * **W**illmo fr̃e meo . libe ⁊ honorifice ppetuo tenore poſſidere . Inſup ſciatif
 me dediffe eis p totum foreſtum meum de ſeleſchirche ⁊ trequaer
 aſiamenta ſua . ſciit lingua ⁊ matiẽm . ⁊ paſnagium ad ſuos pp'os uſuf
 ubiq̃ s' meliuf ⁊ utiliuf poſunt inuenire . Pretea totam paſturam p
 fluuium de galue uſuf eoſ ſciit ab orientali pte ſic idẽ fluuiuf currit
 uſq̃ ad t̃minof de Wedale . ⁊ inde p rectaf diuiſaf t̃re rič̃ . de moreuiſt̃ .
 ſciit de galue uſq̃ ad ledre . ⁊ totum uſagium nemoriſ infra preno-
 minataſ diuiſaf ad ſuoſ pp'of uſuf ſicut opuf eiſ fuit . Pretea ⁊ in
 aquis de tweda infra t̃minof eorum piſcat'am tam ex mea pte fluminif
 q'm ex eorum pte ubiq̃ . Preſ ṽo ſup'dc̃a dedi eiſ ad incrementum .
 Galtuneſſide p haſ diuiſaf ſciit ſicut leder fluuiuf cadit in twedam .
 ⁊ ita ſurſum uſq̃ ad burnam de fauhope que cadit in ledre ⁊
 ita ſurſum p eandẽ burnam . ⁊ ſic p t̃nſum moram uſq̃ ad raburne
 que cadit in aloent . ⁊ inde ſequendo p eundẽ fluuium de aloent .
 uſq̃ in twedam . Dedi pretea et conceſſi eiſ in inferiori pte de
 cumbesley locum unum ad edificandum unam uaccariam centum
 uaccarum . ⁊ unam faldam . Pretea dedi eiſ ⁊ conceſſi piſcaturam
 de ſeleſchirche . ⁊ unum rete in Berewicheſtrem . de duobz retibuf
 meiſ que habui in Berewicheſtrem . ita libe ⁊ quiete ſicut ipe meliuf
 hui ⁊ tenui ad opuf meum . Hec autẽ omnia predc̃if monachis de
 melrof do ⁊ concedo . ⁊ hac mea carta confirmo in ppetuam ⁊ libam ⁊

quietam elemosinam . ⁊ uolo ⁊ precipio ut omnia supradcā libe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice teneant sic aliq̃ elemosina melius ⁊ q̃ecius ⁊ honorificencius teneri ⁊ possideri potest . Test̃ . ⁊ c̃ .

Carta Walteri filii alani . de edmundistoñ .

- 4 Omnibz scē mris ecclie dilectis filiis tam pñtibz q̃ fut̃is . Waltus fili⁹ alani dapifer regis scocie . salm̃ . Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse . et hac mea carta pfirmasse deo ⁊ scē marie de Melros . ⁊ moꝝ ibid̃ deo seruientibz . pro anima dñi mei Malcolmi regis ⁊ aīabz antecessoꝝ ⁊ successorum ei⁹ et pro aīa mea . ⁊ animabz antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ . in libam et ppetuam elemosinam quatuor carrucatas terre de edmundistoñ q̃s prefatus dñs m̃s rex dedit m̃ et p suos p̃bos hoīes me fecit saisiri . has itaqz carrucatas volo ut ip̃i monachi ita libe et quiete ab oī serui⁹ et p̃suetudine teneant et possideant ppetuo tenore sicut libius et quieci⁹ aliq̃m elemosinaꝝ suaꝝ tenent et possident . Et hec quid̃ hac p̃diciōe concessi et dedi . qđ prefati moꝝchi vnū altare p̃struent in ecclia sua . ad quod t̃s sacerdotes deputabunt q̃ omni t̃pe venturo missas ibi celebrent pro aīa prefati dñi mei reḡ . ⁊ animabz antecessoꝝ et successoꝝ ei⁹ . q̃rtum autē pro me p̃stituent . ⁊ pro aīcessoribz ⁊ successoribus meis . Test̃ .

Carta . Herbt̃i . ep̃i . de decimis ī Eschedale

- 5 H . di grā glasguenffis ep̃c̃ . Omibz scē mat̃f ecclie filiis . Clericis ⁊ laicis . p̃sentibz ⁊ fut̃is . Sal . Notū sit oīb⁹ uob̃ q̃cūqz littas istas legistis ⁊ audieritis Robtū auenel in ppetuam dedisse elemosinam decimas de eschedale monachis ecclie scē Marie de Mailros . q̃ eandē trā ab eodē Robto tenent . Hanc q̃ decimaꝝ donationē . idē Robt⁹

ſtatim monachiſ dedit . q̄m̄diu eandē tenere uoluerint ! concedente clerico ad cui⁹ parrochiā idē ptinet loc⁹ . quiq; eadē pſonat⁹ ecclia . Hanc donationē noſ q; ſentim⁹ ſc̄pti atq; figilli atteſtacione firmam⁹ . cū oīmb; decimiſ ſuiſ . ⁊ abſq; alio⁹ moleſtia ut exactione in bene ⁊ in pace ſic illā q̄m̄ meli⁹ ⁊ quieti⁹ tenent . tenendā ēē cenſuim⁹ ! ⁊ ſubiectoꝝ teſtiū affirmatione cōmunim⁹ . Wiſſ epi . ſ . d̄ m̄rauaia . dōni Arnald abb̄ d̄ chelchou . Wiſſ abb̄iſ d̄ hedenburh . Oſti abb̄iſ d̄ chede-wurthe Aſceliñ archidiacon̄ . Hingelran cancell⁹ . Walſ capell⁹ . Horm fit alani . Gaufrid̄ d̄ perci . dauid oliſard . adam de drieburh . Valete .

Carta Coſpat'cii cōm̄ . de herteſheued

- 6 Coſpatricuſ comes Oīmb; amicis ſuiſ ⁊ hominib; . ⁊ Oīmb; filiis ſc̄e ecclie ! ſat . Sciant oīſ tam futuri q̄m̄ preſentēſ me conceſſiōe heredis mei ⁊ ej⁹ aſſenſu dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe dō ⁊ ecclie S̄c̄e Marie de Mailroſ ⁊ monachiſ ibidem dō ſeruientib; in ppetuā elemoſinā p ſalute aīe mee ⁊ regis Dauid ⁊ comitiſ Henr̄ . dñoz meoz . ⁊ aīceſſoz ⁊ ſucceſſoz meoz . herteſheued ⁊ ſpot p ſuaſ rectaſ diuiſaſ int̄ ſe ⁊ int̄ Steintun q̄ſ habueſt t̄p̄rib; Dd regiſ ⁊ pat'ſ mei ! ⁊ nominatī int̄ preſmunetburne ⁊ broc . ⁊ ſic broc uadit ad Helleſdene . in boſco ⁊ plano ! ⁊ itē cōmunē paſturā de mōra ⁊ aīſiamenta . Hanc itaq; p̄dictā elemoſinā uolo ⁊ p̄cipio ⁊ cōcedo ! ut dci monachi teneant ⁊ habeant d̄ me ⁊ hedi⁹ meiſ īppetū ita libā ⁊ q̄etā ab ōi ſ̄uicio ⁊ exacciōe ſctari . ſic aliaſ ſuaſ elemoſinaſ libi⁹ ⁊ q̄ecj⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenēt ⁊ hñt . Haſ aū p̄ſataſ diuiſaſ ūſuſ ōſ hoīeſ ego ⁊ hedeſ mei p̄dictiſ monachiſ uuarantizabim⁹ . Teſte . Waldeuo filio meo . Adam capellano de roch̄ . Nigello ſacerdote . Nicholao clerico . Walſo de ſtriuelin . Robto filio haraldi . Herueio Maſcaſcal . Haldano dapifero . Gamello dapifero .

Cospaciū comē. l mib; amai suis 7 hoī mib; filijs scē ecclē : sūt. Sciam
oīrū tam futurū qm presentes in concessione heredis mei 7 ej assensu dedisse 7 concess-
isse dō 7 ecclē sē dāne de calgro 7 monachis ibidem dō seruicib; in pportū
elemosinā p salute eīe me 7 regis dauī 7 comitū henrī dñōz meoz 7 aīcessoz 7 sūoz
soz meoz hereshewed 7 spoc p suas rectas dñifas int se 7 int sūoz qd habent tōtib;
et regis 7 patris mei 7 nominatū int psumebunt 7 broe 7 sū broc nactū id hē legdene.
in bescio 7 piano 7 sic cōmunē pasturā de pōra 7 armentis. hanc itaq; pōrtā elemosinā
uolo 7 hūmāne 7 sūoz ut dñi monachi vni dñi habeam tū me 7 beato meo p pōrtū uolū 7 de-
ra ab oī sūoz 7 gratiōe scēlari. sūo alias sūo elemosinā libi 7 dēq; 7 bono sūoz tenet 7 hūc. has aū
pārtā dñifā ūhis oī hōīes ego 7 heres me. p dñi monachi uiuamizabim. Tē. w. waldeuo filio meo.
Adm capellano de yechō uicello sacrodo. nicholas clerico. waldo de struelm Robto filio hātal-
di. l. ex uico maraschal. baldano dapifero. Amello dapifero.



Confirma^o regis Malcolmi de hertisheuid.

- 7 Malcolmus rex Sco^t . omnibus hominib³ terre sue clⁱcis ⁊ laicis . francis ⁊ anglⁱ ⁊ sco^t . saltm . Sciatis me ꝑcessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse ecclⁱe de Melros ⁊ mo^ochis ibid^e deo seruientib³ dona^oem quam cospatⁱcus comes fecit eid^e ecclⁱe . ⁊ monachⁱ . de tra de hertisheuid et de spot . ⁊ de quad^e salina . pro salute anime sue . ⁊ animaz⁷ predecessorum suoz⁷ . sicut carta ipⁱus cospatricij eis testatur . Pretea eis ꝑfirmo tram quam de eduardo fr^e suo in firma tenent . ut carta eduardi testatur . et omⁱa aisiamenta de tris suis sicut eo⁷ carte testant² . Test^r .

Cōfirmacio regⁱ Mⁱ . de hertesheued ⁊ edmundestun

- 8 Mⁱ . Rex Sco^t . Omib³ hominib³ toti⁹ terre sue clericis ⁊ laicis francis ⁊ anglicis salⁱ . Sciatis me concessisse ⁊ hac mea carta confirmasse Ecclⁱe de Malros ⁊ frⁱb³ ibid^e deo seruientib³ dona^oem q^u Gospatric⁹ Comⁱ fecit de terra Hertesheued . ⁊ de q^udam salina . ꝑ salute animaz⁷ ꝑdecesso⁷ suoz⁷ . si^c carta ipⁱius Gospatricⁱ eis testatur . pretea eis confirmo tram q^u de Edward⁹ fr^e suo in firma tenet . saluo seruitio carta Edwardi testatur . ⁊ omⁱa aisiamⁱta de tris suis si^c eo⁷ carte testant² . Test^r . Wal^o Cancell^r . Gospatⁱc⁹ Comⁱ . Hug⁹ de Moreuith . Ric⁹ filio suo . Tomⁱ de Lundoñ . Rob^o foliot . W^o de Sumⁱuith . Dd Olifard . Rob^o Auenel . Henrico de Perci . Nicholao Clerico . Rad namo . A^p Rochisburc .

Carta osulfi De ringwude

- 9 Omnib³ sc^e nⁱris ecclⁱe filiis[?] Osulf⁹ fili⁹ uctredi sat . sciāt tā postⁱ q^u ꝑ^retef . q^u ego osulf⁹ . bono ꝑsensu ⁊ ꝑcessu uctredi filij mei ⁊ hedis .

p redēpcōe aīe dñi mei reg̃ . dd̃ . ⁊ filij ei⁹ hñrici ⁊ p uita ⁊ salute dñi mei malcolmi reg̃ ⁊ fr̃m ei⁹ . ⁊ p salute aīe mee ⁊ filioꝝ meoꝝ . do ⁊ ꝑcedo ecclie sc̃e marie de melroꝝ ⁊ monach̃ ibidē dō ſuientibꝫ ringwude libam ⁊ q̃etā ab ōi t̃reno ſuiçō . ⁊ affiſiſ . ⁊ geldif . ⁊ auxiliif . ⁊ ōi ſclari exaccōe ⁊ ꝑfuetudie inppetua elemofinā in boſco . in plano . in ꝑt̃iſ aquis . ⁊ paſcuif p haf diuiſaf . ſcitt ab eo loco q̃ alewent cadiſ in teuiot . ⁊ inde ſurfū uſqꝫ ad blachapol . ⁊ ita ad bollineſburne . ⁊ ſic inde ad crūburche . ⁊ inde recte in t̃nſūfū uſqꝫ pennango . ⁊ a pennango recte in t̃nſūfū uſqꝫ ad alewent . ⁊ inde ſurfū ad brune-more ſup dod . ⁊ ſic uſqꝫ ad blachaburne . ⁊ inde uſqꝫ ubi illa burna cadiſ in alwente . ꝑretea dō ⁊ cōcedo eiſ hāc libtatē . ut n̄ ego n̄ ali⁹ uenet⁹ infra ꝑredcāſ diuiſaf : n̄ p iꝑoſ . teſt̃ . ⁊ c̃ .

Confirmacio regis Malcolmi de Ringwude .

- 10 **M**alcolm⁹ di gr̃a . rex ſcoꝝ . ep̃iſ . abbibꝫ . Comiſ . baronibꝫ . iuſtiç . vicecomiſ . ꝑꝑoſitiſ . miniſt̃rſ . omnibꝫ ſuiſ ꝑobis hoībꝫ . franciſ . angli . ſcottiſ ſal̃ . Sciant tam ꝑoſt̃i q̃ ꝑreſenteſ me conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta ꝑfirmāſſe donaçōm q̃m oſulſ⁹ et hedeſ ſui ecclie ſc̃e marie de Melroſ ꝑtulerunt . in omnibꝫ ita libe et q̃ete in elemofina ꝑpetua . ut libi⁹ et q̃eciuſ carta iꝑiuſ oſulſi teſtat⁹ . Teſt̃ . ⁊ c̃

Carta Malcolmi reg̃ .

- 11 **M** . rex ſcotoꝝ ep̃iſ . comitibꝫ . baronibꝫ . vicecomitibꝫ ⁊ balliuſ ſuiſ et omnibꝫ ꝑob̃ hominibꝫ t̃re ſue ſaltm . Notum ſit voſ me conceſſiſſe ⁊ dediſſe dō et ecclie ſc̃e ma⁹ de Melroſ . ⁊ moꝝchis ibid̃ deo ſeruientibꝫ in ꝑpetuam elemofinam meam ꝑiſcat⁹am de ſelchirche ⁊ vnum rete in b̃wicſtreñ . de duobꝫ retibꝫ meiſ . q̃ habui in b̃wic-

11

filij. Et Sciatis tam postem q̄ presentes p̄ de deus et p̄fenti carra
de carros. & monachi ibide dō seruenciis. ac cpe l' aut agat ledre
di. in p̄petuā elemosinam. p̄ d' r' a. i' r' s' mei & mat' & omniū parē
h' d' r' e. Anfrido abbe de Heubordia. S' xano f' b' e r' b' a' r' o' g' n' e' d' e
dur. q̄. d' e' a' e' l' e' s' c' o' s' p' a' c' t' i' o' n' o' e' d' u' n'.

streñ . pro salte anime mee . ⁊ antecessorū meorū . ita libe quiete .
sicut ipse melius tenui ad opus meū . ⁊ sicut alie piscature . ⁊ alie
elemosine libius et q'ecius in regno meo tenent² ⁊ possident² . Test^r .

Carta W. de Lindeffi de fauope iuxta led⁹

- 12 W . de lindeffia . Omnibz eccle filiis fat . Sciant tam posteri q^r pre-
sentes . me dedisse et p'senti carta pfirmasse do ⁊ s'ce Marie de Mail-
ros . ⁊ monachis ibidē do seruientibz . fauope . sicut aqua ledre uadit .
⁊ sicut sepis includit . in ppetuā elemosinam : p anima p'ris mei ⁊ ma-
tris ⁊ omniū parētum meorū ⁊ anima mea . h . test^r . Anfrido abbe de
Neubotila . Swano filio th . . . Arosine de lindeffia . Swano de erce-
dun . Wiffo . de . . . elef . Cospat'cio de ercedun .

Carta Witti Regē sup fundacōe abbie

- 13 **W** . dei grā Rex Scotti . Ep̄is . Abbibz . Comitibz . Baronibz .
 Justiciis . ministris et Oibz p̄b̄is hoībz toci⁹ terre sue Clericis et laicis
 Sal . Sciatis me p̄ aīa mea et p̄ animabz pat̄is et matr̄is mee et Aui
 mei regis Dd . et fr̄m et soroz et antecessoz et Successoz meoz .
 concessisse et dedisse Deo et eccie S̄c̄e marie de Mel̄ et monachis
 ibidem deo seruientibz . de Rieualle . in ppetuam et lib̄am elemosinā
 terrā de Melros . et t̄ram de Eldune . et t̄ram de Dernewich . lib̄e et
 honorifice ppetuo tenore posside . Insup sciatis me dedisse et concessisse
 eis p̄ totū forestū meū de Seleschirche et de treuequair aīaīta sua .
 Sciit ligna . mat̄iem et pashagium . ad suos p̄prios usus ubicūq̄ sibi meli⁹
 et vtili⁹ potunt inuenire . Insup do eis et confirmo totā pasturā p̄ fluuium
 Galche usq̄ eoz scilicet ab orientali parte . sic idē fluuius currit . usq̄ ad
 t̄minos de Wedale . et inde p̄ rectas diuisas terre Ric̄ de Moreuilla .
 sciit de Galche usq̄ ad leddre . et totū usagium nemoris infra p̄noīata
 diuisas ad suos p̄prios usus sic opus eis fuerit . Pretea et in aq̄is de
 Tweda infra t̄minos eoz piscaturā tā ex mea parte fluminis q̄m ex
 eoz parte uq̄ . Et p̄t̄ supradicta dedi et concessi eis ad incrementū
 Galtunefide p̄ has diuisas . scil̄ sic ledder fluui⁹ cadit in Thweda . et
 ita sursum usq̄ ad Burnā de fachepe que cadit in leddre . Et ita sursum p̄
 eandē burnā . et sic p̄ transfūm morā usq̄ ad Raburne que cadit in
 Aloent . et sic p̄ eundē fluuium de Aloent usq̄ in Thwedam . Pre
 omnia p̄oīnata dedi et concessi eis in inferiori parte de Cumbesleia
 locū ad edificandā unam uaccariā centum uaccarū . et unā Faldā . Dedi
 et concessi eis piscaturā de Seleschirche . et unū rete in Berewichstrē
 de duobz retibz meis que habui in Berewichstrē . ita lib̄e et quiete sic
 ip̄e meli⁹ tenui ad op⁹ meum . Hec autē oīa p̄dictis monachis de Mel̄
 do et concedo et hac carta mea confirmo . in ppetuam et lib̄am elemo-

1944

Ego philipp⁹ fland⁹ z viromand⁹ comes. notū ēē uolo tam futuris quā p^rsentib⁹. me
concessisse p^r salute anime mee z p^rdecessor⁹ meor⁹ frīb⁹; de oraitos z de domib⁹; eor⁹ om̄modā
libertatē transeundi p^r totā t^ram meā secare. Unde mando z firmit^r p^rapio om̄ib⁹; hominib⁹; et
seruentib⁹; meis ad quos latē iste p^ruenit. ut sic me z honorē meū diligunt. nullū om̄ino
chelonē. nullā penit⁹ exactionē in t^ra ut in p^retu ā p^rdictis frīb⁹; audeant extorquere. Prece-
pta si qua forte dissensio int^r anglic⁹ z fland⁹ mercatores p^r qualib⁹ causa oriatur. null⁹ accepta
occasione in p^rdictos frēs audeat manū mittere. nec de reb⁹; eor⁹ q^uequā in uadimonū auferre.
Quicūq[;] q^u in t^ra mea p^rdictis frīb⁹; injuriā fecerit. ut dampnū intulerit. sciat se iram meā
incurrē. z me undicaturū esse.



finā . ⁊ uolo ⁊ precipio ut oīa sup^rdicta ita libe ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice teneant . sic carta Regⁱ Malcolmi fr̄is mei testat^r ⁊ confirmat . Hic testib^{us} . Walto Bidun Cancell^r . Comite Dunecano . Ric^o de Moreuitt constab^r . Ricardo Cumin . Just^r . Robto Auenel . Walto de Berchelaie Cam^r . Witto de Sumuitt . Walto Ridale . Huḡ clerico regis . Witto capell^r . Robto Capell^r . Huḡ clerico Cancell^r . magistro Joh^e . Com^r . Waltheuo . Waltero filio Alani . Dapifero . Alano filio ei⁹ . Thoma de muscāp . Witto de la haie . Rad^r rufo . Apud Rokesburch .

Carta Philippi Com^r Fland^e de lib^o t^rnsitu p^r t^ram suā ⁊ port⁹ ⁊ quib^{dā} aliis

- 14 Ego philipp⁹ Fland ⁊ Viromand comes . Notū ēe uolo tam futuris quā p^rsentib^{us} . me concessisse p^r salute anime mee ⁊ p^rdecessor^{um} meor^{um} . fr̄ib^{us} de mailros ⁊ de domib^{us} eor^{um} . om̄imodā libertatē transeundi p^r totā t^ram meā secure . Vnde mando ⁊ firmit^r p^rcipio om̄ib^{us} hominib^{us} et serujentib^{us} meis ad quos lit^re iste puenerint . ut sic . me ⁊ honorē meū diligunt : nullū om̄ino theloneū . nullā penit⁹ exactionē in t^ra ut in portu a p^rdictis fr̄ib^{us} audeant extorquere . Preterea si quā forte dissensio int^r anglie ⁊ fland mercatores p^r qualib^{us} causā oriatur : null⁹ accepta occasione in p^rdictos fr̄es audeat manū mittere . nec de reb^{us} eor^{um} q^{uod}cuq^{ue} in uadimoniū auferre . Quicūq^{ue} g^o in t^ra mea p^rdictis fr̄ib^{us} injuriā fecerit . ut dampnū intulerit : sciat se iram meā incur^re . ⁊ me uindicaturū esse .

Confirmacō Carte Comit^{is} Flandrie .

- 15 Lucius ep̄s seruus suor^{um} dei Dilectis filiis Abb^{oti} ⁊ fratrib^{us} de Melrose . Salutē ⁊ ap^{er}tam b^en^edicōnem . Justis petenciū desideriiis faci-

lem nos cōuenit prebere assensum . et uota que a rationis tramite non discordāt effectū prosequente cōplere . Ea pp^l dilecti in dño filii . uñs iustis postulacionib³ grato concurrentes assensu . libertatem ⁊ sc̄lariū exaccōnū immunitatem quam nobilis uir Philippus comes Flandrieñ uobis p̄ terram suam rationabiliter contulit . sicut in ip̄ius sc̄pto autentico cōtinet² . auctoritate uobis apostolica ⁊ confirmamus et p̄ntis scripti patrociniō cōmunim⁹ . Nulli g^o omnino hominū liceat hanc paginā n̄re cōfirmaçōis infringere uel ei ausu temerario contraire . Si quis ā hoc attemptare presūperit indignaçōnē om̄ipotentis dei ⁊ b̄toꝝ petri ⁊ pauli ap̄loꝝ se noūit incursum . Datū . Veroñ . xv . Kt . Maij .

Carta regis Wiłłmi sup̄ indēpnitate ord̄ p̄suāda

- 16 Wiłłms dei gr̄a rex scottoꝝ omnib³ fidelib³ sc̄e mat̄s eccl̄ie filiis . max^e autē suis ep̄is . cōm̄ . baroñ . iust^e . viceç . ⁊ omnib³ p̄bis hominib³ suis salt . Notum sit vob̄ quod ego ip̄e ⁊ totum regnum meum cū fuituti . H . q̄ndam regis anglie ēet addictum . succedenti in regnum Ric^e . fil suo . op̄tuit me tam p̄ me ip̄o ⁊ capçōne mea redimenda . q̄m p̄ toto regno meo p̄stine lib̄tati restituendo . pecuniam p̄soluere . Et qm̄ ordo cist^e . tam in regno meo q̄m ubiq³ ab omni exaccōe m̄ito lib̄ ēe dignoscit² . ita ut nemini liceat ei fuitutis exaccōm imponē : volo ut sciat̄ q̄ eiusdē ordinis dom⁹ in regno meo constitute . in illa mea tanta necessitate spontanea uoluntate sua obnixe m̄ succurrerunt . Et vob̄ p̄sentib³ litt̄is significo : ne q̄d in tali conuentu semel f̄cm̄ . q̄ n^e pri⁹ euenit n^e in postū deo miserante fut²us est . eis ullo m^o in consuetudine uel b̄uitute cōsūt² . ut videlicet p̄ hoc q̄d ip̄i p̄ remedia regni lib̄tate ḡtis secunt : b̄uit⁹ ei inponatur . Test^e . ⁊ c^e . Apud lastalr̄ .

Carta Regis Willelmi de Theoloneo .

- 17 Willm̃s dei gr̃a Rex Scottor̃ . Iusticiariis vicecomitibz p̃positis ⁊ omnibz probis hominibz tocus t̃re sue salutem . Precipio q̃ fratres mei de Melros et om̃es fr̃es eiusdem ordinis sint quieti de theloneo ⁊ omnibz aliis consuetudinibz ⁊ rectitudinibz de om̃ibz m̃catis que ad suos p̃prios usus fecerint ubicumq̃ in tota t̃ra mea uenerint sicut carta regis dauid testatur ⁊ confirmat . Test̃ . Ricard Cwmyñ . Roberto Auenell . Alano filio dapif̃i . Apud Selecherche . ⁊ c̃

De latrocinio p̃sequēdo .

- 18 Willm̃s dei gr̃a Rex Scottor̃ om̃ibz p̃bis hom̃ibz suis de Galweia salutē . M̃ando ⁊ firmit̃ p̃cipio quatin⁹ ubicūq̃ fr̃es de Melros in Galweia manētes ueñt in t̃ra ūam sequeudo uestigia lat̃cinii sui . Dñs t̃re illius in quā predicti fr̃es uestigia latrocinii sui secuti fuerint ip̃is fr̃ibz auxiliū h̃re faciat ad uestigia latrocinii sui p̃sequēda scdm̃ affisam meam de Galweia . Et p̃hibeo firmiter ne quis predictos fr̃es uestigia lat̃cinii sui sequi iniuste disturbet . sup̃ meā plenariā forissaturā . Test̃ . Huḡ . Cancellario meo . Roñ fit . Vct̃ . Iusticiario . Wille de Lynd . Iustic̃ . Apud Selech̃ vndecimo die Decembr̃ .

Carta Wal̃fi sup̃ donacione . xx ac̃r̃ terre ⁊ vni⁹ toft̃ . in berwic .

- 19 Omnibz sc̃e m̃ris ec̃cie dilectis filiis . Wal̃us fili⁹ alani . dapifer regis scoc̃ . salt̃ . Sciant c̃lici et laici . p̃ntes et posteri . me concessisse ac dedisse ⁊ hac mea carta p̃firmasse deo et ec̃cie sc̃e marie de Melros . ⁊ mõchis ibid̃ seruieñ deo . in p̃petuam elemosinam . et ab ōi p̃suetudine ⁊ sc̃lari exaccione q̃etam et libam . pro anima d̃d̃ et malcolmi

reġ . et pro ſalte ſucceſſorum ſuoꝝ . ⁊ pro ſalte anime mee ⁊ anteceſſorum meoꝝ . vnum toſt^r iux^t aquam de twede in b̄wic cum viginti acris terre in campo de berwic qđ malcolmus rex dñs n̄s dedit mⁱ . hanc q̄ppe donaċōem factam eid ecċie ad vinum proc^uand oībꝫ miſſis que amodo ſūt in prefata ecċia dō annuente celebrand . pro aīabꝫ predċoꝝ regum dñoꝝ meoꝝ et reliq^urum ſupradictoꝝ . ⁊ oīm fidelium tam viuoꝝ q^u mortuoꝝ . Teſt^r .

Confirmacio reġ . W . de . xx . ac's de b̄wic . ⁊ c^r .

- 20 W . rex ſcoṯ omnibꝫ prob̄ hominibꝫ tocius terre ſue cīcis et laicis mod^onis et poſtis ſalt . Sciant p̄ntes et fut^ui me ꝓceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac mea carta ꝓfirmāſſe . dō ⁊ ecċie ſancte marie de Melros . ⁊ monach̄ ibidē deo ſeruientibꝫ . illas . xxⁱⁱ . acras terre cum toſto de berwic . q^us rex malcolmus fr̄ meus . Wal^o filio alani dapifero dedit . tenend in libam . ⁊ ꝓpetuam elemoſinam . ita libe ⁊ quiete . et honorifice . ſicut alias teneuras ſuas libius q^uecius et honorificeñci⁹ tenent . Teſt^r .

Piſcar^r de holdeman

- 21 Omibꝫ ꝓſens ſc̄ptū uiſuris ut audit^uis ! Daud mareſcall⁹ dñi regis ſcoṯ . ſalt . Noſcūt vniūſitas ūra me dediſſe ⁊ ꝓceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac mea carta ꝓfirmāſſe w̄llo lūnoc ⁊ heredibꝫ ſuis piſcarias meas de Thveda . ſcilicet totam piſcariam meam de holdemā . ⁊ vnū rethe ſup ſchipwell . quas Jocelin⁹ lūnoc ꝓat^r ꝓdċi w̄llo tenuit . Tenendas de me ⁊ de heredibꝫ meis ſibi ⁊ heredibꝫ ſuis libe ⁊ quiete ab oī ſeruitio ⁊ cōſuetudīe ⁊ exactione . reddendo ſinguliſ anniſ viginti ſolidoſ . ſ . vnam medietatē ad pentecoſt^r . ⁊ aliam medietatē ad feſtū ſc̄i martini . Hiis teſtibꝫ . Cōm ꝓat^rcio . W̄llo c̄vmin . Wal^o de lindeſ . Roġ ſit

David dei grā rex scotorum epī. alibz. comī carta regi david de
tūbz. baronibz. & pōibz hominibz suis. & omnibz alibz de melros.
fidelibz suis totū regnū suū. franc & anglie. & scotū. & galles. entibz. latū.
Sciat itē me pro annūa mea & annūis pōibz & nōibz meis & frībz meis dogari



Pambulacio. & Reg.

Wills Rer Scottoz. Omnibz p^o hōibz totū t^o sue salt. Sciatū int^o nos. & hōies de Wedal.
me p^osentē. & p^osentibz ep^ol. Baronibz. & p^olribz. aliis p^olis hōibz. Regm mei die la
lute. Wangelite. int^o Monachos de m^og^ol^otes. & hōies de Wedal sup^o pasturā foreste mee
qm antecessores mei & ego d^ois monachis de m^og^ol^otes in purā & p^opetuā demolmā addimus.
p^o iuramenta fidelit^o n^oroz scā fuit pambulacio & certa l^oimū limitacio. Iurauē^o h^oq^o
coram me & p^olis hōibz meis p^odā fideles q^o foresta mea que est pastura monachoz
de m^og^ol^otes. tendit ulq^o ad nā que uadit ad occidentē p^ote arde de Wedal. & ulq^o ad Ri
olum qui uocatur falleburne. Q^ore uolo. concedo. & p^ocapio. q^o d^o monachi totā
p^ostara pasturā cum omibz animalibz lib^oatibz suis pacifice teneāt & possideāt ulq^o
ad p^ostara diuisas. in purā libam. & p^opetuā elemolinam. p^ope sibi et suis successoribz.
Ita q^o nulli g^omuniam h^oeat int^o p^oos aut cum ip^ol infra p^ostara diuisas p^odē
pasture. Salus in ihedibz meis feris & arboribz. & venacione int^o d^oam forestam.
G^ol^o.

a-1
et sciend. q^o Wedal
tūc temp^o nō fuit
ep^o f^o G^ol^o de Wedal
qui successit. W^ol^o q^o
malem^o q^ocuq^o m^o.

5614

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

henř . Wř de bñham . Wř de fife . Wř de falle . Alexand de fife .
Wř miriild . pat'cio fit Wř de fife . Rič luuedar . Rič fit Anke . btolfo
de hilton . Rič bnake . Wřo guthed . Walřo bñd . Rič clico . ⁊
multis aliis .

De pischaria de berwic .

- 22 Sciant tam fut'i q' pñtes q ego ricardus marescall' reg' scocie ꝑcessi
Will' lūnok et heredibus suis piscat'as meas de twede . s . illam de
holdmā et illam de sipwele quas predcs Wřs tenuit de auūculo meo
dauid de bonule . tenend de me et heredibus meis . libe et quiete ab
oñi serui' ⁊ ꝑsuetudie . reddendo singlis annis . vnam mīcham . medie-
tatē ad pentecost' . ⁊ medietatē ad festum sancti mītini . Test' .

Carta domorum de briggate .

- 23 W . rex scotoꝝ . vicecomiti de berwic . et prepōitis ⁊ ministris . ⁊
ōibz burgeñ . de berwic saltm . Sciant tam posteri q' pñtes me
pro salte anime mee et añcessorum ⁊ successor' meoꝝ ꝑcessisse et
dedisse ecēie de Melros . et fribz mo'chis ibidem dō seruieñ . et eoꝝ
successoribz inppetuum . domū ⁊ t'ram Wři lunnok in cornerio
de briggat in berwic sicut se extendit in longitudine de briggate usq
in aquam de twede uersus austrum . Et in latitudine de terra aernaldi
hanyn uersus occidentem . usq in t'ram Walři filii alāi fenescalli mei
uersus orientem . quā id Wřs m' fursum reddidit . ⁊ seruicium
eiusd' et heredum suoꝝ de oñibz aliis terris suis in berwic .
Quare volo et precipio . qd dicti abbas ⁊ conuentus heant dčas domū
terram et seruicia in libam et purā elemosinam inppetuū . nichil inde
facientes t'pibus pacis uel guerraꝝ . pret' orōes . et elemosinas infra

monastium suum . Et q̄ ip̄e Wiffr̄ sit quitus de om̄ibz p̄suetudinibz ⁊ seruiiciis que ad me ⁊ ad villam ptinent . seruiendo abb̄i ⁊ mo'ch̄ pred̄cis ip̄e et heredes sui sicut m' fecerunt . Test' . ⁊ c'

Item carta eiusd̄ .

- 24 **W.** Rex sco't . vicecomiti de berwic . et prep̄oit̄is ⁊ m̄istr̄is . ⁊ oībus burgeñ de berwic salt . Sciant tam posteri q' p̄ntes me pro salte aīe mee . ⁊ aūcessor̄ et successor̄ meor̄ concessisse et dedisse eccl̄ie sancte marie de Melros . ⁊ fr̄ibz mo'ch̄ ibid̄ deo seruiē . seruicium Wiffr̄i lunnoc . et t̄ram ⁊ domū ei' de berwic in ppetuam elemosinam . Quare volo et firmit' precipio . q' ip̄e Wiffr̄ sit q'etus de oībz p̄suetudinibz ⁊ om̄ibz seruiiciis que ad me ptinent . seruiendo abb̄i et mo'ch̄is eiusd̄ loci . sicut michi deberet . Test' .

Carta reḡ Wiffr̄i .

- 25 **W.** dei gr̄a rex sco't . omnibz prob̄ hominibz toci' t're sue cl̄ic' ⁊ laic' salt . Sciant p̄ntes ⁊ fut'ī me dedisse ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea pfirmasse . dō ⁊ eccl̄ie sancte marie de Melros . ⁊ mo'ch̄is ibid̄ deo seruientibz illam ptem domus sue et tofti sui de berwic . que saisita fuit in manu mea q' domum illam fecerunt . t̄pe quo gaufrid' de neeuitt̄ . habuit custodiam castelli mei de bwic . Tenend̄ in libam et puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . ita libe et quiete plenarie et honorifice . sicut alias elemosinas suas libius quiecuis pleni' et honorificencius tenent et possident . Test' .

Carta moyfi . de . x . ac's de berwic .

- 26 Omnibꝫ scē mris ecēie filiis tam pñtibꝫ qꝫ fut'is . moyfes arbeleftari' salt . Sciatis me ꝑſenſu ⁊ bona volun^{te} Witti filii mei ⁊ hedis . dediffe ⁊ cōceſſiffe . ⁊ hac mea carta ꝑfirmaffe . do et ecēie scē ma^{re} de Melros . ⁊ mo^{rch} ibid deo ſeruiantibꝫ . pro ſalte dñi mei regē Witti ⁊ regine . ⁊ alexand^r filii fui . ⁊ ꝑ ſalte anime mee . ⁊ oīm pentū meoꝝ . in libam et puram ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinam . decem ac's terre de foris bꝛwic menſuratas ⁊ multis lapidum aceruis limitatas ſub^t hangceſt^{re} uſus auſtꝝ in^t eund^{em} hāgeceſt^{re} ⁊ ſicum q^{uod} venit de fuleford . Hanc terrā dedi ꝑnotat^{ur} mo^{rch} . libam ⁊ q'etam ⁊ ſolutam ab oī terre ſeruicio ⁊ ꝑſuetudīe ⁊ exacciōe ſctari . ⁊ volo ut eā hēant et poſſideant inppetuū . ita libe et quiete plena^{te} ⁊ honorifice ſicut aliqꝫ elemoſinam libius et q'eci' pleni' et honorificenci' tenent et poſſident . Et ego et heredes mei manutenebim' ⁊ Warantizabim' eā iſt ꝑt^{er} oēs homines et adq'etabim' de oī ſerui^o ꝑt^{er} dñm regē ⁊ oēs hōes . Teſt^r .

Quieta clamacio

- 27 Omnibꝫ has tras . uiſur^{re} ut audit'is . ꝑpoſiti ⁊ burgeñ de bꝛwic ſalt . Noſtitis eluinam viduam filiam ricardi filii daniel in pñcia n^{ost}ra ⁊ plena curia placitoꝝ n^{ost}roꝝ remiſſiſſe ⁊ quieteclamaffe oēm calumniā . ⁊ oē ius q^{uod} dixerat ſe habuiſſe erga mo^{rch}os de Melros in domibꝫ et terra quā hñt ſup neſſum in villa de berwic pro ſe et heredibꝫ ſuis inppetuum . Nos autem videntes predčam eluinā in prefata calūpnia nichil iuris ꝑt^{er} predčōs mo^{rch}os hñe . in teſtiōm hui' quieteclama^{ti}ōis pñti ſc^{ri}pto cōe figillū n^{ost}rum apponi fecim' . Iſta quietaclama^{ti}o facta fu^{it} anno incarna^{ti}ōis dñi . M^o . cc^o . xij^o . iij^o . kt . nouembrē . Teſt^r .

Carta Grim de tofto de berwic

- 28 Omnibz ſcē m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis . tam p̃ntibz q̃ fut̃is . Grim filius guidonis caretarii de roxburgh ſaltm . Sciant oēs me conceſſiſſe et dediſſe . et pro ſalte dñi mei Witi de ſumeruil . ⁊ pro aīa mea . ⁊ p̃ aīa p̃ris mei . ⁊ m̃ris mee . ⁊ oīm pentum meoz . totum toftum qđ tenuit p̃r meus in b̃wic et ego p̃t eum tenui ſicut in carta Witi predc̃i p̃tinetur . do et eccl̃ie ſcē ma^r de Melros . et monach̃ ibidem deo ſerui-entibz . hanc autem terram dedi eis in purā et p̃petuam elemofinam cum omnibz libtatibz et p̃tinciis ſuis intra burgum et ex^r burgum . tam libe et quiete . et plenarie . ſicut aliqua alia elemofina libius et quiecius poſſidet^r . ſaluo ſerui^o dñi . Witi de ſumeruil et heredum ei⁹ qđ iſt de me et heredibz meis debetur pro eadem terra . Et qz non habui p̃prium ſigillum ad p̃firmandā ⁊ p̃teſtandā hāc meam donacōem rogatu meo . maḡr adam de eccleſ . ſigillum ſuū in hac mea p̃nti carta appoſuit . Teſtibz Maḡro Adā d̃ Eccleſ capett . Rič d̃ Dunſt̃ . Roḡ ſit Henḡ . Rand d̃ ceſtr̃ . Reinald d̃ hoyland . Witi clerico clerico portmā . Gocett lunoc . Witi franč . Witi albo . Johe Nigro . Witi Heem .

Carta Dunecani filij Gilleb De moybothelbec ⁊ Bethoc

- 29 Omibz ſcē m̃ris Eccl̃ie filiis p̃ſentibz ⁊ futuris Dunecan⁹ fili⁹ Gillebti filij ferg⁹ Salt . Sciatif me p̃ceſſiſſe ⁊ dediſſe ⁊ hac mea Carta p̃firmiſſe do ⁊ Eccl̃ie ſcē marie de Meir ⁊ monach̃ ibidem do ſerui-entibz p̃ aīabz dđ ⁊ melcolmi Regū dnoꝝ meoz . ⁊ Coḡm . Henḡ . ⁊ p̃ ſalute dñi mei Witi Reḡ . ⁊ Coḡm . dđ . fr̃is ei⁹ . ⁊ Coḡm . Dunc̃ . ⁊ p̃ ſalute mea ⁊ aīabz p̃riſ m̃i ⁊ m̃riſ mee . ⁊ oīmum aṅceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoz in libam ⁊ purā ⁊ p̃petuā Elemofinā totā t̃rā de Moybothelbeg p̃ has

diuifas . Scitt a capite burne que defcendit de Crumder deorfum ufq, in Culelūgford ⁊ ficut eadem burna defcendit de Culelūgford in polnetib⁹ . ⁊ fiç polnetib⁹ cadit in Don . ⁊ p Don furfum ufq, u' polgarroh cadit in Don . ⁊ fic furfū p polnegarrah ufq, ad paruuā muflā . ⁊ iñ ufq, ficū quendā q' defcendit ex auſt^rli parte ei⁹dem m^oſe in polnegarrah . ⁊ p eundē ficū furfū ufq, u' idem fic⁹ aſcendit in polnecog¹ . ⁊ polnecog¹ aſcendit in Duuah . ⁊ iñ p ficū furfum ufq, ad uiā que uocat^r Enahconecal . ⁊ p eandē uiā deorfum ufq, ad burnā q' defcendit de βdco Crumder . Preſea cōceſſi ⁊ dedi ⁊ hac mea Carta ꝑfirmaui βdco monach ⁊ Eccleie de mel^r totā t^ram de Bethoc in libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā Elemoſinā p has diuiſas . Scitt a Lemenelūg ūs^o orientē p uiā ufq, ad Neſkecokeri . ⁊ iñ ūſus orientē ufq, ad magnā maſſā de ſalicib⁹ . ⁊ iñ deorfum ex aq^llonali parte Croah parui ufq, ad Gallan . ⁊ iñ ūs^o orientē ufq, ad ficū q' uadit ex aq^llonali parte nig^r rupis . ⁊ p eundē ficū ufq, ad locū q' uocat^r Tunregaith . u' de iþo fico exit Riuulus q'dā q' dr Polneſalahart . ⁊ iñ ufq, u' idem Riuulus cadit in polnetýberes . Totam hāc t^ram tam illam de Moýbothelbeg q^m iſtam de Bethoc cū oñib⁹ ptinenciis ſuiſ . ⁊ q'cq'd ꝑtinet^r infra βnoiatas diuiſas in boſco ⁊ plano . in p^rtiſ ⁊ paſturis . in uiis ⁊ ſemitis . in moris ⁊ marisicis . in t^ris ⁊ aquis ⁊ piſcariis ⁊ in Oñib⁹ aliis reb⁹ ⁊ aſſaſmētis dedi βdco monach ⁊ Eccleie de Mel^r tenenda ⁊ poſſidenda in ppetuum ita libe ⁊ q'ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ⁊ absolute ab oñi t^reno ſeruicio ⁊ ꝑſuetudine ⁊ exactione ſclari fiç aliq^m Elemoſinā libiuſ ⁊ q'eti⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificent^o tenēt ut poſſident . ita tñ qd annis ſinglis dabūt m¹ ⁊ hedib⁹ n^oiſ tñ duas marcas argenti ad recogniciōem p t^ra de Bethoc . unā ſcitt n^o . ad pentecoſt^r . ⁊ unā ad feſtū ſci martini . Et iþi monachi utent^r oñib⁹ βnoiatis ad libitū ſuū modis oñib⁹ fiç meli⁹ ⁊ utili⁹ ſ¹ ⁊ ſuiſ uiſum fūit . ⁊ ego ⁊ hedes n^oi manu- tenebim⁹ ⁊ Warantizabim⁹ eis h oñia ꝑt^r oñs hoies inppetuu ⁊ ad-

q'etabim⁹ de oīni seruicio . Et qꝛ uolui ut h mea Elemosina firma ēet
 ⁊ stabilis ⁊ nō m° possz in irritū duci hoꝝ oīnium testes ⁊ fideiussores
 posui Eḡm ⁊ Eccliam Glasgueñ . ut si aliqñ ego ut hedes mei a
 tenore hui⁹ Carte deuiaūim⁹ . iḡa Ecclia ⁊ ei⁹ pontifex p ecclasticā
 censurā ad correctionē nos reuocēt . Hiis test . Dño Jocet . Glasgueñ .
 Eḡo . Witto Abbe de s̄ca cruce . Simone archid . Coñ . Dunc . mal-
 colmo filio ei⁹ . Coñ . Gilleb . Eth filio Coñ . de Leueñ . Roḡ . de
 Scalebroc . Gilleasald mac Gilleandref . Gillenem mac Coleman . Ed-
 garo Camario meo . Gillest Bretnach .

Carta Dunc filii Gilleb . de meibothel ⁊ Bethoc

- 30 Oīnibz scē m̄ris Ecclie filiis tā p̄sentibz qm fut⁹is . Dunecan⁹ filio
 Gillebti filii ferg⁹ . sal̄ . Sciatif me dedisse ⁊ p̄cessisse ⁊ hac mea carta
 p̄firmasse dō ⁊ Ecclie scē marie de Melros . ⁊ monachis ibidē dō ser-
 uientibz . p aīabz Dd . ⁊ Melcolmi Regū dñoz mōz . ⁊ Coñ Henr .
 ⁊ p salute dñi m̄i Wit̄i Regē . ⁊ Dd . fr̄is ei⁹ . ⁊ Coñ Dunecani . ⁊ p
 salute mea . ⁊ aīabz p̄ris m̄i ⁊ m̄ris mee . ⁊ oīnium aīcessoz ⁊ succes-
 soz meoz in lib'am ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā . totā terrā de Mei-
 bothelbeg . ut eā habeant ⁊ possideant in ppetuū lib'am q'etā ⁊ solutā
 ab oīni t̄reno seruicio . ⁊ exactione ⁊ p̄suetudine sc̄tari . ⁊ sic aliq' ele-
 mosina libi⁹ . q'eci⁹ . pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ . possidet⁹ in Regno Scot̄ .
 p diuisas in hac mea carta noīatas . Scil̄ a capite burne q' descendit
 de Crubder . ⁊ p eandē burnā usqz in Culelūgfōrd . ⁊ sic eadē burna des-
 cendit de Culelūgfōrd in polnetyber . ⁊ sic polnetyber cadit in Don .
 ⁊ p Don fursū usqz u' polgarroh cadit ī don . ⁊ sic fursū p polgarroh
 usqz ad puā m̄sam . Notandū aū qd in pte australi ei⁹dem mussie des-
 cendit sic⁹ q'dam in polgarroh . ⁊ p eundē sicū fursū usqz dū idē sic⁹
 ascendit in Polcog⁹ . ⁊ polcog⁹ ascendit in Dufah . int̄ Meibothelbeg .

⁊ Meibothelmor . ⁊ d eodē Dufah p ficū quendam q' ascendit in aliam
 m'lam . ⁊ a capite fici illi' p t'nsūfū ipi' m'fe . ⁊ a m'fa illa fīc ali'
 fic' in pte auf't'li d Brockelaue ascendit ī uia . ⁊ p eandē uia fursū
 ufq ad nemorosam uallē q̄ ascendit d βdco Crubder ⁊ p eandē uallē
 ufq u' eadē uallif descendit in Crubder . Pretea dedi eis ⁊ hac mea
 carta pfirmam totā terrā d Bethoc . in libam purā ⁊ ppetuā ele-
 mosinā p īminof ⁊ rectaf diuifaf fuas . Scilī fīc uia uadit ad Scipfate . ⁊
 p eandē uia ufq ad ficū q' uadit p mediā mufā ufq ad capd de Alte-
 creue . ⁊ inde ufq ad uia q' itur ult' Altecreue . ⁊ d illa uia ufq ad
 ficū q' ascendendo uadit ex aq'lonali pte de Cragan . ⁊ p eundē ficū
 ufq ad illū locū q' uocat' Tunregaid . u' d ipō fico egredit' q'da
 Riuulus q' dr polfalacharic . ⁊ iñ fīc idē Riuulus currit ufq in Pol-
 netybered . Totā hanc terrā tā illam d Meibothelbeg . q'm istā d
 Bethoc . ⁊ q'eq'd p̄tinet' infra diuifaf p̄noīataf in bosco ⁊ plano . in
 p'tif ⁊ pascuif . in uiif ⁊ semitif . in terrif ⁊ aq's ⁊ piscariif . ⁊ in
 omibz aliif rebz ⁊ aifiañtif dedi βdciif monach ⁊ Eccle d Melrof . ut
 ea habeant ⁊ poffideant in ppetuū libe . q'ete plenarie honorifice ⁊
 absolute ab omī īreno feruicio . fīc aliq'm elemofinā libi' q'eci' pleni'
 ⁊ honorificenci' tenent ⁊ poffident . ita tū qd finglif annif dabūt
 m' ⁊ hedibz mīf ij m . argnti īm ad recognicionē p eadē īra d Bethoc
 . i . m . ad pentecost . ⁊ altam ad festū fci martini . Et ipi monachi
 utent' omibz q̄ p̄tinent' infra p̄noīataf diuifaf modif oībz ad libitū
 fuū fīc meli' ⁊ utili' s' uifū fūit . ⁊ ego ⁊ hedes mīi manutenebim' ⁊
 warantizabim' eis h oīa p't' omef hoīef in ppetuū . ⁊ adq'etabim'
 ūfuf dñm Regē d ōi forenfi ⁊ īreno feruicio . Et q'a uolui ut h mea
 elemofina firma ēet ⁊ ftabilif ⁊ nñto m' in irritū duci poffet . hoz
 omium testē ⁊ fideiufforē pofui Epm ⁊ Ecchiam Glasḡ . ut fi aliqñ
 ego ul hedes mīi a tenore h' carte deuiare tēptaūim' . ipa Ecchia ⁊ ei'
 pontifices p Eccliafticā cenfurā ad correctionē nof reuocent . Hif T .

Dño Joč · Glasg̃ · Eþo · Witto abbe d̃ s̃ca cruce · Coñ Duneč · Coñ Gilebto · Siñ archid̃ · Dño Rolando · Melcolmo filio Coñ Duneč · Eth filio Coñ · d̃ Leueñ · Witto Walt · Johe dicif Eþi · Roğ d̃ Scaleb · Gilafald mac Giland̃ · Gillenem · mac Colem̃ · Edg̃ camario m̃o ·

Carta Roğ · de Scaleb · de Drumeceifuene

- 31 Oñibz s̃ce m̃rif Eccie filiis p̃sentibz ⁊ futuris Roğuf de Scalebroc Salt · Sciatif me ꝓcessisse ⁊ dedisse ⁊ hac mea Carta ꝓfirmasse do ⁊ Eccie s̃ce marie de Mel̃ ⁊ monach̃ ibidem do seruiantibz ꝓ aīabz Dd̃ · ⁊ Melcolmi Regū scotie ⁊ Coñ · Heñ · ⁊ ꝓ aīa Gillebti filij Ferg⁹ dñi mei · ⁊ uxoris ei⁹ · ⁊ ꝓ aīabz p̃rif mei ⁊ m̃rif mee ⁊ oñium parentū meoꝝ · ⁊ ꝓ salute dñi m̃i Regif Witthi ⁊ Coñ · dd̃ · fr̃if ei⁹ · ⁊ Coñ · Dunecani ⁊ Dunecani filii Gilleb̃ · dñi mei · ⁊ ꝓ salute mea ⁊ oñium successoꝝ meoꝝ · in libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā totā t̃rā de Drumeceifuene · ⁊ de Alefburc · ⁊ de Auchnephur ꝓ haf diuisaf · Scitt sič una burna descendit de mussa q̃ ē in^l Largas ⁊ Bethoc · ⁊ diuidit in^l Dunduf ⁊ Drūceifuene ⁊ ꝓ eandē burnā usq̃ ad illū locū u' eadem burna cadit in mare ⁊ iñ ꝓ lit⁹ maris usq̃ ad Alefburc · ⁊ de Alefburc usq̃ ad ficū q̃ descendit de nemore ex orientali parte uie q̃drigarū ascendentif ad Auchnephur · ⁊ ꝓ eundē ficū ascendendo ꝓ q̃ndam ꝓfundam uallem usq̃ ad q̃ddā uet⁹ Castellū · ⁊ ex orientali parte ei⁹dem uet̃is Castelli ꝓ ficū surfū usq̃ ad Gilliforde · ex aq̃lonali parte fontif · ⁊ iñ sursum in t̃nsūsum usq̃ ad ficū q̃ uadit ex aq̃lonali parte de Farnileie · ⁊ iñ sursum ꝓ ficū usq̃ ad semitā · ⁊ ꝓ semitā sursum usq̃ ad capd̃ fici q̃ cadit in polnesalahari ad hauenegaith · Totā hanc t̃rā ⁊ q̃cqd̃ cōtinetur infra p̃uōataf diuisaf · in bosco ⁊ plano in p̃tis ⁊ pasturis · in moris ⁊ mariscis · in mineriis ⁊ salinis · ⁊ in oñibz aliis aīaīntif dedi p̃dcis monach̃ ⁊ Eccie de Mel̃ tenenda ⁊ possidenda

in ppetuū ita libe ⁊ q'ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice soluta ab omī t'reno
 seruicio ⁊ p'suetudine ⁊ exactione sc'ari : siē aliq' elemosina libi⁹ ⁊
 q'eci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenet⁹ ⁊ possidet⁹ a monach ordinis Cis-
 cieñ . ita tñ qđ dabūt m' ⁊ hēdibz mīf unā marcā argenti tñ singl'is
 annis ad recogniciōem de elemosina de Auchnephur . dimid . scit
 marcā ad pentecost . ⁊ dimid . marcā ad festū sc'i martini . ⁊ ipi utent⁹
 omī hoc teneñto p libitu ⁊ uoluntate sua m'is omibz siē meli⁹ ⁊ utili⁹
 s' ⁊ suis uisum fuit . Et q' uolui ut h' mea elemosina firma ēet ⁊ sta-
 bilis ⁊ n'lo m' possēt in irritū duci . hor' omium testes ⁊ fideiussores
 posui Ep'm ⁊ Ecciam Glasgueñ . ⁊ Coñ . Dunc . ⁊ hēdes ei⁹ . ut si
 aliqñ ego ut hēdes mei a tenore hui⁹ Carte deuiam⁹ . ipa Eccia ⁊
 ei⁹ pontifices p censurā eccl'asticā ad correctionē nos reuocent . Hec
 aū omīa pp'a manu affidaui ī manu dñi Joces . Glasg . epi p me ⁊ p
 hēdibz mīs . sine malo ingenio tenenda ⁊ obseruanda . Et ego ⁊ hēdes
 mīi manutenebim⁹ ⁊ Warantizabim⁹ ipis monach eandē Elemosinā cū
 omibz libtatibz ⁊ p'tinenciis suis cōt' omīs hoīes . ⁊ adq'etabim⁹ de
 omī seruicio erga dños n'ros in ppetuū . annuente ⁊ testificante dño
 meo Dunc . filio Gillebt . Hiis test' . Dño Joces . Glasgueñ epō . Simone
 archid . Herebto Decano Glasg . Gillenem Accoueltan . Gilledoueng
 frē ei⁹ . Gillecrist mac makin . Murdac mac Gillemartin . Gilleasald
 Mac Gilleandris . Gillemernoch frē ei⁹ .

Confirmacio Dunc de ūra Roği

- 32 Dunekanus filiuf Gillebtj filij fergus . Comes de karic : Omibz
 pbis hōibz Regni Scotie : C'ris ⁊ Laicis . Salī : Sciant tam posterī q'
 presntes : me p'cessisse ⁊ dedisse . ⁊ hac mea Carta confirmasse dō . ⁊
 ecclie de Melros . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo seruientibz totam donacionē .
 q' ego . ⁊ Roğ de Scallebroc miles meus eis p'cessim⁹ . ⁊ dedim⁹ . scī totā

fram de Drūentheifuene ⁊ de Aleb^o . ⁊ de Althefur . p eadē diuifas
 que in Carta ip̄iuf Roḡi ḡtinent² cū om̄ibz aīfiam̄tis eiufdē fre . in
 libam . ⁊ puram . ⁊ ppetuā . elemofinā . ita libe . ⁊ quiete . plenarie .
 ⁊ honorifice fīc aliq^e elemofina in toto o^rdine ciſticienſi libi^o . q^eeci^o .
 ⁊ tenet² . ⁊ poſſid^et² . ⁊ put carta eiufdē roḡi meli^o pteſtat² . ſaluo ſer-
 uicio dñi Reḡ . de me . ⁊ Roḡo . ⁊ hredibz n̄ris . Q̄re volo firmit^q p̄ci-
 pio vt p̄taxata de Melros . ecclia . ⁊ ei^odē loci monachi p̄taxati hāc
 donacionē de me ⁊ roḡo de Scalebroc milite meo . ⁊ hredibz n̄ris eiſ
 pceſſam . datā . ⁊ hac Carta mea ḡfirmatā . ita libe ⁊ q^eete . ⁊ honori-
 fice . habeāt . teneāt . ⁊ imppetuū poſſideāt put aliq^s Comes . uſ alic^o
 feoudj aliqⁱf aduocat^o ! libi^o q^eeci^o . honorificenci^o alicⁱ m̄ri ecclie cō-
 uentuali ! pced^e . dare . ḡfirmare . ⁊ potūit ⁊ debūit . Hiſ Teſtibz :
 Jocelino Ep̄co Glaſcuenſi . ⁊ Ecclia Glaſcuenſi . Comite Dunecan . ⁊
 malcholmo ſit e^o . ⁊ hrede . Comite Giſto . W . Alano Dapif^o Dñi
 Reḡ . Wiſto de Morevilla . Cōſtabulario dñi Reḡ . Gillec^{ſt} Mecachin^ſ .
 Ewine Macalewin . Johe filio Wiſſi . Recheri . Mecmaccharil^ſ . Edgaro
 Macmurchan^ſ Caſtrario meo . Gilleb^{de} Macmehin^ſ . Achoſtduf^ſ . ⁊ Ean^ſ
 frē ſuo :

Confirmacō hen^z . filij turſt^z De drumeteieſuiene

- 33 O m̄nibz ſcē m̄riſ ecclie filiis p̄ntibz ⁊ fut^{is} . Henric^o fili^o turſt^z . filij
 leuīg^z . ⁊ maria vxor eiuf filia ⁊ heſ Roḡi de Scalebroc Sal̄m . Sciatif
 noſ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta n̄ra confirmāſſe dō et ecclie ſcē Marie de
 Melroſ ! ⁊ mo^{ch} ibid dō ſuiuentibz dona^{cōm} q^m pred^{cus} Roger^o fecit
 eidē ecclie ⁊ mo^{ch} aṇd^{cis} . ſciit . totā fram de Drumeteieſuiene ⁊ de
 aleſbiri . ⁊ de auchnephur p om̄s t̄minos ⁊ diuiſa . in carta pred^{cū}
 Roḡi noīata . Quare volumus vt aṇd^{cū} mo^{chi} teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt ip̄petuū
 h^{nc} ⁊ quecumq^z int^z prenōinatas diuiſas ḡtinent² . in boſco ⁊ plano . in

pratis et past'is . in moris et mariscis . in salinis et in oibz aliis utilitatibz et
ayfamentis et omnimod libtatibz . ita quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut
aliqu' elemosinā libius q'ecius . pleni' et honorificenci' tenent uel
possident . et sicut carta sepelc'i Rog'i . et confirmacō dñi nri Dunec' .
testantur . Salua tamen nob et heredibz nris tm di'm marca argenti de
tra de auchnephur ad recognicōm singlis annis reddenda . xl . scit
deñ . ad pentecost' . et alios . xl . ad festum sc'i martini . et nos et hedes
nri manutenebimus et warantizabim' antedc'is monach hec omnia
contra om' homines et adquietabim' de forensi et omni t'reno iuricō
erga dñm regem et omnes homines inpetuum . test' . et c' .

Carta Rog'i de Scalebroc de piscatura de Don .

- 34 Omibz sc'e mris Eccie filiis p'sentibz et fut'is Roger' de Scalebroc
Sal' . Sciatis me p'cessisse et dedisse et hac mea Carta p'firmasse dō et Eccie
sc'e Marie de Melros et monach ibidē dō seruientibz . p salute et aia dñi
mri Dunecani filij Gilleb'ti filii Ferg' . et p aiaibz omium aīcessor' et
successor' ei' . et p salute aie mee et omium parentū et heredum meor' in
libam et purā et ppetuā Elemosinā piscat'am meā in Ostio flūinis de
Don sup harenā . et unā salinā . et unā patellā u'cūq uolūnt in tota
tra mea de Grenan . et ligna de pxio bosco mō p'dc'e piscat'e et saline
et usibz frim et hōium suor' ibidē manentiū modis omibz sufficientia .
Concessi etiā eis unū Toftū ad inhabitandū iuxta lit' maris u' uolūnt .
et alium Toftū subt' Castellū meū de Grenan u' possit res suas et Ca-
talla reponē . et illam partem t're arabilis q' ē ad occidentalem partē
uestis ulmi i'fusus antiq'm salinā . et pasturā sex bobz . et decē vaccis suffi-
cientē . Hec omia cōcessi et dedi p'dc'is monach liba et q'eta et soluta
ab omi t'reno seruicio et p'suetudie et exaccōe sc'ari . et uolo ut ea ha-
beāt teneant et possideant in ppetuū ita libe et q'ete plenarie et honor-

ifice sic aliquam Elemosinam libius et quicquid . pleni et honorificenciam tenent ut possident . Et ipsi monachi utentur omnibus prescriptis ad libitum suum modis omnibus sic melius et utilius sibi uisum fuerit et fratribus et hominibus suis . et ego et heredes mei warrantizabimus eis hanc omnia potius omnes homines et adquiretabimus de omni seruitio quod per aliquam Elemosinam exigi possit . Testes . dominus Jocet . Glasg . episcopus . Symeon archidiaconus . Dunec . dominus monachus . Walfrid Corbet .

Confirmacio Dunec . de piscatura de Don

- 35 Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris . Dunec filius gilberti filii fergus salt . Sciatis me concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse donacionem Rogi de scalebroc militis mei quoniam fecit deo et ecclesie sancte marie de Melros et monachis ibidem deo seruiantibus de piscatura de Don super harenam . et De una salina et una patella cum trinis et tostis . et omnimodis assiametis que idem rogerus contulit eis in territorio de grenan . Quare uolo ut antedicti monachi habeant . teneant . et possideant hec omnia in perpetuum . Ita libere . quiete . plenarie et honorifice . sic carta predicti Rogi testatur Saluo seruitio meo de predicto rogo . Et ego et heredes mei manutenebimus et warrantizabimus eisdem monachis hec omnia contra omnes homines in perpetuum . testis . et c .

Confirmacio Raderic et uxoris eius de terra de Grenan . et de piscatura in Don .

- 36 Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris Raderic MacGillescop . et Cristiana sponsa eius filia Rogi de Scalebroc salt . Sciatis nos concessisse et hac nostra Carta confirmasse deo et ecclesie de Melros . et monachis ibidem deo seruiantibus in libram et puram et perpetuam elemosinam donacionem Rogi de Scalebroc quoniam fecit eisdem ecclesie et monachis predictis de piscatura de Don

sup harenā ⁊ una salina cū īris ⁊ toftis ⁊ Omībz aīfiamētis q̄ p̄tinent^r
in Carta p̄dci Rogi tenenda ⁊ possidenda in ppetuū ita libe ⁊ q'ete plen-
arie ⁊ honorifice sīc aliq' elemosina libi' ⁊ q'eci' pleni' ⁊ honorificen-
ci' tenet^r ut possidet^r ⁊ sīc Carta p̄dci Rogi testat^r Et nos ⁊ hedes nři
manutenebim' ⁊ warantizabim' eis omīa p̄dca ⁊ adq'etabim' ea q'
omīs hoīes de omī seruicio inppetuū . Concessim' ecia eisdē monach' ⁊
hac Carta pfirmauim' totā trā de Drūteīfuiene ⁊ de Alefburc ⁊ de
Auchenephur . q'ntū ad nos p̄tinet tenendā ⁊ possidendā īppetuū ita
libe ⁊ q'ete ⁊ honorifice sīc carta p̄dci Rogi ⁊ pfirmacō dñi nři Duñ
testant^r . Teste eodē Duñ . Wilt . viceē de nouo Castello fr̄ Ar . Walfo
clico Reġ Johe clico . Johe fr̄e Vdardi Gilleb Mac Kenedi . Ewein
Mac Alewi . Gillenem Maccoleū . Et q₁ figillū pp'um n̄ huim' Dñs
nř Duneč . rogatu nřo figillū suū p nob huic carte nře apposuit .

Carta Dunecani de carrig^o de duabus salinis in territorio de turnebiri .

- 37 Sciant omīs tam presentes q'm fut'i q'd ego Duncanus fili' Gilebti de
carric dedi ⁊ pcessi ⁊ hac pñti carta mea pfirmāui deo ⁊ s̄cē marie
⁊ monach' de Melros . p salute aīe mee ⁊ p aīabz aīcessor' ⁊ hedū
meor' . duas salinas in loco ppetenti inf^r feodū de tornebiri . ⁊ octo
acras fr̄e arabit ppe salinas illas s' utiliores . Et pasturā oībz aueriis
salinis illis ppetentibz . tenēd de me ⁊ hedibz meis s' ī p'am ⁊ ppetuā
elemosinam . libe ⁊ q'ete ⁊ honorifice . absq' omī p̄suetudie ⁊ exaccōe
sectari . molestia ⁊ g'uamine . in oībz ayfiamēt' salinis necessariis .
Quia filue sue quas ad salinas ap^a grenan hebant : penit' combuste
sunt ⁊ destructe . In cui' rei testimonium presens scriptū sigilli mei
apposicō pmuniui . Test . ⁊ c^o

Confirmacō regē Witti de eschedale

- 38 Wittiſ di grā rex scotī . omnibz pbis hōibz tocius regni sui ſat . ſciatīſ me ꝑceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta ꝑfirmāſſe deo ⁊ ſcē marie de Melroſ ⁊ monachū ibidem deo ſuientibz inꝑpetuam elemoſinam t̃ram de eſchedale . id eſt thumerloch ⁊ Weitkerroc cū oīb ꝑtinenciis ſuiſ . ita libe . ⁊ q'ete . ⁊ integre . ſiꝑ carta robti auenil eiſ teſtat² ⁊ ꝑfirmat . teſt² . ⁊ c² .

Carta Rob'ti Auenel d' Eſkedale .

- 39 Omibz ſcē m̃riſ ecclie filiis . tam ꝑſentibz q'm fut'is . Rob Auenel ſat . Sciant om̃s qđ ego Rob Auenel . annuente dño meo Witto regē ſcotī . ꝑ ꝑceſſū ⁊ aſſenſū Geruaſii hediſ mei conceſſi ⁊ dedi . ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaui dō ⁊ ecclie ſcē marie de Melroſ . ⁊ Monachiſ ibidē deo ſeruientibz . t̃ram meā de Eſchedale . ſciit Tumloher . ⁊ Weidkerroc . in 'p'am ⁊ libā ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā . ꝑ anima dñi mei regē Dd . q' eandem t̃ram dedit m' ꝑ ſeruicio meo . ⁊ ꝑ anima comit̃ henr . ⁊ Malcolmī regē . ⁊ ꝑ anima dñi mei Witti regē ſcotī . ⁊ omniū anteceſſorū ⁊ ſucceſſorū ſuorū . ⁊ ꝑ anima mea . ⁊ Sibbille uxoriſ mee . ⁊ ꝑ animabz oīum hēdum ⁊ parentū meorū . Hanc t̃ram . ſcilicet Tumloher ⁊ Weidkerroc . dedi predictis monachiſ . ⁊ incartaui . ꝑ has diuiſaſ . videliꝑ ſicut duo eſches ꝑueniunt . ⁊ ita ſurſū ꝑ blac eſch . uſq ad p'mū torrentē q' deſcendit de herteſheued . ⁊ de illo torrente ſurſum ꝑ mediū cundor montiū . int' ipſoſ ⁊ Rob de bruſ . ſicut aque deſcendunt uſuſ ipſoſ monachos . Et ita int' foreſlam de Thimei ⁊ ipſoſ . ꝑ mediū cundor montiū . ſicut aq deſcendūt uſuſ ipſoſ . Similit' int' t̃ram de bordewich ⁊ ipſoſ monachos . ꝑ mediū cundos montiū . ſicut aq deſcendūt uerſo ipſoſ . Et ita uſq ad t̃ram de hawic . ⁊ inde in t'nfuſū ꝑ mediū cundor montiū qđ eſt int' meipſū ⁊ ꝑdictoſ monachos .

sicut aque descendunt usus ipsos. Quid cundos se extendit per defursu harewude . et sic descendit usque u' duo escheles pueniunt . Totam autem hanc pnoiatam terram . et possessionem . et quicquid continetur infra has prescriptas diuisas . in bosco et plano . in pratis et pasturis . in aquis et mariscis . et in omnibus utilitatibus . et assiamtis . concessi et dedi . et confirmaui antedictis monachis . in piam et perpetuam elemosinam . tenore perpetuo tenendam et possidendam de me et heredibus meis . libam et quietam ab omnibus seruitutibus . et ab omni exactioe scilicet . sicut libius et quietus . plenius et honorificentius . aliquam elemosinam tenere et possidere potest . Et si forte predicta elemosina calumpniari aliquis uoluerit . ego et heredes mei omni calumpnianti respondebimus . et sufficienter defendemus eam predictis monachis . et warrantizabimus . Hoc autem sciendum quod mihi et heredibus meis retinui tantum ceruum et ceruam . porcum et capolum . infra has prescriptas diuisas . absque dampno tamini et lesione segetum . pratorum . sepium . pecudum . animalium . et omnium aliarum possessionum . eorumdem monachorum . Ita tamini . quod ego et heredes mei forestarium non habebimus infra has prescriptas diuisas . Verumptamen habebimus infra easdem diuisas latrones et accipitrum et spuriorum nidos . et cotes ad illos cotodiendos . et forsuemas . Sciendum etiam quod predicti monachi habebant et possidebant totam predictam terram libam et quietam a me et heredibus meis . salua predicta saluagina mea . et nidos accipitrum . et spuriorum . Et utentur omni hoc tenemento per libitum et uoluntatem suam . sicut melius et utilius . sibi et fratribus suis . et seruiantibus . et aueris suis . perficere uisum fuerit . Excepto quod non uenabuntur ibi cum motis et cordis . nec alios ducent ad uenandum . nec pedicas ibi ponent . nisi ad capiendos lupos . neque accipient infra has diuisas . accipitrum et spuriorum nidos . Preterea sciendum quod monachi pnoiatati solebant reddere mihi annuatim quicquam marcas quando dedi eis primo hanc terram . scilicet per aliquot annos . ad honorem dei et per salute anime mee remisit et dedi eis quantumtā marcam in elemosinam . ad procurandum lumen ante altare sancte marie . imppetuum . Deinde per obitum sibilis uxoris mee . per assensum et concessum

Geruafii hedis mei . ⁊ p ꝑfiliū amicoꝝ meoꝝ . ex toto remifi ⁊ dedi do .
 ⁊ ecclie ſcē marie de meylrof ⁊ monachis ibidem do ſeruiantibꝫ in
 pꝛam ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā . ⁊ q'etaf clamaui ipſaf qꝛtuor marcꝫ . qꝛs pꝛibꝫ
 annis m' redd'e ſolebant . Hanc gꝛ penſionē . ⁊ totam ꝑſcꝑtam ꝑꝛfeſſionē .
 aſſentiente ⁊ ꝑcedente Geruaſio hede meo . dedi do ⁊ ꝑdictis monachis .
 in libam ⁊ pꝛam . ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā . q'etam ⁊ ſolutā ab omī ſeruicio
 ⁊ exactione ſcīari . Et ut hec mea elemofina ſtabilif ⁊ firma ſit imppe-
 tuū . nec ullomꝫ poſſit in irritū duci . renouaui ⁊ feci eiſdem monachis
 hanc meā cartā . in tempore dñi mei Witi regꝫ ſcotꝫ . ⁊ dñs meuf
 Wits rex . ꝑeticione ⁊ rogatu meo . hanc meā donacionē ⁊ elemofinā
 carta ſua ꝑfirmavit . ſicut dñs meꝫ Rex Malcolmꝫ rogatu meo illam
 ꝑꝛorē ꝑceſſit . ⁊ carta ſua confirmavit . Prioris aũ donaciōis mee ⁊ carte
 qꝛm feci eiſ tempore dñi mei Malcolmꝫ regꝫ . hi ſunt teſtes . Rič eꝑc ſcī
 And . Engeliꝫ eꝑc de Glaſgꝫ . Greḡ . eꝑc de Duket . Gaufridꝫ abbas
 de dūferm . Johs abbas de kelcho . Aluredꝫ abbas de friuet .
 Nicholauf cancell . Maths archidiač . Walleuuf com . Duncꝫ com .
 Ferted com . Malcolmꝫ com . Rič de morauit . Walterꝫ filiuf alani .
 Dd olifard . Rob de q'nci . Rič cumin . Bernardꝫ filiꝫ briē . Rob de
 berket . Waltuf cūcꝫ . Rič cūcꝫ . Waltuf de berket . Sz ꝑ'ea tempore
 dñi mei Witi regꝫ . qꝛndo hec donacio renouata ē . ⁊ firma ꝑdicta
 ex toto remiſſa eſt . iſti eciam teſtes ſunt . Jocelinꝫ eꝑc Glaſgꝫ . Symon
 archidiač . Hugo paruuf cūcuſ regis . Wits ſeneſcalluf eꝑi . Waltuf
 cūcuſ eꝑi . Daud com . fr Regꝫ . ſcotꝫ . Alanꝫ ſeneſcallꝫ regꝫ . ſcotꝫ
 Robtuf le croc miles ipſiꝫ . Alanꝫ filiꝫ Huḡ . ſeneſcalluf com . dđ .
 herebtꝫ de arches . Wits de aldri . Geruaſiuf de eincurt . nepoſ
 dñi Robti . Glai nepoſ ipſiꝫ .

Cyrog^rphus Robti Auenel de pitatiis ⁊ renūciacō iij m^rca^r

- 40 Sciant tam p^rsentef q^m fut^ri. q^d Robert^o Auenel. ⁊ geruaf^o heres ei^o. p^r salute aīa^r suarū. ⁊ omniū aīcessorū ⁊ successorū suorū. q^d etas clamaue^rt inppetū illas q^d tuor marchas. quas monachi de meylros aliq^dno annuatī solebant illis redd^oe. in firmā p^r t^ra de eschedale. ad q^d tuor pitantias faciendū p^ruentui ei^o dē loci p^r annū. Sciendū etiā q^d abbas ⁊ totus p^rdict^o p^ruent^o. p^rcesser^ot fidelit^r eidē Roberto ⁊ geruasio heredi ei^o. ⁊ omnib³ heredib³ eorū. q^d iste p^rfate pitantie inppetuum dabunt^r eidē p^ruentui quat^r p^r annū. his scilicet dieb³. Die quo i^re dⁿs Robert^o sc^m relinq^rns. se ex toto reddidit domui illi. Et i^rum die illo q^d idē i^re dⁿs Robert^o defunct^o est. Et i^rum die sexta a die natiuitatis dⁿice. in p^rmemoracionē aīe dⁿe Sibille uxoris ei^o dē dōni robti. Dies aū q^d r^ot^o. est dies obit^o i^ri^o geruasii. Q^dndiu u^o uixit i^re geruasii^o. in potestate ei^o fuit. q^d die uoluit ipsā pitantiā p^ruentui dari. Et sciendū q^d in istis p^rnoīatis dieb³. in capitulo ei^o dē domus p^rmemoratio aīarū eorū. ⁊ absolutio inppetū fiet. Hi s^rt testes. Jocelin^o e^pc glascuensis. Symeon e^pc de dunblain. O^rb^ot^o abbas de kelcou. Erkenbald^o abbas de dunfermelin. Ricard^o abbas de ieddewrth. Daudid comes f^r regis scotie. Symon archidiacon^o. Glai nepos domni Robti auenel. Robt^o cleric^o fili^o i^ri^o robti. Magister roger^o de neuporth.

Carta Geruasii Auenel d^r Eskedale.

- 41 Omib³ s^ce m^ris ecclie filiis. Geruasius Auenel. filius Robti Auenel sat. Sciatis me concessisse. ⁊ hac mea carta confirmasse deo ⁊ ecclie s^ce canie de Meylros. ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruiantib³. donacionem p^ris mei. scit^r t^ram de Eschedale. q^m idem pat^r meus illis

donauit in ppetuā elemosinam . ⁊ carta sua confirmauit . annuente
 piissimo Rege Melcolmo p'us . ⁊ p'ea illustri Rege Witto fr̃e eius . scit̃
 Tumloher ⁊ Weidkerroc . in libam ⁊ p'am ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā . p
 anima g'osi reg̃ . Dd . q' eandem t'ram donaūat eid p'ri meo p seruicio
 suo . ⁊ p anima coñ . henr̃ . ⁊ p'dicti Melcolmi reg̃ . ⁊ p anima p'dicti
 Wit̃i reg̃ scot̃ . dñi mei . ⁊ oīum añcessor̃ ⁊ successor̃ ei⁹ . ⁊ p ani-
 ma mea . ⁊ uxoris mee ⁊ oīum successor̃ meor̃ . Hāc itaq; t'ram . scit̃
 Thumloher ⁊ Weidkerroc . concessi p'dictis monachis . ⁊ dedi ⁊ confir-
 maui . ⁊ hac mea carta incartaui . p haf diuisas . Uidelicet sicut duo
 eschef conueniunt . ⁊ ita surfū p blac esche . usq; ad p'mum torrentē
 qui descendit de hertesheued . ⁊ de illo torrente sursum p medium
 cundos montiū . int̃ ipsos ⁊ Robtum de bruf . sicut aque descendunt
 uers⁹ ipsos monachos . Et ita int̃ forestam de thimei ⁊ ipsos . p mediū
 cundos montiū sicut aque descendunt usq; ipsos . Similit̃ inter t'ram
 de bordewich ⁊ ipsos monachos p medium cundos montiū . sicut aque
 descendunt usq; ipsos . Et ita usq; ad terram de hawich . ⁊ inde in
 t'nuerfum p medium cundos montiū . qđ ē int̃ meipsum ⁊ p'dictos
 monachos . sicut aque descendunt uers⁹ ipsos . Qđ cundos se extendit p
 desursum harewude . ⁊ sic descendit usq; u' duo esches conueniunt .
 Totam aū hanc p'noiatam t'ram ⁊ p'sessionē . ⁊ quicq'd p'tinet⁹ infra haf
 p'dictas diuisas . in bosco ⁊ plano . in p'tis ⁊ pasturis . in aquis ⁊ mariscis .
 ⁊ in oīibz utilitatibz ⁊ aīsañtis . concessi ⁊ dedi ⁊ confirmaui antedic-
 tis monachis in p'am ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . ppetuo iure tenendam ⁊
 p'sidendam . libam ⁊ q'etam a me ⁊ hēdibz meis . ⁊ solutam ab oīibz
 seruiciis . ⁊ ab oīi p'suetudine ⁊ exactione sc̃ari . sicut libius ⁊ quic⁹ .
 plenius ⁊ honorificenci⁹ aliqua elemosina teneri ⁊ possidi potest . Et
 siquis forte aliq'ndo hanc p'dictam t'ram calumpniari uoluerit . ego ⁊
 hēdes mei omni calumpnianti respondebim⁹ ⁊ sufficient̃ defendem⁹ eam
 p'dictis monachis ⁊ warantizabim⁹ . Hoc aū sciendum ē qđ m' ⁊ hēdibz

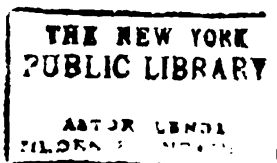
meis retineo tantummodo ceruū ⁊ ceruam . porcū ⁊ cap^oolum infra
 p^onoīatas diuīfas . absq^{ue} dampno tam^{en} ⁊ lesione segetum . p^otoꝝ . sepium .
 pecudum . animalū . ⁊ oīum aliarum possessionū eorūde monachoꝝ . Ita
 tamen qđ ego ⁊ hedei mei forestarium ñ habebim⁹ infra p^oscriptas
 diuīfas . Verumptam habebim⁹ infra easdem diuīfas . lat^ones ⁊ accipi-
 trū ⁊ spūioꝝ nidos . ⁊ custodes ad illos custodiendos . ⁊ forsuēias . ⁊
 sciendum qđ monachi p^odicti habebunt ⁊ possidebunt totam p^odictam
 t^{er}ram . libam ⁊ q^uetam a me ⁊ hedib⁹ meis . salua p^odicta saluagina
 mea . ⁊ nidis accipitrum ⁊ spūioꝝ . ⁊ ipsi monachi utent² oīi hoc
 tene^{re}nto p^{er} libitu ⁊ uoluntate sua . sicut meli⁹ ⁊ utili⁹ . s^{ic} ⁊ frīb⁹ suis .
 seruientib⁹ ⁊ aueriis suis p^{er}ficere uisum fuerit . Excepto qđ non uena-
 bunt² ibi cum motis ⁊ cordis . nec alios ibi ducent ad uenandū . nec
 pedicas ibi ponent n^{on} ad capiendos lupos . neq^{ue} accipient infra has di-
 uīfas accipitrū ⁊ spūioꝝ nidos . Preterea sciendum qđ q^uncq^{ue} marcas quas
 aliq^uando pat^{er} meus in firmam accepit ab eis . q^usq^{ue} ipse ⁊ mater mea illis
 ante mortē suam q^uetas clamaue^{re}nt . has ego simili^{ter} q^uetas clamaui . ⁊ eis
 in elemosinam dedi . ⁊ imp^{er}petuū remisi . ⁊ hoc idem p^{re}senti carta con-
 firmaui . Et ut hec elemosina stabili^s ⁊ firma sit imp^{er}petuū nec ullom^o
 possit in irritum duci . dñs meus Wi^llms rex scot^o . petitione ⁊ rogatu
 meo . eandem elemosinam eis concessit ⁊ dedit . ⁊ carta sua confirmauit .
 T . . . Jocet e^psc Glasg^o . Symeon e^psc de Dunbl^o . Erchembald⁹ abbas de
 Dūferm^o . Osbtuf abbas de kelcho . Rič abbas de Jeddewurde . Symon
 archidia^c . Wido p^{ro}or de kelcho . Rič decan⁹ . d^{ominus} hastenesd^o . Ma-
 gist^{er} Roğ de neuport . Magist^{er} ioh^{annis} de Roke^o . Magist^{er} Adam de
 here^o . Wi^llms seneschallus . . . p^{er}sona de lilefcliu . Walter⁹ cleric⁹ .
 Hugo cl^{er}ic⁹ Reğ Wal^{ter} olif⁹ . Wal^{ter} corb⁹ . Wi^ll^{elmus}
 de la haia . Geruasi⁹ nepos Rob^{erti} Aueⁿ . Glai⁹ nepos ei⁹ . Rob^{ertus} fili⁹ Rob^{erti}
 Aueⁿ Reğ scot^o .

Confirmatio regis Witi d Eskedale

- 42 Wits di gŕa rex scoŕ. Ep̃is . Abbibz . Comit̃ . Baroñ . Justic̃ . vicecom̃ .
 p̃posit̃ . minist'is . ⁊ om̃ibz p̃bif hōibz toci⁹ ũre sue sat . Sciant p̃sentef ⁊
 poss̃i me p̃cessisse ⁊ hac mea carta p̃firmasse dō ⁊ ecclie s̃cē marie de
 meyl̃ . ⁊ monachis ibidē dō seruientibz totā illam t̃ram de eschedale .
 p̃ eadē diuifas q̃ nōiant⁹ ⁊ p̃tinent⁹ in cartis Dom̃ Robti Auenel ⁊
 Geruasii hēdis ipsius . q̃s h̃nt de eis de eadē t̃ra . Ita ut q̃cqd infra
 eadē diuifas fuerit . habeant ⁊ possideant imp̃petuū . ita libe ⁊ quiete .
 integre ⁊ pacifice . sicut aliq̃ elemosina libiuf ⁊ q̃eci⁹ in regno meo
 possidet⁹ . Confirmaui enī ⁊ p̃cessi eis eandē t̃ram imp̃petuū libam .
 ⁊ solutā ab om̃ibz auxiliis . ⁊ ab om̃i seruicio ⁊ p̃suetudine ⁊ exactione
 sc̃tari . saluo seruicio meo de geruasio et hēdibz ei⁹ . Hīs testibz . Osŕto
 abbe de kelcho . Huḡ abbe de Nevbotle . Wito malueisin . Ricardo
 de la puende . Huḡ del seel . David comite fr̃e Regis . Robto de
 q̃nci . Huḡ ridel . Ricardo de munfichet . Philippo de Valuines . Rogo
 de Valuines . Waldeuo filio baldewini . Alexandro de seint martin .
 Herueio le marescal . Ricard le marescal . Robto de seint michel .
 Adam de stanford .

Confirmacio . J . ep̃i . d tofto in glascu

- 43 Joç . di gŕa glasc̃ ep̃c . vniūsis s̃cē mat'is ecclie filiis tam poss̃is q̃m
 p̃sentibz salt in xp̃o . Sciatif nos dedisse ⁊ p̃cessisse . ⁊ hac carta ñra p̃fir-
 maffe dō ⁊ ecclie S̃cē marie de maylros ⁊ monachis ibidem dō seruien-
 tibz . in libam ⁊ p̃petuam elemosinā . illud toftum in burgo d̃ glascu .
 q̃d rannulfus d̃ hadintun edificauit in p̃ma edificatiōe burgi ad op̃⁹
 dom⁹ de maylros . ita plenarie sic illud edificauit ⁊ tenuit . Quare
 uolum⁹ ut p̃dicti monachi d̃ maylros teneant ⁊ possideant p̃dictum



Florentius di grā glasguensis elect³ vniuers³ lre mact³ eccie filijs tam poss³ qm p³sentib³ lito
in xpo. Sciam³ nos dedisse 3 concessisse 3 hac carta nra³ firmasse do 3 eccie lre³ agarie de agelre
3 monachis ibide do seruientib³ in libat³ 3 ppetua elemosina illd³ tophat³ in burgo de glas-
gu. qd³ rannulphus de hadumme edificauit in pma edificatōne burgi do op³ dom³ de gregor³s.
ita plenarie sicut illd³ edificauit 3 tenuit. p³ut etiā p³sent³ tophat³ p³dictis monachis datā carta p-
decessor³ n³z pie memorie. . ep³i glasg³ testat³. Ore uolum³ ut sup³dict³ monachi de agelre teneat³
3 possideant p³dictū tophat³ in libe 3 q³ere sicut ipi aliq³ elemosina liberi 3 q³er³ teneat³ 3 possi-
deat. Hic testib³. Radulfo ep³o d³ume. R. abbe de kinlot. Magist³. official³. Bndictio capel-
lano. Alexand³ capell³. Magist³ terr³. Hugone luuel. Waltero d³ par³. 3 alijs quib³—

Carta florentii electi d³to fco in
glasgu

toftū ita libe ⁊ q'ete fīc ipfī aliq' elemofinā libiuf ⁊ quieci' tenent ⁊ poſſident . His teſt' . Huḡ abbe d' neubot' . Symō archid' glaſḡ Helia . magiſt' Johe . Helia . Philippo . Beda . Enḡ . Herb' . canonicif d' glaſḡ . Witto ⁊ Walto cūcis epi . Alano dapifero regis . Erkembaldo de duueglas . Robto ¶ mungūbri . Huḡ d' paduiñ . Alexañ ſeneſcaldo ep̃ .

Carta Florencii electi d' tofto in Glaſgu

- 44 Florenciuf dī grā Glaſguienſif elect' vniūſis ſcē mat' ecclie filiif tam poſſis q'm pſentibz . ſait in xpō . Sciatif noſ dediſſe ⁊ ꝑceſſiſſe ⁊ hac karta nra ꝑfirmāſſe dō ⁊ ecclie ſcē Marie de Melx ⁊ monachiſ ibidē dō ſeruientibz in libam ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā iſtd tophtū in burgo de glaſgu . qd' ranulſuf de hadintune edificauit in p'ma edificacōne burge ad op' dom' de Melros . ita plenarie ſicut iſtd edificauit ⁊ tenuit . ꝑut etiā pſatū tophtū pdictif monachiſ datū carta pdeceſſorif nri pie memorie . J . epi glaſḡ teſtat' . Q're uolum' ut ſup'dictj monachi de Melx teneāt ⁊ poſſideant pdictū tophtū ita libe ⁊ q'ete ſicut ipi aliq'm elemofinā liberi' ⁊ q'eci' tenēt ⁊ poſſident . His teſtibz . Radulfo epō d' dune . R . abbe de kinlof . Magiſt' . I . officialj . Bñdicto capellano . Alexand' capetto . Magiſt' terrj . Hugone luuel . Walto d' pariſ . ⁊ aliis multis .

Carta Walri epi d' tofto ī glaſgv .

- 45 Walruſ dī grā Ep̃c Glaſguienſif vniūſif ſcē matrif ecclie filiif tam poſſif q'm pſentibuf ſait in xpō . Sciatif noſ dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta nra confirmāſſe deo ⁊ ecclie ſcē marie de melroſſ ⁊ monachiſ ibidem deo ſeruientibuf in libam ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam illud tophtum

in Burgo de Glasgu . quod Ranulfus de hadintune edificauit in p^{ma} edificacōne Burgi ad opus dom⁹ de melroff . ita plenarie sicut illud edificauit ⁊ tenuit . prout etiam p^{re}fatum tophtum p^{re}dicis monachis datum carta p^{re}decessoris n^{ost}ri pie memorie . J . e^pi Glasg⁹ testatur Quare uolumus ut sup^{er} d^{omi}nⁱ monachi de^o mel^{re} . teneant ⁊ possideant p^{re}dic^{ti} tophtum ita libe ⁊ quiete sicut ip^si aliq^um elemosinam libius ⁊ quicquid tenent ⁊ possident . His testib⁹ . Ma^gistro W^{il}lmo de blais archidiacono be bukigham . Ma^gistro W^{il}lmo de Grenlau . ⁊ Ma^gistro W^{il}lmo de hedeham . ⁊ Ma^gistro Adam de Walepol . ⁊ Ma^gistro Theoderico . clericis n^{ost}ris . Thoma ⁊ Wal^{ter}o cap^{it}anⁱs n^{ost}ris . ⁊ W^{il}lmo de hanellej . Warino nepote n^{ost}ro . ⁊ Radulfo cl^{er}ico ⁊ m^ultis aliis . apud Melroff .

Confirmacō . W . filii Alani de Edmūdestuⁿ

- 46 Vni^{us}q^{ue} s^{an}c^te mat^{ris} Ecc^{les}i^e filiis p^{re}s^{en}tib⁹ ⁊ fut^uris . Wal^{ter}us fili⁹ Alani Dapifer reg^{is} scot^{ie} . sal^um . Sciat^{is} me concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse d^{omi}no ⁊ Ecc^{les}i^e s^{an}c^te marie de Melroff . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo serui^{en}tib⁹ dona^{ti}onem illam q^um Wal^{ter}us fili⁹ Alani Auus meus fecit illis de q^uatuor carucat^{is} t^{er}re in edmundest^{on} . Habend^{um} ⁊ tenend^{um} in p^{er}petuam ⁊ p^{er}petuam elemosinam adeo libe plenarie ⁊ q^{ui}ete sic idem monachi eas tenuer^{un}t ⁊ tenent . ⁊ sicut carta quam de eo habent testat^{ur} . His Testib⁹ . W^{il}lmo de bosco Cancell^{ar} reg^{is} . Rog^{er}o Auenel . Alano de mundegumⁿⁱ . D^{omin}o de lindesei . Rog^{er}o filio Glai . Hug^o mauleuerer . Hugone Ridest . Radulfo nano . W^{il}lmo heriz . ⁊ Multis Aliis .

Confirmatio reg^{is} . W . d^{omi}nⁱ Edmūdestuⁿ

- 47 . W . Rex Scot^{ie} . Omⁿib⁹ p^{ro}b^{is} h^{om}inib⁹ toc^{ius} t^{er}re sue . franc^{is} ⁊ Ang^{lis} . ⁊ Scott^{is} : sal^um . Sciant t^{am} post^{er}u^m q^um p^{re}s^{en}tes me c^{on}cessisse ⁊ hac mea carta

pfirmaſſe eccle Sçe Marie de Maylrof ⁊ monachiſ ibidē dō ſeruientibꝫ
donatiōem q̄m Walſuf filiꝫ Alani fecit eidē eccle ⁊ monachiſ de tra
Edmundestuñ . in oĩbꝫ ita libe ⁊ q̄ete iñ elemofina ppetua : ſiç libiꝫ ⁊
q̄eciꝫ Carta ipſiꝫ Walſi eiſ teſtatꝫ . Teſte Riç . ep̄o Sçi Andree . Engel-
ramo Ep̄o Glaſguenſi . Johe Abbe de kelchou . Oſto Abbe de
Gedewrde . Nicholao Canceſſo . Riç . Capellano . Riç . de Morauilla .
Walſo filio Alani . Philippo de Valunneſ . Robto Auenel . Walſo
Corbet . Gilleb . filio Richerij . Witto de Haia . Witto de Mortemer .
Radulfo namo . Imero clerico . Walſo de berchelaj . Apd Lannarc .

Carta comitiſ Pat'cii d carrucata tre iuxta emūdeſtū

- 48 Oĩbꝫ ſçe m̄is eccle filiiſ pſentibꝫ ⁊ fut'is Pat'ciꝫ Comes de dumbar
ſatt . Sciatiſ me dediſſe ⁊ ꝑceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta pfirmaſſe dō ⁊ eccle
ſçe marie de melros ⁊ monachiſ ibidem dō ſeruientibꝫ ꝑ aĩabꝫ dd ⁊
malcolmi regū ſcocie ⁊ Comitifiſ henrici ⁊ ꝑ aĩabꝫ p̄riſ mei ⁊ m̄iſ
mee ⁊ ade comitiſſe q̄ndam uxoriſ mee . ⁊ ꝑ ſalute dñi Witmi regiſ
⁊ regine ⁊ Alexand' filij eoꝝ ⁊ ꝑ ſalute mea ⁊ c'ſtine comitiſſe uxoriſ
mee ⁊ ꝑ ſalute pat'cij filij mei ⁊ oĩum filioꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ filiaꝝ . unam
carucatā tre ſicut ego iꝑe eam ꝑambulauĩ p̄dictiſ monachiſ cū adam
abbate de melroſ ⁊ cum ꝑbiſ hominibꝫ meiſ que ꝑtinet infra haſ
diuiſas . Scilicet ab illo loco q' dicitur muneke die aſcendendo ꝑ ſicum
q' uocat' luggild uſqꝫ ꝑt' grenelawe ⁊ inde uerſꝫ aq'lonē ꝑ lapideſ q'
poſiti ſunt ꝑ diuiſas a me factas uſqꝫ ad p̄dictū grenelawe ⁊ inde uerſꝫ
aq'lonē ꝑ eaſdem diuiſas uſqꝫ ad crumbetan q' t'nſlatꝫ de loco ubi
priꝫ ſtetat poſitꝫ ē ad p̄dictas diuiſas . ⁊ inde uerſꝫ aq'lonē ꝑ lapideſ
poſitoſ ꝑ diuiſas uſqꝫ in tympanelecche ⁊ inde uſꝫ aq'lonē ꝑ eaſdem
diuiſas uſqꝫ in tacwith ⁊ inde deſcendendo ꝑ eundē tacwith uſqꝫ
ad orientalem ptem de cruc ⁊ inde uerſꝫ aq'lonē ꝑ t'nſuſum Witerig

p lapides positos p diuissas usq, in cakkewellelecche ⁊ inde descendendo p eundē cakkewellelecche usq, ad fontē fci cuthhti ⁊ inde descendendo p riuulū q' exit de p̃dicto fonte usq, ad nesefflat. Totam hanc t̃ram ⁊ q'cq'd p̃tinet^r infra p̃sc̃ptas diuissas uer^o edmundestun g̃ngiam eorundē monachoz dedi eis in libam. puram. ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā ut ea habeant. teneant ⁊ possideant in ppetuū ita libe ⁊ q'ete plene ⁊ honorifice absq, oī t̃reno seruicio ⁊ p̃suetudine ⁊ exaccōne sc̃tari sicut aliq^d elemosina libi^o. q'eci^o. pleni^o ⁊ honorificenci^o teneri potest ut possideri. Et ego ⁊ heredes mei manutenebim^o ⁊ warantizabim^o eandē elemosinā p̃dictis monachis p̃t^r oīs homines in ppetuū ⁊ acq'etabim^o eam erga dñm regem de oī forensi seruicio. Testibz Dño radulfo dunensi ep̃o. Pat'cio fit meo. Laurentio de Abnithi. Witto pat'c. Pat'cio fit Ade. Nefo fit nef. Rogo de m̃lej. Rič nano. Rolando. Walto fit edgar ⁊ Alano fr̃e ej^o. Waldeuo p^r de Witighā. Nigello fr̃e ej^o. Thoma frafer. ⁊ multis aliis.

Carta domine Eue uxoris Robti de quinci de edmonst.

- 49 Omnibus sc̃e m̃ris ecclie filiis p̃ntibz et futuris. Eua quond vxor Roberti de quinci salt. Nouit vniuersitas ṽra me de elemosina mea viginti quinq, acras terre arabit emisse p̃tiguas metis g̃ngie de edmundstoñ. et eas do et sancte marie de Melros et mo'chis ibidem do seruieñ. pro salte dñi mei. Witti reg̃ scoc. et pro salte anime mee et aīaz p̃ris et m̃ris mee. ⁊ dñoz meoz Robti de quinci. ⁊ Walti de berkeley. ⁊ Rolandi fr̃is mei. et Johis filii mei. et C'fine fororis mee. ⁊ oīm fidelium. dedisse et hac mea carta p̃firmasse in puram et ppetuam elemosinam. Et sc̃d q hanc elemosinam sp̃aliter assignaui usibus cōuentus. ita q ad p̃missionem abbis et tocius puent^o.

Cirographum de decimis de Edmundstoñ .

- 50 Anno ab incarnatione dñi . M^o . C^o . lxx^o iij^o . facta est ista compo^o inter monasterium de Melros et eccliam de dunbar sup decimaçõibus possessionū duaꝝ grangiarum que vocāt^r edmundstoñ et htisheuede die ppoicionis fce ad eas ptinencium . s . qđ monastium de Melros singtis annis . xxx sol . psoluet ecclie de dunbar . ita q ecclia dunbar . nichil amplius sup hos . xxx . sol . a prefato monasterio exigere possit uel debeat inppetuū . qui solidi dandi sunt ad festum scī martini . Test^r .

Confirmaçõ Ricardi epi Sū Andree . de decimis gngiaꝝ de Emundistune ⁊ Hertesheued

- 51 R . di gꝛa scī andree epc omnibꝫ orthodoxe ecclie filijs sai ⁊ ppetuam benedictionem . Nouerint tam presentes quam futuri . nos concessisse ⁊ autoritate p̃sentis sc̃pti . ⁊ consilio atqꝫ consensu capli nꝛi confirmasse compositionē int̃ monastium de Maylrof . ⁊ ecclesiam de Dunbar in nꝛa p̃sencia factā . ⁊ Cyrogꝛpho utriꝫ partis munitā . sup decimationibꝫ duarū grangiarū de Emundestune ⁊ hertesheued . Spot ⁊ om̃ium ptinentiū ad easdē grangeas . sub tali forma . qđ monastiū de Maylrof singtis annis xxx solidos psoluet ecclie de Dunbar . ita qđ ecclia de Dunbar nichil ampliꝫ sup hos xxx sol a p̃fato monastio exige possit uel debeat in ppetuū . Hanc ppositionē ad utriꝫ partis petitionē . in sinodo a nob confirmatam . in ppetuum ab omnibus filijs ecclie di ratam ⁊ illibatam auctoritate ep̃ali nꝛi censemus . ⁊ ne forte in postum cuiusqꝫ eccliaſtice ſclariſue p̃ſone potestate . ſiue temeritate . uel machinatione aliqua caſſari poſſit uel quoqꝫ infringi ab aliquo . ſub anathemate ⁊ ira uenturi iuſti iudicis ⁊ ultione dñi nꝛi iſu xp̃i cum omni ſynodo nꝛa inhibemus . Te and archido . laudõie .

Walſ archido Sċi and . A . abb de neubothel . Gauſ . abb de dunf .
 rob abb de ſcona . Joh abb de ſ cruce . rogo abb de driburg . rob de
 pt cancel epi . Aleſ albino capeti epi . A'iut . ⁊ Pat'cio decaniſ .
 Adā de dunbar . Ald p^r de lawad^o . Gilif de Wedala .

Conf'macō . A . Arch ⁊ vniūſi Cleri laodonie . trarum de edmundeston
 ⁊ hartesheued

- 52 Omnibz ſcē matris eccie filijſ . A . archidiacon^o . ⁊ vniūſus Cler^o
 Laudoniensif Salt . Noſint tā pſentef q^m futuri nos intſuiſſe ⁊ pſiliū
 ⁊ aſſenſum pſbuiſſe ad ppetue pacif ⁊ Caritatis obſeruantiā ppoſitioni
 facte in pſentia uenerabit . Ricap epi ſcī andree . inter monaſtīū de
 Mailroſ . ⁊ eccliam de Dunbar ſup decimationibz g^rngiarū de
 Edmundeſtune ⁊ hertesheued . ſcđm formā que in cýrographo utri^oq,
 partiſ . ut littiſ pdicti epi nři otinet^r . ſcilicet qđ monaſtīū de Mailroſ
 ſingul annif xxx ſolidof pſoluet eccle de Dunbar . ita qđ ecclia de
 dunbar nich ampli^o ſup^r hoſ xxx ſolidof a pſato monaſtīo in ppetuū
 exige poſſit uel debeat . T . Walt^r archiado de ſ and . A . abb de
 Neuboſ . Gauſ . de dunf . rob abb de ſcona . Joh Abb de ſ
 Cruce . roğ abb d driburg . A'iut . ⁊ Pat'cio decaniſ . rob de pt .
 Ald p^r d lawad^o . Gilif d Wadale .

Confirmatio regiſ . W . d herteshefd

- 53 . W . Rex Scott^r . Omibz pbif hōibz terre ſue . Clericiſ ⁊ laiciſ . franciſ
 . Anglⁱ . ⁊ Scottiſ . ſaſ . Sciant tā poſt^oi q^m pſentef me cceſſiſſe ⁊
 hac mea carta pfirmaffe Ecclie Sċe Marie de Maylroſ ⁊ monachiſ ibidem
 do ſeruientibz donaçōnē q^m Goſpatrick^{uſ} comeſ fecit eid eccle ⁊ mo-
 nachiſ conſenſu ⁊ conceſſu hediſ ſui de tra hertesheued ⁊ ſpot . . . p

salute aīe sue ⁊ aīarū p̄decessorū suorū . in om̄ibz ita libe ⁊ quiete in elemosina ppetua ! sic libi⁹ ⁊ q'eci⁹ carta trici . eis testatur ! ⁊ carta regis Malcolmī fr̄is mei concedit ⁊ p̄firmat . Teste Ricardo ep̄o Sc̄i Andree . Engelram Glasguensi . Johe abbe de kelchou . Osto abbe de Gedewrde . Nicholao Cancetto . Matho Archidiacono . S . And . Rič . de Morauilla . Walto filio Alani . Walto Corbet . Robto Auenel . Gillesto filio Richerij . Philippo de Valun . . Bernardo filio Breani . Robto filio Guidonis . Radulfo de Cler . Witto de Mortemer . Ricardo capellano . Imero co . Witto de Haia . Radulfo namo . Walto de berchelaj . Apd Lannarc .

Cirogph⁹ de diuisi⁹ it̄ Stein⁹ ⁊ Hertished

- 54 Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ post⁹ qd̄ līf ⁊ p̄t̄ūsa diutina . q̄ fuit in⁹ monachos de Melros . ⁊ Robtū de stein⁹ . de diuisi⁹ jn⁹ stein⁹ ⁊ ḡngiam de hertesheued . p̄sideraciōe p̄borū hōinū vt̄usq̄ p̄tis p̄sensu ⁊ assensu . jta est im̄inata . Scilicet vt̄ jste sīt diuise de vado stanchestesb⁹n ! p̄ t̄n̄sūsam moram vsus aq̄lonē vsq̄ ad q̄ndam hogū . ⁊ de jllō hogo vsq̄ ad alīm hogū . ⁊ de jllō sc̄do hogo p̄ t̄n̄sūsam moram ! vsq̄ ad q̄ndā puū Gile . ⁊ p̄ jllū Gile deorsū vlt̄ q̄ndā sicū vsq̄ stanchestre . ⁊ de stanchestre vsq̄ ad q̄ndā alīm sicū q̄ descēdit jn̄ p̄smunetb⁹ne . Ita autē p̄stitute sīt iste diuise . qd̄ p̄dcs Robt⁹ p̄ se ⁊ heredib⁹ suis q̄etū clamavit imppetū . q̄cq̄d̄ juris habuit . vt̄ h̄re potuit . vlt̄ jstas diuissas vsus hertesheued . Et jpi monachi oīo q̄etum clamaueūt juf omne qd̄ habuerūt vt̄ h̄re potuerūt vlt̄ easdē diuissas vsus stein⁹ . Et tā ip̄i monachi q̄ p̄dcs Robt⁹ p̄ se ⁊ heredib⁹ suis firmi⁹ ⁊ fideli⁹ p̄miserūt . qd̄ nulla jnpos̄tm̄ aliq̄ tēpore ab alterutra pte vsus alīam vltra p̄dcs diuissas questio mouebit⁹ . vt̄ p̄tencio oriet⁹ . His Testib⁹ . helia de p̄thic fr̄e ip̄i⁹ Robtj ⁊ Cañ de Glasḡ .

Rolādo senescr Comitif patricij . petro Clico de Witingehā . Aldredo de pople . Robto filio ipi^o Robtj . Walleuo frē Gilebti pfone de Witingehā . Aldredo de Windichelef . Edulfo fabro de Witigehā . Edwino forestario . Robto . Walto le burgulū . Hugōe monacho de Kelchov . Nefio de Walct . Philippo de petcox . Nigello filio Waltj de pichebec ⁊ herede . Alexādro ognato ipfius Waltj de pinchebec . Witeclino britone .

Confirma^o Walleui comitis . de hertesheued

- 55 Walleuus comes . Omibz fce mris ecclie filiis satm . Sciant tam posteri q^d pntes me concessione et pſensu heredis mei deo et ecclie fce marie de Melros . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo feruientibz in ppetuam elemofinā . pro salute dñi mei regis . Withmi et dauid fr̄is fui . ⁊ pro ſatte mea ⁊ giugis mee ⁊ pro animabz pr̄is et mris mee . ⁊ oim antecessorū ⁊ ſucceſſorū meorū concessiſſe . et hac mea carta pfirmasse donacionem quam p̄r meus eis fecit de hertisheued et sp̄ot p ſuas rectas diuiſas . int̄ ſe . ⁊ ſtanton . quas huerūt tempibz dauid regis et aui mei . noiatim inter preſmunetburñ . ⁊ broc . et ſicut broc uadit ad hellesden . in boſco et plano . ⁊ pratis ⁊ paſcuis . Et item cōmunem paſturam de mora ⁊ aſſiamēta . ſicut meli^o tpe pr̄is mei tenuerunt . hāc itaq̄ predictam elemofinam volo et precipio ⁊ concedo ut predicti monachi poſſideant et teneant de me et heredibz meis inppetuum ita liſam et quietam ab omni ſerui^o et pſuetudine et exaccione ſclari . ſicut alias elemofinas ſuas libius et q^uecius et honorificenci^o tenent et poſſident . ⁊ ſicut carta pr̄is mei meli^o teſtat^o et pfirmat . Has autem predictas diuiſas uſus omnes hoīes . ego et heredes mei predictis monachū warantizabim^o . Teſt .

Confirm° comitis Pat'cij . de hertesheued ⁊ de spot .

- 56 Omnibus scē mris ecclie filiis tam pntibus q^r fut^ris comes Patricius saltm . Sciant pntes et futuri me pcessisse . et hac mea carta pfirmasse . deo et ecclie scē ma° de Melros . ⁊ monachⁱ ibidem deo seruientibz in libā ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam p animabz Dauid ⁊ Malcolmi regum scoī . et comitⁱ Henrici dñorum meorum . ⁊ pro salte dñi mei Witti regē scocie . ⁊ Dauid fr̄is eius . et pro salte mea ⁊ giug^r mee . ⁊ oīm antecessorum et successorū meorū donacionem quam auus meus fecit eid ecclie et p^r meus pfirmauit . de hertisheuid et spot p suas r^{tas} diuisas inter se et stantonⁱ quas huerunt ipibus aui et p^ris mei noiatim inter presmuneburū ⁊ broc . ⁊ sicut broc vadit in helledenⁱ . in bosco et plano . in pratis et pascuis . ⁊ in omnibz aliis rebz . et item p^rmunem de mora ad tres greges arietum . ⁊ aisiameñ eiustⁱ more . Insup dedi eis in ead^e mora quinq^q acras h^re in pp^retatem ad inc^rmentum in australi pte de mosiburnerig . et carta mea pfirmaui . ut includant eas ad faciendam b^rariam ad prefatos tres greges arietum . Et ne in posterum possit oriri ptencio inter eos et heredes meos . sciend^u q^d vnusquisq^q grex . non excedet num^rum . quingento^r arietum . vt sint oēs sit mille quingenti . His autem quinq^q acris infra fossatum utentur omnibus modis sicut melius et utilius eis visum fuit ad pfectum ecclie sue sine aracōe . Sci^d preterea qd in prato illo qd tenent de militibz alani filii Walteri dapiferi regis in feodo de in^rwik subtus brunrig . vnde hnt cartam ipi^o alani . quicq^q iuris h^reo . uel h^re potero . ut homines uel heredes mei de p^rmuni illo q^rntum ptinet ad pratum illud . totum eistⁱ monachⁱ conceffi . ⁊ hac mea carta pfirmaui . H^o itaq^q oīa pcessi et dedi predcis monachis . ⁊ mea carta pfirmaui . ut ea hēant et possideant . de me et heredibus meis in libam puram et ppetuam elemosinam . soluta et quieta . ab oīi terreno seruicio . ⁊ pfuetudine ⁊ exacōe sc^rtari . ita

libere ⁊ quiete . plenarie et honorifice . sicut ullas elemofinas suas libius q'ecius plenius et honorificencius tenent et possident . Ego autem et heredes mei manutenebim⁹ ⁊ warantizabim⁹ eis . h' omnia ꝑtra ðes hoïes inppetuu . Test' .

Confirma° Regis Witti . fcd cartā comitis Pat'cij

- 57 W . di gfa Rex Scotti . Omibz pbiſ hoibz toci⁹ tre sue clcicis ⁊ laicis Salt . Sciant ꝑſntes ⁊ fut'i me concessisse . ⁊ hac Carta mea confirmasse do ⁊ ecclie Sçe Marie . de Melros . ⁊ mōachis ibidē do fuientibz donacionē illā q'm auus ⁊ pat' . Comit' patric' . ⁊ Comes Patrici⁹ eis fecerūt . de hertesheued . ⁊ de Spot . ꝑ rectas diuſas ꝑdcaſ traſ . inꝑ ꝑdcoſ mōachos ⁊ ſteintun . q' habuerunt tꝑibz aui ⁊ ꝑris ꝑdci Comit' . Patr' . ⁊ q' noiant' in cōfirmaciōe ꝑfati Coñ . patric' . in Boſcho ⁊ plano . i ꝑtis . ⁊ paſcuis . ⁊ omibz aliis ad ꝑdcaſ traſ iuſte ptinentibz . Et ꝑtea cū cōmūi paſtura de mora . ad tres greges arietum . ita ut un⁹ q'qꝫ Grex cōtineat . Q'ngentos arietes . cū aſſiamentis ei⁹dem more . Pretea . concedo ⁊ hac Carta m'a cōfirmo . ꝑſatis monachis illas Q'nqꝫ Acras tre . q's ꝑfat⁹ Coñ . patric' . eis dedit . i incrementū in Auſtrali pte de moſiburnerig . ut icludant eas foſſato ad faciend Berkariā ad ꝑſatos tres greges arietū . ⁊ illis Q'nqꝫ Acris tre utent' ſicut meli⁹ eis uſū fuit . ita tñ ut eas ñ colant . Et ꝑtea . q'cq'd iuris ꝑfat⁹ coñ . patric' . ut hedes ſui ut hoïes ſui habebant ut h're poterant de cōmuni i prato illo qd ꝑfati mōachi tenēt . de militibz Alañ . fit . Walſi in feudo de Innerwič . ſbtuſ Brunrig . q' ꝑfat⁹ Comes Patric' . ꝑſatis mōachis cōceſſit . ⁊ Carta ſua cōfirmavit . Tenend . in libam ⁊ ꝑ'am ⁊ ꝑpetuam elimoſinā ita libe . ⁊ q'ete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . ſicut Carta ꝑſatj Comit' . Patr' . teſtat' . Saluo ſeruicio mō . Teſt' Hug' Canc' . mō . Witto . de moruill . conſt' . philipꝑ . de valoñ . Cañ . Wit' . Cumin .

Joh. de Haſting. Ric. mareſcall. Rob. de Burneiſt. dd. de Haia.
Rob. de moruiſt. Apd. Berewiĉ. xvj. die. Aprii.

Carta Patricii de Withichun de parte terre ſue in Spot.

- 58 Omibz ſcē mōiſ Ecclie filiis pſentibz ⁊ futuris Patricio de Withichun
Satt. Sciatis me ꝑceſſiſſe ⁊ dediſſe ⁊ hac mea carta ꝑfirmaviſſe Dō ⁊
ecclie Sēe marie de melros. ⁊ monach ibidem dō ſervientibz ꝑ aīabz
pſis mei ⁊ mōis mee ⁊ omīum aīceſſorū meorū. ⁊ ꝑ ſalute Dñi Pat'cii
Coī. ⁊ hēdū ſuorū. ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aīe mee ⁊ vxoris mee ⁊ omīum ſucceſ-
ſorū mōrū. In libam purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā Elemoſinā quandā partē t're mee in
t'itorio de Spot. ſciit Lochaneſhalech ꝑ has diuiſas. A capite foſſati
iꝑorū monachorū qđ inchoat⁹ a Caldebec ⁊ tendit ſurſū uſq. ad viridem
uiā que deſcendit de Lambmor. ⁊ ſic ꝑ eandē uiā uſq. ad Akifide. ⁊
ſic Deorſū ſubt⁹ Akifide ꝑ foſſatū uſq. ad Akifideſeneb. ⁊ ſic deorſū
tā ꝑꝑe eundē Akifide quanto ꝑꝑiuſ meat⁹ aīdicti Riuli poſſit fieri.
uſq. ad Carlehalech ⁊ in t'nſūſum Karlehalech uſq. in P'ſmuneburne.
Hanc t'ra ⁊ q'c'q'd ꝑtinet⁹ infra ꝑnōatas diuiſas uerſ⁹ eoſdem monachos
dedi eiſ. tenend⁹ ⁊ ꝑſſidend⁹ in ꝑpetuū Ita libe ⁊ q'ete. Plenarie ⁊
honorifice ſiĉ aliqua Elemoſina libi⁹ ⁊ q'eti⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ teni
poteſt ut ꝑſſidi. Et ego ⁊ hēdes mei manutenebim⁹ ⁊ warantiza-
bim⁹ ꝑdēis monach hac Elemoſinā ꝑt⁹ omīs hoīes ⁊ adq'etabim⁹ eā de
omī forenſi ⁊ t'reno ſervicio erga omīs hoīes ⁊ de omī exaccione ⁊
conſuetudine ſctari in ꝑpetuum. Et Idem monachi utent⁹ omī hac t'ra
ꝑ libitu ⁊ uoluntate ſua modis omibz ſiĉ meli⁹ ſ' ⁊ ſuis uiſum fūit.
Hiis teſt. Dño Pat'cio Coī. Geruaſio Auenel. Neſio de Walecī.
Rob. de Burneiſt. Johe de Mackeſwel tē tēpiſ viceĉ. de Theuid.
Wito de Creſſeuī Roſo de M'laſ Wito de cracrj. Adam de
Paulewrthe

Carta Robti de Kent . de Inerwik

- 59 Omibꝫ Sçe Matf Eccie filiis tā pſentibꝫ qꝫ futꝫis . Robt d Kent . Satt .
 Sciatif me ddiſſe . ⁊ hac pſenti mea carta pfirmaffe dō ⁊ eccie Sçe
 marie d melſ . ⁊ monach ibidē dō ſeruientibꝫ . p aīabꝫ dñoz meoz Dd .
 ⁊ Malcof . regū Scotie . ⁊ Walſi filii Alani . ⁊ p ſalute dñi mei .
 Witij . regē Scott . ⁊ Alanj . filij Walſi . dñi mei ⁊ mea . ⁊ uxoriſ
 mee . ⁊ omiū parentū . ⁊ aīceſſoz ⁊ ſucceſſoz nꝛoz . duas ptes illiꝫ
 terre ⁊ paſture tritorij d Inūwic . qꝫm monachi d kelcho . tenebāt d me .
 ⁊ henſ . Sçi Martini . ⁊ Rolland . geñſo Nichoſ d Coſtentin . ſciit qꝫntū
 ptinet ad feudū meū infra eaſdē diuiſaf . uidlicet ſic bothkil dſcñdit uſqꝫ
 ad Fulhope . ⁊ d Fulhope . in tꝫnſuerſū uſqꝫ ad monimet ⁊ d monimet
 iñ tꝫnſuſū iñ tꝫrā d Inūwic ⁊ tꝫrā monachoz d kelcho . ſic qꝫndā Rad .
 d Kent . pꝛ meꝫ . ⁊ Nichoſ . d Coſtentin eandē tꝫrā corā multis aliif
 pſatis monach d kelko pambulaſūt . qñ eā monachi ad firmā d eiſ ad
 ſtatutū tꝫminū ſuſcepūt . Dedi aū pꝛdictē tꝫre duas ptes plenarie . ſciit
 qꝫntū ptinet ad feudū meū infra pꝛdictaf diuiſaf . monach d Melſ . ſaluo
 ꝑmuni hōibꝫ qꝫ eo uti dꝑēt . in libam . ⁊ purā . ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā . ad
 tenendū d me ⁊ hēdibꝫ meiſ in ppetuū . reddendo mꝫ ſingulꝫ annif in
 uita mea xx^u . ſol . pꝫ dceſſū uꝫ meū hēdibꝫ meiſ annuatī . unā tꝫm
 marchā argñti d regognitiōe . Tenebūt aū eā monachi d Melſ . libam . ⁊
 qꝫetā . ⁊ ſolutā . d me ⁊ hēdibꝫ meiſ . p pꝛdicta regognitiōe . ab omi ſer-
 uitio . ⁊ d Inware . ⁊ d vtware . ⁊ d omibꝫ auxiliif . ⁊ geldif . ⁊ affiſis .
 ⁊ ōi ꝑſuetudie . ⁊ exactiōe ſclari : ſic ullā elemofinā libiꝫ . qꝫetiꝫ . pleniꝫ .
 ⁊ honorificentꝫ tenēt . ⁊ licebit ipiſ monach ubicūqꝫ uoluerit in parte
 ſua . infra pꝛdictaf diuiſaf illiꝫ terre . ſibi ⁊ aīiif ſuiſ edificare . ⁊ uti
 eadē tꝫrā oībꝫ modif qꝫbꝫ ſibi meliꝫ ⁊ utiliꝫ uiſū fūit . Ipiſ etiā monachi
 accipiēt ad aīſiañta ſua d boſco . ⁊ ad ꝑꝑꝫof uſus . qꝫntū uoluerit .
 ⁊ opꝫ habuerit . ad edificandū . ⁊ ardñdū ſñ dare ⁊ uendꝫe . ⁊ d Brueria

simili⁹. ⁊ sciendū qđ ipi monachi ddrūt m' centū sōt . totā scit regni-
tionē vq, annorū tēpore q' h donatio mea facta ē
. possidndū . qm monachi d kelcho adhuc eā tenebāt . Vñ cū
monachi d kelcho p' q'nq'nniū . id ē tminū suū monachi
d Melf int'uerūt ad possessionē : ipi monachi d Melf . oīo q'ete eēt d
regnitiōe p'moz q'nq, annoz . ⁊ ego ⁊ hēdf mei warantizabim⁹ eif
eandē donationē nram . ⁊ adq'etabim⁹ d forensi seruitio . ⁊ oī treno
seruitio . ūsus dñm regē . ⁊ ōel aliof dñof nros : in ppetuū . ⁊ si forte
ptigīt qđ ego ut hēdf mei p'p uioletia dñi nri hanc donationē monach
warantizare n̄ potuerim⁹ . qđ absit : monachi illā carrucatā t're ⁊ pasturā
q' tenēt d me in t'itorio d Inūwic : habebt ult^r . x . annof q' ptinent² i
cyrog'pho d eadē t'ra int' nos facto . don' centū sōt . fuerit p'soluti . sic
manu mea affidaui . ita qđ singlis annis cadnt due marce . ⁊ sciendū qđ
hāc donationē feci ecclie d Melf . oū mei'po . ita qđ monachi p'cessēt
m' cimitiū suū . ⁊ seruitiū monachi in d'cessu meo . ⁊ si ita lib ⁊ expe-
dit⁹ fuero . ut añ ⁊ uelim ⁊ possim mei'pm reddre : monachi me sus-
cipiēt . His testib⁹ Wilt d Morev p'stablar Reg . henr d Sčo
Alano d Thirlestain . Petro . d la hage . Rič le Walayf . Thoma d hob .

Carta Roḡ filij Glaii de Inuerweic .

- 60 Omnibz Sče Matrif Eccie filiis tam p'sentibz q'm fut'is Roḡus filius
Glaij Satt . Sciatif me dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac p'senti Carta nra con-
firmasse deo ⁊ Eccie Sče Marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidem deo
seruientibz . p salute Walt filii Alañ dñi nri ⁊ p salute nra . p anima
patris ⁊ matris mee . q'ndam terrā in territorio de Inūwic sic fossatam
c'uit eandem terrā a fribz eoz f'cm . In libam . purā ⁊ ppetuā elemo-
sinā . solutā ⁊ quietā ab oīi terreno seruicio ⁊ exactione ⁊ demanda
sechri : sic aliq'm elemosinā liberi⁹ . quieti⁹ ⁊ honorifici⁹ tenent ⁊

possident in regno Scocie . Et ego ⁊ heredes mīi warantizabim⁹ p̄d̄cīf monachis eandem terrā cont⁹ om̄es homīes in ppetuū . Preterea dedi ⁊ cōcessi ⁊ Hac carta n̄ra confirmaui p̄d̄cīf monachis cōmunē past⁹am eiusdem ville de ynn̄wic de p̄funda uia ad cap̄d de Man̄yneth . ad diuīf illas que sunt int̄ nos ⁊ monachos de Kelcou . scilicet ex t̄n̄s uerso de Monesclhat usq; ī Wýtsc̄lad ⁊ de Wýtsc̄lad usq; in Edwardescloch ⁊ de Edwardescloch usque in Botkil ⁊ sic sursum p eandem aq̄m scilicet Botkil p rectas diuīf de ynn̄wic usq; ad Bercariā p̄d̄cōꝝ monachoz ⁊ de illa Bercaria usq; ad p̄fundam uiam p̄noīatam . Totā hanc terrā cū aīfamentis infra p̄d̄cas diuīf scilicet in Petariis in turbariis . in Bruariis . In past⁹is tenebunt p̄d̄cī monachi de me ⁊ Heredibz meis in purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā libe . quiete . ⁊ solute ab om̄ibz seruiciis . exactionibz . ⁊ demandis sic aliq̄ elemosina liberi⁹ ⁊ quicī⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenet⁹ in regno Scocie . Hiis Testibz . Dño n̄ro Walte filio Alañ . Rogo Auenest . Hugoe malleuerer . Hugoe Ridest . Wille de Heryt . ⁊ multis aliis .

Carta W . de Haucestun ⁊ R . fr̄is ejus ⁊ Johis de Mundegumery ⁊ V . Auenel ⁊ N . filii Roladi . de quadam terra in Innerwich .

- 61 Om̄ibz S̄ce mat̄s Ecc̄ie filiis tā p̄sentibz q̄m fut⁹is . Wille de haucestū . ⁊ Ric de haucestū fr̄ ei⁹ . ⁊ ioh̄s fit . Alani de Mūdegumeri ⁊ Vincenci⁹ fit Robti Auenel . ⁊ Nicholau⁹ fit Rolandi . Sait . Sciat̄is nos d̄disse ⁊ p̄cessisse . ⁊ h̄c p̄senti carta n̄ra p̄firmasse dō ⁊ eccl̄ie S̄ce marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidē dō seruientibz p̄ salte animarū n̄rarum ⁊ p̄ animabz pat⁹m ⁊ mat⁹m ⁊ oīum antecessoz . ⁊ successoz . n p̄ anima Walte fit Alani dñi n̄ri . ⁊ p̄ animabz oīum fideiū d̄functoz . q̄mdā fram in t̄torio de Innerwich sicut fossatū c̄cuit . eandem fr̄ibz eoz factū . in libam ⁊ p̄ram ⁊ ppetuam elemo-

finā solutā ⁊ q'etā ab omī t'reno seruicio ⁊ exaccōe sc̄ari . sicut aliq'm
elemosinā lib ciuf ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenent in t'ra regis scotie .
Et nos ⁊ hedes n'ri warantizabim⁹ p'dc̄is monach . eandem t'ram p't
om̄s hoīes inppetuū . Pretea dimisim⁹ eisdem p'dc̄is monach . cōmunē
pasturā ei⁹dem uille de Inuerewich de pfunda uia ad capd de mani-
neth ad diuisas illas que sunt int' nos ⁊ monachos de Kelcon . sciit ex
t'nsuerso de monnesclacht usq, in Witsclad . ⁊ de Witsclad usq, in
edwardescloch . ⁊ de edwardescloch usq, in botkil . ⁊ sic surfū p eandem
aq'm sciit botkil p rectas diuisas de Innerwich usq, ad bcaria p'dcōꝝ
monachoz ⁊ de illa bcaria usq, ad pfundam uiam p'noiatam . Hanc
p'dcam pasturam cū aisiañtis infra p'dcas diuisas sciit in petariis in
t'bariis . in bruariis tenebūt p'dc̄i monachi de nob ⁊ hedib⁹ n'ris in feu-
dam firmam inppetuū . libe ⁊ q'ete ⁊ solute de omib⁹ seruiciis ⁊ trenis
exaccōib⁹ reddendo inde annuatim nob ⁊ hedib⁹ n'ris decem solidos
ad pentecosten . Hiis test . Wiffo Valensi de staintū . Nigello p' &
. uthirglen . Magist' Wiffo de ercheldū . Wiffo cū ford .
Robto Auenel . Robto fit . gregorij . Wiffo lefranceis . Riçdo
letaillur . Walto ⁊ multis aliis

Confirmacio W . filii Alani de Innerwic .

- 62 Omib⁹ sc̄e mat' ecclie filiis p'sentib⁹ ⁊ futuris Walrus fili⁹ Alani
dapifer Regis scottoꝝ . salū . Sciatis me concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea
confirmasse deo ⁊ ecclie sc̄e marie de melros . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo
seruientib⁹ donacionem illam q'm Rogerus filius Glay ⁊ Wiffo de
haskerrestun . ⁊ Ricard⁹ de haskerrestun fra' ei⁹ . ⁊ Johs filius Alani
de mundegumeri . ⁊ Vincenci⁹ filius Robti Auenel . ⁊ Nicholaus
filius Rollandi fecerūt eis de q'dam parte t're in t'itorio de Inuerwic .
sicut fossatum c'cuit eandem t'ram a fratrib⁹ eoz factū . ⁊ de cōmuni

pastura eiusdem uille de Inuerwich p haf diuifas. Scit . de pfunda uia ad capud de manineth ad diuifas illas que sunt in^o nos . ⁊ monachos de kalchou . scit ex t^onsuerfo de monescloth . usq³ in Wipscld . ⁊ de Wipscld usq³ in Edwardescloth . ⁊ de edwardescloth usq³ in Botkil . ⁊ sic sursum p eandem aq^um . scit Botkil p rectas diuifas de Inuerwic . usq³ ad bercaria p^odicto³ monacho³ . ⁊ de illa bercaria usq³ ad pfundam uiam p^onominatā . Total has t^{ra}s . in petariis . in turbariis . in bruariis . in pasturis . ⁊ omib⁹ aliis a^limentis concessi eisdem monachis tenere in puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam libe quiete ⁊ solute ab omib⁹ seruiciis . exactionib⁹ . ⁊ demandis . sicut libius quieti⁹ ⁊ plenius aliq^um elemosinam tenent in regno scot^o . ⁊ carte eorundem q^u idem monachi habent testant² . Hiis testib⁹ . Witto de bosco cancell^o regis . Rogo Auenel . Alano de Mundegum^o . Daud de Lindefeie . Rogo filio Glay . Hugone Mauleuerer . Hugone Ridell . Radulf Witto Heriz . ⁊ Multis aliis

Carta Robti de Steinton d . v . ac^ois .

- 63 Oib⁹ S^ce mat^{is} Eccie filijs p^ontib⁹ ⁊ fut^{is} . Robt⁹ de staint^h . Salt . Sciatif me dedisse . ⁊ hac mea carta pfirmasse d^o ⁊ Eccie S^ce Marie de Mel^o ⁊ monachis ibidē d^o seruientib⁹ p a^lab⁹ . dd . ⁊ Malc . Regū Scot^o . ⁊ Comit^{is} Hērici . ⁊ Walt^oj filij Alani . dñoz meoz . ⁊ oīū a^lcessoz ⁊ successoz eoz . ⁊ p salute Witti reg^{is} Scot^o . ⁊ . dd . fr^{is} ei⁹ . ⁊ Alani filij Walt^oi dñoz meoz . ⁊ p aīa mea ⁊ vxoris mee . ⁊ oīū a^lcessoz ⁊ successoz n^oroz . q^u nq³ acras t^{re} cū past^a q^u dicit² . elwaldefcaleslonigge in t^{ri}torio d^o staith ex occidentali parte de htesheū p haf diuifas . Scit . ab illa Gila q^u diuidit t^{ra} monacho³ ⁊ t^{ra}m q^u dedi Robto filio meo p p^odosū v^osus occidntē vsq³ ad caput vetis fossatj . ⁊ sic p idē fossatū v^osus austrū deorsū vsq³ in riuulū q^u

diuidit t̃ram meā ⁊ t̃rā monachoz ex auct̃i pte . Hāc t̃ram ⁊ past̃am
 ⁊ q̃cqd̃ p̃tinet̃ jnfra p̃dcās diuifas ⁊ diuifas monachoz ṽfus eof dedi
 eis in libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuam Elemosinam ad tenēdū de me ⁊ hēdib⁹
 meis s̃ñ ōi t̃reno seruicio ⁊ exacciōe sectari . Ita libe . q̃ete . plene .
 ⁊ honorifice . sic vllam elemosinā libius . q̃eci⁹ . pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificēci⁹ .
 tenent ⁊ possidnt . Et ego ⁊ hēdes mei manutenebim⁹ ⁊ waranti-
 zabim⁹ eis eandē Elemosinam . q̃ . ōes hoīes . ⁊ adq̃etabim⁹ de ōib⁹
 erga dñm regē ⁊ ōes alios hoīes imp̃petuū . P̃t̃ea . de diuifis in
 staint̃ ⁊ h̃telheū . vñ līf ⁊ p̃t̃ūfīa diu fuerat ī me ⁊ p̃dcōf monachof .
 si q̃d̃ iurif hui . vi . h̃re potui . totū q̃etū p̃ me ⁊ hēdib⁹ meis clamaui .
 Saluo c̃yographo in me ⁊ ip̃os de eisde diuifis f̃cō . His Testib⁹ .
 Hugōe de Mortuo mari p̃ore de Maȳ . helia de p̃thic fr̃e meo ⁊
 Canoñ de glasgu . And . decano de Tinighā . Gilbto ⁊ Pet⁹ C̃icif
 de Witinghā . Adā fit Aldñ . ⁊ Pat̃cio fit ei⁹ . Nes fit Nes . Oliūo de
 līnth . Philippo de Pethcox . Alexand . de hathvic . Rob fit gregorij .
 Gaufr̃do fit N . . m̃ . Aldn albo . Walfo le b⁹gunun . Edwino forestario .
 Aldredo de popple .

Carta Willelmi Walensis.

- 64 Vniūf̃is s̃cē m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis p̃sentib⁹ ⁊ futuris Willelmo Le Waleis . ⁊ Isabel
 uxor sua filia ⁊ heres Robti filij Foubti de Steintun Salt . Sciatis nos
 dedisse ⁊ p̃cessisse ⁊ hac ñra carta p̃firmasse dō ⁊ eccl̃ie s̃cē marie de melros
 ⁊ monach̃ ibidem dō seruientib⁹ p̃ aīabz Walfr̃i filij Alani . ⁊ Alani filij
 ei⁹ dñoz ñroz ⁊ p̃ aīabz p̃rm ⁊ ñrū ñraz . ⁊ p̃ salute Walfr̃i iunioris
 filij Alani . ⁊ p̃ salute aīaz ñraz illam partē t̃re ñre de Steintun q̃ ē p̃xīa
 t̃re eor̃dē monachoz ex orientali parte q̃ p̃tinet̃ jnfra has diuifas . sc̃it a
 vado de Standchelesb⁹ne p̃ uiam q̃ uadit ṽfus austrū usq̃ ad magnū
 Lapidē q̃ posit⁹ ē in eadē uia . ⁊ iñ p̃ t̃ñfūsum p̃ lapides q̃ positi sūt ad

diuifas int' nos ⁊ ipſos monachos uſq; ad magnū Lapidem ſubt' quere . .
 . . in t'nfūfū uſq; in uet' ſoſſatū . Hanc t'ram ⁊ q'cqd' p'tinet' infra
 p'nōdataſ diuiſaſ dedim' p'dc'is monachiſ in libam purā . ⁊ ppetuā elemo-
 finā ut ea hant ⁊ poſſideant in ppetuū . ita libe ⁊ q'ete plenarie ⁊
 honorifice ſic aliq'm elemoſinā libi' q'eti' pleni' ⁊ honorificenti' tenēt
 ⁊ poſſidēt . Et noſ ⁊ hedes n'ri manutenebim' ⁊ warantizabim' p'dc'is
 monachiſ eandē t'ra p't' om'ſ ho'ieſ . ⁊ adq'etabim' eā de forenſi ⁊ ōim'
 t'reno ſeruitio erga om'ſ ho'ieſ . Hiſ Teſt' . Dño Rađ Duneñ E'po .
 Wariñ . Rieuatñ . A . d' Neubot' . W . d' Holmcult'n . R . d' Kinloſ .
 R . de Cup' abbib' . And'r Decano de Tinighā . Hen'r . Capell' . Rič .
 capellano de Steintun . Alano de mungum' . Bertino . ⁊ mvl'tis aliis

Salina de preſtuñ .

- 65 Omnibus ſc'e n'ris ec'cie filiis . p'ntibus ⁊ fut'is . Rolland' fili' vctredi
 ſalē . Sciatis me dediſſe . ⁊ hac carta mea p'firmāſſe . dō et ec'cie ſc'e
 ma' de Melros . ⁊ monach' ibid' deo ſervieñ p' ſalte anime mee ⁊ vxorē
 mee . ⁊ p' aīabz ōim' aīceſſoꝝ et ſucceſſoꝝ n'roꝝ . parentum ⁊ heredum .
 vnam ſalinā in preſtoñ . Tenend' ſ . de me et heredibz meis in puram
 et ppetuam eliam cū paſt'a ſex vaccaꝝ . et ſex boum . et vni' equi .
 ⁊ cum quod' plenario toſto ⁊ croſto ad q'md' manſionem ſ' faciend' .
 Et conceſſi ut idem mo'chi heant aīſiamentum ſuum in boſco de
 preſtoñ . ad patellam predictę ſaline ſuſtinend' . Quā ſalinam cū
 omnibz p'noīat' . volo ut pred'ci monachi . ita libe et quiete plene et
 honorifice teneant ⁊ poſſideant . ſicut aliq'm eleīam libius et quieci' .
 et honorificent' . tenent et poſſident . Et ego et heredes mei . manu-
 tenebim' et Warantizabim' eis prefatā eliam cū ſuis libtatibz p' omnes
 ho'ies . ⁊ adquietabim' de ōi terreno ſerui' . p'ſuetudine ⁊ exacōe
 ſctari . erga regem . ⁊ omnes alios . Teſt' .

Carta Walſi filii Alani . De machelin .

66 Omibꝫ ſcē mōſ ecclie filiis tā pſentibꝫ qꝫ futꝫſ Walſi fit Alani dapifꝫ
 Reġ Scoti fat . Sciant tā pſntes qꝫ futꝫſ me dediſſe ⁊ hac m̃a carta
 pfirmaffe do ⁊ ecclie ſcē marie de Melꝫ . ⁊ monach ibid do ſꝫuientibꝫ .
 p aiabꝫ dd ⁊ melcolmi Reġ dñorꝫ mōꝫ ⁊ Com̃ hnꝫ ⁊ pꝫſ m̃i ⁊ mōſ
 mee ⁊ dñum añceſſorꝫ ⁊ ſucceſſorꝫ mōꝫ . ⁊ p ſalute Witj Reġ Scoti ⁊
 dd fr̃iſ eiꝫ . ⁊ p ſalute m̃a ⁊ om̃iū hedū mōꝫ i libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā
 elemoſiam totā trā de makeli p diuiſaf qꝫſ Duuenald ⁊ Gillebꝫ de mō
 pcepto pambiauē iꝫ trā d makeli ⁊ trā Gilbti fit Richeri . ſciit ab illo
 loco qꝫ mulneburne cadit i aꝫ ſubꝫꝫ cultejcouan ⁊ aſcēdndo p eād
 burnā uſqꝫ ad fulelech . ⁊ ſic aſcēdndo p eūd ſicū ex tꝫnſūſo mꝫſo . uſqꝫ
 ad burnā qꝫ deſcēdit d rederbꝫne . ⁊ aſcēdēdo p bꝫnā ex tꝫnſūſo pꝫſo
 de rederbꝫne uſqꝫ i bꝫnā qꝫ cadit i duueloch . ⁊ p bꝫnā qꝫ deſcendit de
 duueloch deſcēdndo p eād bꝫnā uſqꝫ i ſaxnoc ⁊ aſcēdndo p ſaxnoc uſqꝫ
 ad polmul ⁊ ſic aſcēdndo p polmul uſqꝫ p mediū acchenebron . ⁊ iꝫ
 ſurſū uſqꝫ ad pꝫſū ⁊ ſic p pꝫſū ſic aqꝫ deſluūt ūſuſ eoſ ex auſtꝫli pte
 ad capꝫ ned . ⁊ ſic deorſū p ned uſqꝫ i aꝫ . ⁊ p aꝫ deorſū uſqꝫ lugaꝫ . ⁊ p
 lugaꝫ ſurſū uſqꝫ ad duſpol . ⁊ p Duſpol ſurſū p diuiſaf qꝫſ feci pambiare
 eiſ uſqꝫ eꝫtꝫ monecapel . Cū hac trā dedi eiſ landaf ⁊ halghes ex
 aqꝫlonali pte flūinis aꝫ qꝫſ uoluerit excolꝫe ⁊ piſcatꝫam in oſtio
 flūiniſ aꝫ cū uno rete primo ſciit d tꝫbꝫ retibꝫ . ⁊ deſup ut utantꝫ
 iꝫo flumie aꝫ tā in piſcatiōibꝫ qꝫ i aliis rebꝫ ſicut eiſ placuer ⁊ utiliꝫ
 ſūt . ⁊ ſicut ego iꝫe ad meū ppꝫū opꝫ meliꝫ huj . Hanc elemoſinā .
 nolo ut pꝫdꝫ monachi de melꝫ . ita libe ⁊ qꝫete ⁊ honorifice ppetuo
 tenore ab om̃ibꝫ ſuitiſ ⁊ placitiſ aſiſ qꝫ ⁊ auxiliſ ⁊ om̃i exactiōe
 ſctari ⁊ pſuetudie i ppetuum teneāt ⁊ poſſideant . ſic libꝫ ⁊ qꝫetiꝫ ⁊
 honorificentꝫ aliqꝫ elemoſia tenꝫꝫ poteſt ⁊ poſſidꝫꝫ . Pꝫtea . dedj ⁊
 pceſſi eiſ totā paſtꝫam foreſte mee uſqꝫ ad diuiſaf d Doueglaſ ⁊ d

lesoagu ⁊ de Glengeuel a pte. aq'lonalj flūinif aī cū omibz aīaīntif . ī nemore ⁊ ī omibz eīf necessariif ⁊ unā carrucatā īre ad excoīndā ī īst locif u' puid' int meli' ⁊ utili' ēe ad op' suū libe ⁊ q'ete de me ⁊ hedibz mīf ab oībz fuitiif ppetuo tenore p'fīdnda excepto qđ q'nq. marcas argnti m' ⁊ hedibz mīf aīuatī p'foluēt . ſalua tñ foresta mīa tantū in beītiif ⁊ auibz . ⁊ hoc ſciendū qđ ego ⁊ hedes mīj faciem' forenſe ſuiciū aīp dñm nrm regē de omibz p'dcīf ⁊ warantizabim' eīf p'dcāf diuiſaf ⁊ q'cq'd in eīf eīst ī boſco ⁊ ī plano ⁊ ī omibz aliif rebz p't' omīf hoīef ī ppetuū . ſic libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuam elemoſiam . ⁊ qī uoluj ut h mīa elemoſia firma ēet ⁊ ſtabit nec aliq' m' poſſet infringi : dñf mīf Wītt rex p'ce mīa oīa p'dcā carta ſua p'firmavit . ſicut ſuā p'p'a elemoſiam . Teſte alano filio mō . liulfo filio mā . Rob de Conſtetin . Rob de mōte Guīnī . Rob ſit ſulbtj . Rob ſit maiaf . Radſſo de kent . Walī Conſtentī . Rič. clīco . Rič Waltnſi . Ada de neutuna .

Carta Alani filij Walī de Mauhelin .

- 67 Omibz ſcē mīf eccīe filiif tā p'fntibz q'm fut'if Alan' ſit Walī dapīfī Regē Scott' ſat . Sciant tam p'fntef q' fut'i qđ ego Alan' cōceſſi ⁊ dedi dō ⁊ eccīe ſcē marie de melx . ⁊ monach ibid dō ſuientibz . in libā ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſiam Makeli p diuiſaf ſuaf ī īram d Makeli ⁊ īrā Gilbtī filij Richeri . ſciī ab illo loco q' milneb'ne cadit ī aī ſubt' cultejcoua . aīcndndo p eād b'nā uſq. ad ſuleleche . ⁊ ſic aīcndndo p eūd ſicū ex t'nſūſo m'ſo . uſq. ad b'nā q' deſcndit de riderb'na . ⁊ aīcndndo p b'nā ext'nſūſo pdoſo d rid'burne uſq. ī b'nā q' cadit ī duueloch ⁊ p b'nā q' deſcndit de duueloch deſcndēdo p eand b'nā uſq. ī ſaxenoc . ⁊ aīcndndo p ſaxnoc uſq. ad polmulī . ⁊ ſic aīcndndo p polmulī uſq. p mediū Acchenebroñ . ⁊ īñ ſurfū uſq. ad pdoſū . ⁊ ſic p pdoſū ſic aī deſluūt ūſuf eoſ ex auſt'li pte . uſq. ad cap. ned . ⁊ ſic

dorsum p ned usq, in aſ . ⁊ p aſ deorsū usq, lugar . ⁊ p lugar fursū usq, ad dufpol . ⁊ p dufpol fursū p diuiſas q^ſ feci pambtare eiſ usq, ept^r monecapel . Cū hac t^ra dedi eiſ landaſ ⁊ halgheſ ex aq^llonali pte flūiniſ aſ q^ſ uoluerit excol^e . ⁊ piſcat^{am} in oſtio flūiniſ aſ cū uno rete p^{mo} ſciit de t^bz retibz . ⁊ deſup ut utant² i^{po} flumie aſ tā in piſcationibz q^ſ i aliis rebz ſicut eiſ placuerit ⁊ utili⁹ fūit ⁊ ſic ego i^{pe} ad op⁹ meū pp^u meli⁹ hui . Hanc elemofinā uolo ut p^dcj monachi d mel^r ita libe ⁊ q^{ete} ⁊ honorifice ppetuo tenore ab oibz ſuiciis ⁊ placitiſ . aſiſq, ⁊ auxiliis ⁊ exactiōe ſctari . ⁊ pſuetudie i^{pp}etuū teneāt ⁊ poſſideant . ſic libi⁹ ⁊ q^{eti}⁹ ⁊ honorificent⁹ aliq^ſ elemofia teſi poteſt ⁊ poſſidⁱ . p^ſtea dedi ⁊ pceſſi eiſ totā paſt^{am} foreſte mee usq, ad diuiſas de Duueglaf ⁊ de leſmagu ⁊ de Glengeuel a pte aq^llonali flūiniſ aſ . cū oīibz aſſiamētis . i nemore ⁊ i oīibz aliis rebz eiſ neceſſariis . ⁊ unā carrucatā terre ad excoīndā i iſt locis ubi puid⁹int meli⁹ ⁊ utili⁹ ēe ad op⁹ ſuum . libe ⁊ q^{ete} de me ⁊ hediſz mīſ ab oibz ſuiciis ppetuo tenore poſſidndā . excepto qd qⁿq, marcaſ argēti mⁱ ⁊ hediſz mīſ annuatⁱ pſoluēt . ſalua tⁿ foreſta mīa tantū i beſtiis ⁊ auibz . ⁊ hoc ſciendū qd ego ⁊ hedeſ mīi faciem⁹ forenſe ſuiciū a^p dñm n^rm Regē de oīibz p^dictis . ⁊ warantizabim⁹ eiſ p^dictas diuiſas ⁊ i boſco ⁊ i plano ⁊ i oibz aliis Rebz p^t oīis hoies i^{pp}etuū ſic libā ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā . ⁊ q² uolui ut h mīa elemofia firma ēet ⁊ ſtabilis poſſz infringi . Dñs mīſ Wiſſ rex p^{ce} mīa oīia p^dicta carta ſua pſirmauit . ſic ſuā pp^{am} elemofinā . Teſte . Reginaldo de Aſting . Wiſſo de lindeſeia . Liulfo ſit Mac⁹ . Rob ſit Maiaſ . Radſſo de Kent . Walſo de Conſtentin . Rič clico . Rič Walaif . Adam de neuetuna . hkilllo de neuetuna . Gaufrido fabro . Wiſſo ſit Walſi nepote dapif⁹ . Step^{ho} fabro . Walſo de conſtetin . Adam ſit arkillj . Rič clico . Eiliſ ſit huct⁹dj

Confirmaçō Reg̃ . W . de carta Walt̃i fit Alañ .

- 68 **W** . Rex Scott̃ Omibz probis hoibz toti⁹ terre sue francis . ⁊ anglicis . ⁊ scottis . Salutē . Sciant tam posteri quā p̃sentef me concessisse ⁊ hac mea carta p̃firmasse . eccie S̃ce Marie de Melros . ⁊ monachis ibidem do seruientibz donationē quā Walt̃us fili⁹ Alani fecit eidem eccie ⁊ monachis de t̃ra de machelin ⁊ de pastura in foresta ei⁹ . ⁊ de una carucata t̃re usuf t̃ram de duueglas . ⁊ de piscatura in hostio fluminis . Añ . in oibz ita libe ⁊ q̃ete in ppetua elemosina sic libi⁹ ⁊ quieti⁹ uel honorificenci⁹ carta ip̃i Walt̃i . ⁊ carta Alani filii ei⁹ eis testantur . Saluo seruicio meo qđ Walter⁹ m' debet de ip̃o Walt̃o ⁊ heredibz ei⁹ . Testibz his . Eng̃ ep̃o glasguensi . Obto Abbe de Jedd . Riç Cumin . Odenel de ūfrawit̃ . Huḡ giffard . Aleḡ de s̃co martino . Robto de s̃co mich . Gb filio gauf . Huḡ clerico Reg̃ . Dolfino cap̃to Reg̃ . Riç clerico Reg̃ . Rogo de mebotle . Witto de Huntedun . Ap̃ Jeddewurd .

Carta Ricardi Walensis d̃ Barmor ⁊ Godnehc .

- 69 **O**mibz S̃ce m̃ris eccie filiis . tā p̃sentibz q̃m fut̃is . Riç le Walais . Salt . Sciatif me dedisse . ⁊ hac mea carta p̃firmasse do ⁊ eccie S̃ce marie d̃ meyl̃ . ⁊ monachis ibid̃ . do ūientibz p̃ aiabz dd̃ ⁊ melcolmi . Regū Scott̃ . ⁊ Comit̃ Henr̃ . ⁊ Walt̃i fit Alani dñi m̃i . ⁊ oīū añcessor̃ . ⁊ successor̃ eorū ⁊ p̃ aiabz p̃ris ⁊ m̃ris mee . ⁊ oīiū par̃ntū . ⁊ añcessor̃ ⁊ successor̃ m̃or̃ . ⁊ p̃ salute dñi m̃i . W . Reg̃ . Scott̃ . ⁊ comit̃ dd̃ fr̃is ei⁹ . ⁊ alani fit Walt̃i dñi m̃i . ⁊ oīum añcessor̃ ⁊ successor̃ ei⁹ . ⁊ p̃ salute m̃a . ⁊ uxor̃ mee . ⁊ oīiū heredū ñror̃ . illā t̃ra ī galwedra q̃ uocat̃ Godnehc . p̃ haf diuisas . scit̃ a capite burne q̃ uocat̃ polcarn . usq̃ ad quer̃c ī q̃ c"x facta est . ⁊ sic fursū ūs̃ septēt'onē p̃ q̃ndā sicū . q̃ est iuxta p̃d̃cm quer̃c . ūs̃ orientem . usq̃ . ad loudonetha ⁊ sic it̃n̄sū m̃usse ūs̃ occidentē . p̃ q̃ndā sicū . usq̃ . ad cap̃

burne q̄ cadit ī saxnoc ad clonsangan . Dedi ⁊ p̄dce eccie illā t̄rā q̄ uocat² baremor . p has diuifas . ſciit ab hoſtio b²ne d hactenewetne ſurfū uſq; ad cap̄ ei²d burne . ⁊ ſic a capite b²ne ſurfū p q̄ddā uet⁹ foſſatū . uſq; ad bog ſub hactnedonan . ⁊ ſic dorfū ſiċ c²ceſ facte ſūt ī quere⁹ uſq; ad louteuenan . ⁊ ſic ſurfū ūſ⁹ ſeptemt⁹onē p uet⁹ foſſatū . uſq; ad polnecreihf . ⁊ ſic dorfū ſiċ polnec²ihf d̄cndit ī fale . ⁊ ſic dorfū p fale . uſq; ad hoſtiū b²ne d hactenewetne . Total has t̄ras ⁊ q²cq²d p̄tinet² ifra p̄ſcriptas diuiſas ddi eccie d meylx . ī libā . ⁊ purā . ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā īppetuū tenendas d me ⁊ hēdib; meis . p ii . marc² argnti ad duof t̄minof . m² ⁊ hēdib; meis annuatī reddndis . ſciit ad pentheċ . i . ſū ⁊ unā ad feſtū ſcī martini . ita libe . q²ete . plene . ⁊ honorifice ſiċ ullā elemofinā libiuf . q²etiuf . plenius ⁊ honorificētiuf tenēt ⁊ poſſident . ſū ōi t̄reno ſeruitio ⁊ p̄ſuetudine . ⁊ exactione ſec̄lari . ſalua m² ⁊ hēdib; meis p̄ſata penſione . Et ego ⁊ hēdeſ mī manutenebim⁹ . ⁊ warantizabim⁹ eis p̄ſatas t̄ras . p̄t² oñſ hoīef īppetuū . ⁊ adq²etabim⁹ . d forenſi . ⁊ ōi t̄reno ſuitio ūſ⁹ dñm regem ⁊ oñſ dñof n̄roſ . Saluiſ cartiſ eoꝝ d machei . q²s hnt d Walto fit Alani . ⁊ Alano fit Wal̄ti dñiſ meiſ . ⁊ q²etiſ clamatīſ d me ⁊ hēdib; meis īppetuū . Hiſ . T . J . Glaſḡ ep̄o . E . abbe d dunſ⁹melin . R . abbe d kinloſ . A . abbe d cup⁹ . Wiſſ . malueſin archid d laod , huḡ . capellano reḡ . Rob fit Robti Werneb .

Confirmatio Alani d Baremor .

- 70 . Omib; ſcē mīriſ Eccie filiīſ tā p̄ſentib; q²m fut²iſ . Alan⁹ fit . Wal̄ti Dapiſer dñi Reḡ Scotti . Sal̄ . Sciatiſ me p̄ceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta p̄firmāſſe dō ⁊ Eccie ſcē marie de mel̄ ⁊ monach̄ ibid dō ſeruientib; totā illam t̄rā q²m . tenent de Riċ . le Waleiſ . ſciit Baremor ⁊ Godenech . p ipaſ diuiſaſ q̄ p̄tinent² in carta ipi⁹ Riċ . q²m hnt de eadē t̄ra . ita ut q²cq²d infra eaſdē diuiſaſ fūit habeāt ⁊ poſſideant ī ppetuū . ita libe ⁊ q²ete ⁊ honorifice ſiċ aliq² elemofina libi⁹ q²eti⁹ ⁊ honorifi-

centi⁹ in regno Reġ . Scoti possidet² . Et ego ⁊ hedes mī manutene-
bim⁹ ⁊ warātizabim⁹ illis eandem t^{ra} p^t omī hoīes in ppetuū . saluo
seruitio meo de ipso Rič . ⁊ hēdib³ ei⁹ . Hif . T . Dño Joč . Glasg . epō .
Rič . abbe de D'eb . Helia nepote epī . Walfo ctico epī . Rič . malevise .
Helia frē epī . Witto passelewe . pet^o de curri .

Carta ricardi Wales de barmor . ⁊ godonec .

- 71 Omnibus scē mīris ecēie filiis tam pntibus q^c fut^{is} . ricardus le Wales
fātm . Sciatis me dedisse . et hac mea carta confirmasse deo et ecēie
scē marie de melros . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruientib³ p aiab³ dđ
⁊ malcolmi regum scoti . ⁊ comit henr . et Walteri filii alani et alani
fit . Walfrī . dñorum meorum ⁊ oīm antecessorum et succefforum
eorum Et pro aiabus p^{ris} et mīris mee . et oīm pentum ⁊ añcessor⁷ ⁊
succeffor⁷ meorum . Et pro fāte domini mei . W . reġ scoč . et alex-
andri filii eius . et dñi mei Walfrī filii alani . et oīm añcessorum et
succefforum ei⁹ . ⁊ p fāte mea et uxoris mee . et oīm heredum nrorum
illam terram in galwidia que vocat² godonec p has diuīas . s . a capite
burne que vocatur polcarn usq³ ad quercum in qua crux facta est . et
sic sursum uersus septētrionem p quemd ficum qui ē iuxta predm
quercum uersus orientem vsq³ ad loufdonetha . et sic in tⁿsuersum
misse uersus occidentem per quemd ficum usq³ ad capud burne que
cadit in faxnoc ad glosangan . Dedi eciam predce ecēie illam terram
que vocatur barmor p has diuīas . s . ab ostio burne de hastnewethne
sursum usq³ ad capud eiufd burne . et sic a capite burne sursum p
qddā vetus fossatū usq³ bog sub hastnedonan . et sic deorsum sicut
c²ces facte sunt in quercus usq³ ad lohufteuenan . ⁊ sic sursum uersus
septem^tonem p uetus fossatū usq³ ad polnecreis . et sic deorsum sicut
polnecreis descendit p fale . et sic deorsum in fale usq³ ad ostium burne
de hastnewetne . Totas has terras et quicquid p^tinet² infra presc^optas

diuifas dedi ecclie de melros in libam et puram . et ppetuam elemofinam inppetuum tenendum de me et heredibus meis pro duabz m'cis argenti ad duos terminos m' et heredibz meis annuatim reddendis . s . ad pentecost . vnam m'cam . et vnam ad feftum fci m'ini . ita libe et quiete . plene et honorifice ficut ullam elemofinam libius q'ecius plenius et honorificencius tenent et poffident . fine omni treno feruicio et pfuetudine . et exaccione feculari . falua m' et heredibus meis prefata penfioe Et ego et heredes mei manutenebimus et warantizabim' eis prefatas terras contra omnes homines inppetuum et adquietabim' de forenfi et omni terreno feruicio uerfus dñm regem et omnes dominos nros easd terras inppetuum . faluis cartis eorum de mauchlin quas hnt de Walfo filio alani dñi mei et heredibz eius et quietis clamat' de me et heredibz meis inppetuum .

Carta Walti filii Alani filii Walti . d Mahelin .

72 Omnibz fce mat's ecclie filiis p'fentibz et fut'is Walterus fili' Alani filij Walterj dapifer regis scotie Salt . Sciatis me p'ceffiffe et hac mea carta p'firmaffe deo et ecclie fce marie de melros et monachis ibidem do . feruientibz in libam et purā et ppetuā elemofinā Mahelin p om's terminos et diuifas fuas iter t'ram de Mahelin et t'ram gillebti filij richerj . Scilicet ab illo loco q' milneburne cadit in ar subt' culteicouan . et ascendendo p eandē burnā ufq ad fule lecche . et fic ascendendo p eundem ficū ex t'nfūso muſſo ufq ad burnā que descendit de rederburne . et ascendendo p burnā ex t'nfūso p'dofo de rederburne ufq in burnā que cadit in duuelou . et p burnā q descendit de duuelou descendendo p eandē burnā ufq in faxnou . et ascendendo p faxnou ufq ad polmulin . et fic ascendendo p polmulin ufq p mediū achnebron . et inde furfū ufq ad p'dofū . et fic p p'dofū ficut aque defluunt ūfus eos ex austruili parte ufq ad caput ned . et deorfū p ned

usq, in ar . et p ar deorsū usq, lugar et p lugar surfū usq, ad dufpol et p dufpol surfū p diuisas quas Walterus auus meus et alan⁹ pater meus q' hanc elemosinā ipsis monachis dederunt eis pambulare fecerunt . usq, extra monecapel . Cum hac t̃ra pcessi eis et pfirmauilandas et haleues ex aq'lonali parte fluminis ar q's uoluerint excol'e et piscat'am in ostio fluminjs ar cū uno rete p'mo scilicet de t'bz retibz . ab ipso ostio surfū ut utant² flumine ar . tam in piscationibz q'm in alijs rebz sicut eis placuerit et utili⁹ uisū fuerit . Hanc elemosinā uolo ut p'dicti monachi de melros ita libe et quiete . plene et honorifice in ppetuū ab omibz seruicijs et omni exactione seculari et p'suetudine teneant et possideant sicut aliq' elemosina liberi⁹ et quieti⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificent⁹ teneri potest uel possideri . Pretea pcessi eis et pfirmauitotā past'am foreste mee usq, ad diuisas de duueglas et de lesmahagu et de glengeual a parte aq'lonat fluminis ar . cū omibz aisiamentis in nemore et in omibz alijs rebz eis necessariis et unā carucatā t̃re ad excolendā in ist locis ubi puid⁹int meli⁹ et utili⁹ ēe ad op⁹ suū . libe et q'ete de me et heredib⁹ meis ab omibz seruiciis ppetuo tenore possidendā excepto qd q'nq, marchas argentj m' et heredibz meis annuatī p'soluent de ipsa foresta mea et salua eadem foresta mea tantum in bestiis et auibz . Et ego et heredes mej manutenebim⁹ et warantizabim⁹ eisdem monachis omia p'dicta p't omēs homines in ppetuū sicut libam et purā et ppetuā elemosinā et adq'etabim⁹ erga dñm nrm regem de omni forensi seruitio . Totam hanc elemosinā pcessit dñs meus rex Willelm⁹ p'dictis monachis et carta sua pfirmauit sicut suam pp'am elemosinā . Insup ego pcessi p'dictis monachis donacōnē q'm ricard⁹ Walensis fecit eisdem monachis et eccie de Melros de t̃ra de barremor et de godenei cū oibz p'tinentijs suis modis oibz ita libe et q'ete et honorifice in ppetuā elemosinam tenenda et possidenda sicut libi⁹ et q'eti⁹ et honorificent⁹ carta ipsi⁹ ricardi testat² et in pfirmacōne Alani pat's mej q'm p'dicti monachi habent de eadem elemosina p'tinet² . Testi . Dño Radulfo epō

de dun . Comite pat'cio . Pat'cio filio ei' . Magist' Wifmo archidiacono
de buckingham . Waltero de lindesei . Ricardo de neim . Nefo de
Waloutun . Johe hofe . Wifmo de lindesei . Adam de kelebeuhoc .
Alano de munguñ . Henrič capto de crağ . Thoma fraf ⁊ mītis aliis

Confirma° Walti . fit alani de machlin . ⁊ declara° q'qd artictorum .

- 73 Uniuerfis ecclie filiis pñs sc'ptum visuris ut audit'is . Walt' filius alani
senescall' dñi reğ scoč . saltm . Nouit uniuerfitas ūra q' ego honori dei
⁊ paci ecclie et maxie monasterii de melros volens prouidere . in carta
Walt' aui mei data monach de melros duxi declaranda in illa pte . s' .
ipius carte ubi dñs auus nñs loquitur de landis . et de hauchef . et de
pastura foresta . volo eciam hoc q' ibi min' clarit' et securitatis ptinetur .
in h' instrumento clarius exp'mere . ⁊ dñs monach plenius prouidere .
Concessi g' prefatis monach omnes landas et hauches tam in foresta
mea q' ex' ex aquilonali pte flūinis . are . ⁊ totam forestam meam ad
utend' . scdm q' eis vtilius uisum fuit . s' . ad arand ⁊ seminand ubicumq'
s' vid'nt expedire . tam in foresta q' ex' . ⁊ ad nutriend et pascend et
hnd in ead foresta assidue pecora sua q'otq' voluerint . scdm q' ter-
ritorium ei' foreste pot'it ptinere . et h' erit in arbitrio mona-
chorum estimare q'ntum id rritorium pot'it sustinere . Concessi eciam
eis usum eiusd foreste in omib' aīnamentis . et utilitatibus ipius
habend et possidend plene et pacifice ad os n'cēitates suas . hoc solo
excepto q' monachi nec conūsi nec aliqui alii illorū auc'te . venabuntur .
nec accipitres capient in ead foresta . h' enim illoꝝ ordini non puenit .
nec ist' credimus expedire . Hec omnia deo et prefatis mo'ch impe-
tuum dedi concessi . et hac mea carta confirmaui . Ego quid et
heredes et successores mei uniuerfi warantizabim' . et defendem'
predictis mo'ch omia supradicta . ⁊ eos illa faciemus in pace possidere .
libe et quiete ab oī seruiçō et exacçōe et consuetudine sc'ari . Et ut

hec mea concessio firma sit . ⁊ imppetuum illesa . p̃ns sc̃ptum prefatis
monach̃ sigillo meo p̃nti tradidi roboratum . Test̃ .

Confirmatio . W . filii Alani de Mauehelin . ⁊ de diuifis .

- * 72 Omnibz sc̃e mat̃s eccl̃ie filiis p̃sentibz ⁊ fut̃is Wal̃us fili⁹ Alani filii
Wal̃i dapif⁹ reḡ scocie Salt̃ . Sciatif me concessisse ⁊ hac mea carta
confirmasse dō ⁊ eccl̃ie sc̃e marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidē dō
seruientibz in libam . ⁊ purā . ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā machelin p om̃s
l̃minos ⁊ diuifas suas int̃ terrā de machelin ⁊ t̃ram Gilbt̃i filii richeri .
Scit ab illo loco q̃ milneb⁹ne cadit ī ar subt⁹ culticouan . ⁊ ascendendo
p eandē b⁹nā usq̃ ad fuleleche . ⁊ sic ascendendo p eundem sicū ex
t̃ñsuerfo mussō usq̃ ad burnā q̃ descendit de redereb⁹ne . ⁊ ascen-
dendo p burnā ex t̃ñfūso ḡdoso de red⁹eb⁹ne usq̃ ī b⁹nā q̃ cadit in
duueloch . ⁊ p b⁹nā q̃ descendit de duueloch descendēdo p eādē b⁹nā
usq̃ in saxnoch ⁊ ascēdendo p saxnoch usq̃ ad polymulin . ⁊ sic ascen-
dēdo p polymulin usq̃ p mediū aucchnebron . ⁊ inde surfū usq̃ ad
condofū . ⁊ sic p ḡdofū sicut aq̃ defluūt ūs⁹ eos ex australi parte usq̃
ad capd ned . ⁊ deorfū p ned usq̃ in ar . ⁊ p ar deorfū usq̃ in lugar .
⁊ p lugar surfū usq̃ ad dufpol . Et sic surfū p diuifas q̃s Wal̃us
fili⁹ alani auus me⁹ ⁊ alan⁹ pat̃ me⁹ q̃ hanc elemosinā ip̃is monachis
dedert̃ eis p douenaldū filiū ewin ⁊ Gilleb⁹de pambulare fecerunt !
usq̃ econt̃ monecapel . Et q̃a ille diuise in cartis q̃s h̃nt de ãnces-
foribz meis min⁹ sufficiēti⁹ specificant⁹ : illas p Wiffm de lindeseie t̃c
t̃p̃is fenescallū meū . ⁊ rob̃tū logā . ⁊ Wal̃um portariū . ⁊ Rič filiū
henrici Walens̃ . ⁊ alios p̃bos hoīes meos plene feci certificari . in
p̃sentia dñi Wiffi tunc t̃p̃is abbis de melros . Scit p dufpol maiorē ⁊
australē ascendendo usq̃ ad capd ip̃i⁹ dufpol . ⁊ inde ex t̃ñfūso ūs⁹
orientē usq̃ in mat̃m sicū int̃ derenechoñe ⁊ paruū nem⁹ ex parte
aq̃lonali ei⁹dē fici . ⁊ inde ascendendo ūs⁹ orientē usq̃ ad c̃cem q̃

posita ē ad capd de drumbuhie . ⁊ inde ūs⁹ orientē usq, ad aliam
 c²cem sup drūbuhie . ⁊ ab illa c²ce ad ītiā c²cem q⁹ posita est in
 Astineffcauhe ⁊ paruū nem⁹ q se extendit usq, in capelor . ⁊ inde
 ex tⁿfūso musso ūs⁹ orientē usq, ad redehoue defurfū garpollif-
 muthe usq, in ar q ē econt⁹ monecapil . Cū hac īra conceffi
 eis ⁊ confirmaui landas ⁊ haluues ex aqʹlonali parte fluminis ar .
 qʹs uoluerint excol⁹e . Et piscat²am in hostio fluminis ar cū uno
 rete pʹmo scit de tʹb₃ retib₃ . ⁊ ab ipso hostio surfū ut utant⁹ flumine
 ar tā in piscationib₃ qʹm in aliis reb₃ sicut eis placuerit ⁊ utili⁹ uisū
 fuerit . Hanc elemosinā uolo ut p̃dicti monachi de melros ita libe ⁊
 qʹete plene ⁊ honorifice inppetū ab ōib₃ seruiciis ⁊ ōi exactione
 sc̃lari ⁊ consuetudine teneant ⁊ possideant sicut carta Walt⁹i filii
 alani aui mei testat⁹ . ⁊ cōfirmatio alani filii Walt⁹i p̃ris mei cōfirmat .
 Preterea conceffi eis ⁊ confirmaui totā pasturā foreste mee usq, ad
 diuīfas de duueglas . ⁊ de lesmahagv ⁊ de Glengeuil a parte aqʹlonali
 fluminis ar . cū ōib₃ aīfamentis ī nemore ⁊ in ōib₃ aliis reb₃ eis
 necessariis . ⁊ vnā carucatā terre ad excolendā ī ist locis ubi p̃uiderit
 meli⁹ ⁊ utili⁹ ēe ad op⁹ suū . libe ⁊ qʹete de me ⁊ hēdib₃ meis ab
 ōib₃ seruiciis ppetuo tenore possidendā . excepto q qʹnq, marcas argenti
 m⁹ ⁊ hēdib₃ meis annuatī p̃soluent de ip̃a foresta mea . ⁊ salua eadē
 foresta mea īm in bestiis ⁊ auib₃ . Et ego ⁊ hēdes mei manutenebim⁹
 ⁊ warantizabim⁹ eisdem monachis ōia p̃dicta p̃t⁹ ōs hoīes ī ppetuū
 sicut libam ⁊ p²am ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā . ⁊ adqʹetabim⁹ gʹ dñm ñrm
 regē d omni forensi seruitio . Totā hāc elemosinā p̃cessit dñs me⁹ rex
 Willelms p̃dictis monachis ⁊ carta sua p̃firmavit sicut suā pp²am ele-
 mosinā . Insup ego conceffi p̃dictis monachis donacōnē qʹm ricard⁹
 Wallensis fecit eisdem monachis ⁊ ecclie de melros de īra de barremor
 ⁊ de Godeneie cū ōib₃ p̃tinentiis suis modis ōib₃ ita libe ⁊ qʹete ⁊
 honorifice ī ppetuā elemosinā tenenda ⁊ possidenda sicut libi⁹ ⁊ qʹeti⁹
 ⁊ honorificentī⁹ carta ip̃i⁹ ricardi Walensis testat⁹ . Et ī p̃firmatione

Alani pat's mei q'm p'dicti monachi hnt de eadē elemofina ptinet².
 Test. Dño pat'cio comite . ⁊ pat'cio filio ei⁹ . Dño roſto de bruf.
 ⁊ Wiſto frē ei⁹ . Reginaldo de c'ufurd ꝑ tēp' uicecomite de ar.
 Thoma de coleuiſt . rogo auenel . rogo filio gleie . Malcot . loccard .
 rič . Walenſ . Vmfrido decano . Jordano p' de ſimundiſtun . Gilbto
 p' de kilbevhoc . Nichoſ . p' de dundoueñ . ⁊ Wiſto frē ei⁹ . Adā del
 nes . ⁊ dunecano filio ei⁹ . Alano Walenſ . ⁊ ſtepho frē ei⁹ .

De relaxatione quinq; marcarū . De mauhelin .

- 78 Vniūſis xpī fidelibz hoc ſcriptum uiſuris ut audituriſ Walſ filiūſ
 Alani dñi Reġ dapifer Salſ in dño . Nouit uniūſitas ūra me ad
 honorem dei . ⁊ p animabz dñoz meoz regū Scotie ⁊ p ſalute mea .
 ⁊ . B . uxoris mee ⁊ omniū añceſſor⁹ ⁊ heredū meoz dediffe conceſſiſſe
 ⁊ hac pſenti carta mea confirmaffe deo ⁊ monaſt'io de melros ⁊
 monachis ibidē deo ſeruiētibz ⁊ imppetuū ſeruituriſ t'ritoriū de
 mauchelin ⁊ eccliam Scti michaelis in eo ſitam . Conceſſi quidem eiſ .
 ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaui totū pſatum t'ritoriū p ſuaſ diuiſaſ con-
 tentas ſcil't in carta mea q'm inde hnt monachi . vt habeant omnia
 contenta int' p'dictas diuiſaſ cū omnibz libertatibz ⁊ ptinenciis ad
 idem tenem'tum de jure uel longa conſuetudine ſpectantibz . Ego
 quidē ⁊ hedes mei warrantizabim⁹ ⁊ defendem⁹ p'dictis monachis
 cont' omnes homines . ⁊ eos in pace poſſidere faciem⁹ omia ſup'dicta
 cum ſuiſ ptinentiis . Tenenda ⁊ habenda libera penituſ ⁊ quieta ab
 omni t'reno ſuitio ⁊ omni pſuetudine ⁊ exactione ⁊ demanda . Inſup
 q'nq; marcaſ annuaſ ad q's m' ⁊ heredibz meis ſoluendaſ p'dcī monachi
 p eadem t'ra ſingulis annis ſcdm tenorē carte mee . ⁊ carte patris mei
 tenebant² . eiſdem monachis in ppetuū caritatiue remiſi ⁊ eos ab illarum
 ſolutione p me ⁊ omnibz heredibz ⁊ ſucceſſoribz meiſ liberos feci ⁊

inppetuū immunes . A uenatiōe etiā ⁊ auīū captione quas ego ⁊ antecessores mei in libera t̃ra dicte eccie de mauchelin ꝑsueuim⁹ exercere ⁊ ab ōi usu cuiuslibet artif ⁊ negotij secularis eandem t̃ram eccie cum suis ꝑtinentijs liberā feci ⁊ penit⁹ exhortauj . Et ut h̃ mea donatio ⁊ ꝑfirmatio sine omni impedim̃to firmitur ⁊ stabiles fiant ꝑsens sc̃ptum Sigilli mei appositione roborauj . Hijs testibz . Dñō Johanne de mackuswel . Bernardo fr̃s . Adam filio Gilberti . Reynaldo de crauford . Rog̃o filio Glaij . Robto logan . Robto de crauford . Nigello de heriz . Robto clico ⁊ multis aliis .

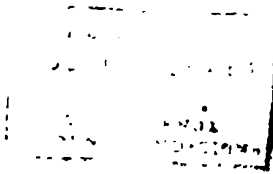
Carta . W . filii . A . filii Walt̃i d̃ t̃ra Alani pui conūsi . de foresta de Ar .

- 74 Omnibz sc̃e mat̃s eccie filijs ꝑsentibz ⁊ fut⁹is Walterus fili⁹ Alani filij Walteri dapifer regis Scotie Salt . Sciatis me ꝑcessisse ⁊ hac mea carta ꝑfirmasse dō ⁊ eccie sc̃e marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidem deo feruientibz in libam ꝑ'am ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemosinā illā partem t̃re de foresta mea ex australi pte de are q'm pater meus q'ndam ded⁹at Alano paruo ꝑūso de melros ꝑ seruitio suo que ꝑtinet⁹ infra has diuisas scilicet Ab illo loco ubi pollecornerburne cadit in ar ⁊ sic sursum ꝑ eandem burnā usq; ad caput ipsi⁹ burne ⁊ inde ūsus orientē ꝑ ꝑdosū montis sicut aque descendunt ūsus aq'lonē in ar usq; ad caput de garpol ⁊ sic ꝑ ꝑdosum usq; ad caput de carnetabel ⁊ inde ꝑ ꝑdosum usq; ad diuisas de duueglas . et sic in t'nsūsum usq; ad caput de ar . ⁊ sic deorsum ꝑ ar usq; ad illum locum ubi pollecornerburne cadit in ar . Totam hanc t̃ram ⁊ q'cqd ꝑtinet⁹ infra ꝑsc̃ptas diuisas ꝑcessi ꝑdictis monachis in ꝑpetuam elemosinā . ⁊ uolo ut ea habeant teneant ⁊ possideant in ꝑpetuū . ita libe ⁊ q'ete . plene ⁊ honorifice ab omnibz seruitijs ⁊ omni exactione seculari ⁊ ꝑsuetudine sicut aliqua elemosina

liberi⁹ ⁊ quieti⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenti⁹ teneri potest uel possideri :
 Et ipsi monachi utent² hac elemosina sicut meli⁹ ⁊ utili⁹ sibi ⁊ suis
 uisū fuerit salua tamen mⁱ saluagina mea tantū in bestiis ⁊ auibz .
 Ego autē ⁊ heredes mei manutenebim⁹ ⁊ warantizabim⁹ p^rdictis
 monachis hanc elemosinā p^r o^mes homines ⁊ adq^retabim⁹ de o^mi
 forensi seruitio g^r dñm regem sicut purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā in
 ppetuū . Test^r . Dño radulfo epō duñ . Comite pat^rcio . Magistro
 Withmo archidiacono de bukigham . Pat^rcio filio Com^r pat^rcij . Wal^ro
 de lindesei . Ričdo Walensi . Ričdo le neim . Neso de Waloutun . Johe
 hofe . Withmo de lindesei . Alano de munguñ . Robto d logan .
 Thoma fra^rs . ⁊ multis aliis .

Carta Petⁱ d curri . de dalhengan

- 75 Omibz hoc sc^rptū uisuris uel audit^ris . Pet^rf de curri Salt . Sciatis qđ
 ego in bona deuocōne nutu diuino me reddidi frēm domui de melros .
 ab abbe ⁊ conuentu ei⁹dē dom⁹ benigne suscept⁹ . Ita q ego p domo
 de melros in oib⁹ ubiq stabo sic fr ⁊ particeps oim bonoz ei⁹dē dom⁹
 ī his qⁱb⁹ poto pfulndo ⁊ auxiliando ual⁹e . nec ullaten⁹ eidē domui uel
 frīb⁹ seu hoīb⁹ p^rdco^r monaco^r deceto adu^rlabor . Insup sopita p^ru^ria
 in^r nos habita . anno dñi m^o . cc^o . v^o . sup tris illis scit Dalhengan ⁊
 Bargouer que iacēt in^r riuulū cadentē de Duueloc . ⁊ saxenoc . Ego
 qⁱcq^d iuris hui uel habē potui p me ⁊ heredibz meis dō ⁊ scē marie ⁊
 cōuentui d melros qⁱetū clamaui . Hui⁹ g^r rei deū ⁊ fidē meam . nec
 non ⁊ me ipm testes pstitui . ⁊ hāc p^rsūtē cartam meam . q^m sup
 magnū altare coram puentu de melros frīb⁹ meis optuli . Igit^r scia
 partē s^rstantie mee domui de melr assignaui siū uiuus siū mortuus
 ad eandem domū uenero . His Testibz . Reginaldo d c^ruford . Willo
 d lindeseia . Johe hofe ⁊ aliis



Carta Waldeui comitis . de pastura de lambermor .

- 76 Comes Waldeuuf Omib⁹ fidelib⁹ ⁊ amicis francis ⁊ anglis sat . Sciant tā fut²i q^m p^{re}sentef : me dedisse ⁊ confirmasse hac mea carta . concessione heredis mei . deo ⁊ s^ce marie de melros . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruientib⁹ cōmunē pasturā sup lambermorā mecū ⁊ cū hominib⁹ meis p^{er} hāc diuisas . scilicet de baldredestan p^{er} altam uiā usq^{ue} ad eslingcloh ⁊ inde deorfū sicut heslingcloh cadit in bothkyl ⁊ inde usq^{ue} in diuisas de Inūwic p^{er} salute aīe mee ⁊ aīcessorū meorū ⁊ successorū meorū in ppetuā elemosinā ita libere ⁊ quiete ⁊ honorifice ab oīb⁹ sctarib⁹ seruiciis ⁊ consuetudinib⁹ sicut aliq^{ue} elemosina liberi⁹ ⁊ quietj⁹ ⁊ honorificentj⁹ dat² uel tenet² . Si aū dimiserint pasturā de Inuerwic caule eorū seqnt² pecora sua cū logijs suis q̄ ptinent ad ipsas caulas infra hāc p^{re}noīatas diuisas sine manuali ope ⁊ meis pprijs logijs de beltun . Hanc donationē ego ⁊ heredes mei warrantizabim⁹ p^{re}dictis monachis cont^{ra} oīs hoīes inppetuū . His testib⁹ . Aelina Cōm . Radulfo capello . Johe capit . Wal^o . capit . Hugone de dunf . Pat^{er}cio frē cōm . Edwardo auuncio cōm . Gilbt frater . Ada filio alden . Alden senescaldo . Gamello de pethcox . Adā de foghou . Gilberto filio Wal^oti . Stepho papedi . Warino lemalla . Adā filio eggari . Adam de Edintun .

Carta comitis Pat^{er}cii d^{omi}ni 1^a ⁊ una ac^{ti}o īre in lambmore

- 77 Omib⁹ S^ce matris eccie filiis p^{re}sentib⁹ ⁊ futuris . Comes Pat^{er}cius Saltm . Sciant p^{re}sentes ⁊ futuri me dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse Deo ⁊ eccie S^ce marie de melros . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruientib⁹ in libam ⁊ ppetuā Elemosinam . p^{er} animab⁹ . dd . ⁊ malcolmi regū Scott^{ie} . ⁊ Comit^{is} Henrici dñorū meorū . ⁊ p^{er} salute

dñi mei . W . reğ . ⁊ Alexandri filii ei⁹ . ⁊ p salute mea . ⁊ coniugis mee ⁊ liborū nrorū . ⁊ pro animabz p̄ris mei . ⁊ matris mee . ⁊ oīm aīcessorū . ⁊ successorū meorū . Quinq⁹ginta unā acras īre in lambmore ī pp̄etate ad incremētū in australi parte de mosib⁹nerig sicut m̄surate fuerūt a pbis hoīb⁹ meis p fossata . ⁊ iacent ī uno teneb̄ito p̄pinq⁹ores illis q⁹nq ac⁹s q⁹s eisde monach p⁹us ptulerā : ⁊ Carta n̄ra p̄firmam . ut eas sic simi iacent icludant put uoluerint . Ad faciend p̄tū . ⁊ ortū ⁊ b̄cariā . ⁊ ad utendum oīb⁹ modis sic eis meli⁹ ⁊ utili⁹ fuit ī aratiōe . Totā hanc īrā ⁊ q⁹cqd īf⁹ ptinet⁹ : dedi p̄dictis monach ut eā hant ⁊ p̄ssideāt de me ⁊ heredib⁹ meis solutā ⁊ q⁹etā ab oī īreno seruitio ⁊ p̄suetudie ⁊ exactiōe sc̄lari . ita libe . ⁊ q⁹ete . plene . ⁊ honorifice . sic aliq⁹ Elemosinā libi⁹ . q⁹eti⁹ pleni⁹ . ⁊ honorificēti⁹ : tenent ⁊ possident . Ego aū ⁊ heredes mei manutenebim⁹ ⁊ warantizabim⁹ eis totā īrā p̄dictā p̄t⁹ oīs hoīes īppetuum . His Testib⁹ . Pat⁹cio fit meo ⁊ hede . Wiffo pat⁹ . Nefio de Walctun . Pat⁹cio filio ade . Rogo d m̄lei tūc senescald . Adā de Paulewrhe . Walfo fit edgari . ⁊ Alano fr̄e suo . Rad d aplindene . Rob d anishei . Thom̄ fr̄es . Thom̄ d Staflei . Henr̄ d m̄lei . Rog pin̄na . Michaele de Malkarwest . Mace⁹ m̄schaldo . ⁊ multis aliis .

De tosto in lanarck .

- 78 W⁹ . dei gr̄a Rex Scoī . Oīb⁹ pbis Hominib⁹ Toti⁹ terre sue Clericis ⁊ laicis Saltm . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri me dedisse ⁊ p̄cessisse ⁊ Hac carta mea p̄firmasse deo ⁊ Eccie Sancte Marie de Melros . ⁊ Monachis ibidem deo seruientibus unum plenariū Toftum in Burgo meo de lanarc . Tenend in libam ⁊ puram ⁊ p̄petuam Elemosinam . ita libe Quiete Plenarie ⁊ Honorifice : sicut alias Elemosinas suas . libius . Quiet⁹ . Pleni⁹ ⁊ Honorificent⁹ . tenent . ⁊ possident . Test .

Huġ Cancell . meo . Philippo de Valoiñ Cañ . Rič de . . . end . Wiſſo
de Haia . Wiſſo Giffard . Duneč de laceles . Apud pert primo die Junii

Carta Alani de Galw̄ . de Alewentchawis .

- 79 Omnibus sancte m̄ris ecclie fidelibus p̄ntibus et futuris h̄o sc̄ptum
uisuris uel audit̄is Alanus filius rolandi scoť constabul̄s . factm̄ .
Nouit vniuersitas v̄ra nos dedisse concessisse . et hac p̄nti carta n̄ra
confirmasse . deo et ecclie sancte ma° de melros et monachis ibidem
deo seruientibus in libam puram et ppetuam elemosinam quas terras
in territorio de lauedir que continent̄ infra has diuisas . s̄ . a fairforde
ascendēdo usq; ad stancros . et inde ascendēdo usq; ad diuisas de Wedale .
et sic p uiam que est diuisa inter Weddale . et lauedd̄dale . usq; ad
alewentisheude . et inde per diuisas int̄ Wedale et laued̄ . usq; ad
uiam que est diuisa inter Burnerig et leuedeparc . et p eand̄ uiam
descendendo usq; c̄cem lapideam . et sic in t̄nsuersum usq; ad c̄cem
que sita est ad cap̄ . de fulewithenis . et sic p uiam uersus austrum
iuxta harlaw don̄ ueniat̄ ex oppo° de morclow . et sic per riuulum
descendendo usq; in standenburne . et sic p standenbur̄n ascendendo
usq; ad diuisas de threpuude . et threpuude in omnib; cum omnib;
libtatibus quas in ea habuim̄ . Tenend̄ et habend̄ s̄ libe et quiete ab
omni terreno seruicio . consuetudine exaccione sc̄ari et demanda . Et
nos et heredes n̄ri manutenebim̄ et Warantizabim̄ . d̄cis monachis
d̄cas terras . absq; omni retinemento ut diminucione . et defendem̄
contra omnes homines . de omni serui° forensi et priuato . ut eas
h̄eant teneant et possideant . ita libe et quiete plene et honorifice sicut
aliquam elemosinam in regno scocie . libius quocius . plenius et
honorificentius tenent de aliquo comite ut barone . Hiis test̄ . Thoma
de Kent . Radulpho de cliftuñ . c̄icis n̄ris . ⁊ c̄ .

Carta leprofoꝝ de Moricestun .

- 80 **W**alterus filius alani Regis Scotti senescallus . Om̃ibꝫ sc̃e matris ecc̃ie filiis p̃ntibꝫ ⁊ futuris salutē . Noũtis me dedisse ⁊ concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse in puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam deo ⁊ sc̃e marie ⁊ hospitali de auldenestun ⁊ infirmis fratribꝫ ibidem residentibꝫ . pro salute aīe mee ⁊ pro salute aīcessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ . unam carucatam t̃re ⁊ dimidiam . scilicet carucatam t̃re in uilla de auldenestun p̃ suas rectas diuīsas . ⁊ dimidiam carrucatā t̃re q̃m dñā emma de ednahim tenuit p̃ suas rectas diuīsas . cū cōmuni pastura ⁊ asiamēto nemoris de birkenfide ⁊ nemoris de liggardewude ⁊ cum libtate molendi ad molendinū meū sine moltura . tenēdū s' inppetū adeo libere ⁊ quiete plene ⁊ honorifice sicut aliq̃ elemosina in regno scocie libius et quiecuis plenius ⁊ honorificencius de comite ut barone teneri potest et possideri . Et ego ⁊ heredes mei manutenebimus ⁊ warantizabimus prenomīnatis monachis omnia prenomīnata ⁊ defendemus erga dñm ñrm Regem ⁊ omnes alios inppetū de omni terreno seruicio et consuetudine et exaccione et demanda . Test. ⁊c .

Carta Walti filii Alani de caruc̃ t̃re in Aldeneston

- 81 **V**niuersis xp̃i fidelibus hoc sc̃ptum uisuris uel audituris Walt̃ filius Alani dñi Reg̃ dapifer Saltm in dño . Noũit vniuersitas ūra me dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac mea carta confirmasse in liberam puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam deo ⁊ ecc̃ie sancte marie de melros p̃ salute anime mee ⁊ p̃ animabus antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ . vnā carucatam t̃re ⁊ di m Scit carucatam terre in uilla de aldeneston p̃ suas rectas diuīsas . ⁊ dimidiam carucatam terre quam dñā Emma de Edenham tenuit p̃ suas Rectas diuīsas cū com stura ⁊

aifiamento nemoris de Birkenfide ⁊ nemoris de Liggardewde ⁊ cū libertate molendi ad molendinū meū sine moltura. Tenend ⁊ habend sibi adeo libe ⁊ quiete plene ⁊ honorifice ! sicut aliqua elemosina in regno . scot honorificentius de comite uel barone possideri . Et ego ⁊ heredes mei manutenebimus ⁊ warantizabimus p̃noīatis monachis omnia p̃noīata . ⁊ defendemus erga dñm regem ⁊ omnes alios i ū de omni terreno seruitio ⁊ consuetudine . ⁊ exactione . ⁊ demanda Testibus Adam filio Gilberti . Reynaldo de crauford . Rogo filio Glaii . . . obto de logan . Roberto de Crauford . Nigello de Heriz Ro cler aliis .

Carta Elene de moreuiff . De noua t̃ra que dicit̃ Harhope

- 82 Omnibus s̃c̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis presentibus ⁊ futuris . Elena de moreuilla saltm . Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac mea carta confirmasse deo ⁊ eccl̃ie s̃c̃e marie de melros ⁊ monach̃ ibidem deo ūientibus . p̃ aīabz p̃ris mei ⁊ m̃ris mee . ⁊ Witti fr̃is mei . ⁊ Rollandi spoñi mei . ⁊ p̃ salute mea ⁊ alani filij mei ⁊ hedis . ⁊ omnium successor̃ ñrorum . in libam ⁊ puram elemosinam q̃ndam ptem t̃re mee in t̃itorio de killebeccokestun . que continet̃ infra has diuisas . scit̃ a capite de Widhope t̃is⁹ orientem p̃ medium condos montis usq̃ ad uetus castellarium . ⁊ inde in t̃ñsūsum usq̃ ad carelgiburne . ⁊ inde sicut t̃ra arabit ⁊ mora sepantur usq̃ ad haropeburne . ⁊ sic descendendo p̃ eandem burnam usq̃ ad locum ubi haropeburne ⁊ carelgiburne conueniunt . ⁊ sic ascendendo p̃ carelgiburne usq̃ ad fossas f̃c̃as ad diuisas ! ⁊ sic t̃is⁹ occidentē p̃ fossas f̃c̃as p̃ diuisis usq̃ ad vadum de Widhopeburne t̃is⁹ line . ⁊ sic ascendendo p̃ eandem burnam usq̃ pred̃c̃m caput de Widhope . Totam hanc t̃ram ⁊ q̃cquid

continet^r infra prenominatas diuīſas dedi pred^cis monach in libam ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam ut eis utantur sicut melius ⁊ utilius s^t ⁊ suis uisum fuit. Insuper dedi eisdem monach comunem pasturam in t^ritorio eiusdem uille ad septingentas oues cum nut^rmentis suis duorum annoꝝ uel totidem multones. ⁊ ad quad^rginta vaccas ⁊ unū taurum cū nut^rmentis suis duoz annoꝝ. ⁊ ad q^rd^rginta boues. ⁊ ad octo eq^s. ⁊ ad q^rtuor sues cū nut^rmentis t^rum annoꝝ. vbiq^{ue} aīia mea ⁊ aīia hōinū meoz pred^ce uille pascunt. cū omnibus aliis p^ribus aīiamentis eiusdē uille. Et ipi monachi hebūt libum eg^rssum ⁊ regressum p^r t^ram meā ⁊ p^r t^ram hōiū meoz ad pred^cam pasturam ⁊ ad alia comunia aīiamenta sine ulla disturbacōne. Hec omnia pred^ca dedi pred^cis monach liba q^reta ⁊ soluta ab omni t^reno t^ruicō ⁊ consuetudine ⁊ exaccōne sectari. ⁊ uolo ut ea hēant ⁊ possideant in ppetuum ita libe ⁊ q^rete plenarie ⁊ honorifice sicut aliq^{ue} elemosina libius ⁊ q^reti⁹. pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenciū teneri potest uel possideri. Et ego ⁊ hedes mei manutenebim⁹ ⁊ Warantizabim⁹ p^rdc^ris monach hec oīa cōt^r omī hōies ⁊ adq^retabim⁹ de omni t^ruicō in ppetuum. Hec omnia dedi pred^cis monach in escambium p^r t^ra q^rm Wiltm de moreuitt fr^r meus dīuīſit eis in euningham in ultima sua voluntate. scit t^ra q^rm simon de beumunt tenuit. ⁊ ipi monachi remiserunt m^r ⁊ hedibus meis onē calumpniam q^rm huerūt cont^r nos de pred^ca t^ra ⁊ absolūit animas Wiltmi fr^ris mei ⁊ rolland sponſi mei de pred^ca calumpnia. test^r. ⁊ c^r.

Carta alani de galwethia. de noua t^ra.

88. Omnibus scē m^ris ecclīe filiis tam presentibus q^rm fut^ris alan⁹ filius rollandi de galwýthia salutē. Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse deo et ecclīe scē marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidem

deo ſuientibus . pro animabus ricardi de moreuitt aui mei ⁊ Wiſſmi
 auuncti mei . rollandi patris mei . ⁊ pro ſalute mea . et helene ſiſſis mee .
 ⁊ omnium ſucceſſorū nroꝝ . in libam puram et ppetuam elemofinam
 totam illam ptem tꝛe in tꝛitorio de Gillebeccokeſtun que continet^r
 infra haſ diuiſas . Sciſt a capite de Withope uſqꝫ orientem p medium
 condos montis uſqꝫ ad uetuf caſtellarium . ⁊ inde in tꝛanſuerſum uſqꝫ
 ad carelgiburne . ⁊ inde ſicut tꝛa arabilis ⁊ mora diuidit uſqꝫ ad
 harehopeburne . ⁊ ſic deſcendendo p eandem burnam uſqꝫ ad locum
 ubi harehopeburne ⁊ Withopeburne pueniunt et ſic aſcendendo p
 Withopeburne : uſqꝫ ad capud de Withope . Totam hanc tꝛam .
 et quicquid continet^r infra pꝛnominatas diuiſas dedi predꝑis monachiſ
 in libam . puram . et ppetuam elemofinam . ut eiſ utant^r ſicut meliuf
 et utiliuf ſ' et fuiſ uiſum fuit . Inſup dedi eiſdem monach . pꝛmunem
 paſturam in tꝛitorio eiufdem uille ad ſeptingentaſ oueſ cum nutꝛmentis
 fuiſ duorum annoꝝ uel ad totidē multoneſ . ⁊ ad qꝫdraginta uaccaſ
 ⁊ unum taurum cum fuiſ nutꝛmentis duorum annorum . ⁊ ad qꝫdra-
 ginta boueſ et octo equoſ ⁊ ad qꝫtuor fueſ cum fuiſ nutꝛmentis
 tꝛum annorum uꝫcumqꝫ aꝛia mea uel aꝛia hōinum meoꝝ pꝛdce uille
 paſcunt . cū oibꝫ aliſ pꝛbꝫ aſſiamētis eiufdē uille . Et ipſi hēbunt libum
 egꝛſſum et regreſſum p tꝛam meam . et p tꝛam hominum meoꝝ ad
 predꝑam paſturam et ad alia pꝛmunia aſſiamenta ſine ulla diſturba-
 cōne . Omnia pꝛnominata dedi aꝛdꝑis monachiſ liba et qꝫeta ⁊ ſoluta
 ab omni tꝛeno ſeruiçō ⁊ conſuetudine et exacçōne ſctari . Et uolo ut ea
 hēant teneant et poſſideant inppetui . ita libe . et quiete . plenarie et
 honorifice ſicut aliqꝫ elemofina libiuf et qꝫeciꝫ . pleniuf ⁊ honorifi-
 cenciꝫ teniꝫ poteſt uel poſſideri . Et ego et hedeſ mei manutenebimꝫ ⁊
 warantizabimꝫ predꝑis monach h. omnia contꝫ omneſ homineſ ⁊ adqꝫe-
 tabimꝫ de omi ſeruiçō inppetuum . h. oia dedi predꝑis monachiſ
 in eſcambium p tꝛa qꝫ Wiſſis de moreuitt auuncti meuf diuiſit eiſ

in cunīgham in ultima voluntate sua . sciit . ſram qm ſymon de Beumunt tenuit . Et iſi monachi remiſerunt m' et hēdibz meis omnem calumpniam qm huerūt aduſum noſ de predča ſra . ⁊ abſoluerunt animas predči Wiſtmi auunci mei ⁊ rollandi pſis mei de iſa calumpnia . teſt . ⁊ c .

Confirmaçō Alani de galweia de noua ſra ſcdm cartā helene mſis ſue

- 84 Omnibz ſcē mſis ecclie filiis preſentibz ⁊ fut'is alan' fili' rolandi pſtabuſ reg' ſcoti' ſalt . ſciatis me pceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaffe do ⁊ ecclie ſcē marie de melr' ⁊ monach' ibidē do ſuiuentibz in libā ⁊ p'am ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā donaçōm qm elena de moreuiſt . ma' mea fecit eidē ecclie ⁊ monach' d qd pte ſre in ſritorio de Gillebecchiſtun p diuiſas in carta predçe mſis noiataſ cū paſt'a ⁊ omibz aliis aiſimētis memoratis monach' i eodē ſritorio ab iſa collatis . Quare uolo ut aūdcī monachi hec oīa libe ⁊ q'ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice modis oībz teneāt ⁊ poſſideant inppetuū ita q ego ⁊ hēdes mei manutenebim' ⁊ warantizabim' hec omnia cont' omīſ homines inppetuum ⁊ adq'etabim' de omni ſuiçō erga omnes hoīes ſicut carta predçe mſis mee teſtatur . teſt . ⁊ c .

Confirmaçō reg' Wiſtmi . De noua ſra kareli.

- 85 Wiſtmus di gſa rex ſcoti' . omnibz pbis hominibz tocius ſre ſue clicis ⁊ laicis ſalt . Sciatis preſentes ⁊ fut'i me cōceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaffe do ⁊ ecclie ſcē marie de melro ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſuiuentibz totā illam ptē ſre in ſritorio de killebeccokeſtun qm alan' fili' rollandi eis dedit p diuiſas nominatas in carta iſius alani . in eſcambiū ſre qm Wiſts de moreuiſt eis diuiſit in cunigham .

Quare uolo ⁊ precipio ut predcī monachi predcām ūram hēant ⁊ teneant in p²am ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam p predcās rectas diuisas nominatas in carta predcī alañ . ⁊ cū ꝑmuni past²a eiufdem uille ad certum numūm pecudum ⁊ aūiorum noīatorū in eadem carta . ⁊ libo egressu . ⁊ aliis aīfimentis eiufdē uille ita libe et q²ete . plenarie et honorifice : sicut carta eiufdem alani testat² saluo hūicō meo . test² . ⁊ c²

Carta Rogi burnard de vna bouata ūre

- 86 Sciant pſentes ⁊ futuri qd ego Rogus Burnard dedi ⁊ concessi ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaui deo ⁊ beate marie ⁊ monachis de melros deo seruiētibz tresdecī acras ūre mee . ⁊ vnam pcatam in ūritorio de faringdū . illas sciit que iacent ⁊ pping²ores sunt ūre Simonis de farburne sciit ex orientali pte subtus regiam uiam qua itur ad Rokesburc . In puram ⁊ libam ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . Tenendas ⁊ habendas Libas ⁊ Q²etas ab omni exactione consuetudine ⁊ demanda . Et ego ⁊ hedes mei warantizabim² ⁊ in plena pace possideri faciem² ab eisdem monachis pdictam ūram ppetuo cont² omēs homines ⁊ quietam faciem² ab omni seruicio ⁊ querela . Hanc quidem donationē feci pſatis monachis in liba potestate mea ⁊ plena possessione ūre mee de faringdū existens . Hiis testibz . Johe de Mack²wel ⁊ Ailmo frē eiuf . Gaufrido . Rad . Walſo . Rič . filiis meis . Gregorio de Ruth²ford . Walſo filio Thom . Alano captiano de faringdun . Simone seruiente meo . ⁊ multis aliis a quibz pdicta ūra pambulata fuit p pceptū meū scdm pſatas diuisas ⁊ fossatū coram ipſis testibz a monachis ibidē factū .

Carta Roḡ burnard de petaria

- 87 Omibz. sancte Mat' Eccie filiis p'sentibz et futuris Roḡus Burnard
 Salt. Sciatif me dedisse et concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse Deo
 et Eccie S'ce Marie de Melros et monach' ibidem deo seruientibz pro
 salute animarum dñor' meor' regum Scotie. Scit. regif' dauid. et
 regif' Malcolmi. et regif' Willelmi. et pro salute anime mee. et pro
 animabz Omnium añcessor' et successor' meor'. in libam. puram. et
 ppetuam elemosinam qñdam ptem petarie mee in t'itorio de
 faringdun. qm ego cum aliis multis p'bis hominibz pambulaui. p
 easdem diuisas et eisdem t'minos. Scit p Lapidēs grandes quos tunc
 pambulando posui p circuitum. Concessi etiam eisdem monach' ut
 extra easdem diuisas fossatum faciant p c'cuitum sex pedum latitu-
 dinis. et tantum t're. mee et more de iuxta dedi eis et concessi ubi
 sufficient' possint exsiccare petas suas. et ineundo et redeundo Litum
 t'nsum sñ disturbance. ad ipas petas abducendas. Hec omnia tene-
 bunt et habebūt ipi monachi de me et heredibz meis. libe. et Q'ete.
 plene. et honorifice sicut aliqu' elemosinam libi' quieti' pleni' et
 honorificentibz tenent et p'sident. Et ego et heredes mei manutenebim' et
 warantizabim' ipis monach' totam petariam p'dcam cont' omnes homines.
 Hiis Test'. Ric' decano. Walt' Olifard. Thom' de Colleuill. Bernard
 de hawed. Gg. de Rutheford. Alex' de Sintun. Robto filio Mac'c'.
 Et Multis Aliis.

Carta Rob' de Londoniis sup' carrucata t're i Lessedwine

- 88 Robtus de londoniis Omibz filiis eccie tam clericis qm laicis sal.
 Notū sit uob me hac mea p'senti carta confirmasse ca'tam pat' mei q'
 dedit et confirmauit dō et s'ce marie et monachis de melros dimidiam

Robtus delondonus Omny filus ecclie tam clericis qm laicis sal.
Notu sit uob me hac mea pſenti carta confirmasse etiam
pact mei q dedit et confirmavit do et scē auge et monachis de
metros dimidiam edificata ēre. h et ego ipſi dimidie carruata
apossui et ad ieci reliquū terre qd adiacet usq ad derestred et
sic una descendit in oblico apud orientē usq in torrentē. hec omnia
concessi. et dedi p salute aīe mee. et p anima thome patris mei
et p animabus patris et matris mee et omnium parentū meorū. his
test. Willo filio odardi. et henrico filio iordani. Willo cle
rico de chausi. Rogo clerico q hac cartā scripsit. Ricardo de
cament. et macho pposito. et osmundo famulomep.



RECEIVED
JUL 15 1964
U.S. AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON, D.C.

carrucatā t're . s; ego ipsi dimidie carrucate appossui ⁊ adieci reliquū terre qđ adiacet usq; ad derestredt ⁊ sic uia descendit in oblico apud orientē usq; in torrentē . Hec om̃ia concessi . ⁊ dedi p salute aie mee . ⁊ p anima thome patruī mei . ⁊ p animabz pat'f ⁊ mat'f mee ⁊ om̃ium parentū meorū . Hic test' . Wiffo filio odardi . ⁊ Henrico filio iordani . Wiffo clerico . de chaufi . Rogo clerico . q' hāc cartā scripsit . Ricardo de cameif . ⁊ Macho pposito . ⁊ Osmundo famulo meo .

Confirmatio Wifsi Reg' . d' t'ra i Lessedwin

- 89 W. Rex Scott'. Om̃ibz pbis hoibz toci' t're sue . clicif . ⁊ laicif : salut' . Sciāt p'sentef . ⁊ fut'i . me cōcessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse . deo . ⁊ ecclie S'cē Marie de Mailros . ⁊ Monachis ibidē deo seruiētibz . dimidiā carucatā t're q' Ric' de london eif dedit in lessedwin . tenendā i libam . ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā . ita bñ . ⁊ plenarie . q'ete . ⁊ honorifice . sic carta ipiuf Ricardi eif testat' T . Dd . frat' meo . Nichol cancellio . Alano fit dapiferi . Wiffo de haia . Hugone de exar' . Wiffo de Mortem' . Rob' filio Jordani . Apvd Seleschirche .

Carta robbi de bkeley ⁊ uxoris eiuf sup q'dam carucatā t're de mackiftun que fuit p'ma t'ra donata de la morhus .

- 90 Om̃ibz s'cē n'ris ecclie filiis tam presentibz q'm futuris . Robt' de bkeley . ⁊ cecilia sponfa ipiuf ⁊ hedes eorum : salt . Sciatif nos dedisse . ⁊ hac presenti carta n'ra confirmasse deo ⁊ ecclie s'cē marie de melros ⁊ monach ibidem deo s'uiētibz . p animabz . dd . ⁊ malcolmi regum scot' dñorum n'rorum . ⁊ p anima comitis hnr' . ⁊ p salute dñi n'ri Wifsi regis scot' . ⁊ dd . frif ei' . ⁊ animabz n'ris ⁊ patrum ⁊ matrum ⁊ omniū aīcessorū ⁊ successorū n'rorū unā carrucatam t're in

tritorio de mackistun plenarie p haf diuifas . fcitt ab orientali pte de dereftrete . a medio condoso de morrig ufus austrū . ex orientali pte eiusdem strate . ufq, ad primū ficum ex aq'lonali pte de lilifyhatef . int' g'tkerigge . ⁊ lilifyhatef . ⁊ fic uerfus orientem p eundem ficū . ufq, ad illum locum q'm ego Rob . be bkeley . ipif corā hōibz meis assignaui ⁊ ipi magnā pet'm in testimonium erexerunt in morric . ⁊ inde uerfus occidentem ufq, dereftrete . Totam hanc t'ram ⁊ q'cqd continetur infra haf predčas diuifas dedimus eis p una carrucata t're . ita ut nullus in posterum inde eis calumpniā possit mouere . si ampliuf fuit : n' ipi ampliuf petere si minus fuit . ⁊ cōmunē pasturam eiusdem uille ad centū oues . ⁊ xij . boues . ⁊ sex vaccas . ⁊ tres equos . ⁊ unam suem cum nut'mentis suis duorum annoꝝ . int' ⁊ foris . longe ⁊ ppe . ibiq, p omnia ubi aueria mea ⁊ alia hōinū meoꝝ eiusdē uille pascunt' pre' blada ⁊ p'ta . ⁊ omnia focalia eiusdē uille tam in turbaria q'm in brueria . ⁊ pet'm q'drature mee de alwerdene ad sufficienciam ad edificia domus de melros edificanda . Hec omnia dedimus eis in libam ⁊ puram . ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā ita ut ea omnia h'eant . ⁊ teneant . ⁊ possideant inppetuum libe . ⁊ q'ete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . sic ulla elemosinam libius . q'ecius . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificēci' tenent ⁊ possident . Et nos ⁊ hedes n'ri warantizabim' eis hec oia predča : inppetuum . ⁊ adq'etabim' uerfus dñm regem ⁊ successores eius de forensi seruiçō p'suetudine . ⁊ exaccōne sc'ari : inppetuum . saluis decimis sc'i cuthb'ti eccl'ie de mackistun . hiis test' . Jocet ep'o Glasg' . Riç . Mureū . ep'o . Rob . archid . M'agro iohē . Thesaur' . ⁊ c' .

Confirmaçō reg' Witti d' t'ra de mackestun . ex dono Rob de Berkelay .

- 91 W . d'j g'ra Rex Scott' . Ep'is . Abbibz . Co'm . Baroñ . Just' . Viceco'm .
 p'pōitis . M'inist'is . ⁊ Omibz p'bis Hoibz tocj' sue t're c'icis ⁊ laicis Satt .

Sciāt p̄sentes ⁊ fut'ī . me concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea p̄firmasse dō ⁊
 Eccle S̄cē M̄arie de Melros ⁊ monachis ibid dō fuientibz donacionē
 q̄m Robtus de Berket ⁊ cecilia filia Liulfi sponsa ei⁹ eisd monachis
 fecunt : de illa carrucata t̄re In t̄itorio de mackestuñ quā p̄dictus
 Robtus p̄fatis monachis p̄ambulauit . ⁊ p easdem diuisas que p̄tinent²
 In carta p̄noīati Rob ⁊ cecilie sponse sue . ⁊ cū p̄munibz aīfiamētis
 ei⁹dem uille tā In past'is q̄ i aīfiamētis fochaliū . ⁊ pet'm q̄drarij d
 Alwerdene ad sufficienciā ad edificia dom⁹ d Melx edificanda . Sicut i
 carta p̄dictoꝝ p̄tinet² . Q̄r uolo ⁊ firmit' p̄cipio ut p̄dicti monachi
 p̄fatam t̄ram cū om̄ibz sup̄sc'ptis aīfiamētis hant ⁊ p̄fideant In libam
 ⁊ purā ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā ita libe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice :
 sic aliq̄ alia elemosina in toto Regno meo libius ⁊ q̄eti⁹ plenī⁹ ⁊
 honorificenci⁹ tenet² ⁊ p̄fidet² . ⁊ sic carta p̄dicti Robti de Berk ⁊
 cecilie sponse sue testat² ⁊ p̄firmat . saluo fuicio meo . ⁊ saluis decimis
 eccle d Mackestuñ . Test . Hug Cancellio meo . Robto ⁊ Rad capitanis
 meis . Ric d p̄benda clico meo . Robto de london . Wiffo de lindre .
 Malcolm fit Com Dunc . Wiffo Cumī . Wiffo d haia . Wif Giffard .
 Walfo de B'ket Canā . Heroto de Canā . APVD FORFAR .

Carta . H . d normāuit d morhuf

- 92 Om̄ibz s̄cē m̄ris Eccle filiis tam p̄sentibz q̄m fut'is Hugo de Nor-
 manneuit . ⁊ Alina uxor ei⁹ . Salt . Sciatis nos dedisse ⁊ p̄cessisse ⁊ hac
 carta n̄ra p̄firmasse dō ⁊ eccle s̄cē marie de melr . ⁊ monach ibid dō
 seruientibz . p aīabz dd ⁊ melcolmi Regū Scott . ⁊ Henr . Com . ⁊ p
 salute dñi n̄ri Wiffo Reg Scott . ⁊ Aleḡ . filii suj . ⁊ Com . dd . fr̄is
 Reg . ⁊ p aīabz n̄ris ⁊ p̄rm n̄roꝝ ⁊ m̄rum ⁊ om̄ium aīcessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ
 n̄roꝝ t̄ram de Keluesete ⁊ de Faulawe p has diuisas scit a t̄ra inculta
 directe usq ad fossatā ex aq̄lonali pte de Kelfsete . ⁊ sic p illā fossatā

ūs orientē ⁊ p pet's q̄ posite sūt ad diuīas usq; ad uia q̄ ueñ de
 Eckeforde ūs melr. ⁊ sic ab illa uia p semitā t'n'sū Celfesetestele ūs
 austrū p pet's q̄ ibi posite sūt ad diuīas usq; ad aliā fossatā ex australi
 pte de Kelfsetestele. ⁊ sic p illā fossatā usq; ad uia q̄ in tendit ūs
 orientē. ⁊ sic p illā uia usq; ad pet's sic angulatī posite sūt ad diuīas
 usq; in Fawelaweche. ⁊ p illū sic ūs orientē usq; ad fossatā q̄ ē
 diuīa int' trā de Mackest. ⁊ trā de Ruderforde. ⁊ p illā diuīā ūs
 austr ⁊ ūs occidentē usq; ad uia q̄ uenit de Eckeforde. ⁊ sic t'n'sum
 uia illā ūs occidentē sic pet' posite sūt ad diuīa int' trā cultā ⁊ morā.
 ⁊ sic c'culando p pet's positas ūs austr ⁊ in ūs orientē usq; ad diuīas
 tre d Ruderford. ⁊ p illā diuīā usq; ad st'am q̄ ē diuīa int' Mackust.
 ⁊ Faringd. ⁊ p illā st'am ūs occidentē usq; ad pet's q̄ posite sūt ad
 diuīā. ⁊ in ex t'n'sū ūs aq'lonē p pet's usq; i sicū ⁊ p illū sic ⁊
 pet's ibi positas usq; ad loč u' pambulaō ista icep. Totā hāc trā ⁊
 q'cqd' ptinet infra has diuīas excepta dimid. carr. tre q' Hug d
 Helleie tenet infra has diuīas. dedim' eis i excābiū p trā q' Rob. de
 B'kelaie ⁊ Cecilia uxor ūa eis ded'ant i tritorio d Mackest. ex
 orientali pte d Derest'te. Dedim' ⁊ eis omunē pasturā uille d Mackust.
 ad c. oues. ⁊ xx. boues ⁊ vi. uaccas. ⁊ iij eq's ⁊ unā suē c' nut'mtis
 suis duoz ānoz it' ⁊ foris. lōge ⁊ ppe ⁊ u'q; p oīa u' aūia nra ⁊ aūia
 hoīum nroz ei'dē uille pascūt' p' blada ⁊ p'ta. Dedim' ⁊ eis omunia
 focalia ei'dē uille tā i turbaria q' i brueria. ⁊ pet'm q'rariē nre de
 Alwardene ad sufficiētā ad edificia dom' d melr edificanda. H oīa
 dedim' eis ⁊ hac carta nra pfirmauim' i libā ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemo-
 sinā ita ut ea oīa hant et teneāt ⁊ possideāt i ppetuū libe ⁊ qu'etē
 plenarie ⁊ honorifice sic aliq' elemosinā libi' q'eti'. pleni' ⁊ honorifi-
 ficēti' tenēt ⁊ possidēt. ⁊ nos ⁊ hedes nri warantizabim' eis h oīa
 p'dcā ⁊ adq'etabim' ūs dñm Regē ⁊ successores ei' de forensi
 suitio ⁊ d omni t'reno suitio ⁊ d oī p'suetudie ⁊ exacōne fctari i

ppetuū . Saluif decimis eccie Scti Cuthbti d̄ Maccuſt̄ . His T . Dño
 Witto Glaſḡ . ep̄o . Huḡ . Capet̄ . ⁊ clico Reḡ . Wit Canonico Glaſḡ .
 Johe d̄ Hunt̄ clico . Pet° Capet̄ . ⁊ Pet° ⁊ Rad̄ . clicis ep̄i . Ric̄ pſōa
 de Alnecc̄ . Idelo capet̄ . de lilleſcliu . Adā pſōa de Maccuſt̄ . Girardo
 clico de Neuſ̄ . Roḡ . burnard . Alano de thirleſt̄ . Pet° de la hage .
 Rič de Cornewaſ̄ . Vmfr̄ de Raperell . Aleḡ . de hirdmanef̄ . Rob̄ . fit
 Maſcuſ̄ . Rob̄ tictore de Rokeſbc̄ . Philip̄ de Maccuſt̄ . Henr̄ d̄ Daltuñ .
 Wit le f̄nceis . Wit de Gouuiſt̄ . d̄ ⁊ henr̄ . filiis Arkilli . ⁊ multis aliis .

Carta regis Wit̄i d̄ bleniflei .

- 98 Wits di gr̄a Rex ſcottoꝝ . Ep̄iſ . Abbibz . Comitibz . Baroñ . Juſticiis .
 miniſtris . ⁊ Omibz pbiſ homibz toci⁹ tre ſue . Clericiſ ⁊ laiciſ ſat̄ .
 Sciatif me dediſſe ⁊ hac mea carta pfirmiſſe dō ⁊ ſcē Marie . ⁊ eccie
 de Mailſ̄ . ⁊ Monachiſ ibidem dō ſeruientibz . p̄ anima Reḡ d̄d̄ aui
 mei . ⁊ p̄ aia henrici comitiſ p̄riſ mei . ⁊ m̄ris mee . ⁊ p̄ aia Malcolm̄i
 regiſ . ⁊ p̄ ſalute mea . ⁊ diu anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ . illam
 partē tre de bleineſlei . q̄m Rex d̄d̄ olī pceſſerat foreſtariis ſuiſ . ⁊ ego
 p̄ea Witto filio Oem pceſſeram . Scilz illū toſtum ⁊ maſagiū qd̄ p̄dict⁹
 Wits tenuit ⁊ poſſedit . vt edificent illd̄ . ſicut eis utili⁹ uiſum fuerit
 p̄ libitu ſuo . ⁊ liceat eiſ arare ⁊ colere totam t̄ram illam tantū . q̄
 ante fracta fuerat ⁊ arata . cū omibz libtatibz foreſte in t̄ Galeghe ⁊
 ledre . ſicut p̄tinet⁹ in cartiſ . Anteceſſoꝝ meoꝝ . ⁊ meiſ . Hanc ḡ
 t̄ram pcedo eiſ . ⁊ p̄ſenti Carta pfirmo in perpetuam Elemoſinā . vt eā
 habeant . ⁊ p̄fideant p̄dicti monachi . Libe ⁊ q̄ete . plenarie ⁊ honor-
 ifice . ſicut aliq̄ Elemoſina q̄eti⁹ ⁊ libius teni potest . Solutā ab omi
 t̄reno ſeruicio . ⁊ ſclari exactione . Ita qd̄ ego ⁊ heredeſ mei waranti-
 zabim⁹ eiſ hanc t̄ram . cont̄ om̄ſ homineſ . hiſ teſtibz . Of̄to abbe de
 kelcho . Huḡ abbe de Nevbotle . Witto malueiſin . Ricardo de la

puende . Huḡ . del seel . Daud comit̃ fr̃e Reḡ . Robto de q'nci . huḡ
ridel . Ricardo de munfichet . Philippo de valuiñ . Rogo de valuiñ .
Waldeuo filio baldewiñ . Alexandro de sent martin . Herueio le
mareschal . Ricardo de marescal . Robto de seint Michel . Alano filio
Huḡ fenescallo com̃ . dd̃ . Ricardo filio lissun . Adam de stanford .

Carta Ricardi de moruilla . de Bleinessie .

- 94 Om̃ibz S̃ce matris ecclie filiis tam p̃sentibz q̃m fut̃is Ricard de
moreuitt constabulari⁹ reg̃ scot̃ salt . Sciatis me cum assensu ⁊ bona
uoluntate Witti . de moreuitt filii ⁊ hedis mei . dedisse ⁊ hac p̃senti
mea carta confirmasse in lib̃am ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinam dō ⁊
ecclie s̃ce marie de melf ⁊ monach̃ ibidem dō seruientibz libertatem ⁊
licētiā arandi ⁊ seminandi totā terram de blanesleye ⁊ totam planitiē
in c'cuitu ext̃ nem⁹ usq; ad ledre ⁊ iñ faciendi commodū suū scdm
uoluntatē suam uq; infra diuissas suas excepto sarto faciendo usq; ad
Windislaue ⁊ iñ p magnā st̃tam q̃ descendit p Windeslaue uers⁹
laweder usq; ad diuissas de laweder . Hanc autem predictam lib̃tatē ⁊
licētiā dedi eis p amore di ⁊ salute animaz dauid ⁊ malcolmi regum
scot̃ . dñoz meoz . ⁊ p anima henrici comit̃ ⁊ p salute Witti regis scot̃
dñi mei . ⁊ p salute . . . uid fr̃is ei⁹ . ⁊ p salute anime mee ⁊ anime uxoris
mee auicie ⁊ witti filii mei ⁊ omnium antecessoz ⁊ successoz meorum .
Quare uolo ut predicti monachi p̃nominatā lib̃tatē ⁊ licētiā ita
libe ⁊ q'ete hant in ppetuam elemosinā ⁊ possideant : sicut aliquam
elemosinā libi⁹ ⁊ quieti⁹ ⁊ honorificent⁹ possident . His testibz Jocelmo
ep̃o Glas̃ . Euerard̃ abbe de Holm ñio abbe de kinlos .
Mag̃ro adam de eccles . Herberto decano Glas̃ . Rot̃ fit huctredi .
Radulfo masco . rič masco . petro de la hage . Alano de thirlestan .
Rogo masculo . Thom̃ clerico . rič filio Gillet . roberto filio radulfi .

CARTA Willi de Morv. . De Bleinesley ⁊ q'busdam aliis.

- 95 Omibz s̄ce mat' ecclie filiis . tam p̄sentibz q'm fut'is . Will de Morev-
 Sal . Sciatis me p̄cessisse ⁊ hac p̄senti m̄a carta p̄firmasse dō ⁊ ecclie
 s̄ce MARIE de Mel. ⁊ monachis ibid dō seruientibz . in libam ⁊ purā
 ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā libtatē ⁊ licentiam arandi ⁊ semandi totā t̄ram
 de bleinesley . ⁊ totam planitiē in c'uitu ext' nem' usq; ad ledre ⁊ iñ
 faciendj p̄modū suū scdm uolūtātē suā uq; infra diuisas suas excepto
 sarto faciendo usq; ad Windeslawe ⁊ iñ p magnā stratā que descendit
 p Windeslawe usuf lawed' usq; ad diuisas de lawed' . sic pat' meuf
 Rič de Moreuill iñ in libam elemosinā dedit . hanc aut' p̄dictam
 libtatē ⁊ licentiā iñ concessi peticiōe p̄ris m̄j . ⁊ p salute aīaz dd ⁊
 Melcolmi q'ndam Regū Scott . dñoz meoz . ⁊ p salute Willi Regē
 Scott . dñi m̄i ⁊ p salute aīe mee ⁊ aīe uxoris mee ⁊ omiū aīcessoz ⁊
 successoz nroz . Quare uolo ut p̄dicti monachi p̄noiatā libtatem ⁊
 licentiā ita libe ⁊ q'ete hant in ppetuā elemosinā ⁊ possideant . sic
 aliq'm elemosinā libi' ⁊ q'eti' ⁊ honorificenti' possident . His test' .
 Jocel' Glasg ep̄o . Rič de Morv p̄re m̄o . Auice de loncastre m̄re m̄a .
 h̄bto decano Glasg . Cleñte medico cap̄to . Adā p̄sona ecclie de
 lawed' . Rogo clico dapif'o p̄ris m̄i . Alano de Thirleston . Witto
 * Mansello . f̄ntor . H̄bto filio Robti . Alano de clalpeham

Willis rex . de foresta .

- 96 . W⁹ . dñi gr̄a . Rex scott . ep̄is . abbibz . comitibz . baronibz . iusticiis .
 vicecomitibz . p̄p̄ditis . ⁊ Omnibz p̄his hoibz toci' terre sue . clericis ⁊
 laicis salit . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut'i me dedisse ⁊ hac p̄senti carta mea
 confirmasse deo ⁊ ecclie s̄ce marie de melros . ⁊ monachis de nieualle
 ibid deo seruientibz p aīabz p̄ris mei ⁊ mat' mee . ⁊ regē dd anj mej .

et p salute aie mee . et oium frim et soroz et auctoz et successoz meoz .
in libera et pura et ppetua elemosina tota landa de bleineslei p diuisas
noiatas in carta Ric de moreuilla ad edificanda et colenda sic eis meli
et utili uisum fuerit . sine sarto faciendo . et licentiam faciendj edificia
sua ubi uoluerint sup riuulu q' e int blajnesle et milchefide . et tota
terra de milchefide qm ricard de moreuill et heres ej' dedunt et cartis
suis confirmauerit per easde diuisas que in cartis eoz continentur . et
capellam de parco sic in cartis eisdem ptinetur . et edificia de cubesleia et d
buchelm et de Witheleia sic fuerit ad festum sci michaelis proximū
post p'mam coronatiōem Ric filij henrici reg Anglie . ita qd n apiora
aut plura edificia ibi faciant qm tē tempis ibi fuerit nisi p licentiā meā .
Et ut nullus forestarioz meoz det uel uendat d bos . . infra diuisas
eoz que in m'a carta continentur . Hec aū omnia do et concedo eis ppetuo
tenore possid'e . et hac carta mea confirmo in libam et ppetuā elemosinā .
et uolo et p'cipio ut omnia sup'dicta heant et possideant ita libe et quiete
plenarie et honorifice sic ulla elemosina libius et q'eti' . pleni et honor
ificenti' . hri potest et possid'i a monachis ordinis cisterciensis . Testibz
Jocel' epō Glasgueñ . Arnaldo abbe d rieu' . Hoḡ cancell' meo . Robto
capell' meo . Philippo d Valloñ . Rob d lond . Witto d lindsej . Malcolm
fit com Dunec . Witt cumjn . Geruas auenel . Witt d haja . Adā filio
Gitt . Adā d fireif . Adā d stanfort . h'ito marecallo . apud trauerquer .

Carta Alani filii W . de q'eta clamazione de bleinesley .

- 97 Omibz s'ce matris ecclie filiis tā presentibz q' futuris Alan' filius
Walij Dapifer Reg' Scot Salt . Sciatis me q'eta clamasse totā calūpnia
meā et q'cqd iuris habuj . ut uq'm h're po'to . ut ego ut heredes mej in
pastura ex parte occidentalj ledre . et hac carta mea pfirmasse in curia
dñi mei Reg' Scott . Wittj . et in p'sentia ipi' . do et ecclie s'ce Marie d

Melros ⁊ monachis ibidē dō seruientibz in libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā . p aīabz dñoz meoz Dd . ⁊ Malcolmī Regū Scott . ⁊ comitis henricj . ⁊ omīū aīcessoz ⁊ successoz eoz . ⁊ p salute dñi mei Wiltj Reg⁹ Scott . ⁊ mea ⁊ uxoris mee . ⁊ p aīa Waltj . filij Alani p̄ris mej . Hanc q'etā clamatiōē . feci p me ⁊ heredibz meis ita libe ⁊ q'ete in ppetuū . sic īpī⁹ pasture ⁊ h̄re donatio in cartis dñi mei Wilti . Reg⁹ Scott . ⁊ aīcessoz ei⁹ libius ⁊ q'eti⁹ p̄tinet² . ⁊ qm hāc cartā meā firmā ⁊ stabīlē in ppetuū uolui pmanē : rogatu meo dñs Joc⁹ . Glasg⁹ . ep̄s . ⁊ dñs Dd . fr̄ Reg⁹ Scott . sigilla eidē carte mee in testimoniū appendi fecūt . His test⁹ . Joces . Glasg⁹ . ep̄o . Johe . Dunkeld⁹ . ep̄o . Dd com̄ . fr̄e reg⁹ . Dunec⁹ . com̄ . d̄ Fif . Gilleb . com̄ . d̄ St⁹hern . Wiltō . d̄ M̄orev⁹ . p̄stabil⁹ . reg⁹ . Wiltō . de Lindeffay . E . Abbe Rieuat⁹ . Huḡ . abbe de neubole . Malcolmō . fit Com̄ Dunec⁹ . Joa . . . filio . Walti de bkelej . Robto B⁹kelej . Huḡ . de Northmānev⁹ . Alano de Thyrlestan de la haga . Henr⁹ de scō Clēf . Rob . Croc . Huḡ de

Confirmatio Reg⁹ . W . de h̄ra qm alan⁹ dapifer p̄tulit .

- 98 Wilt di gr̄a rex Scott . Ep̄is Abbibz Com̄ Baroñ Just⁹ Vicec̄ p̄positis ministris ⁊ omībz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ h̄re sue cīcis ⁊ laicis Satt . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri me concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse . deo ⁊ Eccīe scē marie de melx . ⁊ monach ibidem deo seruientibz . illam q'etā clamatiōē qm Alan⁹ fili⁹ Walti dapifer m̄s eidem monach in p̄sentia ⁊ plena curia mea fecit . de tota calumpnia ⁊ omī iure q'd p̄dict⁹ Alan⁹ aut h̄edes sui huerunt ut unq̄m h̄re potunt de pastura ex occidentali parte de led⁹ . Q̄r uolo ⁊ p̄cipio ut p̄fati monachi de melros p̄nominatam pasturam teneant in ppetuū ⁊ habeant libam ⁊ q'etam de omī calumpnia de p̄fato Alano ⁊ h̄edibz suis ita libe ⁊

q'ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice sīc carta p'dicti Alani fit Walſi dapiferi mei
testatur . Test' Joc' epō glaſg . Johe epō Dunkeld . Coſm Dd fr̄e meo .
Coſm Dunec' . Coſm Gileb . Wiſt . de moru' . conſt' . Witto de lindes' .
malc' fit coſm Dunec' . Walſ de Berk' . Rob de Berk' . Hērico de Grahā .
aſ edenburg

Carta W . d Morev' . de ſra q'm dedit nob .

- 99 Omibz ſcē mat'ſ Eccie filiis tā p'sentibz q' fut'is . W . d Moreviſt
pſtabli' reg' . Scoti' . Satt . Sciat'ſ me pceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p'senti mea carta
pſirmaſſe do ⁊ eccie ſcē marie d melroſ . ⁊ monach . ibidē do ſerui-
entibz ī augmētū ſre d milcheſid . q'm habēt d p're meo ⁊ d me . p
aiabz eiudē p'riſ mei ⁊ mat'ſ mee . ⁊ omiū parētū ⁊ amicoꝝ meoꝝ . ⁊
p ſalute mea ⁊ uxoriſ mee . ⁊ omiū añceſſoꝝ ſiroꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ . totā
ſtram ⁊ paſturā . ab oriētali capite ſoſſati . qd monachi ſecūt . qd caput
p'tingit uſq ad magnā ſtratā q' uadit d lawedr . ſuſ birchineſid : p
eandē magnā ſtratā ex occidntali pte eiudē ſtrate . ſuſ auſt' . q'cq'd
p'tinet' in diuiſaſ noiataſ ī cartiſ p'riſ mei ⁊ mea q'm monachi hnt d
milcheſid . ⁊ p'dictā ſtratā : uſq in mēb'nā . q' burna ē diuiſa in ſra d
bleineſley . ⁊ ſra de milcheſid . hoc dedi eiſ ſup donū p'riſ mei in
inc'mtū elemoſine p'riſ mei ⁊ mee in litam . ⁊ purā . ⁊ ppetuā elemo-
finā ut illd habeant . teneāt . ⁊ poſſidāt . u'q ⁊ ī ōibz ita libe . q'ete .
plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . ſn ōi ſreno ſeruicio . ⁊ pſuetudie . ⁊ exactiōe
ſclari : ſic alia ſra d milcheſid ut ullā elemoſinā libi' q'eti' . pleni' . ⁊
honorificnti' in tota ſra reg' Scotie tenēt ⁊ poſſidēt . His T . Dunec' .
fit . Coſm Dunec' . Alano d Thirleſtain . Pet' d la haghe . Ricar' . fit .
Gilleb . Wiſto . de hellehec . Ferg' . fit . huctr' . Johe . clico . Wiſto clico .
Ric' . de Moreviſt . Ricardo de Winceſtre . Roberto . filio line . Thoma .
le butilher .

Confirma^o regⁱ Wiſſmi f^r ſtram quam W. de moreuitt addid^t ſtre de blaⁿſt.

- 100 Wiſſs dei grā . rex ſco^t . omnibz prob^o hominibz tocius terre ſue .
 clicis et laicis . ſalt . Sciant p^rntes et futuri me conceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac carta
 mea confirmaffe . deo et ecciie ſancte marie de melros . et monachis
 ibidem deo ſeruiantibz totam terram quam Wiſſs de moreuitt conſtab^o
 eis dedit in augmentum terre de milcheſide quam Ric^o . de moreuitt .
 eis ded^oat p^r diuiſas nominatas in carta pred^ci Wiſſmi . tenend^o in
 liberam et puram et ppetuam elemofinam . ita libe et quiete plenarie
 et honorifice ſicut carta prefati Wiſſmi teſtatur . ſaluo ſerui^o meo .
 Teſt^r . ⁊ c^o .

Atteſtatio Bricii epi^o MURRAUIENſis dⁱ concordia int^r nos ⁊ comitē . P .
 ⁊ de quadā ſtra que uocat^r foruleſfeld q^u rōe p^rcordie nob^{is} p^rtulit

- 101 B . di grā MORAUENS^r epc . Omibz litt^ras iſtas uiſuris uel audituris .
 etiam in d^ono ſalt . Mandatū d^oni p^rp in hec ſ^uba ſuſcepim⁹ . Innocen-
 tiuſ epc ſeruuf ſeruoz di . Veſtabili f^ri . B . MORAUIES^r epc . ſalt ⁊
 Aplicam bⁿdict^r . Olim expoſita nob^{is} a dilectis filiis . Abbe ⁊ Conuentu
 de melroſ Cisterciē^o ordinis queſtiōe . q^ud nobilis uir . P . comes de
 Dumbar dioceſis ſcⁱ Andree partem cui⁹dam paſture q^um legitime
 fuerant aſſecuti p uiolentiam occupaffet . ipſis in alijs iniurioſus exiſ-
 tens . eam veſtabili f^ri n^oro . . epc . ⁊ dilectis filijs . . ſcⁱ
 Andree ⁊ . . Laodeñ dioceſis ſcⁱ Andree Archidiaconis ſub certa
 forma comiſim⁹ t^rminandam . Citato uero ſicut accepim⁹ comite
 ſepius ab eiſdem iudicibz p legitima inſualla pluribz pemptoriis poſt-
 modum inculcatis nec ultimo pemptorio comparente Licet in eiuf
 noticiam deueniſſet . dicti iudices ipſm abſentem p centumatiā

psumentes. de uiroz prudentum consilio quia mortis piculum uel
 membroz uel admin⁹ sanguinis effusio timebatur si causa rei ser-
 uande missio in possessionem rerum fieret petita⁷ penam sanctionis
 legitime in formā aliā cōmutantes. maneria ipsius nobilis supposuerunt
 eccliaſtico inſdicto. excepto paruuloz baptiſmo. ⁊ cōmuniōe ac peni-
 tentia infirmoz. Ceterum eo ad iudicium ueniente. cautioneq⁷ iudicio
 ſiſti ab ipſo recepta ſaluif exceptionibz que ſibi compete poſſant. ⁊
 inſdicti ſententia relaxata. in die pemptorio qui ad om̄ſ exceptiones
 dilatorias pponendas comiti fuerat assignat⁹. ex parte ipsius fuit
 ppoſita fori exceptio ut cūq⁷ uallata t⁷plici ratione. ſcilicet obtentu
 pſone. q^a laic⁹. reſpectu rei. q^a erat laicū tenimentū. iuris cōmunis
 bñficio eo qđ actor ſequi debeat forū rei. Cū autē hiſ rationibz
 obicetur reſponſio ex aduſo. iudices memorati uidentes q⁷ hec om̄ia
 noſ n̄ latuerint cū de ipſis in nris littiſ fecimus mentionē. ⁊ ge⁷ralis
 conſuetudo ſit in partibz illis hacten⁹ obſeruata. ut clericus laicū in foro
 poſſit eccliaſtico conuenire. pſertim de rebz in puram elemoſinā piiſ
 locis collatis inſtlocuti fuerūt exceptionē n̄. ēē. hui⁹modi admittendā.
 Sane pars comitis opinione ſua conſpiciens ſe frustratā incepit pſonā
 dicti epi recuſare. pponens q⁷ cū q⁷ndam eccliam capellam dicet alius
 ecclie in qua ius patronat⁹ habebat. ⁊ ne quis in ea in eius inſtitueret².
 p*i*udiciū ſedem ap⁷licam appellaffz. jdē epc q⁷ndam ab alio pſentatū
 poſt appellationē ad noſ inſpoſitū inſtituit in eadē. cuj ſup hoc ⁊
 etiamet qđ penā ⁊ ſi fuiſſz contumax cont⁷ iuris formā aſſeruit cōmu-
 tatam exhibito tā de iure quā de facto reſponſo. q^a credebat eoſ
 uelle pced⁹e hui⁹cemodi exceptiōibz n̄ admiſſis. ad nram audientia
 appellauit. poſt q⁷m appellationē q⁷ndā expoliationē in modū excep-
 tiōis obiecit. ut partē aliā repelleret ab agendo. ad q⁷m pbandā uno
 p⁷mo ⁊ ad habendā inſt⁷mento⁷ copia de quibz in nris littiſ mencio
 habebat². ⁊ ea ſi poſſet fieri repbanda poſt alio t⁷minis habitis ⁊

receptis ad utrūq; diē monachis ueniētibz . Comes n̄ cōparuit . n̄ p se misit aliquē respōsalē . pemptoriū aliud cōtempnē similit̄ n̄ formidat̄ . Processu uero tempis quidā pfati comitis pcurator sup hijf querimoniā nob exponēf ad dilectos filios . Abbem scē crucif . ⁊ . . p'orem de Insula scī colūbe . ⁊ māgrum . A . Rectorem ecclie de crectoñ Dunkelden ⁊ scī Andree diocefū apfical littas impetrauit . in q'bz mandauim⁹ qd si ea que nob suggefferat idē comes narratiōe ueridica n̄sent̄ . scilicet qd licet pposuissz corā p'mis iudicibz littas n̄ras uitate fuisse tacita impet⁹tas . pposito etiā qd ipius epī iudiciū potat declinare . p eo qd ipe in aliis causis eum cont⁹ iusticiā agg⁹uarat . ⁊ post appellationē ad nos in⁹positā eidē iniurias n̄ modicas irrogare psumpserat . ac t̄ram suā sine ulla c̄ta ut rōnabili causa eccliaflico supposuerat in⁹dicto . ⁊ parat⁹ ēet pbare has causas ⁊ alias manifestas . ob q's sepe dcm epm m̄ito recusare potat . ut suspectū . nichilomin⁹ in dcs ep̄c de obiectis pbatioes recusans admitte . in⁹locutoriā ptul⁹it . ut corā eo deberet in ip̄o negotio respondere . atq; ob hoc ex parte comitis ad n̄ram extitit audientiā appellatum . reuocato in statum debitū quicq'd occasione littaz ipaz cont⁹ ipm comitē inuenirent pperam attēptatū audirent cām . ⁊ eam appellatiōe remota sine debito t̄minarent . ⁊ facient qd decernerent p censurā eccliaflicā firmit̄ obseruari . q'bz . R . monachus ei⁹dem monasterij in littaz n̄raz audientia cont⁹dicens . suā fecit ip̄is littis narrationē apponi . Verū corā secundis iudicibz sup hijf que nob fuerant nunciata litigio aliq̄ntulū uentilato q'a eis iudicibz de ppositis ali⁹ constare n̄ potat . ip̄i iudices testes . sup p'ori pcessu negotij admittentes . ⁊ examinantes cū diligentia ⁊ attestatiōibz publicatis dantes licentiā partibz obiciendi ⁊ in dicta testium ⁊ psonas . post obiectiōes ut'mq; ppositas in dicta ⁊ testes ad nos totū negotiū remiserunt . diē partibz pfigentes dñicā qua cantat⁹ Quasi m⁹ geniti . quo sufficient̄ instructe ut p se ut p pcuratores legitimos n̄ro

se conspectui p̄sentarent. Parte quidē dictoꝝ abbis ⁊ conuent⁹ se nob̄ cū litt̄is iudiciū secundoꝝ ⁊ attestatiōibz ⁊ obiectiōibz mutuif eodem t̄mino p̄sentante ac eidē dilecto filio n̄ro. G. sc̄e m̄rie in porticu. Diacono card̄ a nob̄ auditore concessio cū par̄ alia n̄ uenit n̄ aliq̄m p̄ se miserit diuti⁹ exp̄tata. nos uolentes partiū laboribz par̄ce ac expensif uifis om̄ibz sc̄ptis ⁊ diligenti⁹ intellectif. fraternitati tue p̄ aplica sc̄pta mandam⁹. q̄tinus ad ea que tam a p̄oribz q̄m secundif iudicibz acta sunt ñ habens respectū. indicas partiū ut infra q̄ndecim dies ut̄qz t̄ collegā assignet uirum idoneū ⁊ honestū. cū quo appellatiōe remota iusticia mediante n̄ obstantē fori exceptiōe sup̄ius memorata in cā p̄cedas. Et si ut̄qz ut̄ alia noluerit t̄ assignare collegā. tu nichilomin⁹ sine ut̄qz ut̄ cum alio t̄m mandatū ap̄licum exequaris. illud idē factur⁹ si ut̄qz ut̄ al̄ noluerit int̄esse. Dat̄ Viterbij xv. k̄t Octob Pontificatus n̄ri anno Decimo. Hui⁹ auctoritate mandati partiū denuntiaui⁹ ut collegas nob̄ infra. xv. dies assignarent. Qd̄ quidē cū ñ facient aliq̄tenuif in cā p̄cessim⁹. tandē lis in hunc modū conqueiuit. Videlicet qd̄ pred̄cs comes. cōsentiente. ⁊ cōcedente Pat̄cio filio suo ⁊ herede. in p̄sentia Wiſs illust̄s reḡ Scott̄. ⁊ David comitis fr̄is ei⁹dem reḡ. ⁊ alioꝝ p̄boꝝ hominū. dedit. concessit. ⁊ carta sua confirmauit in libam. ⁊ purā. ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā deo. ⁊ eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Mel̄. ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruientibz. totā t̄ram arabilē. que dicit̄ sorulefeld. si c̄ eā tenuit. Wiſs sorules. ex parte occidentali a leder. usqz ḡngiam p̄dcoꝝ monachoꝝ. Et p̄tea concessit eis pasturā p̄petuo possidendā q̄ngentis ouibz. ⁊ septies. xx^u auerijf. bobz scilicet ut̄ uaccif p̄ ut eis placuerit in bosco ⁊ ext̄ boscum. ubiqz in t̄ uia qua itur usqz louueder p̄ calceias. que uia dr̄ malcholmifrode. ⁊ leder. ⁊ a diuifis de cadesley usqz in fauhopeburne. saluo comiti. ⁊ heredibz suis bosco t̄m in arboribz. Conuenit etiā in t̄ eos qd̄ neqz monachi neqz com̄ ut heredes sui habebūt domos. vi b̄charias. ut sepes. ut logias. ut

·faldas· ut aliq's mansōes infra predčam pasturā · n' arabit² a quoq'm illoꝝ excepta t̃ra arabili que dīr forulefeld · que pp'a est monachoꝝ ex donatiōe p̃dci comitis · Nec aūia comitis p̃dčam uia t̃nsgradient² · nec ipe cōm uel heredes sui ut homīes sui · aliq'd sibi iuris ult^r dčam uia uendicabūt · Redibūt etiā aūia dci cōm singtis noctibꝫ ad uillā de hercheldune n' tempestate ut inundatione aquaꝝ īpediantur · Et sciendum qđ aūia monachoꝝ de pximis uacariis t̃ b'cariis int̃ndi t̃ exeundi libos exit⁹ t̃ ing'ssus ad pasturā suā habebūt · Idem u^o cōm concessit insup p̃dictis monachis de Melx sexies · xxii · charetas de petis singtis annis in petia pxima de scabbedraburch · Hec compositio fca fuit in plena curia dñi regⁱ apđ selechirche anno dñi · m^o · cc^o · octauo · in octauis aploꝝ peti t̃ pauli · Testibꝫ · Dño nro Wilt regⁱ · Aleḡ fit regⁱ · Rad dunensi Eḡo · Brič eḡo moraū · Cōm dđ fr̃e regⁱ · Eust^r de Vesci · Wilt t̃ Olūo ! Capellis regⁱ · Geruaḡ auenel · dđ · de lindes · Rob de london fit regⁱ · Wilt de bosco · huḡ de p̃bnda · Adā de kingoḡ · Gileb de st̃uet · clicis dñi regⁱ · Huḡ de normanu^r · Wilt de ualoñ · Philip̃ de mubray · Ig^r de batt · dđ m̃rscallo · Roḡ de mortuomarj · Pat'cio fit cōm · Pat'c^r de Withm · Nefio de Walgth · Rol^r de g'nel^r · Roḡ de m̃t · Philip̃ de coleu^r · Thoma frafer · t̃ multis alijs ·

·Conuentio int̃ nos t̃ cōm Pat'cium · d̃ pastura foreste ·

C Y R O G R A P H U M

- 102 Sciant p̃sentēs · t̃ futuri qđ controūsia que ūtebat^r int̃ · Pat'cium Comitē de Dunbar · t̃ Domū de Melx · sup pastura ūsus occidentē a ledre p̃ amicabilem cōpositionē p̃quieuit ī hūc modū · Videlicet qđ predcs Comes · consentiente · t̃ concedente pat'cio filio suo t̃ herede · in p̃sentia · W · illustris Reḡ Scott̃ · t̃ David Comit̃ · fr̃is eiusdē regⁱ · t̃ aliorū probōꝝ hominū · dedit · concessit · t̃ carta sua confir-

mauit in libram . ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā deo . ⁊ ecclie s̄e marie de mel̄ . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo seruiantibz . totam t̄ram arabilem . que dicit^r Soruleffeld . sic eam tenuit . Wiſs forules . ex parte occidentali a leder . ūsus g^rngiam p̄dictoꝝ monachoꝝ . Et p̄terea concessit eis pasturam ppetuo possidendā quingentis ouibz . ⁊ septies . xx^a . aūijs . bobz scilicet ut uaccis put eis placuerit in bosco ⁊ extra boscum . ubiq^{ue} in^t uiam qua itur ūsus louueder p calceias . q̄ uia dicit^r malcholmifrode ! ⁊ leder . ⁊ a diuisis de Cadesley usq^{ue} in fauhopburne . saluo comiti . ⁊ heredibz suis boscho t̄m in arboribz . Conuenit etiā in^t eos qd neq^{ue} monachi neq^{ue} com̄ ut heredes sui habebūt domos . ut bercharias . ut sepes . ut logias . ut faldas . ut aliquas mansiones infra p̄dictam pasturā . nec arabit^r a quoq^{ue} m̄ illoꝝ excepta t̄ra arabili q^{ue} dicit^r soruleffeld . que pp̄a est monachoꝝ ex donatiōe p̄dictj comitis . Nec aūia com̄ p̄dictam uia t^rnsgradient^r . nec ipe com̄ ut heredes sui ut homines sui . aliquid sibi iuris ult^r dictam uia uendicabūt . Redibūt etiā aūia d̄ci com̄ singlis noctibz ad uillam de hercheldune n̄ tempestate ut inundacone aquaz ipediantur . Et sciendum q^{ue} aūia monachoꝝ de p̄ximis uacarijs ⁊ bercarijs int^rndi ⁊ exeundi libos exit^r ⁊ ingressus ad pasturā suā habebūt . Idem u^o com̄ concessit insup p̄dictis monachis de mel̄ sexies . xx^a . charetas de petis singlis annis in petia p̄xima de scabbedraburch . Ad majorē etiā securitatē dominus ep̄s morauie q^{ue} postremus in hac cā fuit a summo pontifice iudex delegat^r ⁊ Henric^o abbas de kelchou in testimoniū pacis ⁊ concordie f̄ce sua sigilla ut^rq^{ue} parti huius cirographj apposuerūt . Hec composico f̄ca fuit in plena curia dñi reḡ ap̄d selechirche anno dñi . m^o . cc^o . octauo . in octauis ap̄loꝝ petⁱ ⁊ pauli . His test^r . Dño n̄ro Wiſs rege . Aleḡ fit . reḡ . rad dunēsi ep̄o . Brič . ep̄o . Morau^o . com̄ . dd fr̄e reḡ . Eust^r . de Vesce . Wiſs ⁊ Oliūo ! Capellis reḡ . Rob de london fit reḡ . Wiſs . de bosco . Huḡ de p̄bnda . Adā de kingoꝝ . Gileb de st^ruet ! clericis dñi

reğ . Geruaß auenel . dd de lindeß . Huğ . de Normanv . Witt de ualoñ . Phit . de mubray . Ing de baß . dd . marscallo . Roğ de mortuo mari . Pat'cio fit coñ . Pat'c de Withm . Nefio de Walgth . Rol de grenel . Roğ de mert . Phit de coleu . Witt . de coleu . Thoma frafer . ⁊ multis alijs .

Confirmatio regis Withm .

- 103 . W^o . dei gra Rex Scotti . Epis . Abbatib^o . Comit . Baroñ . Justic . vicecoñ . Prepositif . ministrif . ⁊ Omnib^o pbiß homib^o Tocius Terre sue . Clicis ⁊ laicis . saltm . Sciant presentes ⁊ futⁱ me Concessisse . ⁊ Hac Carta mea Confirmasse . amicabilē cōpositionē factam apđ Selesch^r . i pñtia mea . ⁊ i plena curia mea . ex una parte inⁱ Coñ . Patric de Dunbar . consentiente Patrič . fit . ⁊ hede ei^o . ⁊ domum de melros . ex altera parte . sup cōtrouēsia q^a ūtebat^r inⁱ eof de pastura uersus occidentē a ledre . Q^{re} uolo ⁊ firmit^r p̄cipio . q^{uod} tin^o p̄dca cōpositio inⁱ eof inde facta inuiolabili^r ⁊ iconcussē teneat^r : sicut Cýrog^rphum inⁱ eof inde factū : testat^r . saluo fuicio mō . Test^r . B . epō . morauiē . Rađ . epō de Duhñ . Witt ⁊ Oliue^r capitanis meis . Rob . de london . fit . mō . Dđ de lindeß . ⁊ Geruaß . Auenel . Justic . Witt . de Bosch . ⁊ Hugoñ . de figitt . Clicis meis . Roger de Mortemⁱ . Ad . de Kingo^r . Johe de macculwei . Aleš de Sint . Apđ Selesch . vi . die Nouemb^r .

Carta Comitis Pat'cij de Sorowleffelde .

- 104 Omib^z Sçe matris ecclie filiis pñtib^z . ⁊ futuris . Coñ pat'cius de dunbar : Salt . Noueritis uniūsi me dedisse . cōcessisse ⁊ hac mea carta cōfirmasse dō ⁊ sçe marie de melros . ⁊ monachis ibidē dō seruiētib^z .

presente et precedente pat'cio filio meo et herede .p salute dñi mei
 regē Witi . et Aleḡ . filii eius . et om̃ium aṅcessorū . et successorū suorū .
 et p salute anime mee et sponse mee . et heredis mej . et omniū aṅcessorū .
 et successorū meorū totam t'ram arabilē q̃ uocat' forweleffeld ult' ledre
 ex occidentali pte usq' g'ngiam p'dictorum monachorū . sic Wits
 forweles eam umq' plenius tenuit . i libam . puram . et ppetuam elemo-
 finam . ppetuo tenēdam . et possidendā ita libe . q'ete . plenarie . et
 honorifice sū om̃i seruitio . p'suetudine . et exactione seculari . sic alias
 elemofinas suas melius tenent . et possident . Et ego . et heredes mej
 manutenebim' . et warātizabim' p'dictam elemofinam p'nominatis
 monachis inppetuū . Cont' om̃s homines . et accq'etabim' de om̃i t'reno .
 forēsi . et seculari seruitio . Hiis Test' . Rad dunēsi ep̃o . Bricio ep̃o
 moraue . Henrico abbe de Kelch . Ernaldo p'ore de Coldigh . Aleḡ . fit
 regē . Coṃ d'd fr̃e regē . Wito . et Oliuero Capellanis dñi regē . Eust'
 de vesi . Rob de lund fit regē . Wito de boscho . Huḡ de p'benda .
 Adam de kingor . Gileb de friuelin clericis dñi regē . Geru' auenel .
 d'd de Linde . Dunec fit coṃ dunē . Johe de hunted . Philipp de
 mubrai . Ingelr de balloel . Huḡ de Norṃuist . Dd marescat . Roḡ de
 mort mer . Pat'cio filio meo . Pat'cio de Withūf . Nefio de Walhtun .
 Roḡ de mert . Philipp de coleuist . Roland de Grenelaw . Aleḡ de
 sinton . Thom frefer .

Confirma° regis Witmi de forouueleffelde .

- 105 Wits dei gr̃a rex Scoṛ . omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue
 clicis et laicis saltm . Sciant pntes et futuri me concessisse . et hac carta
 mea confirmasse deo et sancte marie de melros et monachis ibidem
 deo seruientibus donaōem illam quam comes patri' . de dunbar eis
 fecit de tota terra arabli que uocat' forouueleffeld ultra ledir ex

occidentali pte uersus grangiam p̄dcoꝝ monachoꝝ . sicut Wiſs soroules
eam umqꝫ plenius tenuit . tenend̄ in liberam et puram et ppetuam
elemosinam . ita libe et quiete plenarie et honorifice . sicut carta pre-
dicti comitis pat'cii de dunbar testatur . saluo serui° meo . Test . ⁊ c .

Carta Ric de Moruill . de Witelei .

- 106 Omnibꝫ S̄ce matris ecclie filiis . Ricard⁹ de Moruilla constabulari⁹
Regis Scotie . ⁊ Wiſs filius ei⁹ ⁊ heres salt . Sciatis nos concessisse ⁊
hac p̄senti carta n̄ra confirmasse dō ⁊ ecclie s̄ce marie de melros . ⁊
monachis ibidē dō h̄uientibꝫ p̄ aīabꝫ n̄ris ⁊ omniū antecessoꝝ ⁊ succes-
soꝝ n̄roꝝ . locū in Witelej infra marginē foreste ad vaccariā faciendā
centū uaccaꝝ scit̄ sexies uiginta . siue berchariā . quecūqꝫ eis ⁊ domui
ip̄oꝝ melior ⁊ utilior uisa fuit . libe ⁊ quiete tenendā ⁊ possidendā
ab eis in ppetuū . sine omni disturbance n̄ra ⁊ omniū n̄roꝝ . ⁊ omniū
contꝫ q's eos manutene ⁊ eandē possessionē eis warantizare potueri-
mus . ⁊ unā domū in qua focū faciant fr̄ibꝫ ⁊ pastoribꝫ suis . ⁊ unā eī
domū in qꝫ fenū suū ponant . Has tres domos in puram ⁊ ppetuā
elemosinā eisdē monachis concessim⁹ faciendas in p̄fato loco de Witelei
⁊ possidendas in ppetuū . Et sciendū q'd nullas alias logias facient p
forestam : sꝫ pastores eoꝝ habebunt claias wiscatas . sub quibꝫ custodien-
tes aueria sua iaceant cū opus fuerit . Hiis testibꝫ Jocelino ep̄o Glas-
guensi . h̄berto decano de Glasgu . Thoma clico . Godefrido de Ros .
Rad makerel . Ricardo filio Sewar . Alano filio elri . Gillebto de
lanca . . . Ricardo filio Gillebtj . Ricardo filio Gaufridj . Witto
dapifero ep̄j Glasguensis . Maḡro Rogo de neuport .

Carta rič d moreuitt . de buchelm .

- 107 Omibz ſce mris ecclie filiis tā fut^{is} q^ſ pſentibus Rič d moreuitt Cōſtabi regē Scoti ſalutē . Sciatis me dediffe . ⁊ hac nra carta cōfirmaffe dō ⁊ ecclie ſce marie de mailroſ ⁊ monachiſ ibidm dō ſeruiantibz ī libam ⁊ q^{et}ā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā . lib^otatē ⁊ licentiā habendi ap^{ud} buchelm unā uaccariā ſexaginta uaccarū . ⁊ domū ad op^{us} earū idoneā : infra illa eadem ſepta que ibi erant añq^{ue} hanc licentiā eiſ dediffem . Qr uolo ut pnoīata ecclia ſce marie d mailroſ ⁊ pdicti monachi pſata lib^otatē ⁊ licentiā ī lib^oam ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā habeant . ppetuali^o q^{ue} poſſideant . Ita libe . q^{ue}te . ⁊ honorifice : ſic aliq^{ue} elemoſinā lib^oi^o q^{ue}ti^o ⁊ honorificent^o poſſident . Ita qd h n remaneat pp^{ri} cartā meā d phiteleie quā p^{ri} eiſ ded^oam . que teſtat^{ur} me cōceſſiſſe eiſ ut habeant ſolūm^{us} tres domoſ in foreſta : ⁊ h apd pdictā phiteleie . Teſte Dña auice d loncaſt^a . Witto d moreuitt filio ⁊ h^oede nro . herbtō decano Glaſg^{ow} . magiſt^{er} clemtē capello . Adā pſona ecclie de lawedr . Rogo clico ⁊ dapif^o . Alano d turleſtan . Sampſone filio Wit^{ti} d Vlchileſtun .

Carta rič de moruille . de parco .

- 108 Omibz Sce mat^{ris} ecclie filiis tā pſentibz q^{uam} fut^{is} . R . de moreuitt conſtablari^o regiſ Scot^{ie} ⁊ Auicia uxor ei^{us} . Sat . Sciatis noſ dediffe ⁊ hac pſenti carta nra confirmaffe dō ⁊ Eccie Sce marie de mel^{roſ} ⁊ monachiſ ibidē dō ſeruiantib^{us} conſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu ⁊ bona uoluntate Wit^{ti} filij ⁊ heredis nri . in libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā p ſalute dñi nri Wit^{ti} Regē Scot^{ie} ⁊ nra . ⁊ p aiabz p^{re}ſum ⁊ m^urum ⁊ oīū añceſſorū ⁊ ſucceſſorū nrorū . Capellā Sce marie de parco cū tota curte ad ipſā capellā p^{er}tinēte . uidet ſic ſoſſā circuit ipſā Curtē ei^{us}dē Capelle . ⁊

ūs occidētē ⁊ ūs aq'lonē ⁊ usq; ad orientālē portā . ⁊ sic deorsū ad
 riuulū descēdētē de bosco ex aq'lonali parte Calcee usq; in riuulū
 a quo duo uiuaria oriunt' . q'⁴ supi' p'sc'pte Capelle . inferi' u' infirmis
 ūris de Bune assignauim' . ⁊ iñ fursū p eūdē riuulū usq; ad fossatū
 qd p'sc'pta Curtē capelle ex occidentali parte c'cuit . Et totā t'rā de
 milchefide p diuisas a nob eide t're assignatas . ⁊ in hac carta nra
 noiatas . scit a supiori uiuario deorsū p eūdē riuulū q' in ipsa uiuaria
 descēdit usq; ad magnā stratā q̄ uadit a lowed' . ūs birkenefide . ⁊
 iñ p eadē stratā ūs austr' . usq; ad caput orientale fossati qd p'sc'pti
 monachi fecerūt p' nra assignatiōem int' t'rā suam ⁊ t'rā q' infirmis ūris
 ex parte australi assignauim' . Et a p'sc'pto capite fossati a monach
 facti p idē fossat' monachoz ūsus occidntē . usq; ad uet' fossat' qd uadit
 ex t'n'sūso cāpi ab austro ūs' aq'lonē ⁊ illinc ūs' austr' usq; ad caput
 ei'dē uet'is fossati . ⁊ iñ descēdendo in obliquū sic dñs Joç . Glasg
 ep̄c . ⁊ Cett' melrosensis diuisā pābulaueūt usq; in riuulū q' dñ
 m'eburne . q' ē diuisa int' t'rā de milchefide ⁊ t'rā de blainesseie . ⁊
 illic fursū p rectas diuisas t're de milchefide ⁊ t're de blainesseie usq;
 ad magnā stratā q̄ descēdit a Windesl' ūs' lauw' . ⁊ illic p eandē
 stratā ūs' aq'lonē usq; ad uia q̄ ab illa strata uadit ūs' milckefide . ⁊
 p illā uia usq; ad caput fossati qd nos ex aq'lonali pte ei'dem uie
 incepam' . añq' t'rā de milchefide abbie melrosēsi dedim' . Iñ ⁊ usq; in
 austr' le cap fossati q'd curtē sup'dicte capelle ex pte occidentali c'cuit .
 H aū oia ⁊ q'cqd infra hac p'dcal' diuisas p'tinet' dedim' eis ita libe
 ⁊ solute ⁊ q'ete . ⁊ honorifice . a forēsi ūicio . ⁊ oī t'reno ūicio ⁊
 exaccōe sc̄lari possidnda ! sic ulla elemosina libi' . q'eti' . ⁊ honorabili
 dari p' ut hri . Nos aū ⁊ hedes nri adq'etabim' eadē t'rā ūs' dñm
 Regē . ⁊ warātizabim' eis dē monach p't' oī hoīes in ppetuū . Et qm
 hac donaçōnē nra firmā ⁊ stabile in ppetuū uolum' pmanē !
 rogauim' . W . filiū ⁊ hede nrm ut ipe hac donaçōnē nra pced'et . ⁊

Carta sua confirmaret . Q'd ipe fec' in p'sentia nra et alioꝝ pboꝝ hoīū .
 Un̄ et nos ei⁹ dē carte sue testes ēe rogauit et alios pboſ hoīes q' plures .
 P hāc aū elemosinā et p aliaſ q' ego . R . de moreuitt et A . sponsa
 mea . et W . fili⁹ et heſ n'r abbe melrosenſi . et aliis locis religiōis ptulim⁹
 p amore di . et ſalute aīar nraꝝ : a uoto qd uouā de abba ciſticienſis
 ordinis faciendā abſolut⁹ ſū p dñm . Joc . Glaſg' ep̄m auctoritate et
 pcepto dñi pape Urbani . tciij . Predcī u⁹ monachi p amore di et nro .
 infirmis nris de Bune pceſſerūt ut in titorio de milcheſide . u' ip̄i
 monachi puid'int idē infirmi uſq; ad petā uiā hant : p q' focalia ſua
 bigis ſuis att'here poteūt . Hiſ T . Jocel . Glaſg' ep̄o . Eduardo abbe
 de holm . Raiñ . abbe de Kiſt . Magiſt' Ada de Ecclē . H'ebto dec'
 Glaſg' . ecclie . Roſt . filio Huctr . Rad maſcto . Ric . maſct . Pet⁹ de
 la hage . Alano de thirleſtain . Rogo maſcto . Toma Clerico . Ricardo
 filio Gilberti . Roberto filio Radulſj .

Carta Witi de moreuitt . de parco .

- 109 Omnibus ſancte nris ecclie filiis tam pntibus q' futuris . Witis de
 moreuitt conſtabut⁹ reg . Scoī . Salū . Sciatis me conceſſiſſe et hac
 pnti carta mea conſirmāſſe in libam puram et ppetuam elemosinam
 deo et ecclie ſancte marie de melros et monachis ibidem deo ſeruien-
 tibus pro ſalute dñi nri . W . reg . ſcoī . et p̄ris et nris mee . et mea
 et uxoris mee xpiane . et oīm anteceſſorum . et ſucceſſorum nrorum
 capellam ſancte marie de parco cum tota curte ad eandem capellam
 ptinente . viz ſicut ſoſſa circuit ip̄am curtem eiūſdem capelle . et uerſus
 occidentem . et uerſus aquilonem . et uſq; ad orientēlem portam . et
 ſic deorſum ad riuulū deſcendentē de boſeo . ex aquilonali pte calcee
 uſq; ad riuulum a quo duo uiuaria oriuntur . quorum ſupius preſc̄pte
 capelle . inferius uero infirmis nris . de buñe affignauim⁹ . et inde

furfum p eundem riuulum ufq, ad foffatum qd pſc̃ptam curtem capelle circuit ex pte occidentali . Concedo eciam eis . et confirmo totam terram de milkefide p diuiſas in carta p̃ris mei et m̃ris mee . et in hac mea carta nominatas et a nobis eid terre assignatas . ſ . a ſupiori uiuario deorfum p eund principalem riuulum qui in ipa uiuaria deſcendit ufq, ad m̃gnam ſtratam que uadit a lauueddir uerſus birkinſide . et inde p eand ſtratam uerſus auſtrum ufq, ad caput orientale foffati . qd preſc̃pti monachi p̃t ñram assignac̃õem . fecerunt inter ſtram ſuam . et ſtram quam infirmis ñris de bune ex pte auſtrali affig-
naui⁹ . et a preſc̃pto capite foffati a monach facti p idem foffatum monachorum uerſus occidentem ufq, ad uetus foffatum . qd uadit ex t̃nſuerſo campi ab auſt° uerſus aquilonem . Et illinc p idem uetus foffa-
tum uerſus auſtrum ufq, ad caput ejusdem veteris foffati . et inde deſ-
cendendo in obliquum ſicut dñs Jocelinus glaſg ep̃s et cellerari⁹ mel-
roſeñ diuiſam pambulaueſt ufq, ad riuulum qui d̃r mereb⁹ne qui eſt diuiſa inter terram de milkefide . et terram de blanifley . et inde furſu
p rectas diuiſas terre de milkefide et terre de blanifley . ufq, ad magnam ſtratam que deſcendit a windet . uerſus lauued⁹ . et inde p eandem ſtra-
tam uerſus aquilonem . ufq, ad uiam que ab illa ſtrata uadit . uerſus milkefide . ⁊ p illam uiam ufq, ad caput foffati . qd inceptum fuerat ex
aquilonali pte ei⁹ſdem vie . aũq terra de milkefide abbie melroſeñ data
fuit . Inde eciam ufq, in auſtrale caput foffati qd curtem ſupradicte capelle circuit ex pte occidentali . Hec autē omnia . et quicq̃d infra has
pred̃cas diuiſas continetur conceſſi . et ſimul cum p̃re et m̃re mea ecc̃lie melroſeñ dedi et confirmaui ita libe et ſolute quiete et honorifice a
forenſi ſeruicio . et omni terreno ſeruicio et exac̃õe ſclari poſſidenda ſicut ulla elemoſina . libius quiccius et honorabilius dari p̃t . uel h̃ri .
Ego autem et heredes mei adquietabim⁹ eandem terram uerſus dom̃nũ regem et warantizabim⁹ eiſd monach contra om̃s hõies imppetuũ .
Teſt . ⁊c .

Carta Ricardi de moruitt de terra ult^r ledre .

- 110 Ricard⁹ de moreuitt omnib³ pbis hominibus suis tociusq³ t^re sue .
 ⁊ omnib³ filijs s^ce m^ris ecclⁱe salt . Sciant tam posteri q^m presentes .
 q³ ego Ric⁹ . de moreuitt dedi ⁊ concessi dō et s^ce marie de melros ,
 ⁊ monach⁹ ibidem dō s^uientib³ inppetuum elemosinam p³ salute anime
 mee ⁊ uxoris mee auicie . ⁊ p³ anima p^ris mei ⁊ m^ris mee . ⁊ animab³
 antecessor⁹ ⁊ successor⁹ meor⁹ . omnem t^ram q^m hui ult^r flumē ledre
 uersus eos . a fauhoheb²ne usq³ in tuedā . libam ⁊ q^uetam ab omni
 t^reno s^uiō ⁊ omni p³uetudie p³petuo tenore possidēdā . itēd tamē
 sciend⁹ q^d ipi monachi rāōnabilem exitum p³uidebunt animalibus
 meis ⁊ hominum meorum : quo ad p³munē pasturam libe t^rāfire
 queant . Set ⁊ hoc nichilomin⁹ obsuabunt quod aq^m non obstruent
 aut diūtent alicubi : unde molēdinum meum impediāt² . test^r . ⁊ c^r .

Conf^macō . W . reg⁹ . de compositione facta int^r nos ⁊ Ric⁹ de moreuitt .

C Y R O G R A P H U U

- 111 . W . dei grā rex scot⁹ Ep⁹is . Abbib⁹ . Co^m . Baroⁿ . Just^r . Viceco^m .
 ⁊ Omib⁹ pbis hoib³ toti⁹ t^re sue . clericis ⁊ laicis . Salm . Sciat^r me
 fecisse pacē int^r monachos de mel^r ⁊ R . de moreuitt ⁊ hedes ei⁹
 sup^r contro^risia que erat int^r monachos de mel^r ⁊ R . de moreuitt de
 foresta int^r Galhe ⁊ Leder p³ has diuisas . Scit^r p³ fluiū Galhe t^ris^r
 monachos ab orientali parte ei⁹dē fluminis sursum usq³ ad t^rminos de
 Wedale . ⁊ item p³ rectas diuisas t^re Ricardi de moreuitt scit^r de sic^r
 mereburne cadit in leder . usq³ ad fursam ei⁹dem mereburne . ⁊ inde p³
 . Sicut^r qui exit de mereb^r usq³ ubi sicut^r ille cadit in riuulū de Standene .
 ⁊ inde usq³ ad pot . ⁊ de pot usq³ ad standande stan . ⁊ sic deinceps^r
 . usq³ ad uiā regiam . u⁹ illa intrat nem⁹ ⁊ diuidit nem⁹ de Standene ⁊

de Threpwude . ⁊ sic p eandē regiā uia usq, ad faireforde . ⁊ p^oea
p illam uia que uadit in dextrū usq, ad p^odictos t^ominos de Wedale .
⁊ sic p rectos t^ominos de Wedale usq, in Galhe . Ric^o de moreuist ⁊
, W . heres ei^o clamaue^ont quietū de se ⁊ heredibz suis do ⁊ s^oc^oe marie
de mel^o ⁊ monachis ibidē do seruiantibz quicquid iuris ⁊ calūpnie
habue^ont de Bosco ⁊ pastura infra p^onoiatas diuisas uersus austrū ab illa
uia que diuidit Threpwude ⁊ nem^o de Standene . excepto qd Ric^o de
moreu^o . ⁊ heredes illius habebunt illud nem^o quod uocat^o Threpwude
sine pastura . qd eis monachi quietū clamaue^ont p has diuisas . scit de
faireforde deorsum p aloent usq, ad mussam que ē in^o Threpwude ⁊
Cumbelleie enol . ⁊ sic p eandē mussam usq, ad p^odictū pot . Monachi
aū de melros habeb^ont totū reliquū nem^o in^o Galhe ⁊ Leder . p p^odictas
diuisas libe . quiete . ⁊ plenarie . ⁊ utent^o eo ad suos pprios usus sic
eis placuerit ⁊ utili^o fuerit sine dare ⁊ uendere . Habeb^ont etiam mo-
nachi de Mel^o infra diuisas p^oscriptas totā pasturā infra boscum ⁊ ext^o.
tā de Threpwude q^om de reliq^o nemore ad sua pp^oa aueria quietā ⁊
solutā ac ppetuo tenore possidendā ⁊ tenendā ⁊ utendā sicut eis utili^o
fuerit . ⁊ locū in Cūbelleie ad edificandū unā vaccariā centū uaccarū .
⁊ unam faldam . ⁊ tantū edificij in Bucchehelm q^ontum ibi fuit die
q^o Cyrographū istud factū erat . ⁊ in loco u^o tunc fuit . ita qd tantū
edificij ⁊ n̄ mag^o ibi hant q^om t^oc fuit . ⁊ n̄ liceat eis alibi in foresta
edificia face^o n^o p licentiā Ric^o de moreuist aut heredum suor^o . Ric^o u^o
⁊ heredes ei^o n̄ facient nec habeb^ont domū . nec scalingas . nec logias .
nec sepē . nec ullū o^omino op^o in Threpwude . nec alibi
infra p^onoiatas diuisas . scilicet inter Galhe ⁊ Led^o . Nec monachi calūp-
niabunt^o ult^o p^onoiatas diuisas u^osus bouweder . Monachi u^o de Threp-
wude n . . . il capient n^o pasturā . ⁊ Ric^o ⁊ heredes ei^o de pastura ei^odē
Threpwude ⁊ de tota alia pastura . ⁊ de toto reliq^o nemore infra
p^odictas diuisas in^o Galhe ⁊ leder nichil habeb^ont saluaginā

bestiarū ⁊ auium . Ric⁹ habebit suū forestarium ad custodiendā suā saluaginā . ⁊ monachi habebūt suū forestariū ad custodiendū nem⁹ suū ⁊ pasturā . Ric⁹ habebit oīa forisfacta de foresta . Et si forestari⁹ Ric⁹ ut forestari⁹ monachorū inueniūt aliquē facientē monachis dāpnū ut iniuriā de Bosco suo ut past⁹a . aut de pecorib⁹ suis : monachi habebūt emēdationē scit Trigild . ⁊ Ric⁹ forisfactū . Et si Ric⁹ aliquē ex seruientib⁹ monachorū calūpniat⁹ fūit de p̄dicta foresta : monachi facient rectū . Ric⁹ de seruiente suo ad portā de melr . Et si aliq⁹ ex seruientib⁹ monachorū sup saluaginā . Ric⁹ . fūit capt⁹ . aut de defensione sua ad portā de melr defecit . ⁊ sit conuict⁹ : monachi dabūt . Ric⁹ . mercedem seruientis de dimidio anno . ⁊ p⁹ea ipsum ūientē amouebūt a se ⁊ ab abbā . ⁊ ul⁹ius illū n̄ retinebūt . n̄ p uoluntatē Ric⁹ . Sup̄sc̄ptas u⁹ diuisas in⁹ monachos ⁊ p̄dict⁹ Ric⁹ ego cū Ep̄o de Glasg̃ ⁊ fr̄e m̄o . ⁊ Comitib⁹ ⁊ p̄bis hoīb⁹ meis p̄bulauī . Ista cōpositiō in⁹ monach⁹ ⁊ R . ⁊ heredes ei⁹ in mea p̄sentia ⁊ curia est facta . ⁊ pax ista me concedentē ⁊ confirmantē in⁹ eos ē firmata . Quare uolo ⁊ p̄cipio . ut ista pax ⁊ cōpositiō q̄ in ut⁹q; parte scit monachorū ⁊ Ric⁹ . meo sigillo confirmo stabilis ⁊ firma atq; illesa ab eis p̄petualit̄ teneat⁹ . Qd si aliq⁹s illoz . siue successorū aut heredū suoz a p̄sc̄pta cōpositione aliq⁹ t̄p̄r resilire uoluerit : ego ⁊ heredes mei ab eis ⁊ eoz successorib⁹ ⁊ heredib⁹ illā firmi⁹ tenē faciem⁹ . Ad testificandā u⁹ p̄petuam unitatē ⁊ firmitatē hui⁹ cōpositiōis . cū sigillo meo . Jocelin⁹ Glasg̃ ep̄c . ⁊ Dd frat⁹ meus in utraq; parte c̄yrogaphi sua sigilla apposuerūt . ⁊ Abbas p se ⁊ p conuentu de melr in parte Ric⁹ suū sigillū posuit . ⁊ Ric⁹ p se ⁊ p suis heredib⁹ in parte monachorū suū sigillū posuit . Et q; Ric⁹ ⁊ . W . her ei⁹ clamauerūt quietū de se ⁊ heredibus suis quicq; iuris ⁊ calūpnie habuerūt de p̄nominato Bosco ⁊ pastura infra p̄scriptas diuisas in⁹ Galhe ⁊ Leder : monachi dederūt Ric⁹ centū marcas argenti . His testib⁹ . Siluano abbe Rieur . Hug̃ Abbe de Newbothi . Abbe rad de Cubro .

Witt abbe de Dūdrein . Coñ . Dunecano . Walth Coñ . Gilbto Com .
 Nich de Treilin . Petro de rof . Walto olifard . Witt de Lindefeie de
 Luffenac . Stpo Camerario . Rollando filio . H . Philippo de Valuin .
 Alano filio Walto , Witt de Mortem . Rogo de Valuin .

Pamblacio Reg. Willi de tñis de Wýtley .

- 112 Willelmus dei gr̃a rex scottoꝝ . omnibꝫ p̃bis homibꝫ tociꝫ terre sue
 salutē . Sciatis qđ me p̃sente ⁊ p̃sentibꝫ ep̃is . baronibꝫ . ⁊ p̃tibꝫ aliis
 p̃bis hoibꝫ regni mei . die S̃ci luce Euangeliste . int̃ monachos de
 Meylros ⁊ hoies de Wedat sup̃ pastura foreste mee qđm antecessores
 mei ⁊ ego . dc̃is monachis de Meylros in purā ⁊ perpetuā elemosinā
 dedimꝫ . p̃ iuramēta fideliū uiroz̃ facta fuit pambulacio ⁊ certa finiu
 limitacio . Jurauerūt siqđe corā me ⁊ p̃bis homibꝫ meis p̃dci fideles qđ
 foresta mea que est pastura dc̃oz̃ monachoz̃ de Meylros . tendit usqꝫ
 ad uiā que uadit ad occidentē ptē ecc̃ie de Wedat . ⁊ usque ad
 riunlū qui uocatur fassburne . Quare uolo . concedo ⁊ p̃cipio . qđ
 dc̃i monachi totā p̃fatam pasturā cū omibꝫ aliamētis ⁊ libtatibꝫ suis .
 pacifice teneant ⁊ possideāt usqꝫ ad p̃fatas diuifas . in purā . libam ⁊
 p̃petuā elemosinam . pp̃e s̃ ⁊ suis successoribꝫ . Ita qđ nulli om̃uniā
 hēant int̃ ip̃os . aut cū ip̃is infra p̃fatas diuifas p̃dce pasture . saluis m̃
 ⁊ heredibꝫ meis . feris ⁊ auibꝫ ⁊ uenacione infra dc̃am forestam . Test̃
 Ricardo Ep̃o s̃ci And̃ . Jocelino Ep̃o Glasg̃ . Johe abbe de kalchoū .
 Othto abbe de Jedword . comite . dd̃ . Ric̃do de Moruyth cōstablā ⁊
 m̃tis aliis .

Carta Rob Corbet . d̄ t̄ra d̄ Cliftun .

- 118 Om̄ibz S̄c̄e mat̄'s Ecc̄ie filiis tam p̄sentibz q̄ fut̄is . Robt̄ Corbet f̄ils filie Gilebt̄i de vmframuilla Salt . Sciat̄is me dedisse ⁊ p̄cessisse ⁊ hac p̄senti mea carta p̄firmasse d̄o ⁊ eccl̄ie s̄c̄e marie de melros . ⁊ monachis ibidem d̄o feruientibz p̄ salute d̄ni mei W̄ilmi Reḡ Scott̄ . ⁊ Alexandri filij ei⁹ . ⁊ p̄ aīabz om̄ium antecessor̄ ⁊ successor̄ illoz ⁊ p̄ anima aui mei . Gilebt̄i de vmframuilla . ⁊ p̄ animabz p̄ris mei ⁊ mat̄'s mee ⁊ p̄ salute mea . ⁊ om̄iū antecessor̄ ⁊ successor̄ meor̄ . In libam . p̄am . ⁊ p̄petuam elemosinā q̄ndam partē t̄re mee in t̄itorio de Cliftun . que p̄tinet̄ infra has diuīas . Sciṡ a p̄minentia duor̄ lapidū de Rupe sup̄ paruam iuncariā ad orientālē partē de Crukehou . q̄ p̄pinq̄or est vbi t̄ra de Prenwensete . ⁊ t̄ra de Grubbeheued in sim̄ul p̄ueniūt . p̄ ipsam iuncariam . ⁊ lapidem defubt̄ iacentē . p̄ q̄ddam Cundofū p̄ metas ⁊ diuīas q̄s ego pambulaui eis coram p̄ribz libis hoībz usq̄ in Bireburnā . ⁊ inde p̄ t̄n̄sū Bireburnā p̄t̄ aust̄lem partē uersus Mollam . usq̄ ad Rupē p̄pinq̄orē uie t̄sus orientē sup̄ Cukoueburnā . ⁊ inde siṡ Cukoueb̄na descendit usq̄ in eandem uiam magnā . q̄ scite it̄ de Rochesb̄c ad Mollam . ⁊ inde p̄ ipsam uiam usq̄ in m̄ereb̄nā q̄ diuidit t̄ram de Cliftona ⁊ t̄ram de molla . ⁊ inde p̄ M̄ereb̄nam usq̄ ad diuīas de Hunū . ⁊ inde siṡ diuīse tendūt in t̄ram de Hunū . ⁊ t̄ram de Cliftun usq̄ ad diuīas de Grubbeheued . ⁊ inde p̄ metas ⁊ diuīas q̄s pambulaui in t̄ram de Cliftun . ⁊ t̄ram de Grubbeheued . ⁊ inde sup̄ p̄d̄cm Crukehou p̄ diuīas q̄s pambulaui in t̄ram de Cliftun ⁊ t̄ram de Prenwensete . ⁊ inde usq̄ ad p̄dictos duos lapides de Rupe sup̄ prefatā iuncariā . Hāc t̄ram ⁊ q̄cqd̄ p̄tinet̄ infra p̄noīatas diuīas dedi p̄dictis monachis ⁊ Ecc̄ie de Melros in Elemosinā libam ⁊ q̄etā ⁊ solutā ab om̄i iūicio ⁊ p̄suetudine ⁊ exaccōne sc̄lari . vt ea habeant . teneant . ⁊ possideant in p̄petuū libe .

q'ete . pacifice . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . sic aliq' Elemosina melius . libius .
 q'eti⁹ . ⁊ pleni⁹ dari potest ⁊ tenē . Ita q'd Ego ⁊ hedes mei hec omnia
 manutenebim⁹ ⁊ warantizabim⁹ illis p't' omēs hoīes q' uiuūt ⁊ morit'i
 sūt . de omī calūpnia . ⁊ omī seruicio ⁊ de omīb' alijs rebz que p' tra
 exigi possūt . Et q'a uolui ut hec mea elemosina firma sit ⁊ stabit .
 Nec ullo casu possit in irritū duci . Hec omnia fideh' ⁊ fine malo in-
 genio seruanda ⁊ warantizanda illis inppetuū manu mea affidaui p'
 me ⁊ p' hedibz meis . Hic Testibz . Adam abbe de Neuboth . G . abbe
 de Drieb'c . R . abbe de JeddeW . R . archid . de Glasg . Mağro Johe
 de lillescline . Johe decano de Rochelb'g . W . p're meo Corbet .
 Philipp' . de Wailon's . Wiffo filio ei⁹ . Rič nano . ⁊ Rad . filio ei⁹
 Bernardo de Haud . ⁊ Berū . ffo ei⁹ . Wiffo dño de Hunū . Sim' de
 Grubbeheued . Mağro . W . de bleis . Mağro H . de Melros . Wiffo
 Corbet . Rogo clico . Regiñ ffo Antonie . Hyuone clico de Merboth .
 Ricardo de Welping' . Rič ffo Johis . Rič p'sona de Alnece .

Carta Walti Corbet iunioris . d' tra d' Cliftun .

- 114 Omnibz s'ce mat'is ecclie filijs tam p'sentibz q' fut'is . Waltis Corbet
 filis filie Gilebti de vmframilla Salt . Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ p'cessisse
 ⁊ hac p'senti carta mea p'firmasse do ⁊ ecclie s'ce marie de melros . ⁊
 monachis ibidem do uiuentibz . p' salute dñi mei Wiffo Reg' scott' . ⁊
 alexandri filij ei⁹ . ⁊ p' animabz omiū antecessor' ⁊ successor' illoz . ⁊
 p' anima aui mei Gilebti de vmfrāuilla . ⁊ p' animabz p'ris mei ⁊ mat'is
 mee . ⁊ p' salute mea . ⁊ Alicie sponse mee . ⁊ omiū parentū ⁊ hedum
 nroz . In lib'am . p'am . ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā q'ndam partē tre mee in
 tritorio de cliftun . que p'tinet' infra has diuisas . Scite . a p'minentia
 duoz lapidū de Rupe sup' paruā iuncariā ad orientalem partem de
 Crukehou . que p'pinq'or . est vbi tra de Prenwensete ⁊ tra de Grubbe-

heued infimul pueniunt . p ipsam iuncariā . ⁊ lapidem de subt⁹
 iacentē p q^oddam cundofū p metas ⁊ diuifas q^{as} Ego pambulaui eis
 coram p^{ri}bz libis hoībz ufq^z in Bireburnā . ⁊ inde p t^on^ofū Bireburnā
 o^otra australem partē ūfus woffam . ufq^z ad Rupem p^opinq^ore uie ūfus
 orientē fup^o Cukoueburnā . ⁊ inde fīc Cukoue^ona descendit ufq^z in
 eandem uiam magnā . q^o fcilicet it^o de Rochef^o ad woffam . ⁊ inde p
 ipsam uiā ufq^z in m^oreb^onam q^o diuidit t^ora de Cliftona ⁊ t^oram de
 Wolla . ⁊ inde p W^oreb^onam ufq^z ad diuifas de Hunū . ⁊ inde fīc
 diuife tendūt int^o t^oram de Hunū . ⁊ t^oram de Cliftun ufq^z ad diuifas
 de Grubbeheued . ⁊ inde p metas ⁊ diuifas q^{as} pambulaui int^o terram
 de Cliftun ⁊ t^oram de Grubbeheued . ⁊ inde fup^o p^od^oc^om Crukehou p
 diuifas q^{as} pambulaui int^o terram de Cliftun ⁊ t^oram de Prenwensete .
 ⁊ inde ufq^z ad p^odictos duos lapides de Rupe fup^o p^ofatam iuncariam .
 Hanc t^oram ⁊ q^ocq^od p^otinet^o infra p^onominataf diuifas dedi p^od^oc^ois con-
 achif . ⁊ Ecc^oie de Melros in elemofinā libam . ⁊ q^oetam ⁊ folutā ab
 omī ūicio ⁊ p^ofu^oetudine . ⁊ exac^oione ūctari . v^o ea habeāt . teneant . ⁊
 poffideāt in p^opetuū libe . q^oete . pacifice . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . fīc
 aliq^o Elemofina meli^o . libius . q^oeti^o ⁊ pleni^o dari poteft ⁊ teneri . Ita
 qd Ego ⁊ heredes mei hec omīa manutenebim^o ⁊ warantizabim^o illis
 p^ot^o omēs hoīes q^o uiuūt ⁊ morit^oi fūt . de omī calūpnia ⁊ omī ūeruitio .
 ⁊ de omībz alijs rebz que p t^ora exigi poffūt . Et quia uolui ut hec
 mea Elemofina firma fit ⁊ ūtabilis . nec ullo cafu poffit in irritum duci .
 Hec omīa fidei^o ⁊ fine malo ingenio ūeruanda ⁊ warantizanda illis
 in p^opetuū manu mea affidaui p me ⁊ hedibz meis . Hif Teftibz . Adā
 abbe de Neubothle . G . abbe de Drib^og . R . abbe de Gedewu^o . R .
 Archid . de Gla^og . Ma^ogro Johe de Lilleclif . Johe decano de
 Rochef^og . Walto Corbet p^ore meo . Philippo de Waloinēs . Robto
 Corbet frē meo . Witto de Waloinēs . Ri^o . Nano . ⁊ Rad . filo ei^o .
 Bernardo de Haud . ⁊ Bernardo filo ei^o . Witto filio Johis de Hunū .

Sin de Grubbeheued . Maġro Witto de Bleis . Maġro Henriċ . de
Melros . Witto Corbet . Rogo clico . Reginaldo filo Antonie . Hyuone
clico de M^obothle . Riċ . de Welpingt . Ric^o filo Johis .

Confirmas^o regis Wiltmi . de terra de cliftun . scdm cartā . Walti
corbet .

- 115 **W** . dei grā . rex sco^t . omnibus probis hominibus . totius terre sue
clisis et laicis . saltm . Sciāt pntes et futⁱ me concessisse et hac carta
mea cōfirmasse deo et eccie sancte marie de melros et monachⁱ ibidem
deo seruientibus dona^oem illam quam Waltus corbet filius Walti
eis fecit de q^dam parte t^{re} sue in t^{ri}torio de cliftun per diuisas que
nominant² in carta prefati Walti corbet . tenend in puram libam et
perpetuam elemosinam ita libe et quiete et honorifice sicut alias terras
et elemosinas suas libius quocius plenius et honorificencius tenent
et possident . et sicut carta Walteri corbet iuste testatur salvo seruicio
meo . Test^o phil^o de vat came^o . Robto de london . alano fil^o . Rot^o
constabul^o . philipp^o . de mubray . Wiltmo de Vallo^o . Hen^o biset .
Thoma de coluist . adam fil^o Herb^o . ferg^o fratre rot^o . alexand^o de
finto^o . apud selekirk xxij die septembris .

Carta Walti de Wildeshoures . de Cliftun .

- 116 **I**n noīe scē ⁊ indiuidue Trinitatis Omib^o scē Mat^o Eccie filiis tā
p^{re}sentib^o q^u futⁱis Walter^o de Wildeshoueres . salt . Sciatis me dedisse ⁊
hac p^{re}senti carta mea p^{re}firmasse deo ⁊ eccie scē Marie de Melros . ⁊
Monachⁱ ibidē deo seruientib^z . p^{er} salute ⁊ aīa dñi mei Wilti Reg^o
Scocie q^u t^{er}ā meā m^o dedit . ⁊ p^{er} aīab^o oīum aīcessor^o ⁊ successor^o ei^o
⁊ p^{er} aīab^o p^{re}is mej ⁊ mat^ois mee . ⁊ p^{er} salute aīe mee ⁊ oīum parentū .

⁊ heredū meoꝝ . ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā . illā parē t̃re q'm tenent
 ī t̃ritorio . de Cliftona . q' scit ꝑtinet² infra has diuifas . Scit . a pmi-
 nentia duoꝝ lapidū de rupe sup^r paruā iuncariā ad orientālē ptē de
 Crukehou q' pping'or est u' t̃ra de Prinwinesete ⁊ t̃ra de Grubbeheued
 infimī gueniunt . p ip̃am iuncariā ⁊ lapidē defubt⁹ iacentē . p qddā
 Cundossū p metas ⁊ diuifas q's Ego ⁊ dñs Ernald⁹ abbs de Mel^r . ⁊
 dñs Sýmon archidiacon⁹ pambtauim⁹ ⁊ fecim⁹ corā plibz libis hoibz
 usq; ī Bireburnā . ⁊ ī p t'nsū Bireburnā p^r austrālē partē ūs⁹ Mollā
 p diuifas q'f pambtauim⁹ ⁊ fecim⁹ usq; ad rupē pping'orē uie ūs⁹
 orientē sup^r Cukoueburnā ⁊ ī fīc Cukoueburna descendit usq; ī
 eandē uia magnā . q' scit it² de Rokesb⁹g ad Mollā . ⁊ ī p ip̃am uia usq;
 ī Mereburnā . q' diuidit t̃rā de Cliftona ⁊ t̃rā de Mollā . ⁊ ī p Mere-
 burnā usq; ad diuifas de hunū . ⁊ ī fīc diuise tendt int⁹ t̃rā de Hun^o .
 ⁊ t̃rā de Clift^o . usq; ad diuifas de Grubbeheued . ⁊ ī p metas ⁊
 diuifas q'f pambtauim⁹ ⁊ fecim⁹ int⁹ t̃rā de Clift^o ⁊ t̃rā de Grubbeheu^o .
 ⁊ ī sup^r p̃dictū Crukehou p diuifas q'f fecim⁹ int⁹ t̃rā de Clift^o . ⁊
 t̃rā de Prinwinesete . ⁊ ī usq; ad p̃dcos duos lapides de rupe sup^r
 p̃fatā iuncariā . hanc t̃rā ⁊ q'cq'd ꝑtinet² infra p̃noiatas diuifas dedi
 p̃dcis Monach et Eccte de Mel^r . ī elemosinā libam ⁊ q'etā ⁊ solutā
 ab oib⁹ auxiliis . placitis . int̃rogatis . geldis . affis . scutagiis . corn-
 agiis . ⁊ ab oī seruicio ⁊ ꝑsuetudine ⁊ exactione sc̃tari . ut ea habeant
 teneant ⁊ possideant īppetū libe . q'ete . pacifice . plenarie ⁊ honor-
 ifice . ⁊ fīc aliq' elemosina meli⁹ libi⁹ q'eti⁹ ⁊ pleni⁹ dari potest . ita
 qđ ego ⁊ heredes mei h̃ oīa manutenebim⁹ ⁊ warantizabim⁹ it̃ p̃t^r oīs
 hoīes de oī calūpnia . ⁊ oī forensi seruicio . ⁊ de oib⁹ aliis reb⁹ q' p
 t̃ra exigi possit . ⁊ q'a uolui ut h̃ mea elemosina firma sit ⁊ stabili . nec
 ullo casu possit in irritū duci . h̃ oīa fidei⁹ ⁊ fñ malo ingenio ser-
 uanda ⁊ warantizanda it̃ inppetū manu mea affidui p me ⁊ p
 heredibz meis . His testibz . Siñ Archidia^c . Pet^o p̃sona de Merebott^o .

Witto succentore Rieuat . Daud fr̃e Regis . Robto Auēnel . ⁊
 Geruasio filio ej⁹ . Johe filio Horm . ⁊ Witto filio ej⁹ . Rad naim . ⁊
 Ric ⁊ Rad filiis ej⁹ . Witto de Sumuilla . Gaufr̃ Ridel . Rob de
 Landeles . Anxel de Hwitheton . Thoma de Homelduñ . ⁊ Rogo filio
 ej⁹ . Huctredo de Grubbeheued ⁊ Simone filio ej⁹ . Walto clico meo .
 Juone clico de Merebott . Matho capellano . Witto de Brafer̃ . Adā
 de Thorp . Rogo de Malefarth . Arkillo de Hwittona . ⁊ Adā filio
 ej⁹ . Adā de Chethou .

Confirmação Witli Reg̃ de terra de Clif .

- 117 W . dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ . Ep̃is . Abbibz . Comitibz . Baronibz . Jus-
 ticiis . Vicecomit̃ . Prepositis . Ministris . ⁊ om̃ibz probis hominibz
 totius tre sue . Salut̃ . Sciant p̃sent̃ ⁊ poss̃i me dedisse . ⁊ hac mea
 carta confirmasse Deo ⁊ Eccie S̃ce marie de melros ⁊ Monachis
 ibidem deo seruientibz illā terram quam tenent in territorio de Clif-
 tuna p̃ ipsas diuisas que continent̃ in carta Walt̃i de Windlesoure .
 quam habent de eo de eadem tra . ita ut quicq̃d infra easdem diuisas
 fuerit . hant ⁊ possideant in ppetuum . ita ⁊ libe ⁊ quiete . honorifice
 ⁊ pacifice : sicut aliqua elemosina libius . quieti⁹ . ⁊ honorificent⁹
 in regno meo possidet̃ . Dedi enim eis ⁊ confirmaui eam libam ab
 om̃ibz auxiliis . Placitis . Geldis . Scutagiis . Cornagiis . ⁊ ab omni
 seruitio ⁊ Consuetudine ⁊ Exactione sc̃ari . ita qd̃ ego ⁊ hedes mei
 manutenebim⁹ ⁊ warantizabim⁹ eam illis contra om̃s hoies in per-
 petuū . saluo seruitio meo de Walto ⁊ hedis suis . Teste dd̃ fr̃e meo .
 Comite Dunecano . Com̃ Gilbto . Witmo de Lindeſaie . Rogo ⁊
 Philippo de Valoniis . Walto de Berchet . Johe de Londoniis .
 APVD . PERT .

Carta Jocet ep̃i . de Grubeheued .

- 118 Vniuersis S̃c̃e mat̃s Ecc̃ie filiis tam p̃sentibz q̃m fut̃is : Jocelin⁹ di gr̃a Ep̃c Gles̃g Ecc̃ie . Salt . Seiant omnes qui audierint ⁊ uiderint istas litteras : quod hec conuentio ad conseruationē pacis ⁊ concordie facta ē in p̃sentia ñra . coram simone Archid̃ gles̃g Ecc̃ie . in⁹ monachos de melros ⁊ hvtred⁹ de Grubesheued ⁊ hedes ei⁹ . Quod ip̃e hvtred⁹ ⁊ hedes ei⁹ concesserunt ⁊ ded⁹unt dō ⁊ Ecc̃ie s̃c̃e marie de mel̃ . ⁊ monachis ibidē dō seruientibz . halkahs iux̃ aq̃m de kalne p̃ rectas metas ⁊ diuisas : sc̃it̃ sicut antiq⁹ curs⁹ ei⁹dem aque fuit . ⁊ sic mete in⁹ eos posite sūt ⁊ pambulate in . v^{ta} . fr̃ pasce anno ab incarnationē dñi . m̃ . c̃ . lxxx̃ . j̃ . Quas u⁹ metas ⁊ diuisas pambulauerūt p̃dictus simon Archid̃ ⁊ Petr⁹ p̃sona de m̃botle . Robt⁹ de Boseuile . Tomas fili⁹ Philippi de koleuile . Alexand⁹ Dapif⁹ . Radulf⁹ d̃ ridale . Robt⁹ de bernolfbi : ⁊ alii q̃mplures fideles ⁊ p̃bi hoīes . ⁊ etiā idem p̃dictus hvtred⁹ ⁊ filii ei⁹ Simon ⁊ Adam . Has itaq̃ halkahs p̃dictus hvtred⁹ ⁊ hedes ei⁹ libas ⁊ q̃etas ⁊ solutas ab om̃i calūpnia monachis de mel̃ imp̃petuū clamaūunt . ⁊ sup̃ sac̃f̃cam eccl̃iam beate marie de mel̃ . coram nob̃ ⁊ Ernaldo Abbe de mel̃ ⁊ simone Archid̃ p̃noīato iurauunt . quod nūq̃m p̃sumerent deniare de hac facta conuentione . uel aliq̃d amplī⁹ calūpnari ult̃ p̃scriptas ⁊ pambulatas metas ⁊ diuisas uers⁹ p̃dictos monachos . Sed ut p̃ uiribz ⁊ posse suo domū de Melros ⁊ om̃ia quecūq̃ ad eam ptinent : ubiq̃ manutēnent . ⁊ defend⁹ent . Insup̃ idem hvtred⁹ ⁊ hedes ei⁹ bono aīo ⁊ assensu ded⁹unt ⁊ concesserūt monachis de mel̃ habere uia p̃ t̃ram suā de Grubesheued ex t̃nsuerso usq̃ ad t̃ram monachorū : ubi q̃drige eorū possint sufficien⁹ ire ⁊ redire ad g̃ngiam suā de hvtredun s̃n aliq̃ disturbatiōe ⁊ cont̃dictione . Totam aū h̃nc conuentionē ut p̃dictum ē ip̃emet hvtred⁹ ⁊ hedes ei⁹ suis pp̃is manibz in p̃sentia

ñra affidauerunt in manu pñoiati simonis Archid sñ malo ingenio tenendā ⁊ warantizandā . libe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice dñs monachis in ppetuū . ⁊ nos etiam ad confirmandā ⁊ contestandā hñc donationē ipi⁹ huctredi ⁊ hedum ei⁹ . sigillo ñro pñc̃ptam conuentionē monachis de melf confirmauim⁹ . His testib⁹ Me ipo . Simone Archid Glesg eccle . Petro psona de m'botle . Robto de Boseuile . Thoma filio philippi de Coleuille . Alexandro Dapif⁹o . Radulfo de Ridale . Robto de Bernolfbj . Huctredo de Grubheued . ⁊ filiis ei⁹ ⁊ hedib⁹ . Simone ⁊ ADAM .

Carta Huctredi de Grubheued .

- 119 Omib⁹ Sçe Mat⁹ Eccle filiis tā pñentib⁹ q⁹ fut⁹is : huct⁹d⁹ de Grubheued . ⁊ symon fili⁹ ei⁹ ⁊ hēf : Salt . Sciat⁹ nos ddisse ⁊ hac carta ñra pfirmasse . do ⁊ eccle Sçe Marie de Melf . ⁊ monah ibidē do seruiētib⁹ . p aiab⁹ omiū dñor⁹ ñror⁹ . ⁊ p aiab⁹ ñrif . ⁊ pñm ⁊ mat⁹ ñra⁹ . ⁊ omiū añcessor⁹ ⁊ successor⁹ ñror⁹ . ⁊ maxie comitis henricj . illā partē t⁹re i Elstaneschalche . q⁹ iacet ex occidentali pte uet⁹is aq⁹ . uer⁹ t⁹ra eor⁹dē monachor⁹ qñm hñt de feudo de Wittū . ad oriētē t⁹re eor⁹ . i libam . ⁊ pñam . ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā . u' eā habeāt . ⁊ teneāt . ⁊ possidāt . libe ⁊ q'ete . ⁊ honorifice . sñc ullā elemosinā . libi⁹ . ⁊ q'eti⁹ . ⁊ honorificēti⁹ tenēt . sñ ōi t⁹reno seruitio . ⁊ pñuetudīe . ⁊ exactiōe scari . ⁊ nos ⁊ hēdf ñri warantizabim⁹ eis eandē t⁹ra pñc̃ omēf hoīef . ⁊ adq'etabim⁹ sñsus dominū regē . ⁊ omēf dños ñros . de forensi seruitio . ⁊ omi t⁹reno seruicio i ppetuū . hñc donationē fecim⁹ eis p sñmitatē . ⁊ oratiōib⁹ . ⁊ participatiōe omiū bonor⁹ ei⁹dē eccle . in sēpitñū . his . T . Godardo Capēñ . Adā psona de Macōtū . Robto . de B'moluebj .

Carta Comit' Pat'cii .

- 120 Omibz s̄ce mat'f Eccie filiis tā p̄sentibz q' fut'is : Comes Pat'ci' .
 Salt . Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ hac p̄senti mea carta p̄firmasse dō ⁊ eccie s̄ce
 Marie d' Melros . ⁊ monachis ibidē dō seruientibz . p̄ aīabz omīū añ-
 cessoz ⁊ successor meoz . in libam ⁊ purā ⁊ perpetuā elemosinā . duas
 acras t're ⁊ dimidiā ap̄ harecarref . scilt sic fossatū c'cuit eandē t'ram .
 tenendas de me ⁊ heredibz meis . ita libe . q'ete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice
 sic ullam elemosinā libi' . q'eti' . pleni' . ⁊ honorificēti' in t'ra regē
 tenēt ⁊ possidnt . ab omī t'reno seruitio . ⁊ p̄suetudine . ⁊ exactiōe sc̄lari
 omīo libas ⁊ q'etas in ppetuū . His T . Rolland . d' Rollan . Senesc̄ .
 Bernardo . fresel . Gilleb . de Hom . Nez . de Wal' . Ketello . de lethā .
 Oliuero . fit kylu . Pat'cio de facheñ . Gilleb . clico meo . Pet' de
 Witingeh .

Carta Joco' . Ep'i . de eccia de hast' .

- 121 Jo' . dī grā Glasgueñ . Ep̄c Omibz s̄ce mat'f eccie filiis tā p̄sentibz q'm
 fut'is Salt . in xpō . Sciatis nos p̄ consiliū ⁊ cōcessionē dñi nri Willi
 illustris Scott' . regis . dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac carta nra cōfirmasse
 dō ⁊ s̄ce marie ⁊ Eccie de Mel' . ⁊ monachis ibidē dō seruientibz . in
 libam ⁊ q'etā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā . Ecciam de hastenesden . cū t'ris ⁊
 decimis ⁊ oibz ad ip̄am p̄tinentibz . ad susceptionē paupū ⁊ peg'noz
 ad domū de mel' uenientiū . De qua eccia cū ēet in' p̄dcm dñm
 regem ⁊ nos cōtrouerfia . ad quē nrm ius pat'natus ei'dem eccie
 p̄tineret : idem dñs rex ius suū qd in ea habuit . uel h're potuit : nob
 cōcessit ad ip̄am ecciam scdm dñm ordinandam . ut ip̄ius eccie puen-
 tus uniūsi in caritatis opibz expend'entur . ⁊ in bonos usus ppetuo
 cōūterentur . Nos itaq p̄ ip̄i' dñi regē cōsiliū ⁊ cōcessionē ip̄am ecciam

de hastenesdeñ . cū ðibz ad iþam ptinentibz p aīabz ðium þdeceſſoꝝ
 dñi reġ 7 ñroꝝ . 7 p ſalute 7 aīa ſua 7 ñra . 7 ðium hedū ſuoꝝ 7
 ſucceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ . in ppetuoſ uſuſ paupum 7 peg'noꝝ . iþo dño rege
 cōſulente 7 concedente 7 cōfirmāte . dō 7 ecclie ſce marie de melſ .
 7 ei'dem loci cōuentui in libam 7 q'etā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā ppetuo
 cōtulim⁹ . 7 hac carta ñra cōfirmauim⁹ . Tenendam in ppetuū 7 poſſi-
 dend . ita libe q'ete plenarie 7 honorifice ſic aliq' cōuentualis ecclia
 in regno ſcoti . aliq'm parrochiale eccliam libi⁹ q'eti⁹ pleni⁹ 7
 honorificentī⁹ tenet aut poſſidet . Salua penſione uiginti ſolidoꝝ . de
 iþa ecclia de haſtenesdeñ . ecclie Glaſgueñ . 7 nob . ñriſq ſucceſſoribz
 ab iþiſ monach ſingtiſ anniſ pſoluenda . Et ſaluis eþalibz . Hiis Teſt .
 Dño Witto illuſtri ſcoti . rege . Coñ . dd . fr̃e ſuo . Dño Johe eþo
 Dunkeld . Rič . eþo moraū . Ern . abbe rieuall . Ercheñ . abbe de
 Dunferm . Oſb . abbe de Kelč . Rađ . abbe de Jedđ . Huġ . abbe
 de Neub . Huġ . cancell . Dñi Reġ . hberč . decañ . 7 Simōe archid .
 glaſgueñ . Witto maleuic . archid . laodoñ . Rič . de þbenda . Rađ . 7
 Walſo capellanis dñi Reġ . Maġro Johe . Roġ . de houed . Helia .
 Witto . Beda . Helia . Canoñ . Glaſġ . Huġ . de figillo . Witto de boſco .
 Geruaſio ciciſ de capella dñi Reġ . Johe decañ de Teuid . Thoma
 decañ . de valle anāt . Petro decañ . de Cludeſđ . Rič . decañ . de
 Elked . Rađ . decañ . de ſtranith . Jacobo decañ . de Deſñ . Walſ
 7 Johe ciciſ ñriſ .

Confirmať capli glaſġ . de ecclia de haſtand .

- 122 Vniūſis ſce matris ecclie filijs tā þſentibz q' fut'is . herb . decan⁹ . 7
 totū Capittm . Ecclie glaſgueñ . ſalt . Sciatis noſ cōmuni conſenſu .
 ñro 7 conſilio . unanimi⁹ conceſſiſſe . 7 hac Carta ñra cōfirmāſſe . dō
 7 ſce marie 7 ecclie de melſ . 7 monachis ibidē dō ſeruientibz . i

libam . ⁊ q'etā ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā . eccliam de hatstanesdeñ . cū trīs .
 ⁊ decimis . ⁊ oibz ad ipam ptinentibz . q' uenāblis dñs nost' . Joces .
 epc . p consiliū . ⁊ consensū . ⁊ concessione dñi nri . Witti Illust' .
 scot' . Reg' . ⁊ consiliū ⁊ consensū nrm . p'dc'is monachis de melx .
 ad ppetuā suscepōne paupum . ⁊ peg'noz . pia deuotione contulit ⁊
 cōfirmavit . De q' ecclia cū esset in p'dcm dñm regē . ⁊ eundem
 ep'm controuērsia ad q' eoz ius patronat' ipi' ecclie ptineret ! idem dñs
 rex . ius suū qd ī p'dcā ecclia de hatstanesd . habuit ut h're potuit .
 kmo patri nro p'dco . Joč . epō . pcessit . ad ipam eccliam scdm deum
 ordinandam . ut ipi' ecclie puent' uniūsi ī karitat' opibz expend'ent' .
 ⁊ ī bonos usus ppetuo p'utant' . Nos itaq' donatōni dñi epi . ⁊ p'cessioni
 dñi . reg' . nrm unanimi' adhibentes assensū . p'dcam eccliam de
 hatstan' . cū oibz ad ipam ptinentibz . sic a kmis dñis nris . Rege . ⁊
 epō . collata ⁊ cōfirmata ē . p'dcē ecclie de melx . ⁊ ei'dem loci
 puentui . ī ppetuū pcessim' . ⁊ hac carta nra cōfirmauim' . Tenend' . ī
 ppetuū ⁊ possidend' . ita libe . q'ete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice ! sic aliq'
 cōuentual' ecclia . ī ep'atu glasgueñ aliq' parochialē eccliam . libi' . q'eti' .
 pleni' . ⁊ honorificent' . tenet ⁊ possidet . Salua pensione . viginti .
 solidoz . de ipa ecclia de hatstan' . ecclie glasgueñ . ⁊ dño nro . Joč .
 epō . suisq' successoribz . ab ipis monachis de melx . singtis annis . ad
 festū sc'i martinj p'soluenda . Et saluis ep'alibz . Hijs Test' . Dño
 Witto . Rege . Scot' . ⁊ Com' . dd . fr'e suo . dño nro . Joč . epō .
 glasg' . dño Johe . Epō dunkeldn . dño . Rič . Morauieñ . Epō . dño .
 Regiñ . Roseñ . Epō . Sim' . archid' . ⁊ magistro . Johe . Rogo de
 houed . Helia . Witto . Beda . Helia . Canonicis ecclie nre . Johe de-
 cano . de Teuid . Petro . deč . de Cludesd . Thom' . deč de ualle
 anāt . Rič . deč . de Esked . Rad' . deč . de strathnith . Jac . deč . de
 defñ . Rog' . p'ore de passet . Walto . Johe . cl'ic' dñi epi . Philip'p .
 cl'ico d moerñ . Et mttis alijs :

Confirmatio Regⁱ W . De Ecclia de Haft .

123 **Willelmus** dei gr̃a Rex Scottⁱ Ep̃is . Abbibus Comit^{ib} . Baroñ . Justⁱ .
 Uicecom^o . Prepōitis . Minist^rs . et om̃ibus p̃bis hominibus tocius
 terre sue clericis ⁊ laicis Saltm . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri nos con-
 cessisse ⁊ hac carta ñra confirmasse deo ⁊ S̃c̃e marie ⁊ ecclie de melros
 ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruientibz In liberam ⁊ quietam ⁊ ppetuam
 elemosinam ecclesiam de Hatstanesdē . cum terris ⁊ decimis ⁊ om̃ibus
 ad ipsam ecclesiam ptinentibus . ad susceptiōem ⁊ sustentaciōnem paupum
 ⁊ pegrinoꝝ ad domum de melros uenientium . a Jo^h . Glasgueñ . ep̃o
 p consiliū ñrm assignatam . De qua ecclia cum esset inter nos ⁊
 eundem ep̃m cont^ruersa . ad quem ñrm donatio ipsius ecclie ptineret .
 ius ñrm qđ in ea habuim⁹ ut h̃re potuim⁹ eidem ep̃o concessim⁹ . ad
 ipsam ecclesiam scđm deum ordinandam . Et ip̃e ep̃s ut puent⁹ ipsius
 ecclie in caritatis opibus expendant² . ⁊ in bonos usus ppetuo consu-
 tant² . ipsam ecclesiam cū om̃ibus ptinenciis suis p aiabus om̃ium p̃deces-
 soꝝ ñroꝝ ⁊ suoꝝ . ⁊ salute ⁊ aīa ñra ⁊ sua . ⁊ om̃ium h̃edum ñroꝝ . ⁊
 successoꝝ suoꝝ . p consilium ⁊ concessiōem ñram ad ppetuos usus
 paupum ⁊ pegrinoꝝ ecclie ⁊ conuentui de melros pia confid^atiōe
 cōtulit ⁊ confirmauit . Ut aut^r hoc pium factum ⁊ rationabile ppe-
 tuam ⁊ illibatam hat firmitatem . p̃dictam ecclesiam de hatstanesdē
 cum om̃ibus ptinenciis suis . deo ⁊ S̃c̃e marie ⁊ ecclie de melros . In
 libam ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam ad scōs usus p̃noīatos concedim⁹ ⁊
 hac carta ñra confirmam⁹ . Tenendam Inppetuum ita libere quiete
 plenarie ⁊ honorifice . sicut aliqua parrochialis ecclia in regno ñro
 libius . quieti⁹ . pleni⁹ . honorificenci⁹ ab aliqua conuentuali ecclia
 tenetur ⁊ possidetur . Salua pensione viginti solidoz ecclie Glasgueñ
 de ipsa ecclia de hatstanesdē ab ip̃is monachis singtis annis p̃soluenda .
 Sicut carta eiusdem Jo^h . Glasgueñ ep̃i testat² . Et ne inter nos ut

hedes ñros ut ip̃os qui de nob̃ maneriũ p̃d̃c̃m tenuerint . ⁊ ip̃os monachos aliqua in posterũ sup̃ pastura p̃d̃c̃e uille possit esse contro-
 ūsia . p̃ p̃ceptum ñrm ⁊ p̃ confid̃ationē p̃boꝝ hōinū ñroꝝ puifum
 est q̃ntum p̃d̃c̃i monachi in pastura p̃d̃c̃e uille h̃re debeant . scitꝫ
 ducentas mat̃ces oues . ⁊ sexdecim boues . ⁊ quatuor uaccas . qđ
 illis in past̃a illa p̃petuo habend̃ . concessim⁹ . ⁊ hac carta ñra con-
 firmauim⁹ . firmi⁹ prohibentes nequis eis sup̃ hoc iniuriã aut uexatiōem
 aliquam inferat . sup̃ ñram plenariã forissact̃am . Test̃ . Jõc̃ . Glas̃g̃ .
 ep̃o . Rĩc̃ . Ep̃o Morauē . R̃ . abbe de Dunferm̃ . Com̃ . David fr̃e ñro .
 Hug̃ . Cancellio ñro . Witto de Lind̃ . Just̃ . Phil de Valoñ . David
 de Lindeš . Hug̃ de Normanuitt̃ . Walto de Berket camerario ñro .
 Herb de Caña . apud melros .

Confirmac̃o Celestini iij . de ecclia de hastanefdene .

- 124 Celestin⁹ ep̃s suus suoz di Delectis filiis . abbi ⁊ puentui de melros salut̃ .
 ⁊ ap̃icā b̃ndic̃ōm . Cũ a nob̃ petit⁹ q̃ iustũ ē ⁊ honestũ tā uigor eq̃tat̃is
 q̃ ordo exigit r̃oñis ut id p̃ solitudinē officij ñri ad debitũ p̃ducatur
 effectũ . Eaprop̃ dilecti in d̃ño filij ūris iustis postulac̃ōibꝫ g̃to p̃c̃-
 rentes assensu : ecclia de hastanefdene cũ oibꝫ prouentibꝫ ⁊ ptinenciis .
 a uenabili fr̃e ñro Jõc̃ glas̃g̃ ep̃o p̃uida uob̃ delibac̃ōe p̃cessam : k̃mi
 in x̃po filij ñri . W̃ . illust̃s regis scocie in hoc accedente p̃sensu . siē
 in sc̃pto eiusdē ep̃i euidēci⁹ p̃tinet⁹ . ⁊ uos eã iuste ac sine p̃t̃uerfia
 possidetis : uob̃ ⁊ p̃ uos ūro monast̃io autoritate ap̃ica p̃firmā⁹ ⁊ pre-
 sentis sc̃pti pat̃cinio p̃munim⁹ . Nulli g̃a oĩno hōinũ liceat h̃ac ñre
 paginā p̃firmac̃ōis infringē . ut ausu ei temerario p̃traire . Siq̃f̃ aũ hoc
 attēptare presūserit : indignac̃ōm oĩpotētis dei ⁊ beatoꝝ pet̃ . ⁊ pauli
 ap̃loꝝ ei⁹ se nouit incurfurũ . Dat̃ . laterañ . vi . id⁹ martii . Pontificat⁹
 ñri anno quarto .

Confirmatio Flor. electi glafg. de ecclia de hastand.

- 125 Florenti⁹ di grā Glasgueñ Elect⁹. Omibz haf littas uisuris uel audit⁹is salt ī dño. Sciatif nos p pñliū ⁊ pñsū capti Glafg ⁊ cleri dioceſis nre pceſſiſſe ⁊ h^c carta nra pfirmasſe dō ⁊ ſcē marie ⁊ ecclie d melros ⁊ monachis ibidē dō ſuientibz. ī libam ⁊ q'etam ⁊ ppetuā Elemoſinā. Eccliam de haſtenesdene cū tris ⁊ decimis. ⁊ oibz ad ipam ptinentibz. ad ppetuā ſuſcepçōnē paupū ⁊ peg'norū ad domū de melros uenientiū. Inſup eiſdem monachis intuitu pio pceſſim⁹. ⁊ h^c carta nra pfirmandū duxim⁹. ut cū dō annuente mun⁹ pſec^cçōis nre pſecutj fuerim⁹. pđcam eccliam de haſtenesdene cū oibz libtatibz. eiſ a bone memorie Joç. Glafg epō pdeceſſore nro pceſſiſ. eiſdem epali figillo confirmabim⁹. Hiſ Teſtibz. R. archid. Johe officiali. Bñdicto capellano. mauritio ⁊ maġro Henx clicis nris. Henx clico regine. Gregorū d ſtohou. Theoderico nepote nro. Nicholao. Ingerāmo Stepho. Walſo. hamone ſuientibz nris. ⁊ multif aliis. uidelicet pſonis Glafg dioceſis.

Confirmacō Florentii Glasguenſis electi d ecclia d haſtaneſdene.

- 126 Florenti⁹ di grā Glasgueñ Electuſ. Omibz ſcē mat'ſ ecclie filiis pñſentibz ⁊ fut⁹is Salt in dño. Sciatif nos p pñliū ⁊ pñſū capti Glasgueñ. ⁊ cleri dioceſis nre pceſſiſſe ⁊ h^c carta nra pfirmasſe dō ⁊ Sē marie ⁊ ecclie d melros ⁊ monachis ibidē. dō ſuientibz jn libam ⁊ q'etam ⁊ ppetuam Elemoſinam. Eccliam de Haſtenesdene cū tris. ⁊ decimis. ⁊ oibz ad ipam ptinentibz. ad ppetuā ſuſcepçōnē paupū ⁊ peg'norū ad domū d melros uenientiū. Q^m Eccliam cū oibz ptinentiis ſuiſ. vt uniūſi puent⁹ ipi⁹ ī caritatiſ opibz expnd⁹ent⁹. ⁊ in bonoſ uſus ppetuo pūterent⁹. pie memorie Jocelin⁹. Epç pdeceſſor nſ p pñliū ⁊ pceſſū.

dñi ñri Witti Reġ Scott̃ . ⁊ capli glaſġ . ad ppetuos ufus paupū ⁊
 peg'noꝝ p̃dčis monachis pia deuocōne ptulit . ⁊ confirmauit . ſiĉ in
 eoꝝ auñticis ptinet² . Cui⁹ ſc̃m rōnabile appbaſcōne debita cōmen-
 dantes . ⁊ ip̃is monachis ius ſuū illibatū pferuare uolntes . de p̃limoꝝ
 p'dntū ⁊ pitoꝝ p̃ſilio p̃dčam eccliam de haſteneſdene c̃ ōibꝫ ad ip̃am
 ptinentib⁹ . Eccle ⁊ cōuentuj d melros ad pioſ uſ⁹ p̃noiatos ppetuo
 pceſſim⁹ . ⁊ h^c carta ñra pfirmauim⁹ . Tenendā ĩppetuu ⁊ p̃ſidndam .
 Ita libe ⁊ q'ete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . ſiĉ aliq^c conuentuat ecclia ĩ
 regno ſcott̃ . aliq^m parochialē eccliam libi⁹ q'eti⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificñti⁹
 tenet ⁊ p̃ſidet . Salua p̃nſione xx' . ſolidoꝝ d ip̃a ecclia d haſteneſdene
 ab ip̃is monachis ſingl̃is āñis ad feſtū S̃ci martini Eccle de Glaſġ . ⁊
 nob̃ . ñriſqꝫ ſucceſſoribꝫ p̃ſoluēda . ⁊ ſaluſ Ep̃alibus . Hiſ Teſt̃ . H .
 Decano glaſġ . R . Archid̃ . ñro . Witto capellano . Witto de boſco .
 Beda . helia . Jo . . canonicis d glaſġ . Huġ . capllo . Johe officiali ñro .
 J . dcano d Teuidaſ . Riĉ p^c d Alneſ^m . Simōe p̃ſona d lilleſcliuē .
 ⁊ Johe fr̃e ſuo . Ada d maccheſt̃ . Witto d haſſechirke . ⁊ m̃tis aliis .

Carta Johis filii Orm . de Hunedū .

- 127 Om̃ibꝫ ſc̃e mat̃is ecclie filiis tam p̃ſentibꝫ q^m fut^{is} . Johis fili⁹ orm
 ſat . Sciant tam fut^{is} q^m p̃ſentes me dediſſe p̃ſenſu ⁊ bona uoluntate
 dñi mei Witti regis ⁊ pceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta pfirmaffe dō ⁊ ecclie
 ſc̃e marie de melros . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſeruientibꝫ p aīabꝫ dđ
 ⁊ melcolmi regū dñoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ p aīa comitis henrici ⁊ p ſalute dñi
 mei regis Witti ⁊ dđ fr̃is ei⁹ ⁊ p ſalute mea ⁊ uxor̃is mee ⁊ re-
 demptiōe aīaz ñrarū ⁊ p animabꝫ p̃riſ mei ⁊ mat̃is mee ⁊ aīabꝫ om̃iū
 anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ heredū meoꝝ in libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinā
 ĩram de hunedun p illas rectas diuiſas q^ſ eġo pambulauī ĩn ĩram
 meam ⁊ ĩram de wittun ⁊ ĩn ĩram meā ⁊ ĩrā de grubheued . ⁊ ĩn

t̃ram meā ⁊ t̃ram de cliftun . ⁊ fimitr in t̃ram meā ⁊ t̃rā de molle ⁊
 ficut diuife pambulate f̃t in me ⁊ ipfos monachos coram m̃tis p̃bis
 hoībꝫ ufqꝫ ad locū illū u' paruuf riuulꝫ cadit in huneduneburne ex
 orientali parte de Hulkilef croc . ⁊ inde furfū p eundē riuulū ufqꝫ
 ad furlam eiꝫ . ⁊ inde ūsꝫ occidentē ufqꝫ ad paruū collē . ⁊ exinde
 ex tranſūfo condofō in brunecnolh ⁊ helle ⁊ inde defcendendo p
 diuifas qꝫ feci eis ufqꝫ in haufurlang dene . ⁊ inde ficut burna def-
 cendit in kalna . Totā hāc t̃rā ⁊ qꝫqꝫd ꝑtinetꝫ infra ꝑnominatas diuifas
 dedi ꝑdicte ecclie ſcē marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidē deo feruien-
 tībꝫ libtam . ſolutā ⁊ qꝫetā ab oībꝫ auxiliis placitis geldis . affiſis . ⁊ ab
 oīni feruitio ⁊ ꝑſuetudine ⁊ exactione ſectari . ut ea habeāt teneant .
 ⁊ poſſideāt in ppetuū . libe . qꝫete . pacifice . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice ſic
 aliqꝫ elemofina libiꝫ tenetꝫ ⁊ poſſidetꝫ a monachis ordinis ciſtēciēſis .
 reddendo annuatī m' ⁊ hedibꝫ meis . xx^{li} . ſolidos de eadē elemofina .
 Et hoc ſciendū ē qꝫd ꝑdicti monachi nullam cōmunionē habebūt de
 me ⁊ hedibꝫ meis extra diuifas ſuas pambulatas ⁊ fimiliꝫ ſciendū qꝫd
 ſiqꝫ hanc t̃ram infra has diuifas pambulatas calumpniari uoluerit ego
 ⁊ heredes mei oī calumpnianti respondebimꝫ ⁊ monachis ꝑdictam
 t̃ram cū ꝑnominatis diuiſis ꝑ oīa warantizabimꝫ . Hiſ Teſt . Igeramno
 ep̃o glaſg . David fr̃ reg . Rič . ⁊ Wiſſo cap̃tanis reg . dd olifaſ . Rob
 auenel . Gaufr̃ . d maleuile . Alexā de s marī . dd de boiū . Huḡ
 giffard . Rič clerico . d s albano . huḡ chico reg ⁊ alio huḡ chico reg .
 magro ioh̃e de rocheſb . Archil de witf . Vctred de grubheued .

Confirmatio regis Wiſſmi de hunedune .

128 W . dei gr̃a rex ſcōt . omnibus probis hominibus . tocius terre ſue
 ꝑntibus et futuris ſalutem . Sciatis me conceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac mea carta con-
 firmaffe deo et ecclie ſancte marie de melros . ⁊ monachis ibidem do

seruientibus in perpetuam elemosinam totam terram quam iohes filius
om̃i eis dedit et carta sua confirmauit in t̃itorio de hunedun per ip̃as
diuifas que continentur in carta predicti iohannis quam h̃nt de eo de
eadem terra . ita ut quicquid f̃ũit infra ip̃as diuifas h̃eant et possi-
deant in perpetuum ita libe quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut aliqua
elemosina possidetur libius quicquid honorificẽcius in regno meo et
sicut carta ip̃ius iohannis testatur melius et confirmat saluo seruicio
meo . Tef̃t dauid fr̃e meo . Com̃ Walleuo . dd̃ olifer . Rob̃ auenil .
Ric̃ capell̃ . W . capell̃ . hũg cl̃ico meo . alex̃o de sancto m̃tino . Ric̃ de
sancto alb̃ao . Ric̃ cl̃ico . cancell̃ . mag̃ro iohanne de rokisburgh̃ . apud
seleskirk .

Cõposic̃o sup̃ decim̃ de hunedoñ .

C Y R O G R A P H U M

- 129 Om̃ibz sc̃e mat̃r eccl̃ie filiis t̃a p̃s̃ntibus q̃ fut̃is . W̃it̃ p̃sona de
hunū Salt . Sciatis qđ hec ẽ p̃posicio p̃cordie facta int̃ monachos 7
eccl̃iam de Mel̃ 7 me 7 eccl̃iam de hunū . annuẽte 7 p̃cedẽte Joh̃e filio
Orm̃ . aduocato eccl̃ie de hunū 7 fundatore g̃ngie de hunedune .
p̃cedẽte etiã dño Jõc̃ . Glasgueñ ep̃o . 7 S̃ym̃oe arch̃ . q̃rũ uolũtate
7 p̃filio h̃ acta sũt . sc̃it̃ qđ monachi de Mel̃ reddẽt sing̃tis annis eccl̃ie
de hunū xl denarios ad pentecostẽ p̃ decimis 7 om̃ibz t̃renis exactiõibz
7 om̃ibz rebz d̃ G̃ngia de hunedune . ita qđ g̃ngia q̃eta erit p̃ diuifas
q̃ p̃tinent̃ in carta Joh̃is filij orm̃ . ap̃ eccl̃iam d̃ hunū . 7 si p̃tig̃it qđ
p̃fati monachi d̃inceps plus t̃re q̃ m̃o h̃nt in p̃fata parrochia accep̃it .
dab̃t de illa t̃ra decimas garbaũ ut ad q̃ntũ p̃sone q̃ p̃ tẽpore f̃ũit .
faciẽt p̃posicionẽ . h̃ p̃cordia 7 p̃posicio facta ẽ it̃er p̃fatas eccl̃ias anno
ab incarnatiõẽ dñi m̃o . c̃o . lxxx̃o . ṽo . In p̃s̃ncia dñi Jõc̃ . Glasgueñ .
ep̃i . 7 sim̃ois . archid̃ . q̃rũ s̃ygilla eidẽ sc̃̃pto appendẽt in testimoniũ :

et aliorum pro hominibus . qui sunt testes eiusdem quietudinis et pacis . sciunt hi .
 Willelmo canonico de Glasgu dapifer . episcopi . Magistro Rogo de neuport .
 Walto chico episcopi . Roberto capellano . Alexandro de vilers . Willelmo
 nepote archidiaconi .

Carta Willelmi filii iohannis . de huned .

- 190 Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis Willelmi filii Johannis filii Horm Salt . Sciunt
 tam presentes quam presentes me processisse et dedisse et hac carta confirmasse . do
 et ecclesie sancte marie de melr . et monachis ibidem de seruientibus . per animas de
 et melcolmi regis dnorum monachorum et per animas communi hunc . et per salutem domini nostri Regis
 Willelmi . et de fratribus eius . et per salutem matris et uxoris mee . et redemptionem animarum
 nostrarum . et per animas patrum et matrum et omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum . in
 liberam et puram . et perpetuam elemosinam . totam donationem quam Johannes pater
 meus dedit eis de terra de huned . per illas rectas diuisas quas ipse eis
 pamblauit in terra de huned et terra de Wittun . et in terra de huned et
 terra de grubeheued . et in terra de huned et terra de cliftun . et Sitr in
 terra de huned et terra de molle . et sic diuise pamblate sunt coram multis
 probis hominibus in preme meum et ipsos monachos . usque ad illud locum ubi
 paruus riuulus cadit in huned burne ex orientali parte de hulkilles croc .
 et in sursum per eundem riuulum usque ad sursum eius . et in usum occidentem usque ad
 primum collis . et exinde ex transuerso quodam in brunecnot et helle . et sic des-
 cendendo per diuisas quas pater meus fecit eis usque in haufurlung dene . et in
 sic burna descendit de haufurlung dene usque in kalne . Totam hanc terram
 et quicquid pertinet infra has prenotatas diuisas . processu dedi . et confirmari prece
 ecclesie sancte marie de melr et monachis ibidem de seruientibus libram . solutam
 et quietam ab omnibus auxiliis placitis geld assis et ab omni seruitio . et consue-
 tudine . et exactione seculari . ut ea hant teneant et possideant in perpetuum libere
 quiete pacifice . plenarie . et honorifice . sic aliquam elemosinam liberi quicquid

possidet^r a monach ordi^r cist^rciens^r. Reddendo annuatim mⁱ et hedibz mⁱis
uiginti sol de ead elemosia. Et hoc sciend e qd p^rdcⁱ monachi illam
comunione habebt de me et hedibz mⁱis. ext^r diuisas suas pamb^rlata^rs. et
fimitr sciend qd si qⁱ hanc tra infra has diuisas pamb^rlata^rs caluniari
uoluerit : ego et hedes mi omi calupniati resp^rodebim⁹. et monach
p^rdcam tra warantizabim⁹ p omia c p^rdcis diuisis. Hic T. Jocet epo
Glasg. Simoe Archid. Johe decano de Rokest. Wito p^r de huñ.
Geruas. Auenel. Glaio milite cornario ei⁹. Walto Corbet et Robto
fit ei⁹. Radt Simoe de Grubbeheued. Rob de
bnulfbj.

Carta Witi filii Johis d rasauwe .

- 131 Omib⁹ S^ce m^ris Eccie filiis et fidelib⁹. Witis de Hunu filio iohis
Salt. Sciant. omf ta poss^ri q^m presntes me dedisse et concessisse et
hac mea carta confirmasse do et eccie S^ce marie de melros et monachis
ibide do seruiantib⁹. p aⁱab⁹ Dd et malcholmi regu et Comitib⁹ hnrici.
et p salute dⁿi mei Witi reg Scott. et regine et Dd fr^ris dⁿi reg.
et p salute omiu aⁿcessor⁹ et successor⁹ eor⁹. et p salute aie mee et sponse
mee Dunantie de clerefei et omiu aⁿcessor⁹ et successor⁹ n^ror⁹. in libera
* pura et ppetua elemosina a riuo de Cuithenop sursum. tota illa semita
usq³ ad fossatu in^r raweshauue et cuithbrithis hope et sic tota diuisa
in^r me et Ric de vmfrauith usq³ in derestreth uersus occidentem. et de
derestreth descendendo totu usq³ ad diuisa de chatthov et sic p illa
diuisa in^r me et chatthou usq³ ad riuu d Cuithenop. Tota hanc terra
et q^uq^d continet^r infra p^rdictas diuisas dedi eis et concessi in boscho et
plano in pratib⁹ et pascuis et aqⁱ et in omib⁹ aliis aⁿsimtis ad tenendu et
possidendu et utendu sic meli⁹ et uilius eis uisu fuit de me et de
heredib⁹ meis in ppetuu. ita libe et q^uete plenarie et honorifice : sic

aliq^d elemosinā libius et q^deci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificenti⁹ teñt et possidnt.
 Et ego et hered^{es} mei acq^uetabim⁹ p^{ro}dcam t^{er}ra p^{re}dictis monachis de omib⁹
 seruiciis t^{er}renis et omⁿimodis exactionib⁹ sctarib⁹ et manu^{te}bim⁹ et waranti-
 zabim⁹ erga dñm n^{ost}rum regē et o^mes hoīes in ppetuū. Et sciendū qd
 monachi de mel^{er} inuenient m^{ag} capellanū post decessū meū et p^{ro}noīate
 uxoris mee q^u missas celebret in ppetuū p^{er} aīab⁹ n^{ost}ris et omiū in hac
 carta noīator^{um} et p^{er} aīab⁹ omiū fideliū defūctor^{um} in q^udam capella q^u in
 honore s^{an}c^{te} marie infra sup^{er}dictas diuisas p^{ro}struxi. His testib⁹. E^po
 Jo^han^{ne} d^e Glasg^{ow}. Geruasio Auenel. Alano d^e thirlest^{on}. Pet^{ro} d^e la ha^g.
 Willelmo Dapif^{er}o et Jo^hne de honth Clericis e^pi. Rob^{ert} d^e bernoldeb.

Confirmacō regis Willelmi de Rasewe.

- 132 W. dei grā rex scot^{ie}. Ep^{iscop}us. abbib^{us}. Comit^{es}. Baroⁿes. Just^{iciarii}.
 vicecomit^{es}. Prepositi^{us}. Minist^{ri}. et omnib⁹ p^{ro}bis hominib⁹ toci⁹ t^{er}re
 sue eccl^{esi}as et laicis sal^um. Sciant p^{re}sentes et futuri me concessisse et hac
 mea carta confirmasse donacōm illam q^um Willel^{mo} filius ioh^{annis} fecit
 deo et eccl^{esi}e s^{an}c^{te} marie de melros et monach^{is} ibidem deo s^{er}uiantib⁹ de
 tota t^{er}ra illa infra feudum de hunum. a riuulo de cuidenop. sursum
 p^{er} totam semitam illam usq^{ue} ad fossatum in^{tra} raschahe et cudbrihteshope.
 et ab inde p^{er} easdem rectas diuisas que continent^{ur} in carta p^{re}dicti Willelmi
 filij ioh^{annis}. et cum omnib⁹ iustis suis p^{ro}tinenciis. Tenend^{um} in libam et
 ppetuam elemosinam. in bosco et plano. in p^{ro}ris et pascuis. in aquis et
 omnib⁹ aliis asiamenis ita libe^{re} q^uete. plenarie. et honorifice. sicut
 carta p^{ro}nominati Willelmi filij ioh^{annis} testatur. saluo s^{er}uic^{io} meo. Teste
 iocelino e^po Glasg^{ow}. Com^{ite} pat^{ris} n^{ost}ri. philip^{pus} de vas can^onario meo. Rob^{ert} de
 quinci. Willelmo de lindreth. G^{er}uas^{us} auenil. Jo^hne de hastig. Willelmo
 cumⁱⁿ. thom^{as} de coleuist. H^{er}ic^{us} biset. alexand^{er} de fintun. Willelmo de
 heriz. philip^{pus} de lundin. apud selechirche ultimo die augusti.

Conueniēdo int̃ nos ⁊ Willelm filiu iohis de hunum . de rasawe .

- 183 Omnibz sc̃e mat̃r ecclie filiis ad quos li^{re} iste pueniunt . P . de Dunfermelin . ⁊ G . de Drieburc abbes . ⁊ A . p'or de coldingham salt . Mandatum dñi pape in hec ṽba suscepimus . Innocentius ep̃c seruus suorum dei dilectis filiis de Dunf . ⁊ de Drieburc Abbibz . ⁊ p'ori de coldingham dioecesis sc̃i Andree salt . ⁊ aplicā bñdicōem . Querela dilectorū filiorum Abbis ⁊ puentis de Meyl^{re} cistēciensis ordinis nob̃ exposita p̃tinebat : qđ Willelm miles de hunum Glasguensis dioecesis qñdam t̃ram ecclie melrosensi intuitu dederat pietatis : nunc uoluntate mutata ip̃is uiolenter auferre p̃sumit . Quo circa discretioni ūre p aplica sc̃pta mandamus . q̃tin⁹ partibz conuocatis audiat̃ hinc inde pposita . ⁊ qđ iustum fuit app̃hōne p̃posita statuat̃ facient̃ q̃ statueritis p censuram eccliaſticam firmit̃ obseruari . Testes aũ q̃ fuit̃ noīati si se gr̃a odio ut timore subtraxint : p districōem eandem app̃hōne remota cogatis ūitati testimoniū phibere . ñt̃is li^{ris} ūitati ⁊ iusticie p̃iudicantibz a sede aplica impetratis . Qđ si ñ om̃s hiis exequendis potueritis int̃eē : duo ūrm ea nichominus exeq̃ntur : Dat . vit̃bij . ij . id⁹ iunii . pontificat⁹ ñri anno decimo . Hui⁹ g^a auctoritate mandati ptibus p̃uocatis ⁊ coram nobis in iudicio p̃stitutis . pposita intentione p̃d̃corum Abbis ⁊ monachorum tam de p̃fessione q̃m de p̃p̃etate pred̃e t̃re . tandē p̃fata controūſia conq̃euit sub hac forma . Prefatus . W . miles in iure confessus ē coram nobis se p̃fatam t̃ram p̃d̃cis Abbi ⁊ monachis in libam puram ⁊ p̃petuam elemosinam p̃tulisse . sicut in carta eiusedē militis ⁊ in carta p̃firmacionis dñi Reg^{is} . q̃t̃ prefati Abbas ⁊ monachi de eadem t̃ra hnt coram nob̃ publicatis ⁊ p̃lectis plen⁹ p̃tinet⁹ . Prefati u^o abbas ⁊ monachi corā nobis p̃cesserunt prefato . W . militi tene eandem t̃ram toto tempe uite sue de domo de melr̃ sicut libam elemosinā eiusedē dom⁹ . Ita qđ post

decessum ei⁹dem . W . militis eadē t̃ra cū om̃i iure suo ⁊ integritate
cedet in usuf p̃dcoꝝ Abbis ⁊ monachoꝝ . Prefat⁹ uº . W . miles tactis
sacrosc̃is eu᳚ngliis coram nob corpale iusiurandū p̃stitit qđ p̃tra formā
⁊ tenorem p̃dce p̃posicōnis nunq̃m ueniret . ⁊ qđ artem ⁊ ingeniū nō
quereret . nec aliq̃ in machinationē ut aliquid om̃ino pcuraret : p qđ
aliq̃d fieri p̃iudiciū possit domui p̃dce de pred̃ca t̃ra p̃tra formā ⁊
tenorem prefate p̃positionis p se uel int̃positam p̃sonam . Prefat⁹ vº
abbs p se ⁊ conuentu suo coram nobis fidelit̃ p̃misit se p̃fatam p̃posi-
tionem fidelit̃ obseruatuꝝ . Nos itaq̃ in iudicio auctoritate ap̃lica
pred̃cam p̃positionem p̃firmauimus . ⁊ p̃dcs . W . miles reddidit cartam
q̃m h̃uit de p̃dictis monachis ⁊ iurauit q̃ aliam nō habuit . ⁊ qđ si alia
penes eū inueniret⁹ : inefficax ēet . ⁊ uiribz careret . Testibus Domino
Wit̃o . ⁊ domino Wal̃o sc̃i Andree ⁊ Glasguens̃ . ep̃is . Henrico
Abbate kelcouensi . Magistro Johe . ⁊ Mag̃ro Henrico de laudonia
⁊ de Dunkelde Archidiaconis . Hugone . ⁊ Wal̃o monachis Kelcoens̃ .
Helya ⁊ Wit̃o monachis de Coldingham . Thoma ⁊ Wal̃o de
neufum ⁊ de Drieburc canonicis . Mag̃ro Acontio . Mag̃rif . Laurentio
officiali . Michaele . Stephano . cticis domini ep̃i sc̃i Andree . Mag̃ro
Alano de crectune . Mag̃ro . Ricardo de Murreuia . Mag̃ro Ada de
Pert . Mag̃ro . Wit̃o de Edenham . Mag̃ro Henrico de sancto Andrea .
Waltero monacho de Dunfermelin . Ricardo nano . Thoma de
Coleuile . Ricardo de kukewald . Michaele de malcarueftun . Wit̃o
ctico mag̃ri alani de crectune . ⁊ multis aliis .

Carta Anselmi . de molle .

- 184 Ansel de Wittune vniuersis sc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis tam p̃sentibz q̃m
futuris Sait . Sciant tam p̃sentes q̃m post̃i me dedisse ⁊ hac mea carta
confirmasse dō ⁊ domui de melf̃ . ⁊ monach̃ ibidē dō seruientibz in

ppetuum elemosinam totam illam meā peteriam que ē [inter] molo-
 pe et berope et herdstrete que diuidit terrā de molle et de hunu[m] p aīa dā .
 regis . et henrici com[itis] . et malcolmi regis . et p salute Witi regis et
 dā frīs ei[us] . et p aīa mea et vxoris mee et libor[um] meor[um] . Itaq[ue] monachi
 de melf tenebunt p[re]dictam petariā in puram et ppetuam elemosinā
 quietā et libam ab omib[us] auxiliis et omib[us] consuetudinib[us] . Et ego et
 heredes mei warantizabim[us] p[re]d[ic]tis monach[is] eandem peteriam erga om[ne]s
 hoīes imppetuū . Pretea dedi eis in ppetuā elemosinā in bosco meo de
 molo- pe buschiam quantū un[us] equus potest portare ad g[ra]ngiam suam
 de Hunedun singulis annis a pascha usq[ue] ad natiuitatem s[an]c[t]e marie
 eadem libtate qua peteriam eis dedi . Hiis Testib[us] . Simone archi-
 diacono Glasgue[n] . Ric[ardus] Decano de hastenesde . Pet[er] p[er]sona de M[er]botle .
 Wito p[er]sona de hunu[m] . Johe filio orm . et Wito filio ei[us] . Wito de
 Sumeruilla . Rogero de Wiltuna . Wito de Lund .

Carta anselmi d[omi]ni wichetune de molle .

- 135 Anselm[us] de Wichetune . Uniu[er]sis S[an]c[t]e mat[ris] eccl[esi]e filiis . tā laicis q[uam]
 lit[er]atis Salt[em] . Sciant tā poss[un]t q[uam] p[re]sentes me dedisse et hac mea carta
 pfirmasse d[omi]no et domuj de melros et monachis ibid[em] d[omi]no seruientib[us] in
 ppetuam elemosinā . terrā cū p[ar]tis . . . pambulauim[us] . ego et Glaj nepos
 Rob[ertus] Auenel . cū cessario et frīb[us] ei[us] d[omi]ni loci . uidelicet sicut fulc[us] aratri
 ex parte aq[ui]lonalij . . . it de uia q[ue] iacet de hunedune usq[ue] molle et uadit
 usq[ue] ad rupē . et de rupe usq[ue] ad fontē . et sic id[em] fulc[us] uadit de fonte
 et inde usq[ue] in burnā . et hāc elemosinā dedi eis p aīa dā
 regis . et H[enrici] comitis et malcolmi regis . et p salute Witi regis et
 dā frīs sui . et p aīa mea et uxoris mee et libor[um] meor[um] . Pretea dedi eis i[n]
 ppetuā elemosinā totā illā meā petariā q[ue] ē int[er] molo- pe et berope et her-
 dstrete q[uod] diuidit terrā de molle et de hunu[m] . Insup dedi p[re]dictis mon-

achis i ppetuā elemosinā in bosco nō de molo pe buschiam q̄ntū
 poteſt un⁹ equuſ portare ſinglis annis a paſcha uſq; ad natiuitatē . . .
 monachi de melroſ habeēt hāc meā elemosinā . ⁊
 ceſaſ p̄dictaſ ⁊ teneēt de me ⁊ de heredibz meis q̄etas ⁊
 ſeruitiis ⁊ om̄ibz p̄ſuetudinibus . ⁊ ego ⁊ heredes mei warantizabim⁹
 illaſ monachis erga oēs hoīes . Hiſ teſt abbe de neubotle . Rob
 auenel . ⁊ Geruaſio ſit . ei⁹ . Witto de Sumuilla . Johe filio Horm .
 Witto ſit ej⁹ . Glai nepote Robi auenel . Gernun . Nicot ſit ade .
 Pet⁹ p̄ de M⁹botle . W de Hunum .

Carta Ric⁹ d Lincolnia d molle . ſup cartā Anſelmj .

- 136 Om̄ibz ſcē m̄riſ Ecclie filiis p̄ſentib⁹ ⁊ futuris Ric⁹ . de Lincolnia
 Salt . Sciatif me dediſſe ⁊ p̄ceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea Carta p̄firmāſſe dō ⁊
 Ecclie Scē marie de melros ⁊ monach ibidem dō ſeruiantibz p̄ aiabz
 p̄riſ m̄i ⁊ m̄riſ mee ⁊ Om̄ium añceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ . ⁊ p̄ ſalute
 dñi m̄i Witti Regiſ ⁊ Regine ⁊ Alexand⁹ filij fui ⁊ Coñ . dd . ⁊ p̄
 ſalute mea ⁊ uxoriſ mee ⁊ Om̄ium hēdum n̄roꝝ in purā ⁊ ppetuam
 elemosinā illam partē t̄re in t̄itorio de molle q̄m Anſel de Wittune
 dedit eidē Ecclie ⁊ monach cū p̄tiſ adiacentib⁹ tenendā ⁊ poſſidendā
 in ppetuū p̄ om̄is t̄minof ⁊ diuiſaſ q̄ p̄tinent⁹ in Carta p̄d̄ci Anſelmi .
 preſea dedi eiſ ⁊ p̄firmaui totā illā petariā q̄ ē in⁹ molo pe ⁊ Berope
 ⁊ Herdſtrete q̄ diuidit t̄rā de molle ⁊ de Hunum . Inſup dedi eiſ ⁊
 p̄firmaui in bosco nō de molo pe buſchiā quantū equuſ un⁹ poteſt
 portare uſq; ad ḡngiam de Hunedun ſinglis annis a paſcha uſq; ad
 Natiuitatē Scē marie . Volo itaq; ut p̄d̄ci monachi teneant ⁊ poſſideant
 h̄ om̄ia in ppetuum ita libe ⁊ q̄ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſic aliq̄ aliam
 elemosinā libi⁹ ⁊ q̄eti⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificentib⁹ tenent ⁊ poſſident . Et
 ego ⁊ hēdes m̄i manutenebim⁹ ⁊ warantizabim⁹ p̄d̄ciſ monach hanc

elemosinā p^ot om̃s hoīes ⁊ adq'etabim⁹ eā de forensi ⁊ Om̃i t^oreno
seruītio erga om̃s hoīes in ppetuū . Et ip̃i monachi habebūt libum ⁊
pgruū ing^ossum ⁊ eg^ossū p t^ora meā ad ducendā buschiā suā ⁊ petas
⁊ alia s' neccā sine disturbatiōe ⁊ molestia . Hiis T . Geruasio Auenel .
Witt . Auenel . W . d Cresseuitt . W . d Cracin . Alano clico . Wal^o . de
Ridale . Rob . d Bernoluebi . .

Carta anselnmi d molla .

- 137 Om̃ib⁹ s^ocē m̃ris ecclie filiis . tam p̃sentib⁹ q^om fut^ois . Ansellus de
molla sat . Sciatis me dedisse . ⁊ hac p̃senti mea carta confirmasse dō
⁊ ecclie s^ocē marie de meylros . ⁊ monachis ibidē dō seruientib⁹ . p
aīab⁹ dñor⁹ meor⁹ . Reg^o . Dd . ⁊ Com̃ . henr^o . Regis Melcolm . ⁊ p
salute dñi mei Witti reg^o . scott^o . ⁊ p aīa mea . ⁊ uxoris mee . ⁊
ōium antecesso⁹ ⁊ successo⁹ meor⁹ . p̃cessū ⁊ assensu hēdum meor⁹ .
illam partē t^ore in t^oritorio de molla . que proxima ē t^ore monacho⁹ de
meylros . ad australem partem montis de hunedune . Et ex orientali
parte ē diuisa uia illa . p q^om uadūt de hunedune ad mollam . que uia
iacet in^o p̃dictam t^oram . ⁊ t^oram ecclie de molla . usq³ ad fursam
cui⁹dam fontis que ē proxima ad occidentālē partē ei⁹dem uie . ⁊ ab illa
p̃dicta fursa . p diuisas ⁊ metas factas p lat⁹ de kippemoder . p desursū
om̃s fursas fontiu ei⁹dem lat^ois . scit^o de kippemod^o . excepta tantū una
sola fursa t^orsus occidentē . usq³ ad q^odam magnos lapides uet^ois edificij .
qd est sup unū paruū cundos . qd cundos ē ad austrālē partē t^ore q̃
dicit^o cruche . Et p^o . diuisa descendit p idem cundos usq³ ad unū magnū
lapidē . ⁊ p^o usq³ ad aliū . ⁊ sic usq³ ad riuulū q^o currit iuxta p̃dictam
t^oram de cruch . scit^o ad australem partē ei⁹d cruch . Et sic descendit
uersus occidentē usq³ ad riuulū illū q^o ē diuisa in^o t^oram uille de
hunum ⁊ molle . Totam hanc t^oram . ⁊ quicq^od ē infra p̃sc^optas diuisas

toti puentui de meylrof . p dimidia carrucata tre . in puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . libam . ⁊ solutam ab omī treno seruicio ⁊ exactione sc̃tari . sicut ulla elemosina liberi⁹ ⁊ q'eti⁹ dari potest . Et rex Willelms dñs meus p amore di ⁊ salute anime sue ⁊ antecessorū suorū . rogatu meo eisdem monachis t̃ram p̃dictam concessit . ⁊ carta sua confirmauit . ⁊ ego ⁊ heredēs mei warantizabim⁹ p̃fatīs monachis t̃ram p̃dictam īppetuum . cont̃ omīs hoīes . Et ego ⁊ heredēs mei adq'etabim⁹ eisdem monachis eandē t̃ram de forensi ⁊ omī treno seruicio ⁊ omīb⁹ aliis seruitiis . erga dñm regē ⁊ erga omīs alios dños nr̃os . Et sciendū qđ hanc dimidiā carrucatā tre . mercaui ⁊ pambulaui eis . sicut p̃dictū est . coram p̃bis ⁊ libis homīb⁹ pat'e . qui sunt noīati testēs hui⁹ carte mee ⁊ donationis . scilz hij . Pet⁹ p̃sona de merebothle . Edward⁹ p̃sona de lintune . Henric⁹ le neym . Yuo diacon⁹ . Johs fili⁹ horm . Ingelramn⁹ de dūmar . Waltus corbeth . Robt⁹ de Wiltune . Robt⁹ de clipāule . Gaufrid⁹ Ridel . Radulfus le neym . ⁊ Ricard⁹ le neym fili⁹ ei⁹ . Roger⁹ fili⁹ iohis de hawic . Vcthed⁹ de grubbeheued . ⁊ Adam fili⁹ eius . Hubt⁹ . ⁊ Walter⁹ ⁊ Radulfus . filii Radulfi le neym . Gilebt⁹ cognat⁹ petri p̃sone . de merebothle . Adam filius orm . Stephs filius Willelmi . Ricard⁹ fili⁹ Anselmi .

Confirma⁹ Regis Willelmi de molle .

- 188 W . dei gracia Rex scoī . Ep̃is . abbibus . Comitibus . baronibus . iustic⁹ . vicecomitibus . p̃positis ministris . et omnibus prob⁹ hominibus totius tre sue saltm . Sciant p̃ntes et postē me concessisse ⁊ hac mea carta confirmasse deo ⁊ ecclie sancte marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruientib⁹ illam dimidiam carrucatam terre in t̃ra et prato qm̃ anselmus de Withetun eis dedit de feudo suo de molle per easd diuīas sicut continet⁹ in carta ipsius anselmi . quam ipsi

monachi habent de eo . Tenend s' ita quiete plenarie et honorifice in liberam et ppetuam elemosinam . et ita libe ab omni exactione scilari . ficut alias elemosinas suas libius quiecuis plenius et honorificencius tenent . saluo seruicio meo de prefato anselmo et de heredibus suis . Test^r iocet eþo glasgueñ . Ric^r . de moreuitt pñt . Rob^r de quency . Walñ . olifer . Rogero de Walloñ . Walñ de berket camerario . apud hadintun .

Carta fimonis de lindesfy de molle .

- 139 Sciant omnes hanc cartam visuri vel audituri quod ego Symon de lynesie dedi et concessi et pñenti carta mea confirmaui Helene filie mee terram meam de hungerigge qm teneo In territorio de molle de Robto de polloch et vxore eius ysabet . Et quoddam pratum sub Ederedefete . quod vocatur holemede . quod teneo de Dña Eschyne et heredibz suis . Tenendam et habendam s' et heredibz suis de dco Robto et heredibz suis . et de Dña Eschyne et heredibz suis . libe et quiete ab omni seruicio et auxilio et exactione . Reddendo Inde annuatim dco Robto et heredibz suis decem sot . scilicet q'nq sot . ad pentecost^r : et q'nq sot . ad festum sci martinj . Et Dñe eschyne et heredibz suis vnum Nyfum sor ad Nundinas Rokeburgie . Si uero contingat quod dca helena sine liberis in fata decesserit : volo quod Eschyne filia mea soror eius et heredes eius ei in dca terra succedant . Hanc igitur terram dce helene et heredibz eius ptuli et assignaui adeo libere et quiete in omnibz et p omnia : sicut carta dci Robti et uxoris eius ysabet . et confirmatio heredum Dñe Eschyne de moñ inde confecta : donant et testantur . Hiis testibz . Symone mauleuerex . Gilibto auenel . Ricardo de lincolñ . Rañ le Neym . Symone de grubbeheued . Ada de yetham . Ada filio Nicholai . et multis aliis .

Carta symonis mauleuer de molle .

- 140 Omnibꝫ hanc cartam visuris vel audituris . Symon mauleuerer ⁊ Gilihtus auenel salutem . Nouerit vniūſitas ūra nos conceſſiſſe ⁊ pſenti carta nra confirmaffe Helene filie Symonis de lindefie terram de hungerigge In territorio de molle . quam ſcilicꝫ dca helena tenet in feudo nro de molle de Robto de polloch . ⁊ yſabet vxore eius . Et Inſup quoddam pꝑtūm ſub hederedefete In terra nra . quod vocatur holemede . Habend ⁊ tenend dce helene ⁊ heredibꝫ ſuis de nobis ⁊ heredibꝫ nris . In ppetuum Jure hereditario . libere . quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . eodem mº in omnibꝫ ⁊ p omnia : ſicut Carta Symonis de lindefie pat's ſui pportat . teſtatur . ⁊ confirmat . Et vt hec conceſſio nra ⁊ confirmatio eidem helenē ⁊ heredibꝫ ſuis rata ⁊ inconcuſſa inpoſterum pmaneat : ego Symon mauleuerer huic carte figillum meum appoſui . Ego uero Gilihtus auenel quia figillum ppꝑum non habui : eam figillo Witi Auenel pat's mei confirmaui . Hiis teſtibꝫ . Ricardo de lincoln . Rað Le Neym . Symone de Grubbeheued . Ada de yetham . Johe de munford . Ada filio Nicholai . Henr filio vlf . ⁊ multis aliis .

Carta ſymonis de Lyndefay de tra fca patꝑcio ſuienti ſuo .

- 141 nteſ quam futuri quod Ego Simo de Lindeſſ dedi . Conceſſi . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaui Patricio homini nro ⁊ homagio . ⁊ ſeruicio ſuo in terra mea de Molle quam ex dono matris mee habui . ſex acraſ terre . ⁊ unam acram pꝑti acram ⁊ dimid terre in toſto ⁊ croſto ⁊ unam acm prati illi terre proximam iuxta Erdebureſburne . ⁊ ſubcheſt's raſ . ⁊ ſup Seleſtede ade . duas acraſ ⁊ dimid . Tenend . ſibi ⁊ heredibꝫ ſuis

de me ⁊ heredibz meis ī feodo ⁊ hereditate ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice cū oibz etiam cōibuf aīfiamētis terre mee ⁊ cōib⁹ aīfiamētis q̄ hoīes mī in terra mat' mee ⁊ habē debent. Reddendo m' ⁊ heredibz meis unam libram cumini . ut tref denarios ad festū scī Jacobi . p oibz serui ad me ut ad heredes meos ptinentibz . ⁊ faciendo forinsecū sūiciū quant ptinet ad tant terre in terra mīa . volo itaq eis p forisscō suo det quatuor denarios . ⁊ p auxilio suo m' ⁊ heredibz mīs . sex denarios tro de valoniis . Robto de Rapt . Ada de waleuho . Ada de whitto . ⁊ Gilebto filio suo . Walto de Rič Scoto . m' u . . . o de molle . Rič . clerico . ⁊ multis aliis .

Carta de excambio de molle et de freretun .

- 142 Omnibz hoc scriptū uisuris uel audituris Walter⁹ filius Alani Dñi Regis scocie senescall⁹ salutē in domino . Notit vniūsitat ūra quod terram de molle cū rectis diuisis suis ⁊ q'cquid ptinetur infra easdem diuisas q'm tenui in feodo de dño Witmo de vescei dedi in escambiū monachis de melros p q'dā tra que dicitur freretun cū oīibz pertinentiis suis . que oīia moniales de sub'euiic ibidē p'federunt . et insup cum eadem terra que dicitur feret : dederunt m' idem monachi ratione dñi escambii ducētas marcas . Q'm terram de molle cū ptentis infra diuisas suas et ptinentiis suis : ego ⁊ heredes mei eisdem monachis in perpetuū cont' oīs warantizabim⁹ . defendem⁹ . ⁊ manutenebim⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p'sens scriptum . figilli mei appositione roborauī . Hiis testibz . Thoma Croc . Symone filio b'tulsi . Ada le Waleys . Witmo de hauekerist . Rob'to de kiphau . militibz . Witmo ⁊ Rob'to capitanis nris . Leonio de Normaunuit . Ricardo de muskilbur . Johe de Leycest' monachis de melros ⁊ multis aliis .

Q'eta clamaçõ de molle .

- 143 Vniūſis haſ Littas uiſuris uel audituris Mağr . W . de Lindeſei Decan^o Glaſguenſis Etnā in dño Satt . Nouerint uniuerſi qđ . . . Abbaſ ⁊ conuent^o de Kelkou corā nob^{is} quicq'd iuris habebant in tris ⁊ paſturis de Molle inf^r partē dñi Walteri filij Alani Senecaſtⁱ Sco^t . ⁊ etiam cōmuniā q^m habebant in mora de Inuerwic eidē Waltero ⁊ heredib^o ſuiſ ⁊ ſuiſ attornatiſ reſignauerūt ⁊ inppetū quietā clamauerūt . nichil iuris ī eiſdem decetero reclamaturi p quadā parte dñe more de Inuerwic ab eodē . W . eiſ in eſcambiū collata p haſ diuiſas . uidelicet a Bothkyl aſcendendo p riuulū qui cadit a ſcoulande uſq³ ad ſcoulandesheued ubi fulcuſ trahit^r . ⁊ ſic p illū ſulcū uſq³ ad uiam que tendit de Riſibrigg uerſuſ Inuerwich . ⁊ ſic ab illa uia aſcendendo p ſulcū uerſuſ orientē uſq³ ad q^{ndam} foſſam . ⁊ ſic ab illa foſſa deſcendendo p ſulcum uſq³ ad Meldreſcloeſheued . ⁊ ſic p riuulum de Meldreſcloeſheued ſemp deſcendendo p maninet . uſq³ p buccā de Eſtfulhope . ⁊ ſic aſcendendo p Eſtfulhope uerſuſ occidentē iuxta diuiſas de ellū ⁊ de Riſibrigg uſq³ in Weſtfulhope . ⁊ de Weſtfulhope uſq³ in Withedre . ⁊ de Withedre uſq³ in Bothkil . ⁊ ſic ſemp aſcendendo p Bothkil uſq³ in pred^{cm} riuulū qui cadit de Scouland . Hiis teſtib^o . Dño . W . dei grā Glaſguenſ E^po . Sco^t Cancell^r . Dño . W . Abbe de Paſſeleth . Mağro . H . Archidiacono glaſguenſ . ⁊ multiſ alijſ . e quib^o fuerūt . Mağr . W . de Grenlau . Mağr Abel . ⁊ Mağr petr^o de Alintoñ . q̄ ad ma hui^o rei f tatē una nob^{is} cum pſenti ſcripto Sigilla ſua appoſuerūt . Actū apđ kelkou anno g

Carta Walteri filii Alani . de Mort .

- 144 Omnibz hoc scriptū uisuris uel auditoris Walter⁹ filius Alani Dñi Regis Scocie Senescall⁹ factū in dño . Nouerit uniuersitas ūra me dedisse ⁊ concessisse deo ⁊ beate marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruiantibz totā terram de molle p rectas diuisas suas ⁊ q̄cquid continet⁹ infra easdem diuisas cū omibz ptinenciis suis . q̄m tenui in feodo de dño Willelmo de vesli ⁊ omnia iura ⁊ actiones que m⁹ competebant uel ppetē potant ratione eorūde siue in eisdem . in litam . puram . ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā ad habend . p̄sident ⁊ tenend in ppetuū . adeo libe . q̄ete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . sicut aliqua elemosina in regno scocie libius . quieti⁹ . pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificent⁹ tenetur ⁊ p̄sidentur . Nec ego nec heredes mei in eadē terra siue in rebz ptentis infra diuisas ei⁹dem terre de ceto ī ppetuū aliq̄d iuris reclamabim⁹ . Immo lib⁹a ab omī exaccōe . seruicio . consuetudine ⁊ q̄libet alia seruitute p̄t omī in ppetuū eisdem monachis cū omibz p̄missis warrantizabim⁹ defendem⁹ ⁊ manutenebim⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū . p̄sent scriptū sigilli mei appositione roborauī . Hiis testibz . Thoma Croc . Symone filio bertulfi . Ada le Waleys . Willelmo de haukereft . Robto de kiphau militibz . Willelmo brun magro monialiū de sub⁹ewic . Willelmo ⁊ Robto capellanis nris . Leonio de Normaunvi . Ricardo de m⁹chelb⁹ . ⁊ Johē de leycest⁹ . monach de melr . ⁊ multis aliis .

Cirographum int⁹ nos ⁊ domum de kelch .

- 145 Notum sit omnibz scē nris ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibus tam p̄sentibz q̄m futuris uisuris uel auditoris has litas quod cum olim int⁹ dños abbem ⁊ conuentum melrosen . ab una pte . ⁊ abbem ⁊ conuentū kalchoen . ex alia sup diuisione terrarum de bouden . ⁊ de elduū . ⁊ de dernewich .

coram venerabili uiro . J . tunc sc̃i step̃i in celio monte pr̃bio cardinali . qui ex delegac̃oe dñi innocenc̃ . pp̃o sc̃i legac̃ois offic̃o in scoticanie ptibz fungebat̃ . q̃stio fuisset aliq̃m̃diu act̃itata tandē de ꝑmuni ut̃usq; ptif assensu ac uoluntate spontanea in dñm nr̃m . W . illustrē regē scot̃ . cōsciente q̃o cardinali p̃fato . extitit ꝑmissum q̃ insp̃tis et cognitis rōibz plene ab ut̃q; pte in hunc modū iñ eos diffinitam s̃nam pmulgauit . uidēst q̃ tra illa uñ ꝑt̃uerſa fuit . fuit monachoz de kelchov . et ēe debuit de iure ꝑ diuifas illas ꝑ q̃f monachi de kelch . asserēbant t̃ram illam suam ēe . sc̃it ꝑ nem̃ q̃ sc̃issum fuit iñ domos illas ꝑ regē . dd̃ . auū suum . et ꝑ sup̃ficiem medij montis in cuiꝑ sūmitate fecit fossas fieri . fuit eciam de uoluntate dñi reg̃ . sic in eiꝑ s̃na manifeste apparet . quod ab̃bz et ꝑuentꝑ de kelch . ꝑ bono pacis cōferrent eccl̃ie melrosē duas bouatas t̃re et duas ac̃f p̃ti . et past̃am ad q̃dringentas oues que habebant in prenwenessete . q̃ et ip̃i kelchoñ . fecerunt . et eoꝝ litt̃is cōfirmāuunt et fecerunt a dño fundi ꝑfirmari ꝑut in autenticis cartis exinde ꝑfectis pleñ ꝑtinet̃ . Que sentēcia ex delegac̃oe dñi dñi . pp̃o . innoç . a ueñabilibz uiris . R . Dunkeldeñ . R . brechineñ . et . J . Dūbleneñ ep̃is s̃itate ut̃q; a pte inq̃ſita et cognita extitit ꝑfirmata . et ꝑea eiꝑdem ap̃lice confirmac̃ois robore ꝑmunita . Ceterum ad instanc̃ā dñi reg̃ et alioꝝ ꝑboꝝ uirorū ut fedꝑ ꝑpetuū et mutuū uinc̃m dilecc̃onis et pacis iñ ip̃as eccl̃ias irrefragabili ob̃uet̃ . de ult̃nea et lib̃a uoluntate ut̃usq; ptif amicabili ꝑuenit iñ eos q̃d ꝑnominati dñi melrosē s̃nam latam receperunt sponte et approbauerunt . et ip̃am figilli conuentꝑ sui et cap̃i rieuat̃ que m̃r est . melrosē appositionis munimine uallāuunt renuntiantes omni iuri q̃ se in t̃ram illam h̃re dicebant uel aliq̃o tempe h̃re ꝑt̃uunt . ita q̃ ñ ip̃i ñ eoꝝ successores aliq̃m̃ questionē erga ip̃os kalchoñ de diuifis t̃rarū illarum unq̃m in ꝑpetuum mouebunt . Et ne de ceto iñ domos ip̃as de ꝑnominatis diuifis questio seu sc̃isma ullo unq̃m tempe valeat pullulare aut

recidiue contençonis sc̃ptis ut dubitaçonis oriri t̃ras ip̃as ⁊ diuifas p
 ctos t̃minos ⁊ limites istos aptiffime distinxerunt . videt̃ a uado de
 bouildenburne q̃ est in t̃ diuifas de lessedwyn ⁊ bouildene usq; ad
 crucem que posita est in t̃ Wýtherig ⁊ harecarlecche . ⁊ sic usq; ad
 albam spinam que sita est in Wýterig . ⁊ sic t̃s north usq; in akedene .
 ⁊ ascendendo usq; ad crucem iuxta uiride fossatum . ⁊ p viride fossa-
 tum usq; ad crucem que sita est sup sprouisdene . ⁊ sic ascendendo
 usq; ad fontem iux albam spinam sic̃ riuul⁹ eiusdem fontis descendit .
 ⁊ sic p farnileye usq; ad salices . ⁊ crucef ⁊ fossas que fce sunt in medio
 mōte usq; ad summitatem eiusdem montis . in cui⁹ sūmitate fecit rex
 dauid fossas fieri . ⁊ sic t̃sus occidentem descendit usq; in locum q̃ d̃r
 Derebley . ⁊ sic p nem⁹ sciiffum ⁊ p crucef ⁊ fossas . ⁊ querc⁹ crucib;⁹
 signatas usq; in lacum subt⁹ blakelauue . Et sic de illo lacu usq; in
 alium lacum . Et sic usq; in holdene . Et sic sic̃ riuul⁹ de holdene des-
 cendit usq; in twede . Sane ut omnis mat̃ia scandali tam sup hiis q̃m
 sup alijs sit sopita ne callid⁹ hostis mat̃iam heat in t̃ ip̃os semen semi-
 nandi iniq̃um . q̃stionem q̃ t̃tebatur in t̃ eos sup diuifis t̃rarum in t̃
 molle ⁊ cliftū tatr sopierunt . videt̃ q̃ t̃ra illa que iacet in t̃ sulcos q̃
 t̃cti sūt de uoluntate ut usq; ptis erit p̃munis pastura in t̃ eos . ⁊ q̃m
 abbs ⁊ conuent⁹ de kelch illud cōcesserunt : idē dñi melroseñ de duab;⁹
 bouatis t̃re de illa q̃m acceperunt in pr̃ewensete duas acras ip̃is kalchoeñ .
 remisunt ppetuo possidendas . vt autē hec omnia futuris temporib;⁹
 in t̃ eorū ecclias ⁊ eccliarum conuent⁹ inppetuum obsuēt̃ illesa . ⁊ ne
 aliq̃o tempe sub hoc possit sup hoc dubitari . de cōmuni ut usq; ptis
 assensu ip̃essione sigilloꝝ uiroꝝ uenabilium de iedewuiurde . de
 Dribc . de neubotil . de cupre . abbatum presens sc̃ptum extat in
 testimonium communitum .

Carta conuentus de kalchou de tra ⁊ pastura de prenwinefete.

- 146 Omnibꝫ xpi fidelibꝫ . R . abbs kalchoen . ⁊ conuentꝫ eiusdē loci fact .
 Nouit uniuersitas ūra nos dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ presenti carta confir-
 masse abbi ⁊ conuētui de melros duas bouatas tre in tritorio de
 prenwenefete . saluis nobꝫ de eisdem bouatis duabus acris . ⁊ in eodem
 tritorio duas acras pꝫti . ⁊ pasturam ad quadringentas oues scdm sen-
 tenciam dñi regꝫ cuiꝫ tenor talꝫ est . Willelmꝫ dei grā rex scottoꝝ . epꝫs .
 abbibꝫ . comꝫ . Baroñ . Justicꝫ . vicecomꝫ . prepꝫsitꝫ . ministrꝫ . ⁊ omnibꝫ
 pꝫbꝫs hominibꝫ tocius tre sue ecclꝫis ⁊ laicis Salt . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri
 quod cum conꝫuersia pꝫ multos annos durasset intꝫ domos de kelchou ⁊
 de melros de diuissis intꝫ melꝫ ⁊ bouldene tram monachorum de kelchou :
 tandem dñs papa celestinus pꝫ littꝫas suas mꝫ significauit ⁊ in remis-
 sionem pꝫcatorum mꝫ iniunxit . ut fꝫca diligenti inquisitione de diuissis
 istꝫ . qꝫd iustum ēet inqꝫrerem : pꝫtibꝫ assignarem . Johꝫs . ⁊ . ꝑ . scꝫi stephꝫi
 in celio monte presbꝫr cardinalꝫ dum legatione fungetꝫ in tra mea . me
 instantꝫr ꝑꝫcatꝫ est ⁊ autoritate sua mꝫ iniunxit . Tandem veni apud
 melros anno ab incarnatione dñi mꝫ . ccꝫ . ijꝫ . in octꝫ epiphanie ⁊ presentibꝫ
 multis ecclꝫis ⁊ laicis . cum sꝫmo fieret de diuissis illis . Willelmꝫ qui tunc
 fuit abbs de melros habito tꝫctatu ⁊ consilio pꝫ consensum ꝫuentꝫ sui .
 ⁊ oꝫstꝫ abbs de kelchou . pꝫ consensum capituli sui ꝫpmiserunt in me
 ⁊ affidauerunt qꝫ starent dꝫo meo supꝫ diuissis istꝫ . ⁊ qꝫd illud qꝫd ego
 scdm inqꝫsitionem meam inde dicerē . ex utꝫqꝫ pte firmitꝫ ⁊ inuiolabilitꝫ
 tenerent : Cumqꝫ pꝫea diligentem inqꝫsitionem pꝫ pꝫbos ⁊ antiquos homines
 patꝫe inde fecissem : pluries in presentiam meam pꝫtes conuenire feci .
 Tandem venerūt ad me apud selechirche . anno ab incarnatione dñi .
 mꝫ . ccꝫ . iiijꝫ . die dñica post clausū pascha . ⁊ ibi in plena curia senti-
 ciando ꝫnunciaui presentibꝫ ecclꝫis ⁊ laicis . qꝫ tra illa undē controversia
 fuit : fuit monachorum de kelcho . ⁊ esse debuit de iure pꝫ diuissas illas .

p q^ui monachi de kelch afferebant t^{er}ram illam suam ēē . sciit p nem^o
q sciissum fuit in^{ter} domos illas p regem dauid auum meum . ⁊ p
supficiem montis in e^o summitate fecit fossas fieri . ⁊ hoc fuit uerum
dictum meum q inde dixi . ⁊ de iure dicere debui p testimonium pbo^{rum}
⁊ antiquorum hominum pat^{re} . Volui autem ut monachi de kelcho
conced^{er}ent monach de mel^l inppetuum duas bouatas t^{er}re ⁊ duas acras
p^{er}ti . ⁊ past^{am} ad . ccc^{tas} . oues q habebant idem monachi de kelch in
prenwenesete . ⁊ hoc eis concesserunt pred^{ic}i monach de kelch . ⁊ hoc
modo t^{er}minata fuit loquela illa die illo . Quare uolo ⁊ precipio q^utin^o
diuise pred^{ic}e sicut prefatum est firmit^{er} ⁊ inuiolabili^{ter} fut^uris tempib^{us}
teneant^{ur} ⁊ ne conten^{er}o ul^{ter}ius sup diuisis illis in^{ter} pred^{ic}as domos audiat^{ur} .
vt autē hec omnia fut^uris tempib^{us} in^{ter} eccliam n^{ost}ram de kelch . ⁊ eccliam
de mel^l ⁊ ip^{ar}um eccliarum conuent^{us} inppetuum obs^{er}uent^{ur} illēa . ⁊
ne aliquo tēpe sup hoc possit ullatenus dubitari . presentem cartam
inpressione sigilli cap^{it}uli n^{ost}ri iussim^{us} p^{ro}muniri . f^uit autē hec carta
apud kelch anno incarnationis dominice . m^o . cc^o . viij^o . anno regni d^{omi}ni
n^{ost}ri W^{il}lmi regis scott^{or} . xl^o . iij^o . a natiuitate alex^{is} . fit . ip^{ius} reg^{is} . W .
anno decimo . Test^{is} cap^{it}ulo n^{ost}ro . ⁊ c^o .

Confirmacō Gaufr^{ici} Ridel de prenwenesete .

- 147 Omib^{us} s^{an}c^{te} n^{ost}ris ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelib^{us} uisuris uel audit^{is} has litt^{er}as
gaufrid^{us} ridel salt . Nouint om^{ne}s t^{am} posteri q^um p^{re}sentes me concessisse
⁊ hac carta confirmasse dona^{ti}ōm q^um monachi de kelchou fec^{er}unt
monach de mel^l de duab^{us} bouatis t^{er}re ⁊ duab^{us} ac^{er}is p^{er}ti q^ui ip^{si} monach
de kelch h^{ab}ent inppetuum elemosinam in uilla mea de prenwenesete . ⁊
de pastura q^udringentis ouib^{us} in cōmuni past^{am}a eiusdē uille p concordia
f^uit in^{ter} p^{re}d^{ic}as domos d^{omi}ni cont^{ra}uer^{si}a que fuit in^{ter} domos de limitib^{us} in^{ter}
boulden ⁊ g^{ra}ngias de heldun ⁊ de dernewic . Quare uolo ⁊ concedo .

q'd p'dcī monachi de melr ita libe . ⁊ q'ete predčaf bouataf t're ⁊ p'tum ⁊ pasturam teneant ⁊ inppetuum possideant . ficut carta monachorū de kelch eif donat ⁊ testat² . salua m' ⁊ hedibz meis inppetuum grā ⁊ fratnitate q' domui kelchoeñ coniuñct⁹ sum in bñficijs ⁊ oračōnibz suis . Test . ⁊ c .

Confirmačō Reġ . W . de prenwenfete .

- 148 Wiññif dei grā rex scotī . Omnibz pbif hominibz tociuf [terre] sue clicif ⁊ laicif . salt . Sciant presentef ⁊ fut'i me concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse monach de melrof duas bouataf t're . ⁊ duas ac'f p'ti cum pastura ad quadringentaſ ouef in prenwenfete . q̄ abbs ⁊ conuent⁹ de kelch eif dederunt nomine pacif in' eof fce . tenend ita libe ⁊ quiete ficut [carta] abbif ⁊ conuent⁹ de kelch . ⁊ concessio ⁊ confirmaçō Gaufr . ridel testant² ⁊ confirmant . saluo huičō meo , test . ⁊ c .

Carta huctredi de Ringuude

- 149 Omnibz fce mat'f eccie filijs ! Vctreduf Osulfi sat . Sciant tam post'i q'm p'sentef . qd ego vctredus bono p'sensu ⁊ . . . fu Thome filij mei ⁊ heredis . p redēptione aīe dñi mei regif . R)
 . . uf . ⁊ p salute anime mee ⁊ filioꝝ meoꝝ . do ⁊ concedo eccie Sçe marie d maylrof . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo seruiētibz Ringuude . libam tam ab omni t'reno fuitio . ⁊ afflif . ⁊ geldis . ⁊ auxilijs . ⁊ oñi schari exactione ⁊ p'suetudine . in ppetuā elemosinā . in bosco . in plano . in p'tis . a ⁊ pastuis . p haf diuifaf . scilicet ab eo loco q' alewant cadit in Teuiet . ⁊ inde fursū usq ad blachapol . ⁊ ita ad bollinnes burne . ⁊ sic ind ad ⁊ ind recte in t'n'sūsum usq pennango . ⁊ a pennango recte in t'n'sūsum ad Alewente . ⁊

ind̄ fursū ad brunemore sup̄ dod ⁊ sic usq; ad blachaburne . . ind̄ usq;
ubi illa burna cadit in alewente . Pretea do ⁊ pcedo eis hanc libtatē .
ut nec ego nec ali⁹ uenet⁹ infra p̄dictas diuissas? nisi p̄ ipsos . Teste .
a . Iredo abbe rieuat̄ . Thoma filio meo . Adā d̄ dunbar . Witto fr̄e
ei⁹ . Walfo clerico d̄ ercheldune . Thoma clerico d̄ uuittū . Gamello
clerico d̄ Adā d̄ stanford . hugone d̄ cole . Edmundo auunclo
vctredi . Gospatr̄ filio aldani . Radulfo filio vctredi . Liulfo ruffo .
Edmundo Witto d̄ ireuude .

Carta P . d̄ Valoñ . d̄ ringuude . que nō ostendat⁹ sine cōsilio .

- 150 Philippus de ualoniis camerari⁹ regis scottoꝝ . Omib; s̄c̄e matris ecclie
filiis . Sat . Sciant tam posterī quam p̄sentes . me concessisse ⁊ hac carta
confirmasse p̄ redemptione anime regis dauid . ⁊ filii eius henrici . ⁊
p̄ anima regis malcolmi ⁊ p̄ dñi mei Withmi reḡ scottoꝝ . ⁊ fr̄is ipsius
salute . ⁊ p̄ salute anime mee ⁊ omniū parentū meoꝝ . ecclie s̄c̄e marie
de melros ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruientib; . donationē quam fecit
osulfus de t̄ra de ringwde libam ⁊ quietā ab omni t̄reno seruicio . ⁊
assis̄ ⁊ geldis . ⁊ auxiliis ⁊ omni t̄ctari exactione ⁊ consuetudine in
p̄petuam elemosinam . in bosco . in plano . in p̄tis . aquis ⁊ pascuis . p̄
has diuissas scilicet . ab eo loco q̄ alowent cadit in teuiet ⁊ inde fursū
usq; ad blachapol . ⁊ ita ad bollinesburne . ⁊ sic inde ad crumbirche .
⁊ inde recte int̄nsuerfū usq; pennango . ⁊ a pennango recte in t̄nsfū
usq; ad alewente . ⁊ inde fursū ad brunemore sup̄ dod . ⁊ sic usq; ad
blachaburne ⁊ inde usq; ubi illa burna cadit in alewent . Pretea do eis
⁊ concedo hanc libtatē ut nullus hom . . . meoꝝ nec ali⁹ infra p̄dictas
diuissas uenet⁹ n̄ p̄ ip̄os . uel n̄ ego ipse p̄sens affuero . ⁊ hoc tamen a .
. fiet . ⁊ ut dampnū possessionū suarū inde non incurrant ?
T . Ricardo ep̄o s̄c̄i an de chelchou . Osito abbe de

gedewrde . Matheo archidiacono sc̃i andree . Ricard
 Robto constentin . Liulfo filio macchuf . Robto frebern . Witto d
 morauilla

Confirmaçō . W . reğ de ringuude .

- 151 . W . rex Scott̃ . Om̃ibz pbif hoĩbz terre sue . Clericif ⁊ laicif . francif .
 Angt̃ . ⁊ Scottif . sat̃ . Sciant tam post̃i q̃m p̃sentef . me c̃cessisse ⁊ hac
 mea carta p̃firmasse ecclie Sc̃e Marie de Mailros ⁊ monachif ibidē dō
 feruientibz donatiōem q̃m Osulfuf fili⁹ Vctredi ⁊ Vctreduf filiuf ei⁹
 contuler̃t eidē Ecclie de terra Ringwde . in om̃ibz ita libe ⁊ q̃ete . in
 elemosina ppetua ! siç libi⁹ ⁊ quieti⁹ carte eoꝝ eif testant⁹ ! ⁊ carta
 regis Malcolm̃i fr̃is mei concedit ⁊ affirmat . Teste Ẽpo Sc̃i
 Andree . Engelramo ẽpo Glasgueñi . Johe abbe de kelchou . Osto
 Abbe de Gedewrde . Nicholao Canceho . Matho Archidiacono . Riç .
 capellano . Riç . de Morauilla . Walto filio Alani . Philippo de Valun-
 nes . Valto Corbet . Robto Auenel . Gillebto filio Richerii . Bernardo
 filio breani . Robto filio Guidonif . Witto de haia . Witto de mortemer .
 Radulfo namo . Imero clerico . Walto de berchelai . Apd Lannarc .

Carta Robti de bnolbi de xx^{ti} ac̃f terre . scit raueneffen .

- 152 Om̃ibz . sc̃e mat̃f Ecclie filiis tam p̃s̃ntibz q̃m fut̃is . Rob d
 B̃naldebi . sat̃ . Sciatif me consensu ⁊ uoluntate h̃edum meoꝝ dedisse
 ⁊ p̃cessisse ⁊ hac mea carta confirmasse dō ⁊ ecclie sc̃e Marie d
 Meyl̃ ⁊ monachis ibidem dō feruientibz . p̃ aia dñi mei Asketini d
 ridale ⁊ om̃iū aĩcessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ . xx^{ti} . acras t̃re . scilic̃
 raueneffen . p̃ diuifas q̃f ego ⁊ monachi de Meyl̃ pambulaui⁹ .
 scilic̃ a capite sup̃iori d harehowedene totam illam leche sursum

usq; ad t̃ram q̃m Wittm^o de Ridale dedit matildi corbet uxori sue in dotem . et iñ sursum t̃suf wittun sicut sulc^o t̃hit^o iñ p̃d̃cam t̃ra et raueneffen usq; ad foueam quam monachi fecunt . et iñ it̃ñf̃t̃u t̃suf harehov usq; ad paruā spinam . et iñ sicut fouee facte sūt in t̃ram dñi pat̃cii et raueneffen usq; ad harecar . et iñ sicut uet^o fossatū decēdit i harehowedene . Totā hāc t̃ram que iñfra p̃d̃cas diuisas p̃tinet^r cū oib; p̃tinentiis suis dedi p̃d̃ce ecclie p . xx^u . ac's t̃re . libam solutā et q'etā ab omī t̃reno seruitio et p̃suetudine et exactōne sectari . tenend et possidēd . ita libe . q'ete . plenarie . et honorifice : sicut aliq̃m elemosina libius . q'etiuf . plenius et honorificētiuf tenet et possidet . Q'a ego et hēdes mei manutenebim^o et warantizabim^o monachis p̃d̃cam t̃ram cont^r omī homines d oib; reb; q̃ pro t̃ra exigi possūt . Et ut h̃ ñra elemosina firma sit et stabit i ppetuū : dñs meus pat̃ci^o de ridale eā ñra petiōne concessit et carta sua confirmauit . Et q'a sigillū nō hui rogauī dñm simon Glasg archid et Wittmū filiū iohis ut sigilla sua p̃nti carte apponēt . His T . dño Joē Glasg epō . Ernaldo abbe Rievall . Simon glasg archid . Pat̃cio de Ridale et Walto fit ei^o . Wittmo fit Johis . Ric nano . Henrico d molle . Sim de Graubbeheuēd . Adā d chathov . Adam de wittun . Radut d Ridale .

Confirmacō Pat̃cii d ridal de xx^u ac's . scit de Raueneffen .

153 Omib; scē mat's ecclie filiis Pat̃cius d ridale salt . Sciant p̃ntes et possi me concessisse . et hac mea carta p̃firmasse dō et ecclie scē marie d meylros et monachis ibidē dō seruiētib; p anima mea et aīab; omīū aīcessorū et successorū meorū donationē Robti d B' noldebi d xx^u acris t̃re scilic; raueneffen q̃m fecit p̃d̃ce ecclie in libam elemosinam d illis duab; carrucatis t̃re q's ipe robt^o et h'edēs sui tenent d me et h'edib; meis in t̃itorio d wittun q̃ date ei fuerūt p seruitio suo in

feudo ⁊ hereditate . Quare uolo ut p̄dī monachi p̄dās . xx^{ti} acras teneant ⁊ possideant p̄ easdem diuisas que continent^r in carta ipsius robbi q̄m hnt monachi d̄ eadem t̄ra cū omibz libtatibz ⁊ p̄tenciis suis itā lib'e q̄ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice sicut carta ip̄i⁹ rob⁹ti testat^r ⁊ p̄firmat . et sicut aliq̄m aliam elemosinā lib'iuf ⁊ q̄eciuf tenent ⁊ possident . Saluo seruicio meo qd̄ m' ⁊ heredibz meis ip̄e Rob⁹t⁹ ⁊ heredes sui p̄ eadem t̄ra facient . Hic Test^r . scilicet dñō . J . Glasḡ ep̄o . Ernaldo abbe rieuatⁱ . Symoñ glasḡ archidia^c . Joh̄e d̄ hunted . Wittmo fit ioh̄is . Roḡ d̄ B'kelai . Rič . naim . Henr̄ d̄ molle . Adam d̄ chathou . Rad . ridale . Adam Alexandro fit Walleui d̄ lillefelif . ⁊ aliis multis .

Carta Robti de bernoluebi de quadā t̄ra in t̄ritorio de Wittun .

- 154 Omnibus sc̄e m̄ris ecclie filiis presentibus ⁊ futuris rob⁹t⁹ de bernoluebi Satt . Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac mea carta confirmasse deo ⁊ ecclie sc̄e marie de melros ⁊ monach ibidem deo s̄uiuentibz p̄ anima anketini de ridale dñi mei qui t̄ram meam m' dedit . ⁊ p̄ animabz p̄ris mei ⁊ m̄ris mee ⁊ omnium aīcessorū meorū ⁊ p̄ salute pat'cij de ridale ⁊ Walteri filij ei⁹ dñorū meorū ⁊ oīum antecessorum ⁊ successorum eorum ⁊ p̄ salute anime mee ⁊ uxoris mee ⁊ omnium successorū n̄rorū in libam . puram . ⁊ p̄petuam elemosinam illam p̄tem t̄re in t̄ritorio de ywittun que continet^r infra has diuisas sc̄it a capite de harehopedene ascendendo usq̄ occidentem p̄ sicum q̄ est diuisa in t̄ eandem t̄rā ⁊ t̄ram que d̄r t̄ra duarij usq̄ ad puam spinam decont^r p̄tū ⁊ inde in t̄ luer sum uersus austrum p̄ t̄ctum sulci q̄ est diuisa in t̄ ip̄am t̄ram ⁊ t̄ram q̄m Witts p̄sona de hunum tenuit de me ad firmam usq̄ ad fossam quandam que est diuisa in t̄ predcā t̄raf ad aust'lem p̄tem . ⁊ inde deorsum uersus orientem sicut sulcus uadit in t̄ predcā t̄raf usq̄ ad prenomiatum cap^t de harehopedene . totam hāc t̄ram ⁊ q̄cquid

continet² infra p̃nominatas diuifas dedi pred̃c̃is monach̃ et ecclie de melros . liba . q'eta . et soluta ab omni t̃reno ſuicō et confuetudine et exactione ſclari . ut ea hant teneant et poffideant . ita libe et q'ete . plene et honorifice . ſic aliq'm elemofinam q'eci⁹ et libius et honorificenciuf tenent uel poffident . Et ego et hedes mei manutenebimus et warantizabimus prefatis monach̃ prenominatam t̃ra cont^r om̃s homines et adquietabimus eam de omni t̃reno ſeruiçō erga omnes dñōs ñros et erga omnes homines inppetuum . test^r maġro iohe de hunted . Thoma de coluiſt . Riç . le naim . roġ burñ . iohe de p̃ndett . Wiſt chernū . Riç de cukewald . et multif alijs .

Confirmaçō P . d Rid d t̃na Rob d bernoldebi .

- 155 Om̃ib⁹ q' haf littas uid⁹int ut audierint Pat'cius de Ridale ſal̃ . Sciatis me conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta cōfirmasſe dō et Ecclie ſcē marie de melros et monach̃ ibidē dō ſeruietib³ in libam . puram et ppetuam Elemofinam donatiōem Robti de Bernoldebi q'm fecit p̃fate Ecclie de illa pte t̃re in t̃itorio de Wittun q' cōtinet² infra has diuifas . Sciit a capite de Harhopedene aſcendendo uſuf occidentē p ſicū q' ē diuiſa int̃ eandē t̃ram et illam q' dicit² t̃ra duarij uſq³ ad ſpinā decōt^r p̃tum . et iñ in t̃nſuſum uſuf auſtrū p t̃ctum ſulci q' ē diuiſa int̃ ip̃am t̃ra et illam q'm Wiſt p̃ſona de Hunū tenuit ad firmā de p̃fato Robto de Bernoldebi : uſq³ ad foſſam q'ndā q̃ ē diuiſa int̃ p̃dças t̃ras ad auſt^rlem ptē . et iñ deorſum uſuf orientē ſic ſulc⁹ uadit int̃ p̃ſc̃ptas t̃ras uſq³ ad p̃dcm capd de Harhopedene . Quare uolo ut p̃fati monachi de melros teneant et poffideant p̃dcam t̃ra ita libe et q'ete plene et honorifice modis om̃ib³ ſic carta p̃dci Rob testat² . et cōfirmat . Ita qd ego et hedes m̃i manutenebim⁹ et warantizabim⁹ p̃dciſ monach̃ eandē t̃ra p̃t^r om̃s hoies in ppetuū . Saluo tñ ſeruicio meo de p̃dco Rob . et

hedibz suis. Test. Magro Johne de Hunted. Thoma de Coleuiff. Rič. le naim. Rogo Burnard. Johne de Pñdest. Wiff. Chernun. Rič. de Cukewald. Michaele de malcarwest. ⁊ multis aliis.

Carta Gaufridi de t'bus bouatif terre in Witton.

- 156 Omibz s'ce m'ris Eccie filiis p'sentibz ⁊ futuris Gaufrid⁹ fili⁹ Walleui de Lillescliuē Salt. Sciatif me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac Carta cōfirmasse dō ⁊ Eccie S'ce marie de melros ⁊ monach ibidē dō seruientibz in libam puram ⁊ ppetuā Elemosinam tres bouatas t're arabilis in t'itorio de Wittun sic iacent in uno tenemento desup Raueneffen p'pinq'ores t're eorūdem monachoz q'm hnt ex donatiōe Pat'cij de Ridale dñi m'i. Totam hanc t'ram ⁊ q'cqd cōtinetur infra diuisas p'dce t're dedi p'dcis monach de melros liba. q'eta ⁊ soluta ab omi t'reno seruitio ⁊ cōsuetudine ⁊ exactione sclari ut ea hant. teneant ⁊ possideant in ppetuū ita libe plene ⁊ honorifice sic aliq' Elemosina libi⁹. q'eti⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificent⁹ teni potest ⁊ possid'i. Et ego ⁊ hedes m'i manutenebim⁹ ⁊ warantizabim⁹ p'fatif monach eandē t'ram cōt' omf hoies q' uiuūt ⁊ mori potunt. ⁊ adq'etabim⁹ de omi forensi seruitio erga dñof nros ⁊ de omibz aliis rebz q' p aliq' t'ra exigi potunt in ppetuum. Hiis Test. Rob. Glasgueñ Archid. Pat'cio de Ridale dño meo. Walto ⁊ Nichol filiis ei⁹. Rič. Nano. Rad. de Ridale. Rič. p'sona de Alnecr. Rob. de Bernoldeb. Adam de Wittun. Wiff de Wittun. Adam de Chattun. ⁊ mltis aliis.

Confirmacō. P. d ridale. d. iii. bouatif in Witton.

- 157 Omibz s'ce matrif eccie filiis p'sentibz ⁊ fut'is. Patrici⁹ de Ridale Salt. Sciatif me concessisse ⁊ hac mea carta confirmasse deo ⁊ Eccie

sce Marie de melros & monachis ibidē do seruientibz donacone Gaufridi filij Waldeui de lillesclif qm fecit andce ecclie & monachis de t'ibz bouatis terre arabit in tritorio de wittun in libam . p'am & ppetua Elemosina . sic iacet in uno tenemto desup raueneffen pping'ores tre de Heuifide qm hnt ex donacone mea . Quare volo ut andci monachi de melros teneant & p'sideant p'noiatā tra libam . q'etam . & soluta ab omi treno seruicio & psuetudine & exactione scari sic pleni' carta p'dci Gaufridi testat' & cōfirmat . Et Ego & hedes mei manutenebim' & warantizabim' sepedcis monachis p'sc'pta tram cont' omes hōines in ppetuum . Saluo tn seruicio m' & hedibz me . . . ipo Gaufrido & hedib suis de eadē tra . Hiis Testibz . Rob archi . . . Glasguensi . Johe decano de rokefb'c . Rič nano . Walto filio mō & hede . Radulfo de Ridale . Robto de Bernoldebi . Adam de Wittun & multis aliis .

Carta Gaufr' filii Walleui . d . iiiior . bouatis tre . Wittoñ .

- 158 Omibz sce matris ecclie filiis p'sentibus & futuris Gaufridus fit Walleui de lillisclyue Salt . Sciatis me dedisse & pcessisse & mea carta pfirmasse do & ecclie sce marie de melros & monachis ibidem do seruientibus in libam . puram . & perpetuam elemosinam quatuor bouatas terre arabilis . in tritorio de Wittun . sic iacet in uno tenemento desup Raueneffen . pping'ores tre eorundem monachorum quam hnt ex donacone pat'cij de Ridale dñi mei . Totam hanc tram & quicqd continet' infra diuisas p'dce tre dedi p'dcis monachis de melros liba . qujeta . & soluta ab omi treno seruicio & psuetudine . & exactione sectari . ut ea hant . teneant . & p'sideant inppetuum ita libe . plene . & honorifice . sic aliqua elemosina libi' . quieti' . pleni' . & honorificent' testi potest . & p'fid'i . Et ego & hedes mei manutenebim' . & warantizabimus p'satis monachis eandem tram cont' omes homines . & adquie-

tabim⁹ de om̃i forenſi ſeruicio erga dños nros . ⁊ de om̃ibus aliis
rebus que ꝑ aliqua t̃ra exigi poſunt inppetuum . Hijs . Teſt . Rob
Glaſgueñ . archid . Pat'cio de ridale dño meo . Walto ⁊ Nichot filiis
eius . Rič . nano . Rad de ridale . Rič ꝑſona de Alnece'm . Rob de
Bernoldeþ . Adam de Wittun . Wiſſ . de Wittun . Adam de chattun .
⁊ alijs multis .

Conſirmaçō . P . d . Rid d . iiior . bovatiſ t̃re de Witton .

- 159 Om̃ibz ſcē matris ecclie filiis ꝑſentib⁹ ⁊ fut'is Patriciuſ de ridale
Salt . Sciatiſ me ꝑceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta ꝑfirmari deo ⁊ ecclie ſcē
marie de melroſ ⁊ monachiſ ibidem deo ſeruiantibz donaçōne Gaufridi
filii Walleui de lilleſclif q'm fecit aſſcē ecclie ⁊ monachiſ de q'tuor
bouatiſ terre arabilis in t̃ritorio de Wittun . in libam ꝑ'am ⁊ ꝑpetuam
elemoſinam . ſicut iacent in uno tenem̃to deſup Raueneſſen ꝑpin-
quiores t̃re de heuiſide q'm ſunt ex donaçōne mea . Quare uolo ut
aſſcē monachi de melroſ teneant ⁊ ꝑſideant ꝑnomiatam t̃ram libam .
quietam . ⁊ ſolutam ab om̃i t̃reno ſeruicio ⁊ ꝑſuetudine ⁊ exaçōne
ſctari . ſicut ꝑleni⁹ carta ꝑdci Gaufridi teſtat⁹ ⁊ confirmat . Et ego ⁊
hedeſ mei . manutenebim⁹ ⁊ warantizabim⁹ ſepedc̃is monachiſ ꝑſc'ptam
t̃ram cont' om̃s hom̃ieſ inppetuum . ſaluo t̃n ſeruicio m' ⁊ hedeib⁹
meiſ de iꝑo Gaufrido ⁊ hedeibz ſuiſ de eadem t̃ra . Hiis Teſtibus . Rob
archidiacon⁹ Glaſg . Johe decano de rokeſb'c . Rič . nano . Walto
filio meo ⁊ hede . Radulfo de ridale . Rob de Bernoldebi . Adam de
Wittun ⁊ multis alijs .

Carta gaufridi de . xlij . acf t're ⁊ dimid . in Wittun .

- 160 Om̃ibz ſc̃e m̃riſ ecclie filijſ preſentibz ⁊ fut'is gaufrid' filio Walleui de lileſcliuē ſalt . Sciatif me dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaſſe deo ⁊ ecclie ſc̃e marie de melroſ ⁊ monach̃ ibidem deo ſuientibz in libam p'am ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinam treſdecim acf ⁊ dimid . pcatam t're arabit in t'itorio de Wittun ſic iacent in uno tenemento deſup raueneſſen ppinquiores t're ipſorum monachorum q'm hnt ex donacone pat'cij de ridale dñi mei . Totam hanc t'ram ⁊ q'cqd' continet' infra diuiſaſ ei'dem t're dedi predc'is monach̃ de melroſ . liba . q'eta . ⁊ ſoluta ab omni t'reno ſuiço ⁊ conſuetudine ⁊ exaccōne ſclari . ut ea hant teneant ⁊ poſſideant inppetuu ita libe ⁊ q'ete . plene ⁊ honorifice ſic aliq' elemoſina libiuſ . q'eti' . pleniuf ⁊ honorificentiuſ teneri poteſt . Et ego ⁊ hedeſ mei manutenebimuf ⁊ warantizabimuf predc'is monach̃ prenominatam t'ram cont' omneſ homineſ q' uiuunt ⁊ morit'i ſunt . ⁊ adq'etabimuf de omni forenſi ſuiço erga dñof nroſ . ⁊ de oibz alijs rebz q' p aliq' t'ra exigi poſunt inppetuum . hijſ teſt' . Rob . glaſg' . archid . pat'cio de rid dño mō . Walſ . ⁊ nichol ſit ei' . Rad de rid . Rič . p' de alneer . Roberto de bernoidebj . adam de Wittun . Wiſt de Wittun . adam de chattū . ⁊ m̃tiſ alijs .

Cōf'maço Gaufridi coci de una bouata t're collata hoſpitali ieroſolimitane .

- 161 Om̃ibz ſc̃e mat'ſ ecclie filiis tam fut'is q'm pſntibz Galfrid' coc' de wittun ſalt in xpo . Sciatif me dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ h'c pſnti carta mea confirmaſſe hoſpitali ieroſolime vnā bouatam t're in t'itorio de wittun ſcilic' in' horlaue ⁊ toccechelis ⁊ in' foſſam de harhou . ⁊

ſtram dotis matilde corbet . p concessione ⁊ bonam uoluntate hedu
meor . in libam . ⁊ in puram . ⁊ in ppetuam elemosinam p animabz
anteceſſor ⁊ ſucceſſor meor . condicione tali qd iſabella ſponſa Wiſſmi
de Ridale ⁊ hedeſ ſui ut cui ipſa assignare uoluerit in feudo ⁊ hedi-
tate teneant pdicta ſtram de pnoia domo . ⁊ in pace poſſideant libe
⁊ quiete a mult'a ⁊ ab omi alio ſeruiço ⁊ conſuetudine . ⁊ ab omi
ſeculari exaccone . Reddendo annuatim hoſpitali pnomiato ad feſtu ſci
iacobi vnam lib'm cumini . His teſtibus . Wiſſmo filio Johis . Dño
Walſo de Ridal . Radulfo de Ridal . Dñs Ada de Wittu ⁊ filiiſ ſuis .
Dño Ada de Waleuhope . ⁊ ſto ſuo in lege . Rob d b'nardebi . ⁊ Rob
ſto ei' . Alexandro de lileſclue . Henrico de h'ice . Ricardo hoie
Abbis . ⁊ multiſ aliis .

Cōf'macō . P . de Ridale ſup una bouata tre q fuit Gauſ'di coci .

- 162 Omibz ſante matris eccie filiiſ tam fut'is q'm pſentibz Pat'ciuf de
Ridal ſalt in xpō . Sciatif me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe
hoſpitali ieroſolime vnā bouatā terre in titorio de Wittu . illā ſcilicet
que iacet in^o hord lauue ⁊ toccehelis . ⁊ in^o foſſā ⁊ harhou . ⁊ ſtram
dotis mathildi corbet q'm Galfriduf coc' meuf liber ho dedit hoſpitali
pnoiato ieroſolime p concessione ⁊ bonam uolūtate hedu ſuor in lib'm .
⁊ in puram . ⁊ in ppetuam elemosinā . p animabz aſceſſor ⁊ ſucceſſor
ſuor . Condicione tali qd iſabella ſponſa Wiſſi de Ridat . ⁊ hedeſ ſui
ut cui ipſa assignare uoluerit in feudo ⁊ heditate teneant pdicta ſtram
de pnominata domo ⁊ in pace poſſideant . libe . ⁊ q'ete a mult'a . ⁊
ab omi alio ſeruiço ⁊ pſuetudine . ⁊ ab omni ſeculari exaccone . Red-
dendo annuatim hoſpitali pnoiato . ad feſtu ſci Jacobi vnā lib'm cumini .
Hiis teſtibus . Dño Wſto ſto Johis . Dño Walſo d Ridat . Radulfo d
Ridat . Ada de Wittu ⁊ filiiſ ſuiſ . Ada de Waleuhop . Johe ſto

Ade d chatthou . Rob d bnardebi . ⁊ Rob flo ei⁹ . Alexandro de lillescliue . henrico d herice . Ricardo hoie abbis . ⁊ multif aliis .

Carta ysabel de tra ad hordlawe .

- 163 **U**NIUERSIS scē mris eccie filiis p̄sētibz ⁊ fut⁹is . Ysabel uxor Wifmi de ridale salt ! Sciatif me dedisse ⁊ p̄cessisse ⁊ h̄c mea carta p̄fmasse do ⁊ ecc⁹ scē . m̄ . de melros . ⁊ monachis ibidē do uiuentibz . p̄ salte dñi pat'cij de rid . ⁊ Walri filii ei⁹ . ⁊ Wifmi sponfi mei . ⁊ p̄ salte mea . ⁊ p̄ aiabz oīm aūcessorū ⁊ successorū n̄rorū illam bouatam t̄re ī t̄itorio de Whittū . q̄m pat' me⁹ Wifm p̄ de hunum emit a Gaufr̄do coco . ⁊ m̄ donauit c̄ carta p̄dci . G . ⁊ p̄fmacōe dñi . P . de rid . sit . p̄ haf diuifas si c̄ eadem bouata t̄re iacet in hordlawe ⁊ tockesheles ⁊ in fossatū de harhov . ⁊ dotem matildis corbeth . ⁊ si c̄ t̄ct⁹ . sulci c̄cuit eam p̄ p̄dcas diuifas . Totam h̄nc t̄ram ⁊ q̄cūq̄ p̄tinet inf̄ p̄dcas diuifas dedi eisdem monachis . ī libam . p̄am . ⁊ p̄petuam elemosiam ⁊ solutam ab oī t̄reno s̄uicio ⁊ p̄suetudīe . ⁊ exacōe sc̄lari . ⁊ ea hant . teneant . ⁊ p̄fideant īpetuū . ita libe . q̄ete . plene . ⁊ honorifice . si c̄ aliq̄m elemosinam . libi⁹ . pleni⁹ . ⁊ honorificēti⁹ . tenent ut p̄fidnt . Et ego ⁊ hedes mei manutenebim⁹ . ⁊ warantizabim⁹ . p̄dci monachis h̄nc elemosinā p̄ oīm hoīes . ⁊ adq̄etabim⁹ de oīm s̄uitio īpetuū . Et ut hec mea donaō f̄ma sit ⁊ stabit . ego īaui tactis sac̄fciis ew̄ḡliis in facie ecc⁹ . coram p̄bis hōibz . q̄ nec ego . n̄ aliquis h̄edum meorū . artem ut ingeniū q̄rem⁹ . uñ dom⁹ de melros in post⁹um de eadem t̄ra . aliq̄ dampnū incurrere p̄fit ut ḡuamen . Test . Dño pat'cō de rid . Walro filio ei⁹ de rid . Wifto sponso m̄o . Wifmo f̄to n̄ro . Pat'co f̄to Walr̄ . de rid . Rad . de rid . Robto de bnoldebi . Alexand⁹ clico . Reginaldo hoie p̄sone . Adam de hunteley . Henrico de heriz . Walro f̄to . G . co c̄ . Gaufr̄do f̄to h̄nri c̄ de neuhbotle . Wifmo f̄to mabile . Wifto nep̄ . dñi . P . de rid . ⁊ multis aliis .

Confirmacō Willelmi de ridale de t̃ra de hordlawe .

- 164 Om̃ibz s̃c̃e ñris ecclie filiis presentibz et futuris . Willelmi filius Walteri de rid . et hec salt . sciatis me ad petiōm vxoris mee ylabel concessisse . et hac mea carta confirmasse deo et ecclie s̃c̃e marie de melros et monachis ibidem deo s̃uientibz . p̃ salute dñi pat̃cii de ridale et Walteri de rid p̃ris mei . et p̃ salute mea . et uxoris mee ylabel . et p̃ animabz oīum aīcessorum et successorum ñrorum . donacōm q̃m pred̃ca ylabel uxor mea fecit eisdē monachis de illa bouata terre in t̃itorio de Wittun q̃m p̃r suus Willelmi p̃sona de hunum emit a gaufrido coco . et s̃ donauit cum carta pred̃ci . G . et confirmacōne dñi . P . de rid . sciit p̃ hac diuisas . sicut eadē bouata t̃re iacet in t̃ hordlauue et tockesheles et in t̃ fossatum de harhou et dotem matildi corbet . et sicut tract⁹ sulci circuit eam p̃ pred̃cas diuisas . Totam hanc t̃ram et q̃cūq̃ continet⁹ infra pred̃cas diuisas . p̃cessi . et confirmaui eisdem monachis in libam . p̃am . et p̃petuam elemosinam et solutam ab omni t̃reno s̃uicō et consuetudine . et exacōne seclari . ut ea hant . teneant . et possideant in p̃petuum ita libe . quiete . plene . et honorifice . sicut aliquis elemosinā libius . q̃etius . plenius . et honorificentius . tenent ut possident . Et ego et heredes mei manutenebim⁹ et w̃rantizabimus pred̃cis monachis hanc pred̃cam t̃ram et adq̃etabim⁹ de omni s̃uicō p̃ oīis homines in p̃petuum . Et ut pred̃ca donacō vxoris mee ylabel . et hec mea concessio atq̃ confirmacō firma sit et stabit . ego iuraui tactis sacros̃cis ew̃ngliis in facie ecclie coram p̃bis hominibz q̃mptis q̃ ñ ego . ñ aliquis heredum meorū artē ut ingenium querem⁹ . unde dom⁹ de melros in post̃um de eadem t̃ra aliquis dampnū inr̃ere possit ut g̃uamen . hijs test̃ . dño Willelmo . fit . ioh̃ . de hunū . pat̃ . de rid . Wat̃ . de rid . Willelmo fit ñio . Rad̃ . de rid . Rob̃ de bnoldebi . alexand̃ clico . henrico de heriz . Willelmo fit . mabilie . Walto

fit . g . coci . Reinaldo hoie . p . adam de huntet . Gaufrido fit .
 hnrice de neubotil . Witto buloth . Witto neþ . p . de rid . ⁊ mltif
 alijf .

Confirmaçō Walſi de ridale de t̃ra de hordlawe .

- 165 Om̃ibꝫ ſc̃e m̃riſ ecclie filiif preſentibꝫ ⁊ futurif . Walſus de ridale
 filiuf ⁊ heſ pat'cij de ridale ſalt . Sciatiſ me ad petiçōm Witmi filij mei
 ⁊ hedif ⁊ yſabel uxoriſ ſue conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaſſe deo
 ⁊ ecclie ſc̃e marie de melroſ ⁊ monachiſ ibidem deo ſuientibꝫ donaçōm
 eiꝰdem yſabel de illa bouata t̃re q̃m Witm̃is pat' ſuuf pſona de
 hunum emit a gaufrido coco in t̃ritorio de Wittun ad opꝰ predçe
 yſabel . ⁊ q̃m ip̃a fecit predçif monach ⁊ ecclie de melroſ p diuiſaf in
 carta ipſiuf yſabel nominataſ tenendam ⁊ poſſidendam modiſ omnibꝫ
 ita libe . ⁊ q̃ete . plene . ⁊ honorifice ſicut carta eiꝰdem yſabel q̃m
 predçi monachi hnt de eadem t̃ra teſtatꝰ . Et ego ⁊ hedeſ mei manu-
 tenebimꝰ ⁊ warantizabimꝰ predçif monach hanc t̃ram contꝰ omneſ
 homineſ inppetuum . Teſt . pat'co de rid . þre meo . Witmo filio
 Witmi nepote meo . Rað de rid . Rob . d . bꝰnoldebi . Alexandro
 clico . Reginaldo hoie . p . Walto fit . g . coci . hnrice de heriz .
 Witmo buloth . Andrea de ſintun . Gaufrido fit . hnrice de neubotil .
 ⁊ multif alijf .

Confirmaçō pat'cij de ridale de hordlawe .

- 166 Uniꝰuſ ſc̃e m̃riſ ecclie filiif preſentibꝫ ⁊ futꝰif pat'ciꝰ de ridale ſalt .
 Sciatiſ me ad petiçōm Wt̃i de rid . ⁊ ad petiçōnem uxoriſ ſue yſabel
 conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaſſe deo ⁊ ecclie ſc̃e marie de
 melroſ ⁊ monach ibidem deo ſuientibꝫ donaçōm eiꝰdem yſabel uxoriſ

W. de rid. de illa bouata tre q^m Wittm̃s pat^r suus. p^r. de hunum
emit a gaufrido coco in t^ritorio de Wittun ad op⁹ pred^ce y^slabel. ⁊
q^m ip̃a fecit pred^cis monach⁹ ⁊ ecclie de melros p diuisas in carta ip̃i⁹
y^slabel nominatas tenendam ⁊ possidendam modis omnibus ita libe.
q^uete. plene. ⁊ honorifice. sic carta ei⁹dem y^slabel. ⁊ confirmacō
sponsi sui Wittmi de rid. q^uis pred^ci monachi hnt : testant^r. Et ego ⁊
hedei mei manutenebim⁹ ⁊ warantizabimus pred^cis monachis hanc
pred^cam t^ram contra omnes homines in ppetuum. Test^r. Wal^s de
rid sⁱto meo ⁊ hede. Wittmo de rid. fit. W. de rid. Wittmo fit
pred^ce isabel. pat^ris fit. W. de rid. Rad. de rid. Rob. de bernoldebi.
Wal^s fit. G. coci. Wittmo buloch. Reinaldo homine. p^r. Alex-
andro chico. Gaufrido filio hⁿrici de neubotil. hⁿr. de heriz. Andrea
de sintun. ⁊ multis alijs.

Carta Pat^rcii de Ridale sup t^ra i t^ritorio de ywittoñ.

- 166* In noie s^ce ⁊ indiuidue t^rinitatis Oibz s^ce mat^r ecclie filiis t^a fut^ris
q^m p^rsentibz. Patrici⁹ de ridale. Sal^s. Sciat^r me dedisse ⁊ hac p^rsent
mea Carta confirmasse do ⁊ ecclie S^ce Marie de Mel^s ⁊ monachis
ibidē do seruientibz p salute ⁊ aia dⁿi mei Wittⁱ regis scocie ⁊ p aia⁹
omniū antecessor⁹ ⁊ successor⁹ suor⁹. ⁊ p aia mea. ⁊ p aia⁹ omniū
antecessor⁹ meor⁹ ⁊ o^rum parentū meor⁹ ⁊ hedom meor⁹. in purā ⁊
ppetuam elemosinā illam partē t^re quam tenent in t^ritorio de ywit-
tuna scilicet t^rus Grangiam de Hunedune p diuisas no^ratas ⁊ pam-
bulatas. scilicet sic antiquus cursus aque de Caalne diuidit t^ram de
ywittune ⁊ de Grubbeheued. ⁊ inde sursum p eandē aquā sic ipsa
aqua diuidit t^ram de ywittune ⁊ de Hunū. ⁊ inde usq. ad supiorē
finē supioris Halech. ⁊ inde ab aqua in t^rasuersum usq. ad Hoch
de Heuifide. ⁊ inde descendēdo p eundē Hoch usq. ad Hare-

houdene . ⁊ inde sursum p Harehoudene usq, ad locū ubi uet^r mur⁹
 incipit ad Harehoudene . ⁊ ita sursum p murū sīc murus uadit
 ūsus occidentē uersus ywittune ab austro de Harehoch usq, ad locū
 ubi idē murus flectit^r ūsus aquilonē . ⁊ inde a muro ūsus occidentē
 usq, ad caput riuuli ⁊ inde uersus occidentē usq, ad Elneclach . ⁊
 inde descendendo p Elneclach usq, ad diuisas de Merbothle . ⁊ inde
 descendendo p riuulū qui diuidit t^ram de Merbothle ⁊ de ywittune
 usq, ad Elstanef halech ⁊ ita deorsum int^r Elstannef halech ⁊ t^ram
 de Merbothle usq, dum idem riuulus cadit in Caalne . Hanc terrā in
 bosco ⁊ plano . in aquis ⁊ pratīs . ⁊ pasturis . ⁊ quicquid infra p^rdictas
 diuisas continet^r dedi ecclie de Melf^r ⁊ monachis ibidē deo seruientibz
 libam . solutā . ⁊ quietā . ab omibz auxiliis . placitis . interrogatis . Geldis .
 Assis . Scutagiis . Cornagiis . ⁊ ab omi seruiicio ⁊ consuetudine . ⁊
 exactione . ut ea hant . teneant ⁊ possideant in ppetuū . libe . quiete .
 pacifice . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . ita q^d ego ⁊ heredes mei hec oīa
 manutenebimus ⁊ warantizabim⁹ illis cont^r omēs hoīes de omi calūpnia .
 ⁊ oī forensi seruiicio ⁊ oībz aliis rebz que exigi possint . Hanc
 donacionē dedi eis ita libam ⁊ quietā sīc aliq^r elemosina melius .
 liberi⁹ . quicquid ⁊ pleni⁹ dari potest . Et quia uolui ut hec mea ele-
 mosina firma sit ⁊ stabilis nec ullo casu ab aliq^o possit in irritum duci
 horū omīum testē ⁊ fideiussorē posui eccliam Glasguensem . ut si ali-
 q^{ndo} ego uel heredes mei a tenore hui⁹ carte deuiare tēptauerim⁹ ipsa
 ecclia eiusdēq, pontifex ad ndū ⁊ satisfaciendū ecclesiastica nos
 reuocent disciplina . Hec enim oīa mea pp^a manu adfidaui
 dñi Jocelini Glasg⁹ epī p me ⁊ heredib⁹ meis sine malo ingenio me
 seruaturū ⁊ warant rū in uū . His testib⁹ Dño . J . Glasg⁹
 epō . Rad abbe de Cubro . Abbe de loco bādicto . R . decano de
 pellano de Dru . oc . W de Herle . Wiffo dapifero epī .
 Toma de muscham^p . Step redo filio Osulf^r . Radulfo

Archillo de Withune . Adam de Chattehou epi . ⁊ aleḡ
 filio ei⁹ . Rand de Rað Albo . Wiſt de Cliftuna . Adā de
 Rog lano de Neubothle . Henrico fr̃e dni epi .
 Alano ruffel . R . de Ceftre fyire .

Confirmaçō Walti de Ridale ſup t̃rif de Wyt̃ ⁊ c .

- 167 Omnibz ſc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis p̃ſentibz ⁊ futuris Waltus de Ridale
 filius ⁊ heres Patricij de Ridale Satt . Sciatis me ꝓceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta
 mea ꝓfirmaffe deo ⁊ eccl̃ie ſc̃e marie de melx ⁊ monachis ibidē deo
 ſeruiantibz ꝓ ſalute anime mee ⁊ anime p̃ris mei ⁊ ꝓ animabz om̃ium
 añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ om̃is donaciones quas paṽ meus dedit eiſdē
 monachis in t̃ritorio de Wittuñ . in ꝓpetuā elemofinā . ꝓ t̃minos ⁊
 diuiſas in cartis p̃ris mei noiatas . ita libe ⁊ quiete plene ⁊ honorifice
 ſic̃ carte p̃ris mei pleni⁹ teſtant⁹ . Conceſſi ⁊ eis ⁊ hac carta mea ꝓfir-
 maui om̃is ꝓfirmaçōnes p̃ris mei ⁊ om̃is t̃ras quas habent de Robto de
 Bernolfebi ⁊ de Gaufrido coco . ſic̃ carte ip̃⁹ Robti ⁊ ei⁹dem Gaufridi
 ⁊ ꝓfirmaçōnes p̃ris mei teſtant⁹ . Quare uolo ut ꝓd̃cī monachi totas t̃ras
 ꝓnoiataſ teneant ⁊ ꝓſideant in bñ ⁊ pace cū om̃ibz t̃minis ⁊ ptinenciis
 ſuis ſic̃ purā elemofinā . quietas ⁊ ſolutas ab om̃i t̃reno ſuicio ⁊ ꝓſue-
 tudine ⁊ exacçōne ſclari ſc̃dm tenorē cartaꝝ ꝓnoiataꝝ . ſaluo ſuicio
 de eodē Robto ⁊ Gaufrido coco . Hiis Teſtibz . Ricard Decañ de
 Tevidale ⁊ Offali . Wiſt fit Johis . Thoñ de Coleuiſt . Ricard Nano .
 Syñ . de Grubheued . Rað de Ridale . Johe de mackeswell . Ada de
 Chathov . Ada de Wittun . Riç . de Hetuñ . Hugoñ de Neubott .
 Wiſt neþ m̃o . ⁊ multis aliis .

Carta Eustachii d. Vesci d. tris q^r habem⁹ in feudo suo.

- 168 Omibz s^ce mat^r ecclie filij p^sentibz et fut^ris. Eust. de vesci salt. Sciant p^sentes et fut^ri me p^ocessisse et hac p^senti carta mea p^ofirmasse do et S^ce marie de melros et monachis ibidem do seruientibz omⁿs elemosinas et t^ras q^us habue^runt et tenuer^unt in feudo meo p^oximo anno p^otq^um Alexander filio dⁿi Witi Regis Scotti fecit homagiū suū Johi Regi Anglie in c^ristino inuencōnis s^ce crucis. In libam puram et p^opetuam elemosinam. Scilicet totam t^ram q^um habue^runt in t^ritorio de Wittun tam ex dona^cōne pat^ricij de ridale q^um ex dono robj de t^rnaldebj. et ex dono Gaufridi filij Walleui de lillesclif sicut in cartis eor^u p^otinet^r et eor^u autentica testant^r. Et totam elemosinam q^um habue^runt in t^ritorio de molle ex dono Anselmi de Wichetun sicut carte ej^us testant^r. Et totam t^ram q^um habue^runt in t^ritorio de prenwenseth p^o p^oposicōnem factā a Rege scottie in^t domū de melros et domū de kelchou sicut p^ofirma^cō dⁿi Regis de eadem t^ra testat^r. Quare uolo et p^recipio ut p^rdicti monachi de melros omⁿs p^refatas t^ras et elemosinas habeant teneant et possideant in bosco et plano in p^ratis et pascuis et petijs in moris et maricis Ita libe plene q^uete pacifice et honorifice sicut aliq^um Elemosinā in Regno Scotie q^ueti⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificent⁹ tenent et possident. Et sicut carte p^rdictor^u donator^u racōnabili⁹ testant^r et p^ofirmant. His testibz. Robto de lundoñ fit Reg⁹. Wito de ualunf. Dd mariscallo. Berⁿdo de hauden. Wito de t^rberuile. Reinaldo de capeth. Radulfo uacca. Ri^c nano. Gaufrido ridel. Ri^c scotto. Ri^c de b^reshale. Ri^c gernun. Ri^c de hetun et multi⁹ alijs.

Carta Robti de Brus sup diuifis de Wittoñ .

- 169 Omibz ſcē mris ecclie filiis tam pntibz qm futuris Robt⁹ de Brus ſalutem . Sciatis me dediffe ⁊ hac pnti carta mea cōfirmaffe deo ⁊ ecclie ſcē marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſeruiantibz . p ſalute ⁊ aīa dñi mei Witti Regis Scotie ⁊ p animabz oīm añceſſoz ⁊ ſucceſſoz ⁊ p aīa mea ⁊ p aīabz oīm anteceſſoz meoz ⁊ oīm parētū meoz et heredum meoz . in puram ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam illam ptem t̃re quam tenent in t̃ritorio de Wyttonia . Scilicet uſus grangia de hundum p diuiſas nominatas ⁊ pambulatas ſcilicet ſicut antiquus curſus aque de Calene diuidit t̃ram de Wittonia ⁊ de Grubheuid . ⁊ inde ſurfū p eande aquā ſicut ip̃a aqua diuidit t̃ram de Wyttonia . ⁊ de hwnum ⁊ inde uſq ad ſupiorē finem ſupioris halechw . ⁊ inde ab aqua in tranſuſum uſq ad how de hewifide . ⁊ inde descendendo p eundē howe uſq ad harhowden . ⁊ ita ſurſum p harhowden . uſq ad locum vbi uetus murus incipit ad harhowden ⁊ ita ſurſum p murum ſicut murus uadit uſus occidentem uſus wittoñ ab auctro de harhowe uſq ad locum ubi idem murus flectitur uerſus aquilonē . ⁊ inde a muro uſus occidentem uſq ad capud fontis . ⁊ inde uſus occidentem uſq ad helnclow . ⁊ inde descendendo p elneclow uſq ad diuiſas de Merbotil . ⁊ inde descendendo p riuulum qui diuidit terram de merbotil ⁊ de Wittoñ uſq ad Elſtanifhalw . ⁊ ita deorſum inter elſtanifhalw ⁊ in t̃ terrā de merbotil . uſq dum Riuulus idem cadit in Calne . Hanc t̃ram in boſco ⁊ plano in aquis ⁊ pratis ⁊ paſturis ⁊ quicquid infra predictas diuiſa ſcontinetur ⁊ totum rectum meum . ⁊ totam calūpniam meā q uel h̃eo uel unq h̃re potero aliquibus tempibz ſiue ego ſiue aliquis heredum ⁊ ſucceſſoz meoz qñdocūq ⁊ qñmodocūq dictam t̃ram adquiſierimus dedi eis in purā

et perpetuam elemosinam libram solutam . et quietam ab omnibus auxiliis placitis interrogatis . Geldis . affis . Scutagiis . Cornagiis . et ab omni seruitio . et consuetudine et exactioe ut ea habeant et teneant et possideant in perpetuum . libere quiete pacifice plenarie . et honorifice . Ita quod ego et heredes mei hec omnia manutenebimus et warrantizabimus illis contra omnes homines de omni calumpnia et omni foris seruitio et omnibus aliis rebus que per terra exigi possunt . Hanc donacionem dedi eis ita libram et quietam sicut aliqua elemosina melius libius et quicquid et plenius dari potest ita quod ego uel heredes mei nunquam inde aliquam questionem uel calumpniam monachis mouebimus . Sed omnia predicta firma et illibata sicut in hac carta nostra continetur eis seruabimus in perpetuum . Hiis testibus . Jocelino episcopo glasg . R archidiacono eiusdem . Magistro Hugone de Brus . Roberto de hodolme . et aliis multis .

Confirmatio regis Wilhelmi de Wittun .

170 . W . dei gratia Rex Scottie . Episcopi . Abbatibus . Comitibus . Baronibus . Iusticiis . Vicecomitibus . Ministris . et omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laicis Salutem . Sciant presentes et futuri me concessisse et dedisse et hac carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie sancte marie de Melros . et monachis ibidem deo seruientibus terram illam quam habent de patricio de Ridale . in territorio de Wittun . per ipsas diuisas que continentur in carta patricii de Ridale quam habent de eo de eadem terra . ita ut quicquid infra easdem diuisas fuerit . habeant et possideant in perpetuum . ita libere et quiete . honorifice et pacifice . sicut aliquis elemosina libius et quietius et honorificentius in regno meo possidetur . Dedi enim eis et confirmaui terram illam libram ab omnibus auxiliis placitis . geldis . et ab omni seruitio et consuetudine et exactione seculari . ita quod ego et heredes mei manutene-

bimus et warrantizabimus eam illis contra omnes homines in perpetuum .
 salvo seruitio meo de patetio et heredibus suis . Test . Jocelino ep̄o
 Glasḡ . David fr̄e meo . Walſ olifard Justic . Alano filio Walſi .
 Huḡ clero de sigillis . Huḡ Ridel . Walſ de Windeshoure . Walſ
 de berket caſſ . Willelmo de Mortimer . Rob de berket . Joh̄e de london .
 Apud LANARCH .

Confirmatio regis . super piscatura de Ranpatrik .

- 171 Willelmus . dei gr̄a rex scoſ . omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue
 clericis et laicis salutem . Sciant presentes et futuri me concessisse et hac carta
 mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie sancte marie de melros et monachis
 ibidem deo seruiantibus . donationem illam quam Willelmus de bruse eis
 fecit de quadam piscaria iuxta ecclesiam de renpatrik a parte australi ubi-
 cumque eam facere aut firmare voluerint infra diuisas in carta predicti
 Willelmi scriptas cum una acra terre et pastura quatuor vaccarum et sex
 boum . et cum omnibus aliis assamentis ville de renpatrik . Tenendum in
 libram et quietam et perpetuam elemosinam . ita libere et quiete ple-
 narie et honorifice . sicut carta predicti Willelmi testatur . salvo seruitio .
 Test .

Carta de karleolo .

- 172 Omnibus Sancte matris ecclesie filiis tam presentibus quam futuris Henricus
 Bradfoth Salt Notuit universitas vestra me dedisse et concessisse et . . . pre-
 senti carta mea confirmasse . deo et Sancte marie de melros et monachis
 ibidem deo seruiantibus cum uoluntate et assensu Sigberith sponse mee .
 pro salute animarum vestrarum et omnium parentum et amicorum vestrorum totum

managiū meū in karleolo ⁊ om̃ibz
 ptinentijs suis . in puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam tenend ⁊ possidend
 Ita libere ⁊ q'ete ⁊ honorifice sicut aliqua elemosina ab a
 religiose collata libius q'eti⁹ ⁊ honorificent⁹
 teni potest ⁊ possideri . Saluo . . . seruicio Dñi Testibus
 fit pposito ei⁹dem ville . Alexandro fit Ra
 ⁊ Multis Aliis .

Confirmačō īraꝝ ⁊ libtatū .

- 173 Alexander dei grā Rex scottoꝝ oībꝫ p̄bis hominibꝫ tocius īre sue salutē . Cum inter cetera monasteria regni n̄ri monast'ium de melros specialius diligamꝫ . p̄ris n̄ri k̄mi uestigiis inherentes . concessimus ⁊ hac p̄nti carta confirmauimꝫ . abbōti ⁊ conuentui eiusdem monasterii . oīes cartas . confirmačōnes . libertates ⁊ iura predecessoꝝ nostroꝝ Regū scoṭ illuſtriū eiſdem concessa . tenendū ⁊ hndū eiſdem abbōti ⁊ cōuentui ⁊ eoꝝ ſucceſſoribꝫ inppetuū ſcđm tenorē dictoꝝ cartaꝝ confirmačōnum ⁊ juriū ac libertatum adeo libere ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſicut carte ⁊ p̄firmačōnes dictoꝝ libtatū ⁊ iurium predictoꝝ predecessoꝝ n̄roꝝ eiſdem confecte plenius iuſte teſtantur . Hiis teſt . ⁊ c .

Confirmatio regē Alex̄ de oīibꝫ īrif .

- 174 Alexandr dei Grā Rex Scott̄ . Ep̄iſ . Abbibꝫ . Comitibꝫ . Baronibꝫ . Juſtič . vicecomitibꝫ . Prepoſitiſ . miniſtriſ . ⁊ Oīibꝫ probiſ hoſtibꝫ tociꝫ terre ſue . Clericiſ ⁊ laiciſ : Salē . Sciant preſenteſ ⁊ futꝫ me conceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe Ecc̄ie S̄c̄e marie de melros . ⁊ monachiſ ibidem deo ſeruiētibꝫ . Donationem quam Walterꝫ . filius Alañ . fecit eidem Ecc̄ie ⁊ monachiſ . de terra de mauheliñ . ⁊ de paſtura in foreſto eiꝫ . Et de una Carrucata terre uerſuſ terrā de Duueglaf . Et de piſcatura in hoſtio fluminis . Ar . Et de terra de A'dmundestuñ . Et de viginti acris terre cum Toſto de Berewič . Item . totam terram illā de Elkedale . p̄ diuiſas que nominantꝫ ⁊ continentꝫ in Cartiſ Robert̄ Auenet . ⁊ Geruaſij herediſ ip̄iꝫ . Item totā terram illā quam Joheſ filiꝫ Orm̄ . eiſ dedit in Territorio de Huneduñ . p̄ ip̄aſ rectaſ diuiſaſ que continentꝫ in Carta pred̄ci Johiſ

quam habent de eo de eadem terra . Item . totam terrā infra feodum de Hunum a riuulo de Quindenhope sursum p semitam illam usq ad fossatum in^o Rāschawe ⁊ Cudhbrichteshope . ⁊ abinde p easdem rectas diuisas que continent^r in carta Witti filij Johis . quam habent de eo . Item . Donationem q^m Ofulfus filius vctredi . ⁊ vctred^o filius eius contulerunt eis de terra de Rigwude . Item . Donationem q^m Cospatricius Comes fecit eisdem monachis de terra de Herteshēued . ⁊ Spot . ⁊ de quadam salina . Item . Donationē q^m Wits de Bruis . eis fecit de quadam piscaria iuxta Ecciam de Reinpatrič . cum una acra terre ⁊ pastura quatuor vacē . ⁊ sex Boum . ⁊ aliis assiamētis uille de Reinpatrič . Item . Duas Bouatas terre . ⁊ Duas acras Prati . cum pastura ad quadringentas oues que Abbas ⁊ Conuent^o de Calchou . eis dederunt nomie pacis in^o eos facte . Item . totam terrā illam q^m hnt de Patrič . de Ridale in territorio de Whittuñ . p illas diuisas que continent^r in carta patrič . de Ridale . q^m habent de eo de eadem tra . Item . Donationē q^m Ricard . de moreuitt . ⁊ Auicia uxor ei^o fecerunt ipis monachis de Capella de Parco . cum terra ei adiacente . Et pretea de tota tra de milkenesside . p illas rectas diuisas que in Carta predci Ricard ⁊ Auicie uxoris eius continent^r . Item . totā terrā ⁊ pasturā q^m Wits de moreuitt . eis dedit in augmentū predce tre de milkenesside p rectas diuisas nominatas in Carta eiusde Witti . Item . totā illā ptem tre in tritorio de Kilbewocistuñ . q^m Alan^o filius Rolland . eis dedit p rectas diuisas noīatas in Carta ipsius Alañ . in excambiū tre q^m Wits de moreuitt . eis diuisit in Cunighañ . cū cōmuni pastura ⁊ aliis assiamētis predce uille . sicut in carta ipsi^o Alañ continet^r . Item . Terram q^m Walter^o . Corbeš . fili^o Walter^o Corbeš . eis dedit in territorio de Cliftuñ . p rectas diuisas noīatas in carta ei^odem Walter^o . Corbeš . q^m hnt de eo de eadē terra . Item . illā dimidiā Carrucatā tre . in tra ⁊ prato . q^m

Anselm⁹ de Wichetuñ . eis dedit de feodo suo de molle . p easdē
 rectas diuissas q^e continent^r in carta ipi⁹ Anselmⁱ . q^m ipi monachi
 hnt de eo . Item . Donationē illā q^m Comes Patri^c . eis fecit de
 tota t^ra arabli q^e uocat^r Sorweleffeld . ult^r ledre ex occidentali pte
 uersus Grangiam pred^co^r monacho^r sicut Wills Sorweles eam ple-
 nius tenuit . Item . dimidiā Carrucatā t^re q^m Ricard . d Londoñ .
 eis dedit in lessedwiñ . sicut carta ipius Ri^c . eis testat^r . Concessi t^r
 eis quietā clamantiā q^m d^d . Olifard . t Walter⁹ . fit . t heres ei⁹
 fecerunt deo t Eccie de melros t pred^cis monachis de Herteshued .
 t d Spot . sicut in Carta dñi Regⁱ . Wills . pat^ris mei continet^r . Con-
 cessi t amicabiliem cōpositionē fcam in^t Comⁱ . Pat^rc . d Dunba^r . t
 pred^cos monachos sup cont^rūssia q^e uertebat^r in^t eos de past^a uersus
 occidentem de Ledre . sicut sc^rpta inde fca testant^r . Concessi t eis .
 quietam clamantiā q^m Alan⁹ fili⁹ Wal^t . eis fecit de Calūpnia que
 fuit in^t eos . de pastura ex occidentali pte de ledre . Quare volo t
 precipio . vt pred^ci monachi om^es has pred^cas possessiones habeant t
 teneāt in libam t ppetuā elemosinā . Ita libere t quiete . plenarie t
 honorifice : sicut Carte donato^r t confirmationes predecesso^r meo^r
 testant^r . Saluo seruicio meo . Test^r . Wills de Bosch . Cancell^r . meo .
 Seiher de Quin^c . Comit^r . Win^t . Comit^r . mal^c . de fif . Phillip^p . de
 Valoñ . Cam^rar . meo . Wills d Valoñ . fit . ei⁹ . Rob^t . Capell^o meo .
 Johe de macc⁹we^t . d^d . marescall^r . Thomⁱ . de Lundin . hostia^r . meo .
 Heruic^t . marescall^r . Jordāñ . Cumiñ . Ap^d Edenburg^t . iij . die
 Aprilis .

Carta regⁱ . A . s reb⁹ furto sublat^r . t pugnatore iueniēdo .

- 175 Ale^x Dej G^ra Rex Scottⁱ . Omnibus vicecomitibus tocius t^re sue .
 Sal^tm . Mandamus vobis firmit^r p^ricipientes . quatinus cum monachi

ut fr̃es de Melros ad vos accesserint de aliquibus malef̃coribus con-
querentes . qui aueria sua ut pecuniam suam furtim abduxerint ut
subtr̃xerint : causas d̃corum monachorum et fr̃um de melros tamquam
causam nr̃am pp'am : p̃sequamini app̃tiones et responfiones cont̃
ip̃orum malefactores sc̃dm genus cause sue facientes . et pugnatores
si forte opus fuerit ex pte nr̃a eisdm mōachis et fr̃ibus inuenientes .
donec causa eorumdm . confideŃone uiroz discretor̃ . ut cōposicōne .
mediante . sine debito iminetur . Cum autē causa sepe d̃cor̃ monacho-
rum ut fr̃um sine debito sicut d̃cum est fuerit iminata . malef̃cores
eorum i sua fuerint conuicti ut quasi cōuicti malitia . volumus ut
dictis monachis ut fr̃ibus aueria sua ut pecunia que eisdm fuerint sub-
lata de catallis malef̃corum suor̃ plene sint restituta . Forissfacta uº
et amissiones in quas d̃ci malef̃cores ut eorum plegij p delicta sua inci-
derint : ad nr̃am potestatem sc̃d q̃ jus decreuit . omnino deuoluantur .
Fr̃es autē de Melros et eorumdm homines Latores presentiu sub firma
pace nr̃a et p̃tectione iuste suscepimus . firmiter phibentes . ne quis
Iniuriam . molestiam . ut grauamen aliquod eisdm iniuste inferat . ut
inferre p̃sumat sup nr̃am plenariam forissfacturam . Test̃ . Thom̃ Com̃
Athol̃ . Joh̃e de Maccuswell̃ . CameŃ . Ingeramo de Baill̃ . Robto
capellano . Daud̃ Mariscallo . Douenaldo de maŃ . Thom̃ de Nor-
manuill̃ . Willmo de Bonekil̃ . apud Melros nonodecimo die Mar̃ .
Anno regni dñi Regis septimo decimo .

Alex̃ de tolloneo .

- 176 Alex̃ . dei G̃ra Rex Scott̃ . Justic̃ . vicecomitibus . Prepositis . et
om̃ibuf probis hominibus tocius terre sue Sal̃m . Precipio qđ fr̃es
nr̃i de Melros et omnes fr̃es eiusdem ordinis sint quieti de tolloneo et
omnibus aliis consuetudinibus et rectitudinibus et de omnibus mercatis

que ad suos proprios usus fecerint ubicumq; in tota terra mea uenerint ! Sicut Carta dñi Regis patris mei Willelmi . testatur . et confirmat . Testibus . Willelmo . de Boscho Cancell . meo . Comite mair de Fif . Willelmo . de Valoñ . Johne de maccusweil . Apud Edenb . scdo die . Aprilis .

Carta radulphi hauuil de bwicstreñ .

- 177 Alexander dei gra rex scoť . Omnib; prob; hominib; toti⁹ terre sue salt . Sciunt pntes et futi . nos dedisse concessisse et hac carta nra pfirmasse . Radulph de hauuil falconario nro . pro homagio et serui⁹ suo piscariam nram vnus retis de berw'streñ . Tenend . et hnd eid radulph . et heredib; suis et suis assignatis . de nob et heredib; nris in feodo et hereditate . libe . quiete . plenarie . et honorifice . donec eid radulph . uel heredibus suis uel suis assignatis loco certo in decem libratibus terre prouidim⁹ . Et cum dtam terram ipi . R . de hauuil ut heredibus suis aut suis assignatis assignatum⁹ . eisd seruiciu suum p predicta terra faciend statuemus . Test .

Carta Robti de Bernam de piscaria de Berwyestreñ .

- 178 Sciunt presentes et futuri qd ego Rob'tus de Bernam dedi . concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui deo et beate marie de melf et monachis ibide deo fuentib; in liberam et ppetua elemosina illud Rete in Berwyestreñ sup twed qd magr Daud fr me⁹ tñc camerari⁹ dñi Regis emit de Radulfo de Hauuil falconario dñi Regis . et dedit illud Rogo fri meo et heredib; suis . ut suis assignatis De quo quide reti ide Roger⁹ dotauit xpianā filia Ade marescalli uxorem suam in uita sua . post cui⁹ decessum ide rete jure h'editario me contingit . Tenend

et habendū dñs monachis ī ppetuū adeo libe et quiete . plene et honorifice sic carta p̃dci Radulfi de Hauuil dco magro dauid inde pleni⁹ confecta : testat⁹ . Ego ūo et heredes mei dcm rete dñs monachis om̃o ut dcm est cont⁹ omnes warantizabim⁹ ac defendem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testimonium ego p me et heredib⁹ meis huic scripto figillum meū apponi feci . Teste cōmunia de Berwyč .

Confirma⁹ dauid epi sc̃iandř . sup piscaria de bw⁹streme .

- 179 Omnibus x fidelibus p̃ns sc̃ptum visur⁹ ut auditur⁹ . dauid mis⁹acōne dñe ecclie sc̃iandř minister h̃m̃ilis . saltm in dño . Nouit vniuersitas ṽra nos p̃cessisse . et hac carta ñra confirmasse illam donaōem . quā dō Robtus de bernam fr̃ ñr fecit deo et be marie de melros . et mo⁹chis ibid deo seruieñ de vno reti in berwicstreñ . qđ quid rete dedim⁹ rogo fr̃i ñro iam defuncto et heredib⁹ suis uel suis assignat⁹ . Post cui⁹ obitum illud rete ad dcm dñm robtum fr̃em ñrm iure heredita⁹ deuenit . Tenend et habend dictis monachis de melros ita libe quiete plenarie et honorifice . sicut carta predci robtu fr̃is ñri eisd mo⁹ch plenius inde p̃fecta testat⁹ . In cuius rei testiōm . p̃ns sc̃ptum figilli ñri mūimie roboratum tradidim⁹ in man⁹ dñi mathi . tunc abbtis de melros . Test⁹ .

Carta Wills de morthingtoñ de briggate .

- 180 Omnib⁹ sc̃e ñris ecclie filiis et fidelib⁹ p̃ntib⁹ et fut⁹is . tras istas visuris uel audit⁹is . Wills de morthingtoñ . saltm in saltis autore . Nouit vniuersitas ṽra . me dedisse concessisse . et hac mea p̃nti carta quietam clamasse pro me et heredibus meis deo et be marie de melros et mo⁹ch ibid deo seruieñ . terram illam in briggate . cum oib⁹ pti-

nenciis suis quam id mo^cchi emerunt de robto de bneham . ⁊ totum
ius q ego in ead terra habui uel hre potui sine aliquo retinemento .
ita ut idem monachi eandem terram hēant et possideant . in libam et
puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam cum omnibus libtatibus . quibz aliqua
tra in villa de berwic in elemosinam data libius tenet² . uel possidetur .
Test^r .

Carta ade le vilure . de tra sup nesse in bwic .

- 181 Omnibz h^o sc^př . visuris ut audit²is . adam le vilure . ⁊ annes sponfa
ei⁹ saltm . Nouit vniuersitas v^ra nos p salte anima⁷ n^ra⁷ . ⁊ pro ani-
mabz oīm antecesso⁷ ⁊ successorum n^rorum . dedisse et hac pnti carta
n^ra confirmasse deo et bte marie de melros . ⁊ mo^cch ibidem deo ser-
uientibz in puram et ppetuam elemosinam . Totam illam ptem terre
n^re in berwic . sup nesse quam vltimo emim⁹ a Wiff^o . mirihild . s .
terram illam que se extendit uersus orientem a tra quam emim⁹ a
Wiff^o de bernam . Totam hanc tram dedim⁹ eis in libam puram et
ppetuam elemosinam . cum oīm libtatibz et ptinenciis suis infra
burgum et extra . tam libe . quiete . plenarie et honorifice . sicut
aliqua elemosina alia libius quiecuis pleni⁹ et honorificencius tenet²
uel possidet² . Et nos et heredes n^ri warrantizabim⁹ . et adq^retabim⁹
predictis monach predictam terram erga dñm regem . et oēs hoīes
in ppetuum . Test^r .

Carta petri p^bri . de snoco .

- 182 Omnibz scē n^ris ecclie filiis tam pntibz q^c fut²is Petr⁹ p^br de bwic
salt . Nouit vniūfitas v^ra me dedisse . ⁊ pcessisse . ⁊ hac mea pnti carta
pfirmasse . deo et ecclie scē ma^r de melros . ⁊ mo^cchis ibidem deo

seruieñ pro salute aie mee . ⁊ pro aīabꝫ predecessoꝝ meoꝝ totam t̃ram
meā quam habui in snoco de berwic . habend⁹ ⁊ tenend⁹ . libe et quiete
de dño rege . sic ego illam p̃d̃cām terram tenui in libo burgagio . red-
dendo inde ānuatī duos solidos ad firmam dñi regis . xij . denarios ad
festum s̃ci cuthb̃ti in quadragesima . ⁊ reliq̃s . xij . denarios ad t̃ns-
la'nem s̃ci cuthb̃ti in autūpno . Pretea dedi eciam p̃dictis monach
prefate dom⁹ de melros terrā illam ap̃d berw⁹ que ē iuxta stagnum
uiuarii sicut fossa castelli descend⁹ in stagnum usq; ad stratam regiam .
libe . et quiete ab omni seruicio ⁊ p̃suetudine . reddendo inde annu-
atī . sex denar̃ p̃stabula⁹ castelli de berwic . s . tres denarios ad pente-
cost . ⁊ tres denar̃ . ad festum s̃ci m̃tini . Test⁹ .

Carta alexand reg⁹ .

- 183 Alexander di gr̃a rex scoṭ . vicecomitibꝫ p̃positis ⁊ mīst's suis ⁊ cūbꝫ
burgeñ suis de berw⁹ . saltm . Sciant tam p̃s̃ti q̃ p̃ntes . me p̃ salute aie
mee ⁊ oīa antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ . dedisse concessisse ⁊ hac
p̃nti carta mea p̃firmasse monach de melros ibidem deo seruieñ ⁊ in-
p̃petuū seruitoris . in libam puram ⁊ p̃petuam elemosinam . illud tot-
tum cum crosto sup snocum de bwic . et illam terram iuxta stagnum
castri de bwic . que petr⁹ p̃br eisd contulit . prout carta ip̃ius exinde
p̃fecta plenius testatur . habend et tenend in p̃am et p̃petuam elemo-
sinam ⁊ nichil inde faciant aliq⁹ t̃pe . p̃re⁹ orōes . Test⁹ . . .

Confirmatio dñi Alex⁹ reg⁹ de maibott .

- 184 Alex⁹ . dei gr̃a Rex Scott . Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue
Clericis ⁊ Laicis : Salt . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri . me dedisse . ⁊ con-
cessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse . deo ⁊ ecclē s̃cē marie de melros .

et monachis ibidē deo seruientibus totam terram de moybothelbeğ .
 quam Dunecan⁹ . fili⁹ Gilleb . eis dedit . p rectas diuifas contentas in
 carta ipſius Dunecañ . et totam terram de Bethoç . quam idem Duneç .
 eis dedit . p rectas diuifas fuas fimiliter contentas in carta ipſius
 Duneç . Tenend in liberam et puram et ppetuam elemosinam cū
 omnibus aſſiamentis . et alijs ad predčas terras iuſte ptinentibus . ita
 libe et quiete . plenarie et honorifice . ſicut carta predçi Duneç . inde
 facta predcis monachis : teſtatur . Saluo ſeruitio meo . Teſt . Wiſſ .
 Eþo Sçi Andř . Wiſſ . de Boſch . cancell . Coñ . Patriç . Coñ . Malç .
 de fif . Wiſſ . Cumiñ . Coñ . de Buchañ . Alañ . fit . Roſſ . Conſtab .
 Ph . de mubý . Walř . Olifard . Ad . fit Gilleb . Ingelrañ . de Bailot .
 Aleř vicecoñ . de Striuet . Walř de Lindeř . Joh . de maccufwei .
 Aþd Edenb . ſçdo die Octobę .

Confirmatio dñi Aleř reğ . de Larges .

- 185 Aleř . dei grā Rex Scott . Omnibus probis hominib⁹ tocius terre fue .
 Cticis et Laicis : Salt . Sciant preſentes et futuri me dediſſe . et con-
 ceſſiſſe . et hac carta mea confirmaſſe deo et Eccle Sçe marie de melroř .
 et monachis ibidē deo ſeruientibus totam terram de Drumteihſuiene .
 et de Aleſburç . et de Auchnephuř . quam Roğ . de Scalebroç . eis
 dedit p rectas diuifas fuas contentas in carta ipſius Roğ . et cum omib⁹
 ad predčas terras iuſte ptinentibus . Tenend in libam et puram et
 ppetuam elemosinam cum omnib⁹ aſſiamentis et iuſtis ptinentijs ſuis .
 Ita libere et quiete . plenarie et honorifice ſicut carta predçi Roğ . et
 confirmatio Dunecañ . fit Gilleb . inde facte predcis monachis : teſt-
 ant^r . Saluo ſeruitio meo . Teſt . Wiſſ . Eþo Sçi Andř . Wiſſ . de
 Boſç . Cancell . Coñ . Patriç . Coñ . Malç . de fif . Wiſſ . Cumiñ .
 Coñ . de Buchañ . Alañ . fit Roſſ . Conſtab . Ph . de mubý . Walř .

Olifard . Ad . fit . Gilleb . Ingelrañ . de Baillot . Aleř . vicecoñ .
de Striuet . Walř . de Lindeř . Joh . de maccufwet . Aþd Edenb . Sċdo
die Octobꝛ .

Compositio sup decimis de maybothyl .

C Y R O G R A P H U M

- 186 Omibꝫ Sancte Matrī Ecclie filiis littas istas uisuris ut audit'is . H .
de Mortuo mari Canonicꝫ Glasgueñ . W . ʔ . J . de Cunigham ʔ de
killeb'de Decani Glasgueñ dioč : Salt jn dño . Mandatum dñi pp' . in
h ūba suscepimꝫ . Innocenciꝫ Epꝫ fuus fuoꝝ dī dilectis filiis . H . de
mortuo mari Canonico Glasgueñ . ʔ de Cunigham . ʔ de killeb'de
decanis Glasgueñ dioč salt et aplicam bnd . G . psona de Maybothel
ñro aplatui est conquestꝫ quod abbs . ʔ monachi de Melros Cist' ordinis
ʔ q'da alii Glasgueñ dioč sup decimis . tris . ʔ rebꝫ aliis iniuriantꝫ
eidem . Ideoꝫ discrecioni ūre p aplica sc'pta mandamꝫ q'tinus ptibꝫ
conuocatis audiat'is causam . ʔ ap'p'lacōne remota saluis p'uilegiis Pon-
tificum Romanoꝝ sine debito t'minetis . facientes quod statueritis p
censuram eccliaſticam firmiꝫ obseruari . Testes aut' qui sũnt nomiati
si se g'ra . odio . ut timore subtraħint : p censuram eandem ap'p'lone
cessante : cogatis ūitati testimonium phibe . Quod si non omēs hiis
exequendis pot'itis int'ee : duo uřm ea nichilominꝫ exeq'ntꝫ . Dař .
Lař . v . kt . Marcii . Pontificatꝫ ñri anno xiiij . Cũ g' huiꝫ auctoritate
mandati a nob in hac causa p'cessum fuisset : tandem consentientibꝫ
partibꝫ ad conuiuentiā ʔ assensum Monialium de Norhþwich sub hac
forma sopita est . Uidelicet quod Ecclia conuentualis de Melros p'soluet
annuatim Ecclie de Maybothel nomine composicōnis p omibꝫ decimis
tam de Maybothelbech q'm p decimis de larghis decem soř arg'nti ad
festum Sancti Jacobi q'm diu a psona de decimarum exactione ad

plenum erga omnes fūint defenſi . Hec autē compoſitō ppetuam firmitatem inſ p̄d̄cas ecclias obtinebit . Ita quidem quod ſi aliquñ contiḡit dictos monachos de Melros ſup p̄d̄carum decimarum exactione vexari : liceat eis a p̄d̄ca decem ſolidorū ſolucione ceſſare q̄m diu a rectoribz ecclie de Maybothel cū effectu non fūint defenſi . Et ad hui⁹ compoſicionis corroboracionē ppetuam figilla n̄ra cum figillis partium pari⁹ ⁊ monialium apponi fecimus .

Confirmacio compo⁹nis de maibotil .

- 187 **H**onorius ep̄s ſeruus ſeruorum dei . dilectis filiis abb̄i et conuentui de melros . cifterc̄ . ordinis ſaltm et ap̄licam b̄nd̄ . Cum a nob̄ peti⁹ qđ iuſtum ē et honeſtum tam uigor equitatis q̄m ordo exigit rōnis ut id p ſollicitudinem officiij n̄ri ad debitum pducatur effectum . Ea pp̄t̄ dilectiſſimi in dño filii ūris iuſtis poſtulacionibz grato conc̄rentes aſſenſu compōiçōm inter uos et eccliam de maibotil ſup decimis prouenientibz de terris v̄ris habitis ante p̄ſilium gen̄ale amicabit̄ initam ſicut ſine p̄uitate . prouide facta eſt . et ab utraqz pte ſponte recepta et hactenus pacifice obſeruata ⁊ in autentico confecto exinde dr̄ plenius contineri . aucte ap̄lica p̄fir⁹mus . et p̄ntis ſc̄pti pat̄cinio cōmunimus . Nulli ḡo ōino hoīni liceat hanc paginam n̄re confirmaçōis infringere uel ei auſu tem̄ario cont̄ire . Si quis autē h̄o attēptare preſumpſerit indiḡcionem ōipotentis dei ⁊ borum petri ⁊ pauli ap̄toz eius ſe nouit inc̄ſurum . Daſ . laſ . iij̄o . N . iulij . pontificatus n̄ri . anno quinto . ⁊c̄ .

Petiçō Duncani cōm ad ep̄m Wiſſ . Glaſḡ .

- 188 **V**eſtando p̄ri dño . W . Glaſguenſi ep̄o . Duncan⁹ comes de karric ſaltm ⁊ patam ad obſequia uoluntatem . v̄re pat̄nitati De q̄ nō meūſ

ſcitif exigentibꝫ confido duxi ſupplicandum q̄tinus ꝑſtituatif uoſ fidei-
uſſorem ꝑ me aduerſus abbem ⁊ conuentum de melroſ ſup hiif que
continentꝫ in carta mea q̄bꝫ ꝑſcientef eidem carte figillum ūrum una
cum figillo meo apponatif . ſupplicantef dñō regi ut ea que in eadem
carta mea ꝑtinentꝫ confirmare dignetꝫ . valeat patꝛnitaſ ūra in dñō .

Relaxaço . D . de karric . t'um març .

- 189 Omnibꝫ ſcē matris Eccie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ ꝑſentibꝫ ⁊ futuris haſ littas
viſuris uel auditoris Duncanus Comes de karric ſalm in dñō . Noſcit
vniũſitaſ ūra qđ cū monachi de melroſ m' annuatī tenerentꝫ in ſolu-
cione t'um marcarū duarū ſcitt ꝑ ūra de Bethoc ⁊ vniꝫ ꝑ terra de Auch-
neſure ſicut in eoꝝ cartis ꝑtinetur ! Ego eaſdem tres marcas ꝑſatis
monachis omnino relaxaui ⁊ ī ꝑpetuū q'etas clamaui ꝑ q'dragita
marcis eſtꝫlingoꝝ quas Idē monachi ſimul ⁊ ſemel ī magna neceſſitate
mea ſcitt ꝑ ūra mea ī libꝛtatem ponenda m' pacauerūt . vnde ⁊ Ego ⁊
heredes mei ⁊ ſucceſſores mei h'nc q'etā clamaçoem ꝑdcarū t'um
marcaꝝ ꝑꝫ omīſ hoīes ꝑſatif monachif ī ꝑpetuū warātizabimꝫ . Et ut h'
q'eta clamaço f'ma ſit ⁊ ſtablis ! poſui teſtē ⁊ fideiſſorē Dñm Wilm
Ep̄m Glaſguenſ . ꝑcedenſ ut ſi aliq'ndo Ego ut hedeſ mei ut ſucceſ-
ſores mei ꝑꝫ hoc ut ꝑꝫ elemoſinaſ eiſdē monachis a me fcaſ ꝑut ī cartis
meis ꝑtinetꝫ aliq'd attēptaſimꝫ ! Idē Ep̄c ⁊ eiꝫ ſucceſſoreſ noſ ad
omīa ꝑmiſſa obſuanda ad inſtanciam ipꝫ monachoꝝ ūā cogniſce
cau . . . cenſurā eccliaſticaꝝ ꝑpellant . In cuꝫ rei teſtimoniū ⁊ muni-
men ꝑſeti ſcꝑto ſigillū meū una cū ſigillo Dñi . W . Ep̄i Glaſguenſ
apponi feci . Hiis Teſtibꝫ . Dñō Walto filio Alani ſeneſcallo Scoç .
Radulfo de leuinꝫ Clerico . Alano milite meo . Alano filio meo ꝑſona
de kirchemanen ⁊ de ſtꝛun . Maꝯro hugone clico meo ⁊ multiſ aliif .
Actū anno dñi milleſimo ducentefimo t'ceſimo ſexto .

Quieta clamaçō senescalli De karric .

- 190 Omnibz fce mris ecclie filijs ⁊ fidelibus presentibus ⁊ futuris gillescopewyn mackenedi senescallus De karric saltm . Notitis quod cum eet ptuerfia in me ⁊ monachos De melr sup qdam pticta tre q ptigua est uie illi que dicit euauchouegas ex pte orientali . Ego p salute anime mee prefatam tram deo ⁊ beate marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidem do seruientibz dedi ⁊ concessi ⁊ qetam clamaui . ⁊ omni iuri quod in eadem tra habui uel hre potui abrenunciaui . vt autē prefati monachi prefatam tram pacifice ⁊ quiete pro me ⁊ hedibz meis in ppetuum teneant ⁊ possideant ! presens sc'ptum eisdem monachis tradidi sigillo meo roboratum . test . ⁊ c .

Quieta clamaçō Walti champeneis .

- 191 Sciant oīs tam p'sentes qm fut'j qd ego Waltus champenaif de karrig . quietā clamaui p me ⁊ hedibz meis in ppetuū monachis de melros totā tram illā que iacet uicina tre mee de Dunduf . in q scilicet tra me ⁊ hedes meos ius hab'e sepi' ptestat' sum . Concessi ⁊ p me ⁊ hedibz meis ut idem monachi teneant . habeant ⁊ possideant dcam tram libe . q'ete . pacifice ⁊ plenarie p easdē diuisas p q's dñs nris Duncano comes de karrig . frī matho de Neutun tūc cethario de melros ⁊ sociis ei' in p'sencia Gillescop mackenedi tūc senescalli de karrig . Rotheric q'path . Alexand' de Dunynian . ⁊ alioz multoz ipam pambulauit . renunciando p me ⁊ hedibz meis ptestaçōi p'us a me fce . ⁊ oī iuri qd in eadē tra habui ut habē potuj p viginti solidis est'lingoz q's dñi monachi m' pacauerūt p manū Ricardi de Big' tūc monachi de mauhelin . Anno g're . millesimo . ducentesimo . q'd'gesimo t'tio . In c' rei testimoniū ego . p me ⁊ hedibz meis p'senti

sc̃pto figillū meū apposui . Hiis test̃ . Dño meo dunkano comite
de karrig . Dño . D . de Lindefey . tūc Justiç . Laodoñ . Alexand°
senescallo scotie . Robto de Curri . Nigello Mačekigilduf . Et multis
alijs .

Carta Thoñi de Coleuiff . de Keres .

- 192 Sciant om̃es p̃sentes ⁊ futuri . qđ ego Thomas de Colevilla cognom̃to
Scot̃ dedi et concessi ⁊ hac p̃senti Carta mea confirmaui . pro salute
anime mee ⁊ omniū antecessorū meorū Deo ⁊ Beate Marie ⁊ Abbacie
de valle di ⁊ Monachis ibidem deo seruientib⁹ quartam partem de
Almelidun . qđ uocat⁹ Keresban . scit̃ q'cūq' habui in⁹ Polleneshan .
⁊ Pollenesunt usq; ad aq'm de Don . ut habeant ⁊ teneant libe ⁊
q'ete . reddendo inde annuatim m' ⁊ hedib⁹ meis . uel cui assignaūo
lex Marcas argenti ad duos terminos . pro om̃i seruic̃o p̃suetudine ⁊
exac̃cōne . uidet̃ tres marcas ad festum S̃ci Martini . ⁊ tres marcas ad
Pentecost̃ . Et ego ⁊ hedes mei . warrantizabim⁹ totam p̃d̃cam t̃ram .
ad opus p̃d̃corū Monachorū in om̃ib⁹ ⁊ cont̃ om̃es homines inppetuū .
Et si p̃tigit . qđ dñs Rex Scotie h̃nc p̃d̃cam firmam p̃fat̃ Monach̃
relaxare ⁊ p̃donare uolūit p̃ salute anime ⁊ antecessorū suorū . ego ⁊
hedes mei libñ illud concedim⁹ ita qđ nichil umq' de eadem firma
exigem⁹ ab eisdem Monach̃ . Hiis Testib⁹ . Dño Wiffo Abbe de
Melros . Alano filio Rolandi de Galewai . ferg⁹ filio vctredi . Edgare
filio Douenad̃ . Dunkano filio Gilberti . Comite de Carric . Gileskop
macihacaiñ . Giladuenañ filio Duuegal . Gillec'ft filio kenedĩ . Iwano
filio Alewaiñ . Gillenef̃ . Okeueltal̃ . Gilleroth̃ filio Gillemartiñ .
Mačekig filio Kyiñ . Gillefakenefhi . filio Gilliñ .

Carta Thome de Coleuiff . de Keres .

- 193 Sciant om̃s p̃sentes ⁊ fut'i qđ Ego Thomas de Coleuilla ꝑceffi . dedi . ⁊ hac p̃senti carta mea ꝑfirmaui . do . ⁊ ecclie sc̃e Marie de valle dei ⁊ monach̃ ibidem deo s̃uientibz . ꝑ salute anime mee . ⁊ ꝑ animabz dauid . maucolmi . Witti Regum Scocie . ⁊ omniũ ãnceffoꝝ meoꝝ . q̃tam ptem Almelidon qđ vocat̃ Keresban . scilicet q'cqt̃ huj̃ int̃ pollenesfan ⁊ polnescunt . usq; ad aq̃m de don . libe ⁊ q'ete . reddendo inde annuatim' ⁊ hedibz meis ut cui asingnaũ quin'q' marcas arg̃ntj ad duos terminos ꝑ oĩ s̃uicio ⁊ ꝑsuetudine ⁊ exaccione sc̃tari . videlicet duas marcas ⁊ dim̃ ad festũ sancti martini . ⁊ duas ⁊ dim̃ ad pentecosten . Et ego ⁊ hedes mei warantizabim' totam p̃dçam t̃ram ad op' p̃dçoz monachoz In om̃ibz ⁊ ꝑ om̃s homines . Et si p̃tig̃it qđ dñs Rex scocie hanc p̃fatam firmam p̃fatis monachis relaxare . ⁊ ꝑdonare voluerit ꝑ salute anime sue ⁊ ãnceffoꝝ suoꝝ : ego ⁊ hedes mei libent' illd ꝑcedim' ita qđ nich̃ umq̃m de eadem firma exigem' ab eisdem monach . Hiis testibz Dño Alano de Gallewei . Comit' Pat'cio . Walto fit alaũ . Robto de Brus . Dunc̃ de Carric . Edgardo fit douenald . Ferg' de glencaĩ . gillauenā fit dunegaĩ . Reginaldo de Crauford . Gillemor Magdunegaĩ . ⁊ aliis cõtis .

Carta W . de Coleuiff . de Keresban .

- 194 Om̃ibz xp̃i fidelibz . p̃scentibz ⁊ fut'is : Witti de Coleuiff fit Thome de Coleuiff fatt . Nouit̃is me ꝑ salute anime mee . ⁊ dñi . T . pat's mei . ⁊ Ade uxoris mee . ⁊ om̃iũ meorũ . concessisse . ⁊ p̃senti carta mea confirmasse . Abbie de valle di . ⁊ monach̃ ibidē deo s̃uientibz . In libam ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemosinā : Quartam ptē Almelidon . qđ vocat̃ keresban . vidit quicq'd habuit p̃dçus T . pat' meus . Int̃ pollenesfan .

⁊ Pollenescunt . usq; ad aq'm de Don . Qd scit totū tenent ipi monachi de dono ipius . T . pat's mei . Hanc sup'dcam Iram cū oīib; vbiq; ptinenciis suis . libtatib; . ⁊ aīfamentis . tenebūt . ⁊ habebūt . idē monachi . libe . quiete . ⁊ pacifice . Reddendo inde annuatī m' ⁊ hēdib; meis; quinq; marcas argenti ad duos Iminos . p oīi Iuitio . consuetudine . ⁊ exacōbe seculari . vidit Duas marcē . ⁊ diīm; ad festū scī martini . ⁊ duas marcas ⁊ diīm; ad Pentecostē . Et ego ⁊ hēdes mei warantizabim' . ⁊ defensabim' totū p'dc'm tenementū p'noīatīf mōach . ⁊ eorum assignatīf . in oīib; . ⁊ cont' oīes homines inppetuū . Et si contigīt qd Dñs Rex scotie p'fata firmā . sepedcīs mōach relaxare . ⁊ condonare uolūt . ego illud libētissime cōcedā . ⁊ ratū habebo . Ita qd nūq' aliquid deinceps de eadē firma ; ego ut hēdes mei ab ipīs mōach exigemus . Hijs testib; . Dño Duncano de Charik . Reginald de Crauford . fergus de Glencarn . Rob de Bigr . Hug . fil Reginald de Crauford . Edwardo . Donaldō mac Edi . Gillecrist mac haue . Quos oīes p'cor ut h' rei sint testes .

Keresban ī galwedīa .

C Y R O G R A P H U U

- 195 Hec est conuentio facta int' monasteria de melros ⁊ de valle dei quod cum Ira de keresban in Galweia data esset ⁊ concessa monachis de valle dei a bone memorie Thoma de Coleuitt scdm tenorem carte ipius Thome ⁊ confirmationis Wilelmi filij eiusdem . T . ⁊ heredis In libam ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā ; idem monachi de valle dei sentientes possessionē eiusdem tre . tum pp' defectum discipline . tum pp' barbarice gentis insidias sibi minus esse utilem . ⁊ in aliquo piculosam ; ipam Iram cum omnibus libertatibus ⁊ ptinenciis suis p suas rectas diuisas que continent' in carta predcī . T . ⁊ confirmatione . W . filij sui concess-

serunt ⁊ tradiderunt Abbi ⁊ conuentui de melros ad ppetuā firmā . Ita qđ monachi de melros adquietabunt pđcam t̃ram erga dñm regem scotie . Loco et noīe domus de valle dei de quinq; marcis annuis . Soluendo dño regi medietatem ad festū S̃ci Martinj ⁊ medietatē ad pentecostē p omni s̃uitio ⁊ insup reddent annuatī p t̃ra illa domui de valle dei quatuor marcas argenti ad nundinas s̃ci Botulfi . Et p hanc solam solutiōem fcam dño regi ⁊ monachis de valle dei Immunes erunt monachi de melros ab omni s̃uitio . ⁊ exactione ⁊ demanda . Monachi uero de valle dei defendent . ⁊ warantizabunt pđcam t̃ram ⁊ totam formā huius conuentiōis erga omnes homines . Vt quidem tota conuentio ista stabilis sit inppetuū . dñi abbes de rieualle ⁊ de fontibus attendentes honestatē ordinis ⁊ omnē scandali occasionē uolentes p̃cauere : ad instantiam parcium sigilla sua vna cum sigillis parcium huic conuentioni apposuerunt . Actum anno gr̃e . m̃ . cc̃ . xxiii . Hiis testibus . Dño . W . Abbe rieualle . ⁊ Dño . J . Abbe de fontibus . ⁊ . A . Abbe de melros . ⁊ . J . Abbe de valle dei . ⁊ Multis aliis psonis de conuentu de melros ⁊ de valle dei .

Carta G'uaſii Auenel de eskedale .

- 196 Omnib; s̃c̃e m̃ris ecclie filijs Geruaſi⁹ Auenel fili⁹ Robtj Auenel Salt . Sciatis me pcedente ⁊ p̃sente G'uaſio filio meo ⁊ hede p̃ceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta p̃firmasſe dō ⁊ ecclie s̃c̃e marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidē dō ſeruiētib; donaōnē p̃ris mei . ſcilicet t̃ram de eskedale q̃m idem pat̃r meus iſt̃ donauit in ppetuā elemoſinā annuente piſſimo rege malcolmo p'uf . ⁊ p'ea illuſt' rege wiſſo ſr̃e ej⁹ . ſct̃ Tumlouher ⁊ Watkerroc in libam . purā . ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā . p anima gl̃oſi regis dđ q' eandē t̃ram donauit eidem p̃ri meo p ſeruitio ſuo . ⁊ p aīa comitis henricj ⁊ p̃dictj malcolmi regē . ⁊ p anima

p̃dictj wīlli reg̃ & alexand' filij ei' reg̃ scottoꝝ dñj mej . & ðium
 añcessoꝝ & successoꝝ ej' . & p̃ anima mea & uxoris mee & ðium suc-
 cessoꝝ meoꝝ . Hanc itaq; sc̃it tumlouher & watkerroch p̃cessi p̃re-
 dictis monachis . & dedi . & p̃firmaj . & hac carta mea incartauj p̃
 has diuifas . uidelicet sicut duo eskes pueniūt . & ita sursum p̃ blac eske
 usq; ad p̃mum torrentē q' descendit de herteffel . & de illo torrente
 sursum p̃ mediū p̃dos montiū inl' ip̃os & Robt de brus . sic aq' des-
 cendit us' ip̃os monachos . & ita inl' forestam de tymej & ip̃os p̃ mediū
 p̃dos montiū sic aq' descendit us' ip̃os . Simili' inl' t̃ram de bordwich &
 ip̃os monachos p̃ mediū p̃dos montiū sic aq' descendit us' ip̃os . & ita
 usq; ad t̃ram de hawic . & inde in transuersū p̃ mediū p̃dos montiū qđ
 ē iter meipsū & p̃dictos monachos sic aq' descendit us' ip̃os . Qđ p̃dos
 includit harewde us' monachos & ita se extendit ex orientalj pte de ip̃o
 harewde & sic semp descendendo usq; ubi duo eskes pueniunt . Totam
 autē hanc p̃nominatam t̃ram & possessionē . & q'cūq' d̃ p̃tinet' infra has
 p̃dictas diuifas in bosco & plano . in pratib; & pasturis . in aq's & ma-
 riscis . & in ðib; utilitatib; & aisiamentis p̃cessi & dedi & p̃firmaj añ-
 dictis monachis in p̃am & p̃petuam elemosinā p̃petuo iure tenendam
 & possidendā libam & q'etā a me & heredib; meis & solutā ab om̃ib;
 seruicijs . & ab om̃i p̃suetudine & exaccōne sc̃larj . sic libi' & q'eti' .
 pleni' & honorificentj' aliq' elemosina tenerj & possid' i potest . Et
 siq's forte aliqñ hanc p̃dictam t̃ram calumniarj uolūt : ego & hedes
 mei om̃i calumniantj respondebim' . & sufficient' defendem' eam
 p̃dictis monachis & warrantizabim' . Hoc autē sciendū est qđ m' &
 hēdib; meis retineo t̃m . ceruū & cūā . porcū & capolū infra p̃nomi-
 natas diuifas . absq; damno t̃n & lesione segetū . p̃toꝝ . sepiū . pecudū .
 animalū . & ðium aliarū possessionū eoꝝdē monachoꝝ . Ita t̃n qđ ego &
 hedes mei forestariū non habebim' infra p̃dictas diuifas . verūptamē-
 tebim' infra easdē diuifas lat'nes . & accipitrū & spūioꝝ nidos & c'otodes

ad illos cōtodiendos . ⁊ forsueias . Et sciendū q'd monachi p̃dicti habebūt ⁊ possidebūt totā p̃dictā t̃ram libam ⁊ q'etā a me ⁊ h̃edibz meis salua p̃dicta saluagina mea ⁊ nidis accipitrū ⁊ spūioꝝ . Et ip̃i monachi utent² ōi hoc teneſm̃to . ⁊ facient logias ubicūq; uolūint p̃ libitu ⁊ uoluntate sua sic meli⁹ ⁊ utili⁹ s' ⁊ fr̃ibz suis ſuientibz ⁊ aūijs suis p̃ficiē uifū fūit . Excepto q; n̄ uenabunt² ibi cū motis ⁊ cordis . n^e alios ibi ducent ad uenandū . n^e pedicas ibi ponent n^e ad capiendos lupos . Neq; accipient infra has diuiſas accipitrū ⁊ spūioꝝ nidos . P̃tea sciendū q; q'nq; marchas q's aliqñ p̃r me⁹ in firmā acceſſ ab eis q'sq; ip̃e ⁊ mat̃ illi añ mortē suam q'etas clamauerūt : has ego ſimiſr q'etas clamaui : ⁊ eis in elemofinā dedi . ⁊ inppetūū remiſi . ⁊ h̄ ide . . . nti carta aui . Et ut h̄ elemofina ſtabilif ⁊ firma ſit in ppetuū . n^e ullo m^o poſſit in irritū duci : Dñs me⁹ wiſſs rex ſcottoꝝ peticōne ⁊ rogatu meo eandē elemofinā eis p̃ceſſit ⁊ dedit . ⁊ carta ſua p̃firmavit .

Teſtibz . Henꝛ . abbe de kelcou . Sibilla uxore mea . G'uaſio filio meo ⁊ h̃ede . Walſo olifard . Wiſſo filio iohis . Thoma de ſum̃uill . Joñe de macc⁹wel . Rič le neim . Bernardo de hauđ . Rogo burnard . Gregoꝛ de rutherford . Rič clico meo . Robto filio meo . Adam ſit Rogi . ⁊ alijs mvltis .

Confirmatio Rogi Auent de eſcedale .

- 197 Omnibz ſc̃e m̃ris ecclie filijs Rogerus Auenel filj⁹ Geruaſij Auenel Salt . Sciatis me p̃ceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea p̃firmaffe dō ⁊ ecclie S̃c̃e Marie de Melros ⁊ monachis ibidē dō ſeruientibz donationē Robtj auenel aui mei . q'm Geruaſi⁹ auenel paſ⁹ meus eis p̃firmavit . ſcilicet t̃ram de eſkedale q'm p̃dict⁹ Robt⁹ auenel auus meus illis donauit in ppetuā elemofinā annuente piſſimo rege Malcolmo prius . ⁊ poſtea illuſt⁹ Rege Wiſſo fr̃e ei⁹ . ſcilicet Tumlouher ⁊ Watkerroc in

libam . purā . ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā . p anima glōfi regis dā q' eandem
 t̃ram donauit eidem . . . meo p seruiçō suo ⁊ p anima comitis
 henricj ⁊ p̃dictj malcolmj regis . ⁊ p anima dictj Wittj regis ⁊
 Alexand' filij regē scottoꝝ dñi mej . ⁊ oīnium antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ
 ej' . ⁊ p aīa mea ⁊ oīum aīcessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ . Hanc itaq̃ scit
 Tumlouher ⁊ Watkerroc ꝑcessi p̃dictjs monachis ⁊ dedi ⁊ ꝑfirmauj ⁊
 hac carta mea incartauj . p has diuifas . Videlicet ficut duo eskes ꝑue-
 niūt . ⁊ ita surfū p blac eske usq̃ ad p'mū torrentē q' de herteffel
 descendit . ⁊ de illo torrente surfū p mediū ꝑdos montiū in' iꝑos
 ⁊ robtū de brus ficut aq' descendūt ūs' iꝑos monachos . ⁊ ita in'
 forestam de timei ⁊ iꝑos p mediū ꝑdos montiū ficut aq' descendūt
 ūs' iꝑos . simili' in' terram de borthwic ⁊ iꝑos monachos p mediū
 ꝑdos montiū sīc aq' descendūt ūs' iꝑos . ⁊ ita usq̃ ad t̃ram de hawic .
 ⁊ inde in t̃n̄fūsum p mediū ꝑdos montiū q' ē inter meīpm ⁊ p̃dictos
 monachos sīc aq' descendūt uers' iꝑos . q' ꝑdos includit harwde uers'
 monachos . ⁊ ita se extendit ex orientali pte de iꝑo harwde . ⁊ sic
 semp descendendo usq̃ ubj duo eskes ꝑueniunt . Totam aū hāc ꝑno-
 iatā t̃ram ⁊ possessionē ⁊ q'c'q'd ꝑtinet' infra has p̃dictas diuifas in
 bosco ⁊ plano . in p'tis ⁊ pasturis . in aq's ⁊ mariscis . ⁊ in oībz
 utilitatibz ⁊ aīfiam̃tis ꝑcessi ⁊ dedi ⁊ ꝑfirmauj aīdictis monachis in
 purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā ppetuo iure tenendā ⁊ possidendā . libam ⁊
 q'etā a me ⁊ hēdibz meis ⁊ solutā ab oībz seruitijs . ⁊ ab oī ꝑfuetu-
 dine ⁊ exaccōe s̃clari . sīc liberi' ⁊ q'etj' pleni' ⁊ honorificentj' aliq'
 elemosina teneri ⁊ possideri potest . Et siq's forte aliqñ hanc p̃dictā
 t̃ram calumniarj uolūit : ego ⁊ hēdes mej oī calumnianti responde-
 bim' ⁊ sufficient' defendem' eā . p̃dictis monachis ⁊ warantizabim' .
 Hoc aū sciendū ē q' m' ⁊ hēdibz meis retineo t̃m . ceruū ⁊ . ceruā .
 porcū ⁊ capolum infra ꝑnoīatas diuifas : absq̃ damno tam' ⁊ lesione
 segetū . p'toꝝ . sepiū . pecudū . animalīū ⁊ oīum aliarū possessionū eorūde

monachor. Ita tñ q ego ⁊ hedes mej forestariū ñ habebim⁹ infra
 p̃dictas diuifas . verumptam̃ habebim⁹ infra easdē diuifas lat⁹nes ⁊
 accipitrū ⁊ spūior nidos ⁊ custodes ad illos custodiendos ⁊ forifueias .
 Et sciendū q monachi p̃dictj habebunt ⁊ possidebūt totā p̃dictā t̃ram
 litam ⁊ q'etam a me ⁊ heredibz meis salua p̃dicta saluagina mea ⁊
 nidis accipitrū ⁊ spūior . ⁊ ipi monachi utent⁹ oī hoc teneñto ⁊ faciēt
 logias ubicūq uolūint p libitu ⁊ uoluntate sua sic meli⁹ ⁊ utilius sibi ⁊
 frībz suis seruiantibz ⁊ alijs suis p̃fice uisum fuit Excepto q ñ uena-
 bunt⁹ ibi cū motis ⁊ cordis . nec alios ibi ducēt ad uenandū . nec
 pedicas ibi ponēt n' ad capiendos lupos . neq accipiēt infra has diuifas
 accipitr⁹ ⁊ spūior nidos . Preterea sciendū q q'nq marchas q's aliqñ auus
 meus in firmā accepit ab eis . q' uxor ei⁹ necñ ⁊ pater meus ist
 añ mortē suā q'etas clamaueūt . has ego simili⁹ q'etas clamaui ⁊ eis in
 elemosinā dedi ⁊ i ppetuū remisi ⁊ hoc idem ta p̃firmaui .
 Et ut hec elemosina stabit ⁊ firma sit in ppetuū nec ullom⁹ possit in
 irritū ducj dñs me⁹ Willel rex scottoꝝ petiōne ⁊ rogatu
 elemosinā eis pcessit ⁊ dedit . ⁊ carta sua p̃firmavit . Testibz Ric
 Abbe de kelco . Walto olif⁹ . Wille fit iohis . Johe de macc⁹wel .
 Re . . . rdo de h burnard . Gregorio de ruthirforde .
 Wille de cresseuil . Wille p' frē meo . ⁊ alijs multis .

Cōpositio de eskedale .

- 198 Alex . Dei grā Rex Scott . Omib⁹ probis hominib⁹ toti⁹ t̃re sue tā
 clericis q'm laicis Salt . Nouit vniūersal ūra qd in p̃sentia ñra ⁊ Baronū
 ñroꝝ . ad colloquiū apud Listuñ . Anno grē millesimo . ducentesimo .
 tricesimo quinto . fca est hec amicabile cōpositio in⁹ Abbem ⁊ monach
 de melros ex una parte . ⁊ Rog . Auenel ex alia . sup contentiōib⁹
 motis in⁹ eisdē . sup eo scilicet qd idem . R . cont⁹ tenorē carte sue . ⁊

p̃deceſſorū ſuorū . poſuit eq'ciū . aueria ſua ⁊ hominū ſuorū . in t̃ra ip̃orū
 monachorū ī Eſkedat . infra diuiſas contentas ī carta ſua . et ſup eo qđ
 dict⁹ . R . ⁊ ſui q'ſdam domos p dictos monach erectas diruerunt . ⁊
 foſſata ⁊ alia clauſa eorūdem monachorū proſtraueſt . ⁊ alias eiſ iniurias
 ituleſt ut dicebant . Videlicet qđ dict⁹ . R . conceſſit . qđ nec ip̃e nec
 heredes ſui . nec homines eorū habebunt equiciū . aueria . porcos . oues .
 nec aliq' alia aueria domeſtica uel ſilueſtria infra diuiſas contentas in
 carta dicti . R . niſi de licentia ip̃orū monachorū . Salua dicto Rogo
 ſaluagina . eo modo quo continet⁹ in carta ſua . Quē modū nos ⁊
 Barones n̄ri tali⁹ explanauim⁹ . Sciſ . qđ idem . R . et heredes ſui habe-
 bunt tantū ceruū ⁊ ſuam . Aprū ⁊ Apram . capreolū . ⁊ capreolā .
 Preſea . aeriū . accipitrū . ⁊ ſpuerioꝝ . ita qđ monachi malicioſe non
 ip̃ediant quin eo loco quo aeriānt poſſint aeriare quam diu habuerint
 conſuetudinē ibidem aeriandi . Neq' accipitrū aut ſpuerioꝝ capiant
 nidos infra dictas diuiſas . Nec arboreſ ī quib⁹ aeriānt uno anno ſecent⁹
 donec ī anno p̄ximo ſequenti ppendat⁹ ſi in illiſ arborib⁹ uelint aeri-
 are . uel non . Et ſi tunc non aeriauerint . licite de arborib⁹ cōmodū
 ſuum facient monachi : modiſ om̄ib⁹ quib⁹ uolūint . In alijs uero lociſ
 infra diuiſas contentas ī carta d̄ci . R . facient logiaſ ⁊ edificia ubicūq'
 uolūint p libito ⁊ uoluntate ſua . ⁊ vtent⁹ teneſm̄to contento infra
 dictas diuiſas put meli⁹ ⁊ utili⁹ ſibi . fr̄ib⁹ ſuiſ . ſeruiētib⁹ . ⁊ auerijſ
 ſuiſ p̄ficere : eiſ uiſū fuerit . Preſea . de Latronib⁹ ⁊ forſuijſ ſic deſ-
 minauim⁹ . qđ non dicunt⁹ forſuiue q'ad iuſ monachorū ⁊ uſum eorūde .
 ſeruiētiū . ⁊ fratrū ⁊ hominū ſuorū . ubi eunt paſcendo aīalia ſua . uel
 cuſtodiendo . uel querendo . uel alia eorū negocia gerendo . ſiue de
 die . ſiue de nocte . niſi ī manifefto facinore ſūint deſphenſi . Et ſi de
 nocte ſūint tali⁹ deſphenſi cuſtodiant⁹ uſq' ī craſtinū . qui ſi ſūint ſer-
 uientef monachorū . ip̄iſ ſtatī libere t'adant⁹ ad parendū iuri ubi parere
 debent . De die uero capti ſtatī reddant⁹ eiſdē . Dicti etiā monachi

non uenabunt² ibi cū moetif ⁊ cordif. nec aliof ibidē ducent ad uenandū. nec pedicaf ibi ponent nifi ad capiendof lupof. Dicta liquidē Saluagina utent² dict⁹ Roḡ. ⁊ heredes fui ficut p̄taxatum est fine fraude ⁊ malo īgenio. abfq̄ dāpno ⁊ lefione. Segetū. Sepiū. Pratoꝝ. Pecudū. Aīaliū ⁊ omniū aliarū poſſeſſionū eorūdem monachoꝝ. Teſt^r. A. de M̄oreuia. ⁊ C. de Dūblain Ep̄is. W. Comite de M̄enethet. ✓ W. fit. Alani Senefcatt Scotie. W. Olifard Juſt^r Laodonie. Henrico de Baylloſſ. David M̄ariſcallo. Gaufrido clico de Liberaçõe. Octauo die Ap̄liſ. An̄ Regñ dñi Regiſ viceſimo ſc̄do.

Carta Affrice. de Dunſcor.

- 199 Omnibꝫ haſ liſas viſuriſ vt audit²iſ Affrica filia Edgari ſalt in dño. Nouit vniūſitaſ v̄ra me p̄ anima dñi mei Witli Regiſ ſcoſ ⁊ p̄ animabꝫ añceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ ⁊ p̄ anima pat̄ſ mei ⁊ mat̄ſ mee ⁊ p̄ animabꝫ añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ Dediffe ⁊ Conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̄ſenti karta mea Conſirmaſſe deo ⁊ Glorioſe virgini marie ⁊ Abbi ⁊ Conuentui de Melroſ ibid deo ſuiuentibꝫ ⁊ ſuit²iſ unā q̄rtā ptem plenarie ville in t̄itorio de dunſcor illam ſilicet in² quendā riuulum qui dicit² pollelogan ⁊ darcungal. Tenend ſibi de me ⁊ h̄edibꝫ meiſ p̄ ſuaſ rectaſ diuiſaſ in p̄am ⁊ p̄petuā Elemoſinā in boſco ⁊ plano in p̄tiſ ⁊ paſcuif in moſiſ ⁊ mareſiiſ in ſtangniſ ⁊ molēdinif ⁊ in ceſiſ omnibꝫ lib̄tatibꝫ ⁊ Aſiañtiſ que ad lib̄am t̄ram datā in Elemoſinā debeant p̄tiñe. Volo auť ut p̄ſati monachi p̄ſatā Elemoſinā Cum dictiſ lib̄tatibꝫ ⁊ Aſiañtiſ teneant ⁊ in p̄petuū poſſideant adeo lib̄e ⁊ quiete p̄e plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſic aliq̄ Abbacia in toto Regno ſcoſ pleniuf lib̄iuf quietiuf ⁊ honorificentiuſ aliq̄m t̄ram tenet ⁊ poſſidet. Teſtibꝫ h̄iif. Dño Walto Ep̄o de Candida Caſa. Dño Michale Clico Ep̄i. Cornelio Canonico de darcungal. Enoc Rectore Ec̄ce de dalḡnoc. dño ſimone Capellano. Johe

✓ Mac dufthi . A Capthano . Gillcrifto filio Gillcunif . Gillenb'et .
 filio padi . padi mac Cunig . Gillid iudice . ⁊ m'tif aliif .

Carta Affrice de valle de Nith .

200 Vniūſif x' fidelibꝫ hoc ſc'ptū uifurif ut audit'is Affrica filia Edgari
 Salt in Dño . Noſſit vniūſitat' ūra me p aīa Dñi Witi reg' ſcotie . ⁊ p
 aīabꝫ añceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ . ⁊ p aīabꝫ p'rif mei ⁊ mat'f mee ⁊ oīum añceſſoꝝ
 meoꝝ . ⁊ p ſalute Dñi mī Aleḡ Reg' Scotie ⁊ Regine ⁊ p ſalute mea ⁊
 oīum ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe ⁊ ꝑceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta conf'maſſe
 Deo ⁊ ecclie ſcē marie de melros ⁊ monachiſ ibidē deo fuiētibꝫ in
 libam purā ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā unā q'rtā ptē plenarie uille in t'itorio
 de Dunſcof illa ſcilicet q̄ iacet int' d'gungal ⁊ q̄ndā riuulū q' d'f
 pollogan p ſuaſ r'taſ diuiſas . ⁊ p'tea de pollogan p riuulū q' deſcendit
 de muſſa ūſꝫ occidentē ⁊ i' de muſſa p riuulū q' deſcendit in uad de
 Carū ūſꝫ Glenefclan . ⁊ ita p Carū ūſꝫ oriētē uſqꝫ ad riuulū qui d'f
 pollocofſtan ⁊ i' ſurſū uſqꝫ ad Croſgarriauch q̄ ē meta int' t'ra ca-
 nonicoꝝ de D'congal ⁊ D'rengorran aſcendendo p uiā uſqꝫ Durreſwen
 ⁊ iñ deſcendendo p cumulū lapideū uſqꝫ in q̄ndā ſicū ⁊ ab illo ſico
 fere r'te deſcendēd uſqꝫ i riuulū añdictum ſciit pollogan . Tota hanc
 t'ram ⁊ quicq' ꝑtinet' infra ꝑnoīataſ diuiſaſ dedi ⁊ ꝑceſſi ꝑnoīatiſ mo-
 nachis de melroſ ut ea hēant teneant ⁊ poſſideant i ppetuū . libe-
 quiete . plene ⁊ honorifice . ⁊ utant' modif oīibꝫ quibꝫ eiſ uifum fuit
 meli' ⁊ utili' . Conceſſi ⁊ d'ciſ monachiſ ⁊ oīibꝫ ad ipſos ꝑtinentibꝫ
 liberū ingreſſū ⁊ eg'ſſum p totā t'ram meā ⁊ hōimū meoꝝ cū aliif
 fuiſ ⁊ ceſ'if neceſſariif . Et uolo ut h' oīa i ppetuū habeant ita libe-
 quiete . plene . ⁊ honorifice : ſicut aliqua elemofina in regno ſcotie
 libi' . quieti' . pleni' . ⁊ honorificenti' . teni' poteſt ⁊ poſſideri . Hiif
 Teſtibꝫ . Dño Walto Eꝑo de Candida caſa . Dño Michaele cl'ico Eꝑi .

Dñō Enoc Rectore Eccie de dalēnoc . Dñō Simōe Capptano .
ET MULTIS ALIIS .

Carta Aufrice de ualle Nith .

- 201 Vniūsis xpī fidelibus Hoc sc̄ptum uisuris uel auditoris Aufrica filia
Edgari sal̄m in dñō . Nouit vniūsitatis ūra me p̄ anima dñi . W . reḡ
scotie . ⁊ p̄ animabz pat's mei ⁊ mat's mee ⁊ ōium antecessorū meorū .
⁊ p̄ salute dñi mei Aleḡ reḡ scotie ⁊ dñe . J . Regine . ⁊ p̄ salute mea
⁊ ōium successorū meorū . dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac mea carta con-
firmasse deo ⁊ eccie sc̄e marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ser-
uientibus . in liberam puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam quandam ptem
terre mee . in territorio de dunscor que continetur infra has diuisas . sc̄it
a cruce que dicitur crosfgarrianch que est meta int̄ terram canonicorū
de dercongal ⁊ derrengorran ascendendo p̄ uiam usq; durrefwen . ⁊ inde
descendendo p̄ cumulū lapideū usq; in quendam sicū ⁊ ab illo fice fere
directe descendendo usq; in quendam riuulū q' dicitur pollelogan ⁊
p̄ pollelogan ascendendo usq; ad regiam uiam qua itur de dercongal
usq; ad glencarn . ⁊ p̄ eandem uiam usq; ad uadum cuiusdam fici quod
dicitur athenweran . ⁊ sicut idem ficus descendit usq; ad quandam
semitam que ducit ad uadū de Carn . ⁊ p̄ fluuiū de carn ascendendo
usq; ad quendam riuulū qui dicitur pollehouftergan . ⁊ p̄ eundē riuulū
ascendendo usq; ad p̄noīatam crucem q̄ dicitur crosfengarriauch .
Totam hanc terram ⁊ quicq' continet² infra p̄noīatas diuisas dedi ⁊
concessi p̄noīatis mōachis de melros . ut ea habeant teneant ⁊ possideant
in ppetuū . libere . quiete . plene . ⁊ honorifice . ⁊ utantur modis
omnibz quibus eis uisum fuerit melius ⁊ utilius . Concessi ⁊ dictis
monachis libum egressū ⁊ regressū p̄ totam terram meam ⁊ hōinum
meorū cum aueriis suis . Et uolo ut hec ōia in ppetuū habeant ita

libe quiete plene ⁊ honorifice : sicut aliqua elemosina in regno scocie libius . q'etius . plenius ⁊ honorificentius teneri potest ⁊ possideri . Et ego ⁊ heredes mei manutenebimus ⁊ warantizabimus p'noiatas mōachis hec oīa cont' oīes hoīes ⁊ adq'etabimus de omni seruicio consuetudine seculari ⁊ demanda in ppetuū . Hiis Testibus . Dño Rič Cumin . Thoñ de chartre . Johanne de mundeuiñ . Laurentio de bercelai . Martino p'sona de dufres . Thoma de treueq'r . G . p'sona de kirkebride . Enoch rectore eccie de dalgernoc . Joñe filio dufthauc de bar . . dunan . ⁊ multis aliis .

Conf'matio Regis . A . de valle Nith .

202 Aleř dei G'ra Rex Scott . Omnibus p'bis Hominibus Totius t're sue C'icis ⁊ Laicis Salutem . Sciant p'sentes ⁊ fut'i nos diuine pietatis intuitu dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac carta n'ra confirmasse . deo ⁊ Eccie sc'e marie de melros . Et Abbt'i et monachis ibidem deo seruientibus Q'rtam ptem de Dunscor . in valle de Nyth . scilicet illam Q'rtam ptem . que p'pinq'ior est t're Canonicoꝝ de Dercungast . p' rectas diuissas suas ⁊ cum omnibus iustis p'tinentiis suis . Tenend eisdem monachis in Liberam . puram . ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . adeo Libere et Quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . sicut aliqu' elemosina in regno n'ro . ex dono n'ro ut alicui' a'ncessoꝝ n'roꝝ libius ⁊ quietius . pleni' ⁊ honorificentius tenet' ⁊ possidet' . Ita ut p'dicti monachi quolibet anno vigilia Sc'i Bartholom'i ap'li pitantiam habeant . de redditu p'dicte t're . Test' Magro Math Cancell' . Wal' Olifard . Just' Laod . Wal' fit Alañ Senescall' . Pat'cio fit Com' . Wal' Cuñ . Ingeñ de Baith . Henr fit Comit' . dd . marscall' . Thoñ fit Rand . dd . Cuñ . Apd Belford . decimo octauo die marcij . Anno regni dñi Regis Q'ntodecimo .

De lacu ī valle de Nith p pitancē .

- 203 Aleḡ . Dei grā . Rex Scotti . Omib⁹ pbi⁹ hominib⁹ toci⁹ t̃re sue Satt .
 Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut⁹i nos p salute anime ñre . ⁊ antecessor⁹ ⁊ successor⁹
 ñror⁹ . dedisse . concessisse . ⁊ hac carta ñra confirmasse deo ⁊ beate
 Marie de Melros . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruientib⁹ ⁊ in ppetuū
 seruituris . Lacū de Dunschof in valle de Nyth . ⁊ illam denariatā
 t̃re que ptinet ad eundem Lacū . ⁊ quicquid continet⁹ infra eundē
 Lacū ⁊ t̃ram . Tenend . ⁊ habend . eisdem monachis in ppetuū . in
 Liberā . purā . ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā de nobis ⁊ heredib⁹ ñris . libere .
 quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . ab omni seruicio . consuetudine . ⁊
 exactione seculari . Nos uero ⁊ heredes ñri om̃ia p̃dicta eisdē mo-
 nachis cont⁹ omnes homines warantizabim⁹ . nichil iuris in eisdē
 nobis retinentes . nec p ip̃is aliquid petentes pre⁹ orationes tantū .
 Ita tam̃ qđ idem monachi singulis annis Die S̃ci Andree de puentib⁹
 eorūde habeant pitanciam . Test . G . electo . Dunkelden . Lau . de
 Abbnith . Bernard frafer . Thom fit . Ranulf . Wito de Lȳndeseia .
 David de Lȳndes . Alexandr de striueliñ . apđ Alnecrib t̃cio die
 Decembr . Añ Regñ dñi Regis vicesimo secundo .

Carta Johis Auenel de t̃ra de Torthoralde .

- 204 Sciant om̃s tam p̃sentes q̃m futuri qđ Ego Johes Auenel filius
 Geruasij Auenel dedi . concessi . ⁊ hac p̃senti carta mea confirmaui .
 do ⁊ s̃ce marie . ⁊ porte de Melros . ad usus paupum ibidem aduenien-
 tiū . p salute aīe mee . ⁊ oīum antecessor⁹ ⁊ successor⁹ meor⁹ in puram
 ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā . illam dimidiā carucatā t̃re in t̃ritorio de Tor-
 thorald . q̃m Wits filius Glay . m⁹ p homagio ⁊ seruicio meo dedit .
 Tenendam ⁊ habendam pred̃ce porte de Melros in ppetuū . adeo libe .

quiete ⁊ honorifice . In bosco . in plano . in p^{er}tis ⁊ pascuis . in viis ⁊ semitis . in stagnis ⁊ molendinis . in moris ⁊ maris . in aquis ⁊ omnibz libtatibz ⁊ aisiamentis ad illam t^{er}ram ptinentibz . sicut aliq^{uod} elemosina libius . quieci^{us} . ⁊ honorificenci^{us} in toto regno Scotie tenet^{ur} aut possidetur . Reddendo inde annuatim d^{omi}no feodi p^{er} omⁿi s^{er}uicio . consuetudine . exacc^one ⁊ demanda . vnam lib^{er}m pipis ad natale d^{omi}ni . ⁊ faciendo forinsecum s^{er}uiciu^m D^{omi}ni Regis . q^uantum ptinet ad dimidia carucatā t^{er}re . Ego u^o ⁊ heredes mej supradictam dimidiam carucatam t^{er}re suprad^{icte} porte de melros cum omⁿibz ptinencijs suis ac libtatibz cont^{ra} omⁿes ho^{min}es ⁊ feminas in p^{er}petuum warentizabim^{us} . manutenebim^{us} ac defendem^{us} . In cui^{us} rei testimoniū p^{re}senti sc^{ri}pto figillū meū feci apponi . H^{ic} Test^{is} . D^{omi}no Ricardo Cumyn . D^{omi}no Thom^{as} de Normanuist . D^{omi}no A^lymero de makefwele . D^{omi}no Thoma fit . Ranulfi . D^{omi}no Thom^{as} . de chartris . Helya de Dundas . D^{omi}no Hug^o . Mauleuerer . Robto filio helye . Robto Poydras . Et multis alijs .

Carta thom^{as} de aunoy De brunchaith .

205 Alexand^{er} di g^{ra} rex scott^{us} omnibz pbis hominibz tocius t^{er}re sue clicis . ⁊ laicis sal^u . Sciant presentes ⁊ fut^{uri} . nos dedisse ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta n^{ost}ra cōfirmasse thome de alno^t . brunschaith . ⁊ achhencrese . ⁊ dergauat p^{er} r^{ati}as diu^{er}sas suas p^{er} q^{uod} W^{illel}mus filius dermañ . illas tenuit . q^{uod} scit^{us} t^{er}ras W^{illel}mus eiusdem W^{illel}mi fit . dermañ . nob^{is} q^{uod}etas clamauit p^{er} furtum ⁊ bac^um in curia n^{ost}ra apud dunfres . p^{er} se ⁊ h^{er}edibz suis . tenend^{um} pred^{ic}to thom^{as} de alno^t . ⁊ h^{er}edibus suis . de nob^{is} ⁊ h^{er}edibz n^{ost}ris in feodo ⁊ h^{er}editate in t^{er}ris ⁊ aq^uis . in p^{er}tis ⁊ pascuis . in moris ⁊ maresijs . in stagnis ⁊ molendinis . ⁊ cum omnibz aliis ad p^{re}d^{ic}tas t^{er}ras iuste ptinentibz . cum furca ⁊ fossa . cum focco ⁊ sacca . cum tol . ⁊ theñ . ⁊ infanganethe^{us} . libe^{re} ⁊ q^{uod}ete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice p^{er} s^{er}uiciū quarte ptis unius militis . test^{is} ⁊ c^{etera} .

Carta de Brūschatt .

206 Uniūsis xpi fidelibz hoc scriptū uisuris uel auditoris Thomas de Alneto miles etnam salm in dño . Nouit vniūfitas ūra me dedisse . ꝓcessisse ⁊ h^c ꝑsenti carta mea confirmasse deo ⁊ beate marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidem do feruientibus ⁊ in perpetuū seruituris in liberam ⁊ perpetuam elemosinam terras de Brunsceth . de hauthyncref ⁊ de Dergauel ꝑ suas rectas diuifas cum omibz ꝑtinenciis suis ⁊ q^dquid infra easdem diuifas ꝑtinetur tam in hominibz q^m pasturis . domibz . pratibz . moris . mariscis . aquis . molendinis . nemoribz ⁊ omibz aliis . ita ut ipsi omnia ꝑmissa cum suis pertinenciis ita libere in perpetuum teneant ⁊ heant prout ea tenui . ⁊ in omibz ꝑmissis nichil michi retinui . Immo Ego ⁊ successores mei omnia ꝑmissa eisdē monachis in perpetuū warantizabimus . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū ꝑsenti scripto sigillū meum apposui . Hiis testibz . Johe de makuswell . Thoma filio Ranulfi vicecomite de Dunfres . Johe de mundeuit . Walto Croc . ⁊ Thoma mautalent : militibz . Laurencio de bracheley . Thoma de Cancia . ⁊ multis aliis . Dat Anno dñi millesimo ducentesimo t^{ce}-fimo septimo .

Carta Reg Alexandri de Brunschē .

207 A . di G^{ra} Rex Scotti . omibz probis hominibz toci⁹ t^{re} sue salū . Sciant ꝑsentes ⁊ fut²i nos dedisse . cōcessisse . ⁊ h^c carta n^{ra} ꝑfirmasse do ⁊ b^{ate} Marie de Melros . ⁊ monachis ibidem do fūientibz ⁊ in ꝑpetuum seruit^{is} : Brunsche . Hauchycref . ⁊ Dergauel . Tenend ⁊ habend eisdem monachis ī ꝑpetuum de nob ⁊ heredibz n^{ris} ꝑ rectas diuifas suas ⁊ cum omnibz iustis ꝑtinentiis suis . in Boscho ⁊ plano . in terris ⁊ aq^{is} . in pratibz ⁊ pascuis . in moris ⁊ maresiis . in Stagnis

et molendinis . et cum omnibus aliis ad dictas terras iuste pertinentibus . libere . quiete . plenarie . et honorifice . faciendo forinsecum seruitium in auxiliis tam quantum pertinet ad quartam partem unius militis . De exitu vero et omnino alio forinsecundo servitio ipsos omnino quietos clamamus . Predictas autem terras contra omnes homines predictis monachis de Melros in perpetuum warentizabimus . Test . P . Comite de Dunbar . Walteſ . Olifard . Justiciarius . Laodoſ . Walteſ Byſet . Bernard . frater . David marſcallo . Willelmo de Breychin . Thomam . de Normanuith . apud Selechirk . Sextodecimo die Julij . Anno . Regni . Domini Regis viceſimo tercio .

Carta Willelmi de lillescleue ſuper duo thoſſe de hadynton .

- 208 Omnes sancte matris Ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris . Willelmi de Lillesclif facti . Sciatis me dedisse . concessisse . et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie sancte marie de melros et monachis ibidem deo seruientibus in partem et perpetuam Elemosinam duo tophta in occidentali parte de Hadigtun . Tenenda . habenda . possidenda . sicut eis melius et utilius fuit . Ita libere quiete . plenarie et honorifice sicut aliquando Elemosinam libius quietius plenus et honorificentius tenent ac possident . Ita tamen quod de ipsis tophtis dabunt michi et heredibus meis annuatim . quatuor denarios in nundinis de hadigtun . Ego autem et heredes mei manutenebimus et warentizabimus dictis monachis prefata duo tophta contra omnes homines . et adquisitabimus de omni seruitio et de omnibus aliis rebus in perpetuum . His Testibus Ricardus nano . Willelmo de lindesei . Henrico filio Roberti de Rokeſb'c . Roberto de bernoldebi . Alexandro de lillesclif . et Gaufrido fratre suo . Radulfo spendelune preposito de hadigtun . Willelmo clico . Willelmo ruffel .

Carta monachor̃ de may de q̃dā t̃ra ī t̃itorio de pāneſſceſ .

- 209 Sciant p̃ntes ⁊ futuri q̃ ego Johes filius mich . aſſenſu ⁊ uoluntate mych . heredis mei . dedi ⁊ conceſſi ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaui deo ⁊ ſanctis de may . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſeruiētibz . pro aīa mea et aīabz p̃ris mei ⁊ m̃ris mee ⁊ dūcani fr̃is mei et uxoris mee ⁊ heredis mei ⁊ oīm aīceſſor̃ ⁊ ſucceſſor̃ meor̃ in libam ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinam totam t̃ram in auſtrali pte de Caleb'ne . a uado que eſt inter pāneſſcelles ⁊ Kingiſſete uſq̃ ad lapidem ſtātem quaſi medio loco in t̃ auſtrū ⁊ occidentē . ⁊ inde ad magnū lapidem qui ſitus eſt ſub vineyes . ⁊ inde uſq̃ ad ſt'yereſd . ⁊ inde p unam puam ſemitam uſq̃ ad Windeſſores . in p̃tinenēciis ville mee de pāneſſceſ . cum una acra prati . ⁊ cū paſtura q̃ ſufficiat ad ſuſtentandū trecentas oues matrices . ⁊ triginta uaccas portantes ⁊ viginti quatuor equas portantes cum ſequela . ⁊ cū fuerint duor̃ annoz̃ amouebitur ip̃a ſequela ⁊ ſic deinceps . Concedo eciam ut h̃eant predicti monachi in paſtura mea decem ſues portantes cum ſequela donec ſit ſupanuata ⁊ ſic deinceps . Item concedo hōinibz̃ eor̃ qui predictam terram tenuerint petas ⁊ turbas quātum neceſſe h̃uīnt ad domos ſuas . Hanc autem conceſſionē ⁊ donaſcōnē ego ⁊ heredes mei prefatis monachis inppetuū ab ex̃citu et expedicione ⁊ oīm ſeruiſcō ⁊ exaccione ⁊ multura waranti-
zabimus ⁊ acquietabimus . Et ut hec conceſſio ⁊ donaſcō robur ppetue firmitatis optineat eam Sigilli mei appoſicione roborauī . Teſt ⁊ c .

Karta Johannif de Metkil de Pannefcelis .

- 210 Omibz̃ ſcē matris ecclie filiis p̃ſentibz̃ ⁊ futuris Johes filius michael ✓
de methkit . Salū . Nouerit vniūſitaſ ūra me dediſſe conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo ⁊ Ecclie ſcē marie de melros ⁊ monachis

ibidē Deo seruientib⁹ ⁊ seruiturif totā t̃ram meā de Panneschelȳs .
 Tenendā ⁊ habendā eisdem monachif de me ⁊ heredib⁹ meis in purā
 ⁊ ppetuā Elemosinā in ppetuū . Ita libere . quiete . plenarie . ⁊ ho-
 norifice . sicut aliqua elemosina in regno Sootie . Liberiuf . quietiuf .
 ⁊ pleniuf . Tenetur vel possidetur . In Bosco ⁊ plano . In t̃ris cultis
 ⁊ incultis . In pratib⁹ . et Pascuis . In viis ⁊ semitis . In moris . montib⁹ .
 ⁊ marefciis . In aquis ⁊ stagnis . viuarijs . ⁊ molendinis . ⁊ omnib⁹
 alijs asiāntis que infra p̃dctā t̃ram inueniri possunt aut excerceri . Ego
 autē ⁊ heredes mei manutēbim⁹ ⁊ defendem⁹ p̃dctis monachis totā
 p̃dictā t̃ram cum omnib⁹ libertatib⁹ ⁊ iustis ptinentiis suis cont̃
 om̃es homines . Excepta t̃ra q̃m dedi monachis de May . ⁊ excepta
 t̃ra q̃m concessi Henrico paruo ⁊ heredib⁹ suis p̃ rectas diuifas suas
 in t̃ritorio de Panneschelȳs . Totam uero t̃ram p̃dctā sicut d̃cm est
 Tenebunt ⁊ habebunt p̃fati monachi de melros Liberam ⁊ quietā ab
 om̃i seruicio consuetudinē ⁊ exactione ⁊ demanda de me ⁊ heredib⁹
 meis in ppetuū . Hif Testib⁹ . Thoma Comite de Athol . Thoma
 de Cantia . Magistro Joh̃e Abigenfi . Magro nescio medico dñi Reġ .
 Gaufrido de Bosco . Jacobo filio Witi . Andrea de Sintuñ . ⁊
 Multis Aliis .

Carta Johannis de Metkil de Pannescei .

211 Omnib⁹ s̃ce matris eccie filijs p̃sentib⁹ ⁊ futuris Joh̃es filius Michael
 de Methkil Sal̃m . Nōsit vniūfital uestra me dedisse concessisse ⁊ hac
 carta mea confirmasse Deo ⁊ Eccie S̃ce Marie de Melros ⁊ monachis
 ibidem deo seruientib⁹ ⁊ seruiturif totam t̃ram meā de Panneschelȳs .
 Tenendā ⁊ habendā eisdē monachis de me ⁊ heredib⁹ meis in puram
 ⁊ ppetuā Elemosinā in ppetuū . Ita libere . quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honori-
 ficē . sicut aliqua E Sootie . Liberi⁹ quieti⁹ . ⁊ pleni⁹ .

Tenetur uel possidetur . In Bosco . ⁊ plano . In tris cultis . ⁊ incultis .
 In In viis ⁊ semitis . In moris . moffis . ⁊ marefuis . In aquis .
 ⁊ stagnis . viuariis . ⁊ molendinis . ⁊ flamentis que
 infra p̃dictam t̃ram inueniri p̃sunt aut excerceri . Reddendo inde
 annuatim p̃ori de Melros q' pro tempe fuit tres marcas argenti ad pen-
 tecosten . quas pro salute anime mee ⁊ heredum meorū assignaui ad
 em̃dum pitantiā puentui de Melros In die S̃c̃e trinitatis p̃ manū eiusdē
 prioris annuatim pcurandā . Ego autē ⁊ heredes mei manutenebim⁹ ⁊
 defendem⁹ p̃dictis monachis totā predictā t̃ram cū omnib⁹ libtatib⁹ ⁊
 iustis p̃tinencijs suis cont̃ omnes homines . Excepta t̃ra q̃m dedi mo-
 nachis de May . ⁊ excepta t̃ra q̃m concessi Henrico paruo ⁊ heredib⁹
 suis p̃ rectas diuifas suas in t̃ritorio de schelys . Totam uero
 t̃ram p̃dictam sicut d̃c̃m est tenebunt ⁊ habebunt p̃fati monachi de
 melros ⁊ quiete ab omni seruicio consuetudine ⁊ exactione ⁊
 demanda de me ⁊ herēdibus meis in p̃pet acien
 p̃nominatū . Hīs testib⁹ . Dño Alano Abbe s̃c̃i Edwardi de balmur-
 inach . Thoma Comite de Athol . W dñi Reġ dapifero .
 W . capellano ip̃i⁹ . Thoma de Cantia . Magistro ioh̃e abigenfi .
 magistro nelfio medico dñi Reġ . Malcolmus fit Comit̃ de Leuenauf .
 Gaufrido de Boso . Jacobo filio Wittmi . Joh̃e Cumin . Andrea de
 Sintuñ . ⁊ multis alijs .

Confirmac̃o Comit̃s Pat'cij . de Pannefcoet .

- 212 Omib⁹ Has litt̃as uisuris ut Auditoris Tam p̃sentib⁹ q̃m futuris Pat'c'
 Comes de Dunbar Sait . Nouitis nos Concessisse ⁊ hac p̃senti Carta ñra
 Confirmasse Deo ⁊ Ecc̃ie S̃c̃e Marie de Melros ⁊ Monachis ibidem Deo
 Seruientib⁹ om̃es Donationes ⁊ Conuencōnes ⁊ Concessionēs quas
 Joh̃es de Methkil ip̃is fec̃ de t̃ra De Pannefcoetes cum Omib⁹ p̃tinencijs

Suis ⁊ Libtatibꝫ ⁊ Aifimentis Eidem t̃re De Pannesceles int̃iuf ⁊ ext̃iuf iuste p̃tinentibꝫ . Tenendas ⁊ h̃ndas ip̃is in p̃petuum . de Dicto Johe de Methkil ⁊ h̃edibꝫ Suis S̃c̃dm Tenorem Cartarum quas ip̃i Monachi Habent de D̃co Johe Sup dicta t̃ra Saluo ſuicio ñro de Johe filio Walleui . Hiis Teſt̃ . Pat̃c̃ fit ñro . Wiſſmo fit . ñro . Wal̃ . Olifard . Juſtiç Laodoñ . B̃nard Fraſ̃ . Adam de Paulewurth . Roğ de merlay . Wiſſmo de Bolteby . Alañ fit Alañ fit Edgari ⁊ Pat̃c̃ f̃re eiuf Tunc tempis chico Comitis .

Conf̃matio Johannis filij Waldeui de Pannesceſt .

- 213 Om̃ibꝫ Has Litteras uifuris uſ Audituris Tam Preſentibꝫ q̃m futuris Johannes filius Waldeui Satt . Nouiſtis me Conceſſiſſe ⁊ Hac p̃ſenti Carta mea Confirmaſſe Deo ⁊ Ecc̃ie S̃c̃e Marie De Melros ⁊ Monachis ibidem Deo Seruientibꝫ Omnes Donationes ⁊ Conuençõnes . ⁊ Conceſſiones quas Johannes de Methkil ip̃is fecit De terra de Pannesceles cum Om̃ibꝫ p̃tinciis Suis ⁊ Libtatibꝫ ⁊ Aefiamentis Eidem terre De Pannesceles p̃tinentibꝫ tenendas ⁊ habendas ip̃is in p̃petuum . De Dicto Johanne De Methkil ⁊ h̃edibus Suis S̃c̃dm tenorem Cartarum quas ip̃i Monachi h̃nt de dicto Johe Sup dicta terra . Saluo Seruicio michi ⁊ h̃edibus meis de Dicto Johanne De Methkil ⁊ h̃edibus Suis Contento In Carta mea ⁊ Cartis Antec̃ſſorum meoꝝ quas dictus Johannes Habet De eadem terra . Hiis Teſtibꝫ . D̃ño Comite Pat̃cio de Dunbar . Pat̃cio filio eiꝫ . Wiſſmo filio eiꝫ . Wal̃ Olifard . B̃nardo Fraſer . Adam de Paulewurth . Roğ de Merlay . Wiſſmo de Bolteby . Alano fit . Alañ fit Edgari . Johanne filio meo .

✓ Carta mauricii filii Robti .

214 Johs filius michaelis . Om̃ibꝫ has tras uisuris uel audituris tam clericis quā laicis . salutem . Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac mea p̃nti carta confirmasse Mauricō homini meo filio Robti totam t̃ram illam quā aldredus faber ⁊ oliuer filius suus tenuerunt in t̃ra mea de pāneffice . totam scilicet terrā illam que est in oriente pte de fastenei habendū ⁊ tenendum s' ⁊ heredibꝫ suis quos de corpe suo habebit . de me ⁊ heredibꝫ meis in feodo ⁊ hereditate cū om̃ibꝫ p̃tinētiis ⁊ afiamentis ad eād t̃ram iuste p̃tinentibꝫ . libe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ab om̃i seruicio ⁊ consuetudine . reddendo inde michi ⁊ heredibꝫ meis annuatim ille ⁊ hedes sui quedam calcaria deaurata . uel sex denarios ad festum s̃ci michaelis . salua cōmuni pastura ad oues meas . Domus autē sua pp'a erit quieta de multura . sꝫ homines seq̃ntur molendinū meū . Test' . ⁊c' .

✓ Carta . J . de metkil de pannafeles que fuit Aldredi .

215 Omnibꝫ s̃cē mat'f Eccie filiis tā p̃sentibꝫ q̃m futuris Joh fil mich Salt . Sciatis me dedisse concessisse ⁊ hac p̃senti carta m̃a confirmasse deo ⁊ Eccie s̃cē marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidem do seruientibꝫ
✓ totā t̃ram illam q̃m Aldred⁹ fab ⁊ Oliū fil suus teñunt in t̃ra m̃a de pannechet . Totam scilicet t̃ram illam que est ī orientali pte de Fastenei Infra has diuisas a uado scitt de fastenei p uiam que dr Ricardisfrode usqꝫ ad capud de kelnemade . ⁊ inde p Riuulum q' currit ī kelnemade usqꝫ in Witedre in puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam tenēdam ⁊ possidendam de me ⁊ hēdibꝫ meis ī ppetuum adeo libe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice siñ aliq̃m elemosinam libius ⁊ quieti⁹ . plenari⁹ ⁊ honorificētius tenēt aut possidēt ī toto regno scotie .

Totam g^r t^ram hanc ⁊ quicquid continet^r infra p^rdcas diuifas cum oibz aifamentis ad totam t^ram meam de pannechet iufte p^rtinētibz tenet^r p^rdcī monachi de me ⁊ heredibz meis libe ⁊ q^rete ab oī t^reno feruitio confuetudine ⁊ exactione feclari ⁊ ego ⁊ heredes mei manutenebim⁹ ⁊ warētizabim⁹ p^rfatis monachis totā p^rdcām t^rā cum oibz p^rdcīs aifamentis ⁊ adquietabim⁹ ab oī t^reno feruitio erga oīs homīes . Hiis Teft^r . mag^rro . C^r . Cancellario . mag^rro . P . de Rameſ . G . ⁊ J . cap^rſſanis meis . Bernard^r frefer . Ada de powl^r . Hen^r de abnīd . Ricard monipeni . mauritio fit Robt^r . ⁊ mltis aliis .

Carta Johis de norþwic fup quieta clamaçõe firme pro t^ra de kingiffet.

- 216 Omnibus x^r fidelibus p^rns ſc^rptum viſuris uel auditoris . Johs de norþ ſaſtm in domino . Nouit vniūſitas v^ra q^d cum abbas et conuentus de melros tenerent^r michi et heredibus meis ſinglis annis in t^riginta ſolidi argenti pro terra que vocatur kingiffete in t^ritorio de panſchet ſicut iacet inter calneburne . ⁊ kingiſburn . ⁊ witeddre . Ego p^r me et heredibus meis remiſi eiſd^r abbt^r et p^ruentui dtos t^riginta ſolidos et quietam clamaui totam d^rcām terram de kingiffet . inppetuum cum oī iure qd^d ego et heredes mei in ea huius . uel h^re potuim⁹ pro t^riginta duabz m^rc^r et quadraginta dena^r . ſterlingo^r . quam quid pecunie ſummam m^r pre manibz plenarie p^rſoluerunt . Ita q^d d^rcī abbas et p^ruentus d^rcām terram de kingiffet tenebunt . et poſſidebunt . adeo libe ⁊ quiete ab oī ſeruicio exactione ⁊ demanda que exigi poſſunt . ſicut aliquam terram in regno ſcocie libius et q^recius tenent et poſſident . Et ego et heredes mei d^rcām terram cum oibz p^rtinenciis ſuis d^rcīs abbt^r et p^ruentui . oīno ut dictum ē . p^r omnes warantizabim⁹ ac defendemus . In cui⁹ rei teſtiōm p^rnti ſc^rpto ſigillum meū apponi feci . Teſt^r .

Carta Henrici de Beletun .

- 217 Omnibz sçe mat'f ecclie filiis presentibus et futuris Henricus de beletun
 salt . Nouit uniuersitas uestra me dedisse concessisse et hac carta mea
 confirmasse monachis de melros totam terram meam de kingiffete in
 territorio de panneselis sicut iacet in calneburne et kingeburn et witeddre
 tenenda et hndam de me et heredibus meis ad feudam firmam in perpetuum .
 Reddendo inde michi et heredibus meis singulis annis duas marcas argenti .
 unam scilicet ad festum sancti michaelis . et aliam ad pentecosten . Ego
 quidem et heredes mei manutenebimus et warrantizabimus et defendemus
 predictis monachis totam predictam terram cum omnibus libertatibus et pertinen-
 ciis suis et adquebimus erga omnes homines ab omni seruitio . consue-
 tudine . exactone et demanda . Ita quod predicti monachi predictam terram libere
 et quiete tenebunt et habebunt in perpetuum pro predicto redditum duarum
 marcarum . Actum anno gratie m . cc . xxx . i . Hiis Testibus . Dño Johanne de
 sw . et Camerario Regis . Dño Thomae fit Ranulfi . Dño . Berne de
 haudene . Dño Johanne de metkil . Philippo de pethcox . et multis aliis .

Carta Philippi de Petcox de beleside

- 218 Omnibus Sancte mat'f Ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris . Philippus De pethcox
 Salt . Sciatis me dedisse et Concessisse . et hac mea Carta confirmasse ex
 bona uoluntate . et assensu . philip filii mei et heredis Deo et ecclesie Sancte
 Marie De melros et monachis ibidem fuerantibus deo . pro animabus
 Dñorum meorum . Cospatrick . et Waldeui . Comitum De Dunbar . et pro
 animabus patris et matris mee . et Omnium antecessorum meorum . et pro Salute
 Dñi mei . P . Comitis de Dunbar . et pro salute mea . et P . fit . mei et heredis .
 et omnium successorum meorum . terram illam in territorio De Pethcox que
 iacet in diuisas terre monachorum de hteshevede et riuiulum qui nominatur

Preſtmunethburne . q^m p̄dicti monachi ex donacione mea . ⁊ ꝑcepto ꝑ ꝑd̄c̄m xiuulū t̄re ſue de h̄teſh incluſerunt . ⁊ Decem acras in cultura De Belefide t̄re ſue de Edmūdift ꝑpinquiuf adiacentes . in libam . puram . ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemofinam . Ita libe . ⁊ quiete . plene ⁊ honorifice . ſicut aliq^m elemofinā Libi⁹ . Q'eti⁹ . pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificent⁹ . tenent . ⁊ poſſident . Et ego ⁊ hedeſ . mei manutenebim⁹ . ⁊ warantizabim⁹ ꝑd̄c̄am t̄ram ꝑfatīſ monach cont^r om̄es homineſ . in ꝑpetuum . ⁊ adq'etabim⁹ erga dñm regē ⁊ om̄s alioſ ab om̄i t̄reno ſuicio ⁊ cōſuetudīe . ⁊ exactione ſclari . Teſt^r . Coñ . Pat^r Dño meo . Pat^r fit ei⁹ . B'nard fraſer . Roḡ De m'lay . Adā de powlew^r . Adam de Gord . Thoñ de Neſeb . Philipp filio meo ⁊ hede . Waldeuo ꝑ^r de Withinhā . Maḡro Wiſſo de Ercheld . Maḡro Johe ꝑſona . Et Multis Aliis .

Carta Philippi de Belefide .

- 219 Om̄ibꝫ ſc̄e m̄is Ecc̄ie filiis ꝑſentibꝫ ⁊ fut^{is} . Philipp⁹ filius Ph . De Pethcox Sal̄ . Sciatiſ me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta confirmāſſe Deo ⁊ eccl̄ie ſancte marie de melroſ . ⁊ monach ibidem Dō ſuientibus . ꝑ animabus Dñorū meorū Coſpat^{cc} . ⁊ Waldeui Comit De Dunbar . ⁊ ꝑ animabꝫ pat^{is} ⁊ m̄iſ mee . ⁊ om̄ium añceſſorū meorū . ⁊ Pro Salute dñi mei Coñ Pat^{cij} . ⁊ ꝑ Salute mea . ⁊ om̄ium ſucceſſorū meorū t̄raſ illas in t̄ritorio De Pethcox . quas ꝑr me⁹ eiſdem monach dedit . Scit . t̄ram illam que Jacet in t̄ diuiſas t̄re monachorū De H^pteſheuede . ⁊ xiuulum qui noiāt^r preſtmunethburne . q^m ꝑd̄c̄i monachi ex donacione . ⁊ ꝑcepto pat^{is} mei ꝑ ꝑd̄c̄m xiuulum . t̄re ſue De H^pteſh . incluſerunt . ⁊ Decem acras in Cultura De Belefide . t̄re ſue de Edmūdift ꝑpinquiuf adiacenteſ . In libam . purā . ⁊ ꝑpetuam Elemofinam . Quare uolo . ⁊ concedo ut ꝑd̄c̄i monachi De melroſ ꝑnōtatiſ

īras . hant . teneant . ⁊ possideant . Ita libe . ⁊ quiete . Plene . ⁊ Honorifice . sicut aliquam Elemosinam Libius . Q'eti⁹ Pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificentī⁹ . tenent ⁊ possident . Et ego ⁊ hedes mei manutenebim⁹ ⁊ warantizabim⁹ p'dcas īras p'satis monach cont' omēs hoīes in ppetuum . ⁊ adquietabim⁹ de omī īreno fūcio ⁊ p'suetudine . ⁊ exactione sc'ari . Test' . Coīm Pat'c' Dño meo . Pat'c' fit ei⁹ . B'nardo frafer . Roḡ . De m'lay . Adam de Paulew . Adam De Gord . Thom' De Neseb . Waldeuo p' de Withnhā . Maḡro Witto de hercheld . Maḡro Johe p' . Et multis aliis . .

Carta Philippi de Petcox de satisfaciendo p belefide .

- 220 Omibz hoc scriptum visuris ut Audit'is . Philipp⁹ de Pethcox Salt .
 Nouit vniūsfat ūra qd quia Decem acras īre in Belefide quas Dedi
 monachis De Melros . ⁊ . Ph . filius me⁹ Eisdem confirmauit . In longū
 iuxta īram suam de Edmūdīst' a bele . usq in Drituede . impediēte
 quadam Conuencone Inī me ⁊ Roḡ . de m'lay . facta tempe Donaconis
 extend'e non potui ! ego ⁊ Ph . filius meus p nobis ⁊ hedi⁹ nris fide
 inīposita votum vouim⁹ . quod finito īmino Decē annoꝝ si añ face
 non possumus . eisdem monach . p'dcas decem acras īre sicut iacent
 p'pinq'us īre de Edmūdīst' in longitudinem de Drituede usq in Bele .
 sine omī dubitacone extendi faciemus . Et vt hoc p'sens votum nrm
 firmum sit ⁊ stabile ! hoc sc'ptum sigilli mei ⁊ sigilli fit mei appositione
 roborauimus .

Carta Philippi de Petcox .

- 221 Omibus p'sentes litteras uisuris . ut auditoris . Philipp⁹ de Pethcox . Salt .
 Sciatif me bono animo pcessisse monach de melx vt transferrēt riuulū

illū qⁱ dicit^r Presmuneburne. Qui est diuisa inⁱ me ⁊ eodē monachos . eo qđ frequen^t dāpnū inferret pratīs ⁊ segitibus eoz . Cuius riuuli t^rnslacō incipit a Suineburne ⁊ tendit uersus austrū sicut t^ra antiquit^r culta ⁊ pratū infimul pueniūt . usq[;] ad uadū ubi uia de lunkepeth descendit ī Presmuneburne ⁊ a p^rdicto uado usq[;] ad Thorneburht ⁊ ita sub^t Thorneburht usq[;] in Broc . Totam u^o hanc t^ram ⁊ pratum que continent^r infra p^rfatam t^rnslacōnē uersus ip^sos monachos dedi ⁊ p^rcessi ⁊ hac mea carta p^rfirmaui dō ⁊ Eccie scē marie de melros ⁊ aⁿd^rcīs monachⁱ ibidem dō seruientib⁹ in libam . puram . ⁊ ppetuam Elemosinā p salute dñi mei Co^m . Pat^rcij . ⁊ h^edum eius . ⁊ p salute aīe mee . ⁊ vxoris mee . ⁊ o^miū Parentū n^roz . quietam . ⁊ solutā . ab o^mi t^reno seruicio . ⁊ consuetudine ⁊ exacōne sc^rari . Et ego ⁊ h^edes mⁱi manutenebim⁹ p^rdictis monachⁱ hanc Elemosinā . ⁊ warantizabimus p^r o^mes homines ⁊ adq^retabim⁹ eā de o^mi seruicio inppetuū . Hiis Testibus . Simone ⁊ Hu^g capellanis de Dunbar . Ri^{ch} capellano de Staintun . Pat^rcio fit Adā de Witthufme . Rogero de merlay . Berthin de Ruchelau . Adam eodem tempore Cestio de Melros . Walto ⁊ Albino Conūsis de Melros . ⁊ multis aliis

Carta philippi de petcox de prato .

222 Omnibus scē n^ris ecclie filiis tam p^rntib³ q^r fut^ris philipp⁹ de petcox salū . Sciatis me dedisse . ⁊ hac p^rnti carta mea p^rfirma^re dō ⁊ ecclie scē ma^re de melros . et mo^rchis ibidem deo seruieñ . pro aīab³ . p^ris et n^ris mee ⁊ o^m antecessoz ⁊ successoz meoz in libam puram et ppetuā elemosinā illam ptem p^rti in t^rito^o de petcox quam tenuerunt de p^rre meo tenendā de me et heredib³ meis tenore ppetuo . sine o^mi terreno serui^o et p^rsuetudīe et exacōe sc^rari . ita libe quiete plene et honorifice . sicut ullam elemosinā libius quieci⁹ plenius et honorifi-

cenci⁹ tenent et possident Et ego ⁊ heredes mei manutenebim⁹ et warantizabim⁹ eis hanc elemosinam ꝑ^o oēs hōes inppetuum . Test^r .

Carta Alexⁱ de Seton^r de Lef hauhwes de Edmundistun .

223 Vniūsis xpi fidelibz ꝑsens sc'ptum visuris ut audituris Alexander de Setun miles filius dñi Seyri de Setun Sal'm in dño . Nouit vniūsitat' ūra disse . concessisse . ⁊ hac ꝑsenti carta mea confirmasse . Deo ⁊ Ecc'ie sc'e marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruientibz ⁊ inppetuum seruituris oīm antecessor' ⁊ successor' meor' . ⁊ ꝑ salute mea ⁊ vxoris mee . ⁊ heredum meor' . totam t'ram quam habui in t'itorio de Ruchelau iuxta aq'm de ex ut'qz pte eiusdem aque . ꝑ hāc diuisas . Incipiendo ad Belesforde ult^r supius stagnum molendini de Eddemundistun . ⁊ inde ascendendo usqz ad Graycragge . ⁊ de Graycragge t'rsus orientē . ꝑ pedem condoffi : usqz ad altam uiam : ⁊ sic ꝑ t'nsūsum alte uie descendendo usqz Crokepolhou sic ꝑ pedem condoffi descendendo . usqz ad Salwildmuthe . vbi Salwild cadit in Bele . totam hanc t'ram . ⁊ quicq'd infra ꝑd'cas diuisas . ⁊ t'ram Grangie de Eddemundistun continet^r sine aliquo retenemento dedi ⁊ concessi ꝑ me ⁊ heredibz meis . eisdem monachis . Tenendam ⁊ habendam in lib'am . puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam adeo libe . quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . sicut aliqua elemosina in Regno Scocie . libius . quieti⁹ . pleni⁹ . ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenet^r ut possidetur . Et ꝑ bono pacis habende int' ꝑd'cos monachos . conūsos ⁊ seruientes Grangie de Eddemundistun . ⁊ me . ⁊ heredes . ac homines meos de Ruchelau : volo ⁊ concedo . qđ racione parcagij utrobiz vnus obolus capiat^r t'm ꝑ quolibet grege . ⁊ armento singlis uicibz . ext^r segetes ⁊ p'ta . Et ego ⁊ heredes mei oīa ꝑmissa dñis monachis cont^r oīes homines ⁊ feminas warantizabim⁹ . acquie-

tabim⁹ . ⁊ īppetuum defendem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testimoīm p̄senti sc̄pto
figillum meū apposui . Hiis testibz . Dño Walleuo p̄sona de Dunbar .
Dñis Wiffo de S̄co Claro tūc vicecomite de Edinburḡ . Wiffo de
veřī ponte . Hugone Gurlay . Robto de Kippeh militibz . Robto de
Haukeristo . Gilbto filio Andree . ⁊ alijs .

Q'eta clamaçō . G . Walēs de godeney ⁊ barmor .

- 221 Vniūsis xp̄i fidelibz has litt̄as visur⁹ vt auditur⁹ Ricardus Walens
miles sal̄m et̄nam in dño . Nouit⁹ vniūsit̄as v̄ra qđ cū Abb̄s et cōuent⁹
de mel̄ m' ⁊ h̄edibz meis annuatim tenent⁹ in solucione duaꝝ mar-
caꝝ noīe recogniçōnis toci⁹ t̄re de Godeney ⁊ de la Barm⁹ eis ab
aīcessoribz meis ⁊ me in lib̄am ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā collate . sic in
eorū cartis p̄tinet⁹ : Ego easdem duas marcas p̄fatis monachis oīno
relaxaui . ⁊ in ppetuū q'etas clamaui p q'dam summa pecunie . q'm
ijdem monachi simt ⁊ semel in necessitate mea m' pre manibz paca-
uunt . Hanc ig' q'etā clamaçōm p̄dcaꝝ duaꝝ marcaꝝ . n' nō ⁊ refig-
naçōm oīs iuris ⁊ clamij . q̄ ego vt h̄edes mei in p̄dcīs t̄ris . vt in eaꝝ
aliq' particula aliqñ huim⁹ . vt in ppetuū habere potuim⁹ quouis iure :
p me ⁊ h̄edibz meis ⁊ successoribz meis q'etas clamaui . ac integ' ⁊
in ppetuū resignaui . nich decepto p oībz memoratis a dñis monach
petendo : p̄t̄ oīones t̄m . Vñ ego ⁊ h̄edes mei ⁊ successores mei p̄dcās
q'etam clamaçōnem ⁊ oīum iuriū resignaçōm p̄dcīs monach p̄t' oīs
hoīes ⁊ feminas warantizabim⁹ . ⁊ p̄t' oīs aliq'm calūpniam in
eisdem ponentes in ppetuū defendem⁹ . Et ut h̄ q'eta clamacio f'ma
sit ⁊ stabit : posui fideiussorē ep̄m Glasguen̄s ⁊ eccl̄am suam . con-
cedens : vt si aliqñ ego vt h̄edes mei vt successores mei cōt' p̄dca
vt p̄t' elemosinas eisdem monach ab aīcessoribz meis ⁊ me f̄cas ⁊
collatas put in cartis n̄ris p̄tinet⁹ . aliq' attēptaūim⁹ : dñs ep̄c q' p

tempe fuit . seu dca ecclia ad omnia pmissa integrit' obſuanda : ad instantia v' simplicē demōſtr'com dcoꝝ monachoꝝ fine cause cognicōe . nō obſtante aliq' ap'pellaōne . seu defenſione . v' aliq' iuris remedio p censuram eccliaſtica nos cōpillant . In cuiꝝ rei testimoniū ⁊ munimē : figillū Decani Glasguenſ vna cū figillo meo p'sentibꝫ litt'is est appensum . Testibꝫ . Dño Wiſſo Comyñ de kelb'd . Dño Wiſſo de Galb't . Dño Walſo de Lindisay . militibꝫ . Dño Radulpho-tūc Decano de Aſ . Alano de Cathkert tūc pſtablaſ de Aſ . ⁊ alijs .

Emtio decimarū de barmor .

- 225 Vniūſis xpi fidelibꝫ hoc ſc'ptum uiſuriſ u' auditoriſ . A . rector ecclie de Balinclog ſait . Nouit uniūſitaſ ūra qđ cum monachi de melros t'ram ſuam de Barmor ſclariſ ad firmā tradid'unt uſqꝫ ad finē decem annoꝝ ⁊ ecclie mee de Balinclog decime eiufdē t'ritorij tēpe firme ppetant de iure cōmuni : ego ob cām legittimā ⁊ dce ecclie mee neceſſariā uendidi p'fatif monachis omēſ decimas ex p'dco t'ritorio puenientef uſqꝫ ad finē decē annoꝝ p certa ſūma pecunie q'm m' idem monachi ſimul ⁊ ſemel ſoluent . Conuenit ⁊ in' noſ qđ poſt finē dcoꝝ decē annoꝝ quotienſ dcam t'ram ad firmā dabunt idem monachi unā m'cam argenti m' ⁊ ecclie mee ſing'ſ annis pcipient integre omēſ decimaſ meaf puenienteſ t'm . Actū anno grē m°. cc°. xx° vj° .

Compo° nouiſſima de Balinclog .

- 226 Vniūſiſ xpi fidelibꝫ hoc ſc'ptū uiſuriſ u' auditoriſ . A . rector ecclie de Balinclog Salutē . Cum in' me ex una parte ⁊ abbem ⁊ monachos de melros ex alia ſup decimiſ t'ritorij de Barmor diſcordia aliq'ndiu

durasti : tandē hoc fine q'euist . Qd monachi de melros noīe monast'ij
 fui soluent annuatim m' et ecclie mee de Balinclog decē solidos ad
 festum Scti Jacobi p bono pacis . Et p hanc soluconē decē solidorū
 imune erit monast'iu de melros erga eccliam pochialē de Balinclog et
 rectores illi in ppetuū ab omī vexatione et exactione quo ad decimas
 dci tritorij de Barmor : et ab omī uindicatione priuilegioꝝ sup dci
 decimis et quolibet honore parochiali sibi ppetentiū . Soluet quidē
 monachi decē solidos illos hoc adhibito modamine qd q'tiens dcam
 tram t'didint ad firmam : cessabunt a solucoe dce pecunie toto tēpe
 firme . T'ra q'dem ad manus monachorū reuoluta soluent p'fatā pecunia
 tēpore debito more p'taxata . Et ut hec amicabit compositio in dca
 ecclia illibata p'maneat . p'sens sc'ptū sigilli mei appositione roborauī .
 Actū anno grē . m° . cc° . xx° vi° .

De pastura de Lamb'm² .

227 Omnibꝫ xpī fidelibꝫ hoc sc'ptū visurū ut auditur . Alan⁹ filius
 Rollandi Scottoꝝ constabulari⁹ saltm . Nouit vniūitas v'ra nos
 dedisse concessisse et hac carta n'ra pfirmasse dō et ecclie sctē marie de
 melros et monachis ibidē dō s'uiantibꝫ . totū vastū n'rm de Lambremor
 in eschambiū cui⁹dā t're que uocat⁹ kereiban quā dci monachi dederūt
 nob p cartā suā salua illis t'm p'muni pastura in dco vasto q' ea in tēpe
 a'ncessorū n'rorū et n'ro uti i'nte solebāt . Ita t'n q' a'lia eorū i dca pastura
 nō pnoctabūt : sꝫ ad pp'as domos s'igulis diebꝫ remeabūt . Tenēd et hnd
 s' libum . q'etū et solutū ab omī t'reno s'uiō . p'suetudie et exacōne
 seculari cū omibꝫ imunitatibꝫ et libtatibꝫ cū q'bꝫ p'dcam t'ra de
 kereiban ut aliq'm aliā elemosinā libius tenuerūt i regno scocie de
 comite ut barone . scit ut dcm vastū edificēt arent fossatas sepēs ut
 muros faciāt ad includend blada ut p'ta que face uolūt . et vtant²

modis om̃ibz q̃bz eis utiliꝝ uiuū fuit . Et nos ⁊ heredes ñri manutenebimꝰ warantizabimꝰ d̃cis monach̃ p̃d̃cm vastū cū om̃ibz p̃tinēciis ⁊ lib̃tatibz p̃noīatis ⁊ defendemꝰ ꝑꝛ om̃es hoīes ab ōi iūicō foreñsi ut ꝑuato . Hiis Testibz . Thoma de kent . Radulfo de cliftun clericis ñris . B̃nardo de Rippeleye . Ricardo mantalent . Alano de seint cler .
 ✓ Wiffo de H̃tesheueth . Henrico de la hage . Ingeramo gurle . Gilbto de thirfi . ⁊ multis aliis .

Confirmatio Regis Alexandri .

228 Alexand̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ om̃ibz p̃bis hominibus tocius t̃re sue clericis ⁊ laicis salutem . Sciant p̃ntes ⁊ futuri nos cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta ñra cōfirmasse donaçonem illam quā alanus filius Rollandi constabulariꝰ ñr fecit deo ⁊ eccl̃ie sancte Marie de Melros ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruientibz de toto vasto eiUSDē Alani de lambremor in excambium cuiusdem terre que vocatur Keresbañ . quā dicti mõchi dederūt predicto Alano ꝑ cartam suam tenendū ⁊ h̃ndū p̃dictis mõchis de melros cū om̃ibz p̃tinēciis suis . ita libe ⁊ quiete sicut carta dicti Alani pleniꝰ cōfecta dictis mõchis iuste testatur . Saluo iūicio meo . Testibz . Wiffo electo Glasg̃ cancell̃ . B̃nardo frañ . ⁊ Alexandro de Striuelynḡ .

Confirmaꝰ regis Alexand̃ sup terris in territorio de lauueddꝰ .

229 Alexander dei gracia Rex scoꝝ . omnibus probis hominibz tocius terre sue c̃icis et laicis salm̃ . Sciant p̃ntes et futuri nos concessisse . et hac carta ñra confirmasse donaçonem illam . quam Alanus filius Rollandi constabulāꝰ ñr fecit deo et eccl̃ie sancte maꝰ de melros et monachis ibidem deo seruientibus . de quibz d̃ terris in territorio de

lauued⁹ que continēt² infra has diuifas nominatas in carta eiufd alani .
dictis monachis fup hac donacōe confecta . Tenend . et habend .
dictis monachis de melros in libam puram et ppetuam elemofinam .
Ita libe . quiete . plenarie et honorifice . ficut carta predicti alani
conftabularij inde pleni⁹ confecta predcis monachis iufte testatur .
faluo ferui^o . nro . Tef² . W . etto glafg̃ 7 mlt² aliis . apud felkirk .
quarto die augufti . anno regni do² reg² nonodecimo .

Carta . P . Com . de Dunbar fup uendicōe pafure feodi de lauuedex .

230 Uniūf² xpi fidelibz pfens fcriptum vifuris vt audit²if² Patrici⁹ comel
de dunbar : falm in dño . Nouit vniūfital² v²ra . me ex voluntate 7
confenfu dñi Patricij filij mei 7 hedis . vendidiffe . Abbi . 7 conuentui
de melx . totū equiciū meū qđ hui in feodo de Lawedir . Anno grē .
millefimo . Ducentes . quadrag̃ . feptimo : in fefto decollacōis fci
Johis Ba²pe . Conceffi infup 7 q'eteclamaui ex voluntate 7 confenfu
Dñi . P . filii mei dñs Abbi 7 puentui qđ ego vt hedes mei . vt aliq's
alius noie nro infra terras vt pafuras q's ipi infra feodū de Lawedir
ipō die tenuerūt 7 poffiderūt : aliq'm calumpniā vt pmunā ad equi-
ciū feū ad aliqua alia aīalia nutrienda vt pafcenda aliquo iure aut
pfuetudine q'bz in eisdem tris 7 pafuris hacten⁹ vfi fumus : numq'm
de celo hebim⁹ aut exigemus . Et fciendum qđ dñi Abbs . 7 puent⁹
de melros . p equicio meo . p hac mea pceffione . 7 quietaclamancia :
dederūt michi . Centū . marcas . legalium fterlingo² . 7 dño . Pat'cio .
filio meo . viginti marcas . p pfirmaōe fua fup hijs habenda de quibz
plenarie nobis eft fatiffactū . Ego uero 7 hedes mei hanc meam
uendicionem . Conceffionē . quietamclamanciā . 7 omīa pfiffa pfatis .
Abbi . 7 puentui de melros . cont² omīs imppetuū warantizabim⁹ .
Tefibz . dño . Patricio . fit . meo : 7 hede . Dño Wiffo frē meo .

Dño . Rob . fenescall . fr̃e meo . Dño malcolmo . fit Walleui . Dño Petro . ⁊ dño Johe capellanif meis . Dño Wiffo de Normanwit . Rectore eccie de machust . Ricardo de mernes ⁊ multis alijs . In cuius rei testimonium Ego p me ⁊ heredibz meis huic scripto figillū meū apponi feci .

Cōfmaçō Reg̃ . A . fr̃ uendiçõe . P . com̃ . q̃ntū ad past'am feodi d lauueder .

- 231 . A . di gratia Rex Scott̃ . Om̃ibz probis hominibz toci⁹ tre sue sal̃ . Sciatis nos concessisse ⁊ h̃c carta ñra confirmasse vendiçõnem illam q̃m . P . Comes de Dunbař de consensu Patr̃ . filii ⁊ heredis sui . fecit Abbi ⁊ conuentui de melros de toto eq̃tio suo qd̃ habuit in feodo de Lauhedir . Añ gře m̃st̃ . ducentes . quadrages . septimo ī festo decollationis sc̃i Johis Baptiste . Et simlr concessim⁹ ⁊ h̃c carta ñra confirmauim⁹ concessione ⁊ quietā clamaçõem q̃m Idem Comes de consensu dci . P . filii ⁊ heredis sui fecit eidem Abbi ⁊ conuentui de communia q̃m habuit ad equitiū ut ad aliq̃ alia animalia nut'enda ut pascenda inf̃ tr̃as ⁊ pasturas q̃s dci Abbas ⁊ conuent⁹ ī feodo de Lauhedir dco die tenuerūt ⁊ possiderūt . Ita scilicet q̃ dict⁹ Comes aut heredes sui ut aliq̃s alius nomie eoz nullū clamiū aut calumpniā ī dci tr̃is aut pasturis deçeo exigent aut habebunt . q̃m quid uendiçõem ⁊ q̃etam clamaçõem ita uolum⁹ ī ppetuū obseruari ⁊ sicut carta p̃dci Patr̃ Com̃ . de Dunbař . q̃m dci Abbas ⁊ conuent⁹ inde habent . iuste testat⁹ . Test . W . Cumī Com̃ . de Meneteth . Alañ Hostiař . Justic̃ Scoç . Rob de Roř . Daudi de Lindes . Thom̃ de Normanuit . Thom̃ filio Ranulf . Robert̃ de meiners . Apud sc̃am c̃cem vicefim̃ octauo die Nouemb̃ . añ regni dñi reg̃ . Tricesimo tertio .

Carta Rob de Muscamp de donaçõe fca Maçro . W . de Grenlaw .

232 Omnibz xpi fidelibus haf littas visuris ut audit'is Robt^o de m'cāpo
 Salm . Nouit vniūitas v̄ra me dedisse cōcessisse et hac p̄senti carta
 mea p̄firmasse . Maçro Wito de Grenlaw p homagio et hūicō suo
 totā t̄ram q̄m ei p p̄bos hoīes meos pambulari feci in t̄ra q̄ fuit
 Nicholay de Eghetofft et Gilie q̄ndā sororis mee in t̄ritorio ville de
 halfinton cōtenta inf^r diuisas s̄bseq̄ntes in excambiū t̄re q̄m ei pri^o
 ded^oam in t̄ritorio p̄dce ville . Jacentem p ptes int^r t̄ras hominū meoz
 de halfinton . videlicet de riuolo de Lambeden ex pte orientali
 ascendendo vsq^z ad cōgeriē lapidū positā p diuisa ex eadē pte ppe
 domos fitas in eadē t̄ra que fuerūt q̄ndā Nichol de Eghetofft et Gilie
 sororis mee . Et per cōgeriē lapidū ver^o austrū de pgeriē in pgeriē
 liniali^o tendendo et decendēdo . vsq^z in lepricg^o semp ascendēdo ū^o
 occidētem vsq^z ad diuisam q̄m mā^o mea fieri fecit int^r t̄rā suā de
 halfinton : et t̄rā q̄m dedit dño Wilt fil Joh cū dca . G . sorore mea
 ī libū maritagiū . et p illā diuisā ascendendo ū^o boreā . vsq^z in vacellū
 iuxta cambes . et de illo vacello p pgeries lapidū ū^o oriētem vsq^z ad
 vltimā pgeriē lapidū ibi positā p diuisa . Et de illa cōgeriē decendēdo
 vsq^z ī dcm riuolū de lambedene . Tenendā ⁊ habndā dco Maçro . W .
 et hredibz suis ut suis assignatis et eoꝝ hredibz . de me ⁊ hredibus
 meis in feodo ⁊ hreditate cū oibz libtatibz et cōmunibz et cū libo
 exitu ad cōmunas illas . et cū oibz aliis asiamētis ad p̄dcam villā
 de halfinton int^rius ⁊ ext^rius ptinentibz . adeo libe . q̄ete . plenarie .
 ⁊ honorifice : sicut aliq^o miles in regno scocie aliq^o t̄rā libius .
 q̄eti^o . pleni^o . ⁊ honorificent^o . tenet aut p̄fidet . faciēdo inde ipe ⁊
 hredes sui ut sui assignati ⁊ eoꝝ hredes m^o ⁊ hredibz meis suiciū t̄cesime
 ptis vni^o militis in forinscco hūicō dñi Reg^o cū illud accid^oit . et me ⁊
 hredes meos p p̄dca villa de halfintō fuitiū forinscū fac^oe ptig^oit .

et erūt dñs maḡr . W . et hredes sui ut sui assignati ⁊ eoꝝ hredes q'eti
 ⁊ immunef ab oī alio fñiçō ⁊ a mult'a et a varda caſtelli . et a ſeq'la
 omniū placitoꝝ et ab oī alio ſeculari fñiçō auxilio ⁊ demāda p fñiçō
 ſup'dco . Et hibe molēt bladū dñe t're ſi voluerint ad molendinū p'dce
 ville de halſinton ita qđ ſint p'pinq'ores ad molend p't bladū meū
 p'p'um inuētū in dco molēdino ad molēdū . ut ſi magiſ volūint .
 bladū p'dcm libe portent ad molēdū u'cūq; eiſ placuerit ſine oī impe-
 diñto mei ⁊ hredū meoꝝ . Preſ hec autē dedi ⁊ pceſſi dco maḡro
 . W . ⁊ hredibꝫ ſuis ut ſuiſ assignatiſ ⁊ eoꝝ hredibꝫ oīes domoſ cū
 p'tinenciis eaꝝ ſitaſ in p'dca t'ra inf' p'dcaſ diuiſaſ . et oīa p'ta tociꝝ
 t're date dco . W . ſit Joh' cū dca . G . q'ndā ſorore mea ī t'itorio
 de halſinton . et oīeſ moraf ⁊ vacelloſ cōtenē inf' diuiſaſ ſup'dcaſ .
 Ego uº ⁊ hredes mei oīia p'dca dco maḡro . W . ⁊ hredibꝫ ſuiſ ut
 ſuiſ assignatiſ ⁊ eoꝝ hredibꝫ cont' oīeſ hoīeſ vārantizabimꝰ inpe-
 tuū . In cuiꝝ rei teſtimoniū p'ſenti carte ſigillū meū duxi apponendū .
 Hiis teſtibꝫ . dñiſ . P . comite de dūbar . ⁊ . W . frē ſuo . Robto ſit
 com' . Alano de harecarr . Witto de halib'ton . Rob de Wleceſ .
 dđ . de Grahā . Joh' . de lābedeñ . Witto de Alington . Witto de
 m'cāpo . Rađ de mulinaws . Roḡ de home . Johe de blacethen .
 ⁊ aliis .

Caſ Robi de m'campo de t'ra de Halſingto .

- 233 Omnibꝫ haſ Littas viſuriſ ut audit'is Robtº de m'cāpo Salū . Noverit
 vniūſitas t'ra me dediſſe cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p'ſenti cartā mea cōfirmāſſe
 t'agro Witto de Grenlaw p homagiō ⁊ ſuicio ſuo cū t'ra q' ei p'us
 dēdi in excambiū vnius carucate t're ī t'itorio ville de Halſigtoñ
 duas carucataſ t're in eodē t'itorio illaſ ſcilicet que date fuerūt dño
 Witmo filio Johnis cū Gilia q'ndā ſorore mea in libum maritagii .

Tenend . ⁊ possidend dco magro . W . et heredibz suis ut suis assignatis ⁊ eoz heredibz .
 natif ⁊ eoz heredibz p has rectas diuisas p qf dce due carucate tre cū
 itia pnoīata pambulate fuerūt dco . W . filio Johis cū dca . G .
 sorore mea . ⁊ cū oibz libtatibz aīfamentis ⁊ ptinentiis eazdē itraz in
 feodo ⁊ hereditate adeo libe ⁊ q'ete plene ⁊ honorifice sicut aliqf miles
 in regno scotie aliq'm itra libius q'eti' pleni' ⁊ honorificentis tenet
 aut possidet . et cū cōmuni pastura dce ville de Halfigton . ⁊ cū libo
 int'itu ⁊ exitu ad eandē pasturā . ⁊ ad dca aīfamenta . Dedi ⁊ ⁊
 concessi eidem . W . ⁊ heredibz suis ut suis assignatis ⁊ eoz heredibz .
 vt inf' p'dcas diuisas omnia libe faciant ⁊ cōstruant q'cūq voluerint
 ⁊ eis vid'nt expedire absq oī impedimento ⁊ p'dicōe mei ⁊ heredū
 meoz . faciendo ipe . . . heredes sui ut sui assignati ⁊ eoz heredes p dcs
 duabz carucatis tre ⁊ itia q'm ei p'us dedi in excambiū
 quantū ptinet ad t'cesimā ptē fuicī vni' militis in forinsecū fuicio
 dñi Regis cū illud accid'it et me ⁊ heredes meos p p'dca villa de
 Halfigton forinsecū fuiciū facere ptig'it . Et erūt dcs magr . W . ⁊
 heredes sui ut sui assignati ⁊ eoz heredes q'eti ⁊ immunes a multura ⁊ a
 varda castelli ⁊ a seq'la omniū placitoz . et ab oī alio fuicio auxilio
 p'suetudine exacōne ⁊ demanda p fuicō sup'dco . Si u' euenit qd ego
 ⁊ heredes mei p p'dca villa de Halfigton nullū forinsecū fuiciū aliq' tpe
 facere debeam' : eo qd Malyf comes de strathern de Margeria filia mea
 heredes habuerit et puentū fuerit ad itiū heredē meū : dcs Magr . W .
 ⁊ heredes sui ut sui assignati ⁊ eoz heredes soluent m' ⁊ heredibz meis
 annuatī p p'dcis t'bz carucatis tre vnā libram p'p'is ut sex den' ad
 festū scī Jacobi in nūdinis de Roxburg p oī fuicō auxilio p'suetudine
 exacōne ⁊ demanda vt p . . . Ego u' ⁊ heredes mei omnia p'dca dco
 magro . W . ⁊ heredibz suis ut suis assignatis ⁊ eoz heredibz cont' omes
 hoies vbiq varantizabim' inppetū . In cui' rei testimoniū p'senti carte
 figillū meū duxi apponend . Hiis Testibz . Dño Odenest de ford . Dño

Alano de Harecarres . Dño Roğ de Togkesdeñ . Dño Jame de How-
burñ . Dño Witto de m^ocāpo . Dño Walfo de Wottoñ . Dño . W .
peffun . p^r de Dunf . Rob^o chico mağri . W . de Trent . Witto de
Alington . Henř de berigdoñ . Ada de Nueres . Radulfo de pleycif .
Johe piftore . de Cheuelingham . ⁊ aliis .

Carta . W . de Grenelau .

- 234 Omibz xⁱ fidelibz tam pſentibz q^m fut^{is} ad quos pſens Sc^optum
puenit mağr Witm̃s de Grenelau filius Rolandi filius Witmi sal^m .
in Dño . vniūſitati ṽre notū facō me diuine pietatē intuitu et pro
salute aīe mee ⁊ p salute aīaz oīm pdeceſſoz ⁊ ſucceſſoz meoz
dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmāſſe dō ⁊ ecclie be Marie
de Melros ⁊ monach idē dō ⁊ m̃ri ſue ſeruiētibz ⁊ ippetuū ſuiturē
tres carucatas t̃re q^{as} habui in t̃itorio ville de halfingtun cū oībz
ptinēcijs ſuis . illas ſcilz qu^{as} Dña Matildis ma^r Dñi Robti de
Muſcampo dedit Witmo filio Johis de honū cū Gilia filia dēe
Matildis in libum maritagiū Tenendas ⁊ hndas dēis mo^och de
melros cū oībz libtatibz aiſiamentē ⁊ Juribz ad eas ptinentibz ippe-
tuū in libam purā ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā nulm ōino ſclare ſuiciū p
eis alicui faciendo p^r oraçōes ⁊ ſuffragia ⁊ alia bñficia dō placentia
que dēi monach pmiferūt in fide q^m dō debent ⁊ ordini ſuo ſe
fact^{os} pro me ippetuū Et ego et heredes mei manutenebim⁹ p^rdēis
monach hanc elemofinā ⁊ warantzabim⁹ cont^r oēs hoīes ⁊ adquieta-
bim⁹ eā de ōi ſuicō inppetū In cui⁹ Rei testi^m figillū meū pſentibz
eſt appenſum hijs testibz Radulpho de Bonekil Johe de letham
Johe papedi Dauid de Buredon halano de harcař Johe filio Simonis
Johe de lambedeñ Robto filio ſuo . Rolando filio Johis . ⁊ mult^{is}
aliis .

Conf'macō. P. Comit' de Dūbar sup quadam t'ra in t'itorio de Halſintō.

235 Patriciuf Comes de Dunbar ſalm
in dño . Sciant prefentes ⁊ futuri nos conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta nra con-
firmaffe donaçōnem illam qm magiſt' in curia
nra apud Edirham Abbi ⁊ Conuentui de Melroſ tanqm ſuis affig-
natiſ . de quadam t'ra ſita in t'itorio de Halſingtune . de q Idem
magiſt' ſe diſſaiſiuit . ⁊ ipſoſ ſollempnit' inſaiſiuit . qm-
qdem t'ram Robtus de muſtampo tenenſ noſt' dedit dco magro Witto.
ſibi ⁊ ſuis assignatiſ iure ppetuo poſſidendam . Tenend ⁊ habend .
dcs Abbi ⁊ puentui i libam . puram ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā p illaſ diuiſaſ
p q's dcs magr Wittiſ ea tenuit . ⁊ cum omibꝫ ptinencijs . libtatibꝫ
⁊ aiſiañtiſ ad ea ptinentibꝫ . . cū cōmuni paſtura dco ville de Hal-
ſingtune ⁊ cum libo int'itu ⁊ exitu ad eandē paſturā ⁊ ad dca
aiſiañta . adeo integre . libe . q'ete . ⁊ plenarie ab omi ſclari ſeruicio
exacçōne ⁊ demanda . ſicut aliq' elemoſina i regno Scocie
libiº . q'eciº . pleniꝫ ⁊ honorificenciº tenetº aut poſſidetº . Et ut Idem
abbas ⁊ conuentº ſup eadem t'ra non ualeāt fut'is tempibº ab aliquo
moleſtari . noſ ⁊ heredeſ nri p ſalute . . . nraꝫ eandem t'ram p
dcaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ cum omibꝫ pmiſſiſ . Ipſiſ abbi ⁊ conuentui cont'
omneſ hoieſ inppetui warantizabimꝫ acquietabimꝫ ⁊ defendemꝫ
Et ad hoc . . . ⁊ ſine difficultate q'libet faciendū . noſ ⁊ heredeſ nroſ
p dcaſ abbi ⁊ conuentui p haſ nraſ patentef litt'af obligamus . Actū apd
Berewic . in pſencia kmi octo
decimo die ap' anno regni eiꝫdem t'ceſimo q'rto . Teſt . Robto de
Roſ . Daud de Graham . Robto de weinerſ . Witto filio Comit' .
Thoñ . de Normanuiſt Henrico de Graham .
Nicholao Corbeth . Wal'o filio Wal'i Senefcalli . Robto filio Comit' .
Thoñ . de Boſcho . ⁊ B'nardo de Rýppelej . ⁊ . . .

Warantia Comitif . P . sup ſra de Halfintō .

236 **O**mibꝫ xpi fidelibꝫ hoc ſcriptū viſuriſ vt auditꝫis . Patꝛciꝫ comes de dunbar . ſalm eſnam in dño . Sciant om̃s tam pſentes qꝫm futꝫi qđ cū maḡr . Wt̃s de grenlawe qꝫmdam tꝛam qꝫm huit ex dono Robti de mouſcāpo tenentis nꝛi in feodo de halfingtoñ ſibi ⁊ ſuis assignatis donatā . Abbi ⁊ puentui de mel̃ . tanqꝫm ſuis assignatiſ dediſſet ſollempnitꝫ In curia nꝛa apđ heddreham . Et idem maḡr . W . de eadem ſra ibidem ſe diſſaiſiſſet . ⁊ ip̃os ſollempnitꝫ ſaiſiſſet in eandem . vt ip̃oz abbi ⁊ puentꝫ poſſeſſioni pacifice ⁊ ppetue futuris tempibꝫ puidꝫetꝫ . Ita inꝫ ip̃os ex parte vna . ⁊ noſ ex alia in pſencia kmi dñi nꝛi . A . illuſtris Regꝫ Scocie . ⁊ baronū ſuoz puenit qđ noſ pmiſimꝫ . pceſſimꝫ . ⁊ hac pſenti carta nꝛa noſ ⁊ hedes nꝛos obligauimꝫ . qđ dcm tenementū ip̃is abbi ⁊ puentui contꝫ om̃s hoies adquietabimꝫ . warantizabimꝫ . ⁊ ippetuū defendemus . Tenendꝫ ⁊ habendꝫ eiſdem Abbi . ⁊ puentui in libam ⁊ ppetua elemofinā p illas diuiſas p q̃s dcs maḡr . W . eam tenuit . ⁊ cū om̃ibꝫ ptinencijs libtatibꝫ ⁊ aſiamentis ad eam ptinentibꝫ . ⁊ cū pꝫmuni paſtura dce ville de halfingtoñ ⁊ cum libo introitu ⁊ exitu ad eandem paſtura . ⁊ ad dca aſiam̃ta adeo integre libe quiete ⁊ honorifice ab om̃i ſeculari ſeruicio exactione ⁊ demanda . ſicut aliqꝫ elemofina in regno ſcocie libiꝫ qꝫecius pleniꝫ ⁊ honorificenciꝫ tenetꝫ aut poſſidetur . Et ſi forte aliqꝫs contꝫ dcos abbem ⁊ puentū de Melroſ ſup pmiſſis moꝫit calūpnia . ⁊ noſ vt hedes nꝛi eoſ ñ defendꝫimꝫ ita qđ ip̃os oporteat dcam tꝛam amittꝫe aut de ip̃a per iudiciū eici . Noſ ⁊ hedes nꝛi dabimꝫ ip̃i calumpniatori rōabilem extenta . in dñics nꝛis . vt alibi in loco pꝫpetenti ad valorem dce ſre . Et ita eidem in om̃ibꝫ ſatiſſaciemꝫ qđ dci abbas ⁊ puentꝫ de mel̃ . dcam tꝛam qꝫm dcs maḡr . W . de Grenlawe eiſ ptulit libam ⁊ quietā pacifice ⁊ pꝫtinue ippetuū

retinebūt ac possidebunt Nos autē ad ōia p̄dca. facienda p nob̄ ⁊
 hēdibz n̄ris corporale p̄stitim⁹ iuramētū . ⁊ nosmetip̄os ⁊ hēdes n̄ros
 plenī⁹ obligauim⁹ subicientes nos ⁊ hēdes n̄ros iurisd̄coni ep̄i Glasḡ .
 qui p̄ tempe fuit ut p̄ter potestatē regiam p q̄m debem⁹ ⁊ uolum⁹
 coherceri . d̄cs ep̄c nos ⁊ hēdes n̄ros ad om̄ium p̄dcoꝝ obseruanciā
 sublato om̄i iurif remedio ⁊ ap̄hacōe cessante p censuram eccl̄asticā
 valeat p̄pellere . Et vt hoc scriptum robur firmitatis optineat . illud
 sigilli n̄ri appositione fecim⁹ roborari . Act⁹ . ap̄d berwich q̄todecimo
 die Ap̄lis . Anno regni d̄ni reg⁹ Alexand⁹ . xxx⁹iiij⁹ . Testibz . maḡro
 Gamett . D̄nis . Robto de Ros . Dd . de Grahā . Robto de Mañijs .
 Wiffo filio Comit⁹ . Th . de Normanvilla . Johe Cumin . Henr⁹ de
 Grahā . Nicholao Corbeth . Walto filio Walti senescalli . Robto filio
 Comit⁹ . Thoñ de Boscho . Bernardo de Ripelae . ⁊ multis aliis .

Conf'macō D̄ni . A . illust⁹ Reg⁹ scocie sup t̄ra de Halfinton q̄ m⁹
 vocat⁹ Petillishugh .

- 237 Aleḡ Dei grā Rex Scott⁹ . Om̄ibz probis hominibz toci⁹ t̄re sue
 Sal̄m . Nouitis nos inspexisse scriptū cōuençōnū f̄cāꝝ apud Berewyc ī
 n̄ra p̄sencia int⁹ . Patriciū Comitem de Dunbar nepotē n̄rm ex pte vna
 ⁊ abbem ⁊ conuentū de melros ex altā sup quadam t̄ra ī t̄ritorio
 de halfingtoñ q̄m maḡr Wiffo de Grenlawe dedit ī plena curia d̄ci
 Comit⁹ de Dunbar p̄d̄cis Abbi ⁊ cōuentui tanq̄m suis assignatis ī
 h̄ ūba confectum . Omnibz xp̄i fidelibz hoc sc̄ptum uisuris ūl audi-
 turis . Pat̄ci⁹ Com⁹ de Dunbar Sal̄m et̄nam in d̄no . Sciant om̄es
 tam p̄sentes q̄m futuri qđ cū maḡr . Wiffo . de Grenlawe q̄ndam t̄rā
 q̄m habuit ex dono Robti de Muscamp̄ tenentis n̄ri in feodo de
 halfingtoñ sibi ⁊ suis assignatis donatam . Abbi ⁊ cōuentui de melros
 tanq̄m suis assignatis dedisset solempni⁹ in curia n̄ra de Eddirhañ .

et idem magister. Willelmus de eadem terra ibidem se disfaississet et ipsos solemp-
 nius faississet in eandem. ut ipsorum abbas et conventus possessioni pacifice
 et perpetue futuris temporibus prouideretur. Ita in ipsos ex parte una et nos ex
 altera in presencia karissimi domini nostri. Alexi. illustris Regis Scottie et baronum suorum
 convenit. quod nos promissimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra nos
 et heredes nostros obligauimus quod decimum tenementum ipsi Abbi et conventui
 contra omnes homines adquietabimus. warrantizabimus et in perpetuum de-
 fendemus. Tenendum et habendum eidem Abbi et conventui in liberam et
 perpetuam elemosinam per illas diuisas per quas decimus magister Willelmus eam
 tenuit et cum omnibus pertinenciis libertatibus et assiammentis ad eam perti-
 nentibus et cum comuni pastura ville de Halfington. et cum libero introitu
 et exitu ad eandem pasturam et ad decima assiammenta. Adeo integre. libere.
 quiete et honorifice ab omni seculari seruitio exactione et demanda.
 sicut aliqua elemosina in Regno Scocie. liberius quicquid plenius et
 honorificentius tenetur aut possidetur. Et si forte aliquis contra decimos
 Abbatem et conventum de melros. super premissis mouit calumpniam.
 et nos uel heredes nostri eos non defenderimus. Ita quod opteat ipsos decimam
 terram amittere. aut de ipsa per iudicium eici. Nos uel heredes nostri dabimus ipsi
 calumpniatori rationabilem extentam in dominiciis nostris uel alibi in loco compe-
 tenti ad ualorem decime terre. et ita in omnibus eidem satisfaciamus. quod
 decimus Abbas et conventus de melros decimam terram quam magister Willelmus de
 Grenlawe eis. contulit liberam et quietam pacifice et continue in perpetuum
 retinebunt ac possidebunt. Nos autem ad omnia predicta faciendum pro nobis
 et heredibus nostris corpale prestitimus iuramentum. et nosmetipsos et
 heredes nostros plenius obligauimus. Subicientes nos et heredes nostros iuris-
 dictio Episcopi Glasguensis qui pro tempore fuerit. ut prelati potestatem regiam
 per quam debemus et uolumus cohercere. decimus episcopus. nos et heredes nostros ad
 omnium predictorum obseruanciam sublati omni iuris remedio et appel-
 latione cessante per censuram ecclesiasticam ualeat compellere. Et ut hoc

ſcriptum robur firmitatis optineat . illud ſigilli nri appoſicōne fecimus roborari . Act apud Berewyc . xiiij^o die Aprit . Anno Regni dñi Reg-
 Aleḡ . triceſimo quarto . Teſtibz maḡro . Gamelino . Dñis Robto de
 Roſ . David de Grahāñ . Robto de Meiners . Witto filio Comitis . Thoñ
 de Normanuiſt . Johe Cumyn . Henrico de Grahāñ . Nichol Corbeth .
 Walſo filio Walſi ſeneſcalli . Robto filio Coñ . Thoñ de boſcho .
 Bernard de Ryppet & mltis aliis . Nos igitur ad eorumdem Pat'cii
 Comitis . & abbis & conuentus iſtanciam conuençōnes pred'cas con-
 ceſſimus & eaſ preſenti carta nra & auctoritate regia confirmauimus .
 Teſt . Witmo Comite de Mar' . Aleḡ ſeneſcallo . Robto de Ros . Witto
 de Lyndeſ . Witto Olifard . Nichol de Sules . Witto capellano nro .
 Aleḡ clico de Capella . Thoñ clico de libacōe & aliis apud Berewyc .
 viceſimo die Aprit añ Regni dñi Regis triceſimo quarto .

Witli purueis carta de Moſpennoc .

- 238 Sciant om̄s tam pſentel q'm futuri qđ Ego Witls Purueys de
 Moſpennoc dedi conceſſi & hac pſenti carta mea pfirmavi in ppetuū
 Monachis de Melros & hominibz ſuis tam cum Aueriis ſuis quam cum
 cariagiis liberū t'nſitū p mediam terram meam de Moſpennoc pro
 viginti ſolidis eſtlingoꝝ quof ab eiſdē Monachis recepi p manibz .
 Et ſi forte ptingat qđ t'nſitus eoꝝ p aq'm fuerit ipedit⁹ . Ego & hedes
 mei in terra mea ipi aque pping'us adiacente ſue ipa tra fuerit culta
 ſue inculta Iter ſibi facere abſque ipedimento eiſdem pcedim⁹ . Et
 eciam ego & hedes mei pſatis Monachis ſup pſato t'nſitu libere &
 pacifice hndo ppetuam inueniem⁹ warentiam . vt auſ hec puencio
 ppetue ſtabilis & firma pmaneat . Ego ſubieci me & hedes meos
 iuridicōni Dñi Glaſguens Epi ut ſi aliqu' p^r hanc puencōnem
 venire attēptauim⁹ . Idem Epc & ſucceſſores ſui me & hedes meos



[illegible]

presentes et futuri nos consuevit. hac carta nostra consuevit. bannicionem illam.
nobis in quibus eundem potest. ad opus pauperum ad eandem potestatem ueniamus.
di. Churham quodam tenet. Sicut carce illorum regum. Dando et villi
ingelre. Que Manu et Richardum et Johes filius per aliquo tempore de deo
rui. Lingos. et datus Gaudido portari ei pro manibus pascunt. Tenendo.
pauperum. annuunt pincipalibus libratibus. ad potestatem dimittunt.
et honore. Sicut carta Johis filii. datus Gaudido portari
de datus duobus. Gaudido pleni consuevit. Saluis nobis.
ut. nobis annuatim p. de dimidia caruata tre. plouet. et alio fisco
inellat. Waltero curum comite de geneat. et comite de ead. et alio
domini regis. Tricimo fisco;

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

trina ammonicione pmissa nodo expiccionis inuoluat : quousq; eisdem monachis plenarie sup hoc satisfecim⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū Ego p me ⁊ heredibz meis p̄senti sc̄pto sigillum meū apposui . Hiis Test . Dño Archebaldo de Dufglas . Dño Witto flamatico de stanhus . Andrea milite sup̄dicti . A . de Dufglas . Sýmone de Horsbroc ⁊ multis alijs .

Confirmaçō Alexandri Regis de dimidia carucata lre In Villa de Edenham .

- 239 Alexander dei gr̄a Rex scott⁹ . omnibz p̄bis hominibz tocius lre sue salm . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut⁹ . nos concessisse . ⁊ hac carta nra confirmasse vendicōnem illam . qm̄ Johs filius Aylbrith de Roksb⁹c fecit Gaufrido portario de Melros ⁊ successoribz suis custodibz eiusdem porte . ad op⁹ paupum ad eandē portam ueniencium de dimidia Carucata lre in uilla de Edinham . Qm̄ Thurstan⁹ fili⁹ Ofulsi . ⁊ Witts fili⁹ Thurstani qndam tenuerūt . Sicut carte illustum regum Daud ⁊ Witts testant⁹ ⁊ confirmant . cum duobz Burgagijs in uilla de Rokisb⁹c in vico qui dicit⁹ kingestreī . Que Alanus de Richemund . ⁊ Johs filius pet⁹ aliq⁹ tempe de dco Johne filio Aylbrith ad f̄mam tenuerūt : p t̄ginta ⁊ t̄bz lib⁹s . sex solidis . ⁊ octo denariis s̄llingorū . Qs d̄cus Gaufrid⁹ portari⁹ ei pre manibz pacauit . Tenend . ⁊ habend . in ppetuū custodibz p̄d̄ca porte de melros qui p tempe sūnt . ad opus p̄d̄corū paupū . cum om̄ibz ptinencijs . libtatibz ⁊ aisiamentis . ad p̄d̄cam dimidiam carucatam lre . ⁊ ad d̄ca duo Burgagia iuste spectantibz . Ita libe . Q̄ete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . sicut carta p̄fati Johis filij Aylbrith . d̄cis Gaufrido portario de melros . ⁊ successoribz suis custodibz eiusdē porte de d̄ca dimidia carucata lre . ⁊ de d̄cis duobz Burgagijs pleni⁹ confecta iuste testat⁹ . Saluis nobis ⁊ heredibz nris Decem solidis annuis . Qs portarius p̄d̄ca porte qui p tempe

fuit . nobis annuatim p dca dimidia carucata tre pfoluet . ⁊ alio fuicio
 nro ad dca duo Burgagia ptinente . Test . venabili pre Wille epo
 Glasg . Cancellar . Walfo Cumin comite de meneteth . W . comite de
 mar . Robto de Roſ . Daudid de Graham . apud felekirč . xx°vj° . die
 maij . Anno regni domini Regis Tricesimo fcdō .

Confirmaçō Regis alexand' sup tra de farningdun .

- 240 Alexander dei grā Rex scott . Omnibz probis hominibz tocius tre
 sue clicis ⁊ laicis salū . Sciant pſentes ⁊ futuri nos concessisse ⁊ hac
 carta nra confirmasse donacōm illam qm Roḡ . Burnard . fecit deo
 ⁊ beate marie . ⁊ monach de melr dō seruientibz de tresdecim acrif
 tre ⁊ una pcata in tritorio de farningdun . illis scitt que iacent ⁊
 ppinquiores sūt tre simonis de farburū ex orientali pte subt regiam
 uiam q itur ad rokiſb'g . tenend ⁊ hnd eisdē monach in libam ⁊
 ppetuam elemosinam . ita libe ⁊ q'ete sicut carta eiusdē Roḡ . predcī
 monach inde fca : iuste testatur . saluo ſuicō nro . test . ⁊ c .

Confirma° regis alexandri de petaria de farninduū .

- 241 Alexander dei grā . Rex ſcot . Omnibus prob . hominibus tocius tre
 sue clicis et laicis salū . Sciant pntes et futuri me concessisse et hac
 carta mea confirmasse donacionem illam quam Roḡ burnarde fecit deo .
 ⁊ ecclie sancte marie de melros . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruientibz
 de quad pte petarie eiusd rogeri in territorio de farninduū quam ipe
 cum aliis multis probis hominibus pambulauit per diuifas sicut conti-
 netur in carta ipius rogeri . tenend in libam puram et ppetuam ele-
 mosinā ita libe ⁊ quiete plene et honorifice . sicut carta predcī rogeri
 predcis monachis inde facta testatur . saluo ſeruicio meo . test . ⁊ c .

Carta nicholai corbet de piscariis de twede .

242 Omnibꝫ hoc sc̃pt̃ uifuris ut auditꝫis . Nicholaius corbet salū in dño .
 Nouerit vniuersitas ṽra me pro aīa dñi mei alexandꝫ regꝫ scoč . ⁊ p
 aīabus p̃ris mei ⁊ m̃ris mee . ⁊ oīm antecessorꝫ ⁊ successorꝫ meorꝫ .
 et pro salute mea ⁊ sponse mee m̃garete . ⁊ oīm amicos meos dedisse
 concessisse . ⁊ hac p̃nti carta mea p̃firmasse dō ⁊ b̃te marie de melros
 ⁊ monachꝫ ibidem deo seruieñ . ⁊ in perpetuum seruitꝫis . speciaḷ ⁊ pp̃e
 ad augmentum . ⁊ emendacōem sustentacōis . ⁊ recreacionis eorꝫ
 omnes piscarias meas quas habui in flumine de tweda adiacentes
 terre mee de malcaruistoñ . viz a m̃chia de dalcoue p̃tinue usqꝫ ad
 m̃chiam de brokismuth sine aliquo retinemento . ⁊ aliqꝫ iure vel
 potestate qꝫuismꝫo piscandi in eisꝫ in purā ⁊ p̃petuam eliam . adeo libe
 quiete plene honorifice . ⁊ solute ab oī seruīo terreno consuetudine
 exaccīōe et demanaa . sicut ego ⁊ aīcessores mei easꝫ alñ tenuimꝫ .
 ut tenere potuimus . ⁊ sicut aliqꝫ elemosina in regno scocie libius
 tenetꝫ ut possidetꝫ . Do autem ⁊ p̃cedo dictis monachꝫ . qꝫ p̃uī et hoīes
 ip̃orꝫ qꝫciens volūnt sine aliquo impedimento cum cobellis et rēbꝫ
 suis oī t̃pe . vbicūqꝫ voluerint sup̃ terram meā valeant applicare . ⁊
 ibi oīa facere que ip̃os iuuare potūnt ad piscandꝫ cum libo introitu .
 et exitu p̃ totam t̃ram ad ip̃as piscarias . Concedo eciam eisꝫ mona
 chis . ut p̃struant sꝫ domicilium sup̃ terram meam . sicut ego et ante
 cessores mei h̃re solebamꝫ et concedimus eis . ⁊ hōibus suis licenciam
 p̃morandi in eodꝫ qñ voluerint . Ad maiorem autem huiꝫ donaꝫnis
 mee securitatem . ego pro me et heredibꝫ meis . oē ius et clamiū
 qđ huimꝫ uel h̃re poterimus in dictis piscariis prefatis monachꝫ ple
 narie p̃tuli et oīo resignui . Itaqꝫ neqꝫ ego neqꝫ heredes mei aut
 assignati ñri pro ip̃is piscariis aliquid exigere potimꝫ . nisi oīonum suf
 fragia t̃m . excepto qđ volo ut oēs proventus d̃tarꝫ piscariaꝫ in p̃priis

vñibus conuentus totali⁹ et fideliter p subcellarium administrent² .
 sine aliqua diminuõẽ eoꝝ que añ pñtem donaõẽm ñre pñueñant . Ego
 vero et heredes mei seu assignati ñri ões prefatas piscarias . cum oñibz
 libtatibz iuribz et ptinenciis et aisiamentis ad ipas ptinentibz uel pti-
 nere valentibz prefatis mõchis de melros ptra omnes inppetuum
 Warantizabim⁹ manutenebim⁹ . ac defendem⁹ . In cuius rei testiõm
 pro me et heredibz meis pñti sc'pto sigillum meum apposui . Test .

Confirmaõõ Regis Alexandri de dono Nicholai Corbet sup piscaria
 de Tuede .

- 243 Alexander dei gr̃a Rex Scottoz . Oñibz probis hominibus ñre sue
 Salutem . Sciant pñtes et futuri nos concessisse et hac pñti carta ñra
 confirmasse donaõẽ illam quã nicholai⁹ Corbet p salute aie ñre et
 p aiaibz pñis et mñris et oim antecessoz et successoz suoz et p salute aie
 sue et spõse sue Margarethe et oim amicoꝝ suoz fecit deo et bte marie
 de melros et monachis ibidem deo seruiantibz et inppetuu seruituris
 specialiter et pp'e ad augmentu et emendacionẽ sustentaõõnis et recrea-
 cõõnis eoꝝdẽ de oñibz piscariis suis quas idem Nicholaus hñit in
 flumine de Tuede adiacẽtes ñre sue de Malkaruyfston . videlicet a
 marchia de Dalcoue cõtinue usq, ad marchiam de Brokismuthe .
 sine aliquo retinemẽto et aliquo jure vel potestate quouismodo pis-
 candi in eisdem . tenendũ et hñdum eisdem monachis in libam puram
 et ppetuã elemosinam adeo libere q'ete plenarie honorifice et solute cũ
 libo int'itu et exitu ad dictas piscarias sicut carta predicti Nicholay
 eisdem monachis sup hoc confecta plenius testatur . Saluo iuricio ñro
 si q, nobis debetur de dictis piscariis quod idem Nichola⁹ in pñcia ñra
 in Refectorio de melros nobis p se et heredibz suis manucepit inppe-
 tuũ soluere p monachis memoratis . Testibus Patricio comite de

Dunbar · Henrico abbte de Kalchow · Eufthaç · de turribz · Witto de mōte alto · ⁊ multis aliis · apud Selekyrk · vjº · die febr̃ Anno regni ñri xiiijº · ⁊cº ·

Caſ Joh de Normanuitt de diuiſis t̃re de Maxtō ·

- 244 Omnibz xpi fidelibz pſenf ſcriptū uiſuris uel audituris iohs de Normanuitt dñſ de makeſt ſalť · Sciatis me p animabz dñoz meoz regū Scocie ⁊ omniū añceſſoz meoz ⁊ p ſalute dñi mei Alexandri Regiſ Scocie ⁊ p ſalute mea ppria ⁊ uxorif mee ⁊ liberoz ⁊ parentū meoz dediſſe conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac preſenti carta mea confirmaffe deo ⁊ monachiſ de melros in purā ⁊ ppetuam ⁊ liberā elemoſinā illā partē t̃re in t̃ritorio de makeſt que int̃r has diuiſas p̃tinet² · ſcilť p foſſatū ſubť kelwelaue uſq; in kelueſetefcloch ⁊ ſic deſcendendo p kelueſetefcloch uſq; ad foſſatū de grenrig ⁊ ſic p idē foſſatū uſq; ad lilleſetheb²ne ⁊ ſic aſcendendo p eandē burnā uſq; ad foſſatū de grenerig ⁊ p foſſatū uſus occidentē uſq; ad derſtret ⁊ ſic uſus auſtrū p derſtret uſq; ad regiā uiā qua itur de valle anant uſus Rokeſburg ⁊ ſic p eandē uiā uſus orientē uſq; ad diuiſas inter faringduñ ⁊ t̃rā eorundē monachoꝝ de melros · Totā t̃ram int̃r haſ diuiſas contentā dedi pſatiſ monachiſ ⁊ eos in corporalem poſſeſſionē ipiº t̃re manu mea induxi nemine reclamaťe uť p̃t̃dicente · ⁊ uolo ut pſati monachi hant ⁊ teneant · imppetuū · eandē t̃ram pacifice ⁊ integre in moriſ ⁊ marifciſ p̃tiſ ⁊ paſcuif in t̃riſ cultiſ ⁊ incultiſ in aquis ⁊ oñibz alijs aſiañtiſ in eadē t̃ra contentiſ · Conceſſi t̃ p̃d̃ciſ monachiſ liberū ingreſſum ⁊ egreſſum ⁊ t̃ñſitū libum ipiſ ⁊ aueniſ ⁊ uecturiſ ſuiſ ⁊ familie ſue ad p̃d̃cām t̃ram p t̃ram meā de makeſt · Ego quidē ⁊ hedes mei oīa ſup̃d̃cā p̃d̃ciſ monachiſ Warantizabimº ⁊ defendemº cont̃r oīſ hoīes · ⁊ faciemº eof poſſidere imppetuū liba quietā ⁊ abſoluta ab oī t̃reno ſeruicio ⁊ conſuetudīe

et exactiōe et demanda . Et ad hui⁹ donaciōis ppetuā securitatē p̄sent
scriptū Sigilli mei apposiciōe roborauī . Hiis testib⁹ . Thomā Cancellar
dñi Regē . Walto Olifart tē iusticiar Reg⁹ . Henrico de bayliol Camer
Reg⁹ . Rob de Ros . Johe de makefwel . Johe de vallib⁹ . Wifmo de
lindefeye . Rob de malewit . Bernard de hauden . Alexand de Sint .
Wifmo de vetiponte . Symone malo lepora . et multis alijs .

Confirmacio Regis Alexandri de diuifis terre de makeftoun .

- 245 Aleḡ dī grā Rex Scott . Omnibus p̄bis hominibus tocius terre sue
Clicif et Laicis : Salū . Sciant presentes et futuri nos concessisse et hac
carta nra confirmasse donacionē illam quam Johannes de Normauit .
fecit deo et monachis de melros de illa parte terre in territorio de
makeston que continet⁹ infra Rectas diuifas contentas in carta ip̄ius
Johis de Normauit . Tenend et habend predcis monachis de melros in
libam puram et perpetuam elemosinā . cum libero ingressu et egressu
et transitu ip̄is monachis et aueris et vecturis suis et familie sue ad
predcam terrā p terrā predci Johis de makeston . Ita libere et quiete .
plenary et honorifice . Sicut Carta predci Johis inde facta predcis
monachis iuste testat⁹ . Saluo seruicio nro . Test⁹ . Thomā d St'ueliñ .
Cancellio . Walter Olifard Justiciar Laodon . Henr . d Balliot Camer .
Robert . fit . Rob . d Roš . Johe de maccufwel . Johe de Vallibus .
Wifmo de veti ponte . Bernard d Haudeñ . Aleḡ . de Synton . Apd
Seleschx xxij die Julij anno Regni nri duodecimo .

Cōposicō de decimis de Makers et de Morhuf .

- 246 Hec est . Amicabilis Composicio fca inter Monast̄yū de Melros ex
una pte et Eccliam Baptifmalem de Mackestun ex altera de assensu

Abbis ⁊ Monachorum de Melros ⁊ de assensu Leonii pſone de Mac-
keſtun . adhibito eciam assensu Dñi Walſi Glaſguenſis Ep̃i ⁊ Domini
Joh̃is de Normanuiſſi Eiuſdem Ecc̃ie Patroni Sup Omnibꝫ decimis ⁊
obuenſionibꝫ prouenientibꝫ de tota terra q̃m dñi monachi poſſide-
runt . Anno dñi m̃ . cc̃ . viceſimo Septimo intra Limites Parochie de
Mackeſſi . monachi . ſc̃t de Melros Soluent Singl̃is annis ad pente-
coſt̃ Ecc̃ie de Mac̃ quatuor Marcas argenti pro Bono Pacis . Et p
hanc ſolucionem quatuor Marcarum . Libi erunt Monachi penit̃ ⁊
immuñes erga Ecc̃iam de Mac̃ ⁊ Rectores illius in ppetuum ab om̃i
pturbaſione p̃uilegiarum Suorꝫ ⁊ ab om̃i uexaſione ⁊ exactione Deci-
marum ⁊ aliarum Obuenſionum om̃ium In dicta tra proũentium .
Hanc uº Compoſicionem ad obſuanciam pacis ⁊ Caritatis initam ⁊
ab utꝫ pte Sponte Receptam dñs Dominº Ep̃s Glaſgueñ . appro-
bando Sigilli Sui p̃ſentis appoſicione confirmauit iñ monaſt̃ium de
Melroſſi ⁊ Ecc̃iam de Mac̃ ppetuo valituram . Hiis Teſtibꝫ . Maĩro
Huĩ Archidiaconũ Glaſgueñ . Maĩro Wiſſmo Archid Dunkeldenſi .
Dño Huĩ de Normanuiſſi pſona de Stanfordham .

Confirmaõ honorij p̃pe ſuper compõnem f̃cam de decimis de maxtun
et de morhº .

- 247 Honorius ep̃s . ſeruus ſeruorum dei . dilectis filiis abbi et conuentui
de melros ciſtercieñ ordinis ſalt et ap̃icam bñd . Juſtis petencium
deſid̃iis dignum eſt nos facilem prebere conſenſum . et vota que a
rõnis t̃m̃ite non diſcordāt effectū proſequente complere . Ea propter
dilecti in domino filii . ṽris iuſtis poſtulaſionibꝫ grato conc̃rentes
aſſenſu . compõnem inter vos ex pte vna . ⁊ . J . de normanuilla
militem . glaſg̃ dioc̃ ex altera ſup territõ de maxtun cum p̃tinenciis
ſuis amicabiliter initam ſicut ſine prauitate prouide facta eſt . et ab

utraq, pte sponte recepta et hactenus pacifice obseruata . necnon in
 iris inde confectis dicit^r pleni⁹ contineri . aučte aŭlica confirmam⁹ et
 pntis sc̃pti paŭcinio coṃunim⁹ . Nulli ergo oṃio hoīm liceat hanc
 paginam nre confirmačōis infringere uel ei ausu temerario cont̃fir
 Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit . indignačōem oṃipotentis
 dei . et beatorum petri et pauli aŭlorum eius se noŭit incursum .
 Daŭ . lateraṇ . Id⁹ nouembr^r pontificatus nri anno nono .

Conf̃macio Regis Alexandri . de ūra . in ūitorio de Maķestun .

- 248 Aleḡ Dei Gratia Rex Scott̃ . Omnib; Probis hominibus tocius terre
 sue salṃ . Sciant presentes ⁊ fut²j nos concessisse ⁊ hac carta nostra
 confirmasse donacōem illam qm̃ Johs de Normanuiŭ fecit deo ⁊
 ecclie Sancte marie de melroŝ . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruientib; ⁊
 inppetuum seruituris de quadam pte terre sue in ūitorio de Maķes-
 tuṇ . Tenend ⁊ Habend dictis monachis de melros ⁊ suis successoribus
 de predicto Johe de Normanuiŭ ⁊ heredibus suis . in puram ⁊ ppe-
 tuam elemosinam p easdem rectas diuisas que continent^r in carta
 eiusdem Johann^r de Normanuiŭ . libe . quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice .
 Sicut Carta p̃dicti Johann^r inde plenius conf̃ca predictis monachis de
 melroŝ : iuste testat^r . Saluo seruicio nostro . Test̃ . W . de Bond .
 Cancellar̃ . Walŭ Olifarđ Justič Laodoṇ . Roŝ de Roŝ . Walter̃
 Cumyṇ . Johe de Maķwel Cameŭ . Bernard Fraŭer̃ . Rađ de
 Campaṇ . Eymeŭ de Maķuswel . Apud Traueqŭ . q̃rto die Febr̃ .
 Anṇ regṇ . dñi regis Nonodecimo .

Carta Johannis de Normanuiſt de terra de makuſtun .

- 249 Omnibꝫ ſcē mat's Eccie filiis Preſentibꝫ ⁊ futuris Johes de Normanuiſt ſaluſ . Nouit vniūſitaſ ueſtꝛe me caritatiſ intuitu dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac mea carta conf'maſſe Deo ⁊ ecclie ſcē marie de melſ ⁊ monachiſ ibidem deo ſuientibꝫ . ꝑ aīabꝫ patꝛiſ mei ⁊ matꝛiſ mee ⁊ oīum antecellorū meorū . ⁊ ꝑ ſalute dñi mei Aleḡ Regꝛ ſcoṛ . ⁊ ꝑ ſalute mea ⁊ oīum ſucceſſorū meorū . In liberam puram ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā quandam ꝑtem tꝛe mee de mak'ṭuñ . uerſuſ occidentē ex oppōito domorū de morhuſeſ que ſūt in tꝛa monachorū ꝑdictorū de melſ . ſicut ego ipſe cū ꝑore ⁊ cellerariis de melſ dictam tꝛam eiſ ꝑābulauī . Totam hanc tꝛam ⁊ q'cquid in ea continetꝫ dedi ⁊ conceſſi ꝑſatiſ monachiſ vt eam habeant teneant ⁊ poſſideant ⁊ vtantur modiſ oībꝫ q'ibꝫ eiſ meliꝛ ⁊ utiliꝛ uiſū fuerit . Ita libe . q'ete . plene . ⁊ honorifice ! ſicut aliquā elemoſinam in regno ſcocie libiꝛ . q'eciꝛ . pleniꝛ . ⁊ honorificenciꝛ tenent vī poſſident Et ego ⁊ hedeſ mei manutenebimꝫ ⁊ Warantizabimꝫ ꝑſatiſ monachiſ ꝑſatā tꝛam ⁊ adq'etabimꝫ de ſeruicio ⁊ conſuetudine ⁊ exactione ſclari ūl de-manda erga oīeſ hoīeſ in ꝑpetuū . Hiis Teſtibꝫ . Walſo de fontibꝫ . Thoma frē meo . maḡro Adam de mak'ṭuñ . Witto franco Et multiſ aliis .

Carta iohiſ de normanuiſt de tꝛa iuxta grenerig in tꝛitorio de mackiſt . ſclt ſtele .

- 250 Uniuerſiſ xpī fidelibꝫ hoc ſcꝑtum viſuriſ uel auditoriſ . iohs De normanuiſt ſalū in dño . Nouit uniūſitaſ ūra me dediſſe . conceſſiſſe et hac carta mea confirmaſſe deo et ecclie ſancte marie de melroſ ⁊ monachꝫ ibidem deo ſuientibꝫ in purā et ꝑpetuam elemoſinam q'ndam ꝑtem tꝛe mee in tꝛitorio de mackiſtun que continetꝫ infra haſ

diuifas . fcitt ab occidentali pte de grenerig descendendo p riuulum ufq, uiam q^e it² de neutun ufq, ad rokiſburg . et p eandem uiam aſcendendo ufq, ad fulcum caruce qui trahit² a t^{ra} monachorum de morhuf ūs⁹ aq^lonem ufq, ad d^{ca}m uiam . et p eundem fulcum aſcendendo ficut lapides grandes poſiti ſunt ufq, ad d^{ca}m t^{ra}m de morhuf . Tenend et hnd sⁱ inppetuū libe . et quiete . plene et honorifice cū cōmuni paſtura et omnibz aliis aſiamentis de ſtele . Et ego ⁊ hedes mei manutenebim⁹ et warantizabim⁹ d^{ci}s monach d^{ca}m t^{ra}m ut eam hant teneant . et modis omnibz utant² ad cōmodū ſuū ita libe et q^uete ficut aliq^m elemofinam in regno ſcocie libius tenent . et q^ueciuſ . ⁊ defendem⁹ de omni exacōe pſuetudine ⁊ de omni ūiicō forenſi ⁊ p^uato qd poſſit exigi ūl euenire in t^{ra} . cont^r d^um regem et om^{es} alios . Teſt^r D^{no} philippo de mubrai . ⁊c^o .

Carta . J . de Normanwiſſ . ſup . iiii^a . ac's t^{re} ī t^{ri}torio de makeſtone .

- 251 Noſint uniūſi pſens ſc^{pt}ū uiſuri uel audituri qd ego ioh^{es} de normanuiſſ dedi ⁊ conceſſi ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaui dō ⁊ ecclie ſancte marie de melſ . ⁊ monachis ibidem dō ſeruientibz . In libam . puram . ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam . quatuor acras t^{re} ⁊ dimid . In t^{ri}torio de mackuſtuū . ſcil^t de ierbranderig aſcendendo ūſus occidntē deſup ripam de lilleſietburn ex aq^lonali pte ufq, ad uetus foſſatū de gret-rig . ⁊ alibi in eodem t^{ri}torio illam ptem more que iacet incluſa in ſuthſide . ⁊ arewes ⁊ ex orientali pte contigua eſt more de Rutherford . Totam hanc t^{ra}m dedi pſatis monachis cū oibz ptinenciis ſuis ⁊ libtatibus ſine aliq^o retinemento vt eam habeant teneant ⁊ poſſideant plene honorifice ⁊ q^uete ab omni ſeruicio forenſi ⁊ p^uato . conſuetudine . exactione heredes mei manutenebimus warantizabimus ⁊ defendemus d^{ci}s monachis d^{ca}m t^{ra}m

in ppetuū cont^r omēs hoīes . Hīs Testibus . Huḡ de normaniū .
Thom̃ . Waleramo . Henr̃ . frat'bus meis . Johanne cap'tano . Johe
filio philippi ⁊ multis aliis.

Carta Johis de Normanuiſt de morh^o .

252 Omibz S^ce n^ris Eccie filiis p^rſentibz ⁊ futuris Johe de Normanuiſt
Salt . Sciatis me ꝓceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta ꝓfirmāſſe dō ⁊ Eccie S^ce
marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidē dō fuiētibz ꝓ animabz p^ris ⁊ n^ris
mee ⁊ oīum aⁿceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ in libam . purā ⁊ ppetuā ele-
moſinā totam t^ram illam que morhus uocat^r in t^ritorio de wakeſtuū
quā tenuerūt de p^re meo unde habent cartā ipſius ꝓ om̃s diuiſas in ei⁹
carta noīataſ . Scilicet a t^ra inculta directe uſq^z ad foſſetū ex aq^llonali
pte de kelueſete . ⁊ ſic ꝓ illud foſſetū uſus orientē . ⁊ ꝓ petras q^z poſite
ſunt ad diuiſas uſq^z ad uiam q^z uenit de Ekeford uſus melros . ⁊ ſic
ab illa uia ꝓ ſemitā t^ranſuſum Chelſeſeteſtele uſus auſtrū ꝓ petras q^z
ibi poſite ſunt ad diuiſas uſq^z ad aliud foſſetū ex auſtrali pte de Chel-
ſeſeteſtele : ⁊ ſic ꝓ illud foſſetū uſq^z ad uia que inde tendit uſus
orientē . ⁊ ſic ꝓ illā uia uſq^z ad petras ſicut angulatim poſite ſūt ad
diuiſas uſq^z in ſawelaweſeche . ⁊ ꝓ illū ficum uſus orientē uſq^z ad
foſſetū qd eſt diuiſa int^r t^ram de wakeſtuū ⁊ t^ram de Rudedford . ⁊ ꝓ
illā diuiſam uſus auſtrū ⁊ uſus occidentē uſq^z ad uia q^z uenit de
Ekeford . ⁊ ſic t^ranſuſum uia illā uſus occidentē ſicut pet^r poſite ſūt
ad diuiſā int^r t^ram cultā ⁊ morā . ⁊ ſic circulando ꝓ petras poſitas uſus
auſtrū . ⁊ inde uſus orientē uſq^z ad diuiſas t^re de Rudedford . ⁊ ꝓ illā
diuiſā uſq^z ad ſtratā q^z eſt diuiſa int^r wakeſtuū ⁊ ſarnigduū . ⁊ ꝓ illā
ſtratā uſus occidentē uſq^z ad petras q^z poſite ſūt ad diuiſā . ⁊ inde ex
t^ranſuſo uſus aq^llonē ꝓ petras uſq^z in ſicū . ⁊ ꝓ illū ſicū ⁊ petras ibi
poſitas uſq^z ad locū ubi pambula^{cō} iſta incipit . Totā hanc t^ram ⁊ quic-

q'd p̄tinet^r infra p̄d̄cas diuīſas p̄ceſſi eiſdē monachis libam ⁊ ſolutā ab omī t̄reno ſuicio ⁊ p̄ſuetudine ⁊ exacōne ſclari . tenend^r inppetuū . ita plene ⁊ honorifice ſiċ aliq^r elemofinā liberi^o . quieci^o . pleni^o . ⁊ honorificenci^o tenent ⁊ p̄ſident in regno Scocie . Quare uolo ut idē monachi totā p̄d̄cam t̄ram habeāt ⁊ p̄ſideant in bene ⁊ pace ad utend^r ⁊ excolend^r ſiċ eis meli^o ⁊ utili^o uiſū fuit . ⁊ ſiċ Carta p̄ris mei teſtat^r . Inſup dedi eis ad incrementū ⁊ hac Carta mea p̄firmaui in libam ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā totā t̄rā illā quā Hugo de Helleja tenuit q̄ tota p̄tinet^r infra p̄ſc̄ptas diuīſas p̄firmacionis mee p̄ſentis ! ⁊ Carte p̄ris mej . ⁊ Ego ⁊ hedes mei manutenebim^o ⁊ warantizabim^o eis omīa p̄d̄ca ⁊ acq̄etabim^o de omī forinſeco ſuicio ⁊ de omībz aliis rebz erga dñm Regē ⁊ omīs alios hoīes . dedi ecia^m eis ⁊ p̄ceſſi cōmunē paſturā p̄d̄ce uille de Maķeſtuñ . ad ducentas oues . ⁊ . xij^{ca} . uaccas . ⁊ duas ſues cū . ut^rmentis ſuis duoz annoz . ⁊ ſex equos . ⁊ q̄draginta boues in hyeme ! ⁊ t̄ginta in eſtate . int^o ⁊ foris . longe ⁊ p̄pe . . . biq^o ⁊ p̄ omīa . . . aueria n̄ra ⁊ aueria hominū n̄roz paſcunt p̄re^o blada ⁊ prata . ⁊ habebūt cōmunia focalia tā in turbario quā in petario . ⁊ petrā q̄drarie n̄re de Aluerdeñ . ad edificia dom^o de melros ſufficient^r edificanda . Teſtibz . Dño Walt . Glaſguenſ Ēpo . Rjċ Decano de Teuidale . Walſo Olifard . Thom̄ . de Coleuiſt . Roġ Burnard . . . nard de Hawedeñ . Pat^ocio de Cardin . Rob de Normāuiſt . ⁊ Matheo fr̄e ej^o . ⁊ Gilbto fraſ . Johe de Maķeſwt . . . b de ſentuñ . Rob Hatton . Gilbto de Leſhedwin . Wiſt franċ . Rob Maķeſſone . David de Neutuñ . ⁊ multis alijs .

Carta iohis filii philippi de q̄eta clamaciōe t̄re de Maķeſtuñ .

Vniuerſis xp̄i fidelibus . Hoc ſc̄ptum uiſuris uel audituris Johannes filius Philippi de Maķeſtuñ ſalū . Nouit uniūſitas ūra me in curia dñi

mei iohannis de normaniis sponte . ⁊ absqꝫ omni coactione omne ius quod habui uel habere potui in tra quam dictus . J . dñs meus dedit monachis de Melros in tritorio de Mackustun : quietum clamasse scilicet quoad comunem pasturam ⁊ alia comunia aisiamenta que me ⁊ heredes meos in eadē tra contingebant . Plenu siquidē ⁊ sufficiens ab eodem . J . dño meo recepi escambiū in tritorio de Neutun pro omnibus aisiamentis que me ⁊ heredes meos in pnoiatā tra que data est dñs monachis de melros contingebant . Ita quod omni iuri quod in dñā tra habui : p me ⁊ heredibus meis in perpetuū plene renunciaui . Hiis Testibus . Bernardo de Hauden . Huḡ de normaniis persona de stamfordham . Gregorio de Rutherford . Rič de hetun . Elgi prudot ⁊ multis aliis .

Confirma° regis alexandri de morhus .

- 254 Alexander dei gracia Rex scotī . omnibus probis hominibꝫ tocius terre sue clicis et laicis salm . Sciant pñtes et futuri me concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse concessionem illam quam iohs de normaniis fecit deo et eccie sancte marie de melros de tota terra illa que vocatur morhus in territorio de maxtun quam hugo de normaniis pñr ipius iohis eisdem monachis dedit . ⁊ quam id iohs eis confirmavit et p r̄tas diuissas contentas in confirmacōe eiusdē iohis cum incremento tocius illius terre quam hugo de helleya tenuit . ⁊ cū cōmunionē pasture . ⁊ focat . ⁊ oīm aliorum aisiamentorū que cōtinent^r in confirmacōe pñcī iohis . tenend pñcīs monachis in libam et ppetuam elemosinam ita libe et quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice sicut confirma° pñcī ioh . pñcīs monachis inde facta testatur . saluo serui° meo . Test . Wiff de bosč cancell . Wiff cumin . ⁊c .

Confirmacō Regis Alex de Piscaria de Roksburgia .

- 255 Alex . dei Grā Rex Scott̃ . Omnib⁹ probis hoīib⁹ Tocius terre sue . Clericis ⁊ Laicis . Salt . Sciant presentes ⁊ fut⁹i me concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse Deo . Et Eccle S̃e Marie de Melros . ⁊ Monachis . ibidem deo seruientib⁹ totam piscariam de veteri Rokeburg . in Twede usq; ad Brocestrem . quam Rex dd . pauus meus eis dedit . ⁊ Carta sua confirmauit . Tenend . s' in liberā ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . Ita libere . ⁊ quiete . sicut alias elemosinas suas . liberius . ⁊ quietius tenēt . ⁊ sicut Carta Reg̃ . dd . paui mei . ⁊ confirmatio dñi Reg̃ . Witi patris mei testant⁹ ⁊ confirmant . Test Wito de Bosch . Cancell . meo . Comite Malcolm . de ffis . Ph . de Valon . Camer . meo . Wito de Valon . fil . eius . Johe de macc'wet . Thoma de lundin . hostiar meo . dd . marescall . Heruic . marescall . Apd Edenb . Idio die Aprilis .

Carta Alderoburg̃ .

- 256 Omnib⁹ s̃e matris eccle filiis p̃sentib⁹ ⁊ futur Robertus de Ver Comes Oxonie salm . Sciatis me dedisse . et concessisse . ⁊ hac p̃senti carta mea confirmasse . deo ⁊ eccle s̃e marie de Melros . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruientib⁹ . p aīab⁹ pat'is . ⁊ mat'is mee . ⁊ omniū aīcessorū meorū . ⁊ successorū : ⁊ p salute mea . in liberam . ⁊ puram . ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā . qtuor acras tre arabilis in tritorio vetis Roxburg sup Twedeflat sicut iacent in vno tenemento p pet'is ad diuinas positas . ⁊ a me ⁊ p̃bis hoīb⁹ meis deambulatas . Hanc autē donacōm feci ego R . apd Melros in p̃sencia cōuentus . ⁊ mitorū hoīm meorū . ⁊ aliorū . ⁊ p vnam virgam sup magnū altare monast'ii ibidem optuli . Quare uolo ⁊ cōcedo ut p̃dci monachi hanc elemosinā teneant . ⁊ ppetuo tēpe

possideant absq̃ om̃i t̃reno s̃uicō et p̃suetudīe . et exaccōe seculari . ita . libe et quiete . plena et honorifice : sicut aliquā aliam elemosinā libius quieci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificēci⁹ tenent et possident . Et ego et hedes mei warantizabim⁹ eis eandē elemosinā cont̃ omnes hoīes inppetū . Hiis testib⁹ . dño . W . Glasguens ep̃o . R . decano de Alnecrom . Radulpho constabulā de Roxburg̃ . Johe cap̃to de Bonkil . Gregorio de Ruthirfurd . Helia p̃sona de vet̃i Roxburg̃ . Ricardo de hetoⁿ . Bernardo de Hawden . et m̃tis aliis .

Extra forestū in Galwe et led⁹ .

- 257 Alex̃ . dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ omnib⁹ p̃bif hominib⁹ toti⁹ t̃re sue Salt̃ . Sciatis nos dedisse et concessisse et hac p̃senti carta ñra confirmasse Abbi et conuentui de Melros ut habeant . teneant . et possideant ī ppetuū omnes t̃ras in Galwe et Ledyr quas tenuerūt . uel in quarū possēsiōe fuerūt . et etiam concessisse et hac eadem Carta ñra confirmasse eisdem Abbi et conuentui omnes alias t̃ras quas tenuerunt uel in quarū possēsiōe fuerunt ex parte australi de Twed que sunt cōtigue t̃ris de Lessedewiñ et t̃ris monachor̃ de kalkou . ita qđ facient de ceto tam edificia q̃m quecūq̃ uoluerint alia sibi et suis utilia . ubicūq̃ infra p̃dictas t̃ras eis uisū fuerit . et utent̃ om̃ibus p̃missis om̃ibus modis put sibi et suis magis uiderint expedire ita etiā qđ ip̃i om̃s t̃ras illas et quicqđ cōtinet̃ infra easdē t̃ras . tā sub t̃ra q̃m supra . habeant de ceto in liberā purā et ppetuā elemosinā ext̃ forestū . Et nos et heredes ñri . et successores ñri om̃ia p̃missa eisdē Abbi et conuentui cont̃ om̃s homies warantizabim⁹ . Nichil iuris in eisdē t̃ris siue infra easdē de ceto nobis retinentes . nec p̃ ip̃is aliqđ petentes . preter orationes tantū . Tēf . G . electo Dunkeldens̃ . Lauř . de Abbnith . Bernard⁹ Frafer̃ . Thom̃ fit Ranulfi . Witto de Lindeſeia . David de Lyndes̃ . Alexandr̃ . de

Striueliñ . Apud Alneceſb ꝑc . . die Decembꝛ . Anñ Regni domini
Regis . viceſimo Secundo .

phibitio venadi inꝑ Galwe ꝛ ledꝑ Simitr ꝛ ex pte auſtrali de thuede
de heldun ꝛ ꝛ deforeſtatio .

- 258 **Alex . Dei Gratia Rex Scott . Omibꝫ pbiſ hominibꝫ tociꝫ ꝑre ſue Salt .**
Sciatis noſ conceſſiſſe ꝛ hac ꝑſenti Carta nꝛa confirmari i purā ꝛ ꝑꝑe-
tuā elemo nā abbꝫ ꝛ conuentui de Melros ut om̄s ꝑꝛaſ inꝑ Galwe ꝛ
Ledýr quaſ tenuerunt ut in qꝛū poſſeſſione fueꝛt . ꝛ etiā om̄s aliaſ
ꝑꝛaſ qꝫ tenuerunt ut in qꝛū poſſeſſione fueꝛt ex parte auſtrali de
Twed que ſunt contigue ꝑꝛiſ de Leſſedewiñ ꝛ ꝑꝛiſ monachorū de
kalkou ꝛ quicquid continetꝫ infra om̄iſ ꝑꝑꝛaſ qꝫ eiſ deſoreſta-
uimꝫ tā ſub ꝑꝛa qꝫ ſupra teneant ꝛ habeant in ꝑꝑetuu in Liberū
foreſtū . firmiter ꝑꝑꝛaſ ne quiſ ſine ſpeciali licentia ꝑꝑꝛaſ Abbiſ ꝛ
conuentꝫ . in dictiſ ꝑꝛiſ . Secare . venari . ꝑꝛiſcari . aut aucupari . aut
aliquid aliud contꝫ uoluntatē ꝑꝑꝛaſ facere ꝑꝑꝛaſ . ſupꝫ nꝛam plena-
riam foriſſacturā . Decem Librarū . Teſtꝫ . G . elco Dunkeldenſ . Lauꝛ .
de Abbnith . Bernard fraſer . Thoſñ ſit Ranulfi . Witto de Lindeſeia .
David de Lindeſeia . Alexandꝛ . de Striueliñ . Apud Alneceſb . ꝑc
die Decembꝛ . Anñ Regni domini Regis viceſimo Secundo .

Confirmaꝫ regis Alexandri de Malcolmſrode .

- 259 **A . dei gꝛa rex ſcoꝛ . Omnibus probis hominibꝫ tocius terre ſue . ſalꝫ .**
Sciatis preſentes et futꝫi noſ conceſſiſſe . et hac carta nꝛa confirmari
illam quietam clamaꝫem . quam comes patꝫ de dunbar . ſit . comiſ
patꝫi fecit pro ſe et heredibus ſuis . Deo et bꝫe marie de melros et
monachꝫ ibidem deo ſeruientibꝫ et inꝑꝑetuum ſeruituris de toto iure

qđ hūit uel h̄re potuit rōe malcolmifrod . et de quocunq; alio iure uerſus occidentem . ultra calceias . ſicut itur uerſus lauued^p . tenend et habend eiſdem monachis imppetuum ita libe et quiete . ſicut carta dci comitis pat's inde plenius confecta eiſd monachis teſtat² . Teſt . ⁊ c^r .

Carta J . qm̄ ſec̄ M̄ro Ade de Baggaht .

260 Omibz xpi fidelibz ad q's pſenſ Scriptū puenit : Joh̄ ſit̄ Ilue De Ilueſtun Etnam in dño Salm . Nouit vniūſitas ūra me in Lib'a poteſtate m̄a de Conſenſu ⁊ bona uoluntate heredum m̄oꝝ dediſſe ⁊ Conceſſiſſe ⁊ pſenti Carta m̄a pfirmāſſe māgro Ade de Baggat ⁊ heredibz ſuiſ ut Cui dare ut assignare uoluūt . illam bouatam t̄re cū vna acra prati in t̄itorio de Ilueſtun integ^r ⁊ ſiñ aliq^o Retinemēto cum omibz aiſiamētis ⁊ ptinenciis ſuiſ qm̄ Wills Pile De Bouyldene ad firmā hūit de me p aliq^t annos . Tenend ⁊ habend in ppetuum Sibi ⁊ Heredibz ſuiſ ut Cui dare ut assignare uoluūt . de me ⁊ heredibz m̄is . Lib'e . Q'ete . Paſſice . ⁊ honorifice . ab omi ſuicio . Conſuetudie . Auſilio . Exactione . ⁊ Demanda . Reddndo m' ⁊ heredibz m̄is pro omibz ſuiciis . pſuetudinibz . Auſilijs . Exactionibz . ⁊ demandis . ſingtis Annis qſdam cyrotecaſ albaſ in nundinis de Rokesburg : vel unū denar . Et Sciend ē q pſat^o māgr . A . de Baggat pro cōceſſione ⁊ Donacone p̄dce t̄re ad meā magnā paupertatē alleuiand : qtuor m̄rc Legaliū ſtlingoꝝ m' dedit . Ego u^o ⁊ heredes m̄i p̄dcam t̄ram adeo lib'e ſic p̄dc̄m eſt : p̄dc̄o māgro . A . de Baggat ⁊ heredibz ſuiſ ut cui dare vt assignare uoluūt : cont^r om̄es hoies ⁊ ſemias in ppetuū Warantizabim^o ⁊ defendim^o . Volo aut ⁊ Concedo pro me ⁊ heredibz m̄is ⁊ ſucceſſoribz m̄is : ne aliq^d aliud ſuiciū Ext'nſec̄ vt int'nſecum a p̄dcā bouata t̄re cū p̄dcā acra p̄ti adiacente : ⁊ alijs ſuiſ ptinencijs ⁊ aiſiamētis poſtulet² : niſi imm^o illud : qđ in Carta iſta pſcriptum eſt Qm̄ Ego ⁊ heredes

ñi de Residuo tre mee de Iliuestun : illam de oñibz alijs ðuicijs ⁊ postulaçõnibz : aquietabim⁹. In Hui⁹ u⁹ Rei testimõium : figthm meū huic sc̃pto apposui. Hiis Testibz : Dño Thoñ fto Randot . Bernard de Haudene . Johe de Letham . Gregoř de Ruthrfurd . Aleř de Sintun . Ada de Walchope . Thoñ de Wittufme . Daudid de Graham : Aleř Lundoñ . Ada tūc Senescall de Lintun . Edgaro tūc Senescallo . J . de Laundet . Ada tunc Senescallo de Hawhic . Ada tunc Senescallo . W . de Coleuñ ⁊ multis alijs .

Conf'maço Auicie .

- 261 Vniūsis istas littas uisuris uel audituris . Auicia filia iohis filii ylif de ylifstū salt . Notit uniūsitat ūra me concessisse . ⁊ hac p̃senti carta mea confirmasse . deo . ⁊ sc̃e marie ⁊ sc̃o Benedcō ⁊ porte de Melros . ad sustentaçõem pauperum ibidem adueniencium . p̃ salute anime mee . ⁊ oñium antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ . illam t̃ram quam meuf iohes filius ylif de ylifstū illis dedit . scilicet croftū ⁊ toftū que Ricard⁹ ker tenuit in villa de ylifstun acram ⁊ vnam rodam in crofto suo pximo adiacentes crofto Laurencii . ⁊ illas duas acras terre sup Grenloue flath ⁊ sup Grenside . adeo quiete . libere . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . sicut continet⁹ in carta p̃d̃cī iohis patris mei de ylifstū . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū fide mea mediante huic scripto sigillū meū apposui . hiis test . Dño Alexandro de st'uelin . Dño Andrea de Syntū . Mağro Ad de Baggate . Patre meo iohē de ylifstū . Andrea Cameis . Ricardo filio ei⁹ . Rad . clico . Ad hopper . Johe filio Ricardi . ⁊ aliis .

Carta Agnetis vxoris Laurencii de Yliueftuñ .

- 262 Omnibz pſentes literas uifuris uel audituris Agnes filia Johis vxor laurencii de Ylifftuñ et̃nā in dño ſal̃m . Nouit vniūſitaſ ūra marito meo laurencio pſciente me om̃es conuenciones q̃ſ pater meus ⁊ ma^r mea fecerunt cū Abbate ⁊ conuentu de Melroſ . ⁊ pceſſiones q̃ſ fecerūt eiſdē ſup om̃ia que habebant infra villā de Ylifftuñ ſiue ext^r put in carta eoꝝ ubi ſigillū meū ⁊ ſigillū dñi laurencii mariti mei ſūt appenſa plen^o continet^r : rataſ habere ⁊ firmaſ . Pmiſi ecia ſb iuramento preſtito tactiſ ſacroſc̃iſ ewangliiſ pro me ⁊ heredibz meiſ . qđ nec p noſ nec p aliū p̃t^r ea que in dñā carta continent^r aliq^o modo ueniam^o . nec aliq^d de cetero in eiſdē reclamabim^o . Immo om̃ia illa dñiſ Abbi ⁊ conuentui in ppetuū q̃eta clamaui^o . nichil omnino in eiſdē nob ut heredibz ñriſ retinendo . Et ad maiore^m hoꝝ ſecuritatē : taleſ inueni fideiuſſoreſ . Scilicet . Johem de S̃co Michaele . Witmū de S̃co Michaele . Andreā chamoif ⁊ Walterū chamoif . qui ad hoꝝ roboracionem una cum ſigillo meo ⁊ ſigillo dicti Laurencii mariti mei ſigilla ſua pſenti ſcripto appoſue^rt . Hiſ Teſtibz . Dño Thoma vicario de Neutuñ . fratre Robto de Wittuñ . Adā hoppere ⁊ filio ei^o . Johe huſeband . Witmo filio Wal^ri ⁊ aliis . Actū anno g^re milleſimo . cc^o . xl^o . nono . iii . Id^o Ap^ri .

Carta Thom̃ filii Gillebti ſit Layſing de Leſſedw̃yn de t̃ra de yliſftun . v .

- 263 Omnibz xp̃i fidelibz hoc Scriptum viſuriſ vel auditu^r Thomas filius Gilleberti filii Layſinge de Leſſedw̃yn et̃nam in dño ſalutem . Nouerit vniūſitaſ veſtra me dimiſſiſſe ad feodifirmam portario de Melroſ ⁊ ſucceſſorib^o ſuiſ qui pro tempe fuerint in ppetuum totam t̃ram meam ſcilicet decem acraſ quas tenui in t̃ritorio de yliſftun quas pa^r meus

emit de Johanne dño de hyliffun . Reddendo michi ⁊ heredibz meis singlis annis vnū denarium vel vnū par cirotecaꝝ ⁊ vnā libram cere eccleie sancte Marie de Driburche in nundinis de Rokisburg̃ . Predictus uero portari⁹ ⁊ eius successores qui pro tempe fuerint tenebūt dñam t̃ram de me ⁊ heredibz meis ita libe ⁊ quiete sicut eam tenui vel vnquam liberius ⁊ quocius tenere potui . Ego uero ⁊ heredes mei totam p̃dictam t̃ram cum om̃ibz sibi p̃tinentibz tam contra dñm nostrum regē quam contra omnes alios homines ac feminas in ppetuum Warantizabim⁹ ac defendemus . Si autem aliquo casu contigerit quod ego vel heredes mei non posim⁹ dictam t̃ram p̃fato portario vel eius successoribz Warantizare : ego uel heredes mei sine more dispendio pacabim⁹ porte de Melros decem libras legalium sterlingoꝝ vel terram ualentē decem libras in ppetuū dño portario ⁊ eius successoribz possidendam Et ad hui⁹ cōueniēdis maiorē securitatē subieci me ⁊ heredes meos cum omnibz bonis nostris mobilibz ⁊ imobilibz iurisdicōni ⁊ potestati cuiuscumq; prelati ecclesiastici vel p̃ncipis secularis per uisum ⁊ arbitrium eoꝝ constringendos . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̃senti scripto sigillū meum apposui . Testibz Waltero de Wdforde . Adam de Makisposil . Ricardo chames . Adam chames . Willemo Bolay ⁊ multis aliis .

Carta reg̃ Alexand' De ethriç .

264 Alex̃ dei gr̃a rex scot̃ . Vniūsis sc̃e m̃ris eccleie filiis presentibz ⁊ futur̃ et̃nam in dño salt . Sciant presentes ⁊ fut̃i nos diuine caritatis intuitu p̃ salute ñra ⁊ successorum ñroꝝ . ⁊ p̃ animabz Will̃i p̃ris m̃i reg̃ . scot̃ illustr̃is . ⁊ ermegard . regine m̃ris mee . ⁊ om̃ium antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ ñroꝝ concessisse ⁊ dedisse . ⁊ hac carta ñra confirmasse deo ⁊ monasterio de melros . ⁊ monach̃ ibidē deo uiuentibz ⁊

inppetuum huiusmodi . totum uastum nrm infra diuisas subscriptas contentum cum omnibz ptinenciis suis sub tra ⁊ sup^r . scit de flumine ethrych ascendendo p riuulum de timeye . usq ad diuisas nigelli de heriz . ⁊ sic ascendendo sicut descensus aquarū diuidunt in^o ethric ⁊ glenkery . usq ad diuisas de eskedale . ⁊ sic ascendendo usq occidentem . sicut aque diuidunt in^o eskedale ⁊ ethric usq in montem que dñr vnhende . ⁊ inde usq orientem sicut descensus aq^rum diuidunt in^o vallem de anaund ⁊ forestā usq ad capud de rodanoch . ⁊ sic usq orientem sicut aq diuidunt in^o forestam ⁊ tram thome de haya usq ad cap^t de cophthaweresclouch . ⁊ sic descendendo usq in maiore lacū . ⁊ sic ascendendo p lacū usq ad caput ei⁹dē lac⁹ . ⁊ inde ascendēdo usq austrū usq ad riuulū de Wythhop . ⁊ sic ascendendo usq ad thirlestangate . ⁊ p eandē uiam usq ad caput de Wulfhope . ⁊ sic p sicū descendendo usq in riuulū de thirlestan maiori . ⁊ p eundē riuulū descendendo usq in fluuium de ethric . ⁊ p eundē fluuium ascendendo usq ad tymeymuth . tenēd sⁱ in libam . puram . et ppetuam elemosinam . ita libe . q^uete . plenarie ⁊ pacifice sicut aliq^r elemosina aliq^{bz} religiosi psonis conf^ri potit : ⁊ etiam possideri . nichil inde pret^o solas oraciones nobis aut heredibz nris inppetuum faciendo . test^r . ⁊ c^o .

Confirmacō Alexand regē de hettrich .

265 Alex . di Gratia Rex Scottⁱ . Omnibus probis Hominibus toti⁹ terre sue salm . Sciatⁱ q concessimus Monachis de Melros . vt totam terram suam de Etryk . p easdem diuisas que continent^r ī carta nra que de eadem terra eis pleni⁹ confecta est . in ppetuum habeant in Liberum forestum . Q^u firmi⁹ phibem⁹ . ne Quis sine eoz licentia in dicta terra secet aut uenet^r sup nram plenariam forissfacturam decem librarum . Test^r Walter Olifard . Justicⁱ . Laodoñ . Roger Auenet .

Dauid marſcallo . Apud Edinbure . viceſimo octauo die maij . Anñ
Regñ . dñi regis viceſimo ſecundo .

Carta de Yhar .

- 266 A . Dei Gratia Rex Scott̃ . Omnibz probis hominibus toti⁹ tre fue
clericis ⁊ laicis ſalū . Sciant preſentes ⁊ futuri nos ad honorē dei ⁊
glorioſe uirginis mat'is fue . necnō ⁊ p ſalute nra ⁊ añceſſoz ⁊ ſucceſſoz
ñroz . dediffe conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta nra confirmaffe monachis de
melros deo ibidem ſuientibz ⁊ inppetuum ſeruituris piſcariam illam
ſup Twed que uocat⁹ piſcaria de Selechirk . et ſeptē acras tre cū
edificiis ⁊ prato infra eaſdem ſeptem acras tre contentis . ſicut eedem
ſeptem acre tre p foſſatū ⁊ ſepem eozdem monachoz die hui⁹
collacōnis includebant⁹ . Et eciam paſturā ad octo boues . ⁊ octo
uaccas in Wauhōp . Conceſſim⁹ ⁊ dñis monachis vt ipi p uiſum foreſ-
tarioz ñroz qui p tempe erunt habeant ⁊ capiant in foreſto ñro ma-
remiū ad ſuſtentaōem ſtagni ſui in eadem piſcaria . Tenend . ⁊
habend . eiſdem inppetuū in libam . purā . ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinā .
ita libe quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice : ſicut aliq⁹ elemoſina ex dono
ñro ab aliquibz uiris religioſis in regno ñro libius . quieci⁹ . pleni⁹ ⁊
honorificenci⁹ tenet⁹ ut poſſidet⁹ . Teſt . veñabli pre W . epō Glas-
guenſ . Cancellar̃ ñro . Ph . abbe de Jeddewurd . Dauid de Lindeſ .
Juſtič . Laodoñ . Bernard de Rippeley . Apud Jeddewurd . Octauo
die Febr̃ . anñ reg̃ dñi reg̃ t'ceſim⁹ icio .

Carta pet'nille .

- 267 Vniūſis has littas viſuris uel audituris pet'nilla filia ade harang de
meinichoch . ſalū . Nouit uniūſitas ueſtra me ꝓceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac ꝓſenti

carta mea confirmasse . deo . ⁊ s^ce marie . ⁊ s^co Bened^co ⁊ porte de Melros ad sustentacōem paupum ibidem aduenienciū . illud tostū in villa de Bortwi^c iuxta domū hugonis selech . ⁊ illas duas acras terre . ⁊ illam dimidiam acram prati in t^ritorio de Bortwi^c que ego in uiduitate mea Rob^o poydras p^o homagio ⁊ serui^co suo dedi . ⁊ insup^o illū redditū quem idem Rob^o m^o reddere annuatim consueuerat . scit unū par cerotecarū albarū eidem Rob^o ⁊ heredib^z suis condonauī . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū huic sc^ripto sigillum meū apposui Hiis test^r . D^ño philippo de la leys . D^ño serlone p^osona de Meinichoch . Thoma de Rule . Jo^he Anglico . Rob^o de lundoñ . Witto uiuene . Gospat^rcio . Witto de Merbotle . ⁊ Gilbto filio suo . ⁊ Aliis .

Carta Gaufridi filii Gaufridi de Cliftun .

268 Omnib^z S^ce mat^rs Ecc^lie filiis Gaufrid⁹ fili⁹ Gaufridi e^tnam in d^ño Salt . Nouit uniu^ositas ūra me dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac mea carta confirmasse deo ⁊ Ecc^lie S^ce Marie de Melros ⁊ monachis ibidē deo serui^centib^z in lib^oam purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā medietatē toti⁹ t^re q^m pri⁹ tenuerunt in feodo de Cliftun q^m m^o ut ius meū recognouerūt . illā Sc^t q^o remocior ē a sole sicut m^o accidit in eodē m^oisio . forte diuiso int^r d^ñm Witm^o filiū Comit^rs Patricii ⁊ me . Sc^t int^r has diuisas . A p^rminencia duorū lapidū de Rupe sup^r paruā iuncariā ad orientālē partē de Crukehou q^o p^rpinq^ror ē vbi t^ra de Prenwenfete ⁊ t^ra de Grubbeheved infimul conueniunt p ipsā iuncariā . ⁊ lapidē defubt⁹ iacentē p q^oddam cundofū p metas ⁊ diuisas a me ip^o pambulat^r . usq^z in bireb^one . ⁊ inde p t^rnsuersū bireburne cont^r australē partē uers⁹ mollā usq^z ad rupē p^rpinq^rorē uie uersus orientē sup^r Cukoueb^one . ⁊ inde sicut Cukoueb^one descendit : usq^z in eandē uia magnā . q^o itur de Rokesb^og ad mollā . ⁊ inde p ipsā uia usq^z in mere-

burnā . q^o diuidit t̃ram de Cliftun ⁊ t̃ram de molla . ⁊ inde p mēre-
b'nā usq, ad diuīſas de Hunhū . ⁊ inde ſicut diuiſe tendunt in t̃ram
de Hunhū ⁊ t̃ram de Cliftuñ usq, ad diuīſas de Grubbeſheued . ⁊
inde p metas ⁊ diuīſas a meiſo deambulatas in t̃rā de Cliftuñ ⁊
t̃rā de Grubbeheued . ⁊ inde ſup^r predictū Crukehov p diuīſas a meiſo
pambulatas in t̃rā de Cliftuñ ⁊ t̃rā de Prenwenſete . ⁊ inde usq, ad
p̃dcoſ duos lapides de rupe ſup^r p̃ſatam iunccariā . Habebunt g^r ⁊
tenebunt p̃ſati monachi ⁊ ſucceſſores ſui de me ⁊ heredibz meiſ
p̃dictam medietatē toti⁹ t̃re infra has diuīſas comp̃henſe cū omnibz
ptinenciis ſuis integre plenarie ⁊ pacifice libera ⁊ quietā ab omni
ſeruicio forinſeco ⁊ p̃uato ⁊ omni conſuetudine ⁊ ſecta curie ⁊ omni
exacōne vī demanda ſctari . Et ego ⁊ heredes mei p̃dictā medietatē
cū omnibz ptinenciis ſuis infra p̃dictas diuīſas comp̃henſā manutene-
bim⁹ ⁊ warantizabim⁹ ſepedictis monachis inppetuū cont^r omneſ
hoīes ⁊ feminas . ⁊ de omni ſuiſco ſctari erga dñm Regē ſcocie defen-
dem⁹ . Hiis Teſt^r . Pat^rcio Coñ . de Dunbar . Pat^rcio filio ei⁹ .
Alexand^o vicecoñ de St'uelin . Marmeduc de Thwenġ . Johe de
Makewell . Wiſſ ſit Joh . Bern de Haudeñ . Sýmone de Grubb-
heued . Et multiſ Aliis .

Roger⁹ lardenari⁹ de t̃ra de Cliftū .

269

Oñibz hoc ſcriptum viſuriſ uel Audituriſ Roguſ Lardenariuſ Et̃nam
in dño ſalē . Nouit vniūſitas ṽra me de voluntate ⁊ aſſenſu vxoris mee
Matildis In plena Cuſ dñi Wiſſi filii dñi pat^rcii comit de Dunbar
Redidiſſe et q'etum clamaſſe pro me ⁊ hedibuſ meiſ inppetuum dicto
Wiſſo filio comit ⁊ Criſtiane Corbet ṽx eiuf ⁊ hedibz eoꝝ totum Jus
⁊ clamium qđ habui uſ h̃re potui in t̃ra de Cliftona cum oñibz ad
dictam t̃ram ptinentibz pro tanta ſumma pecunie . Quam dicti Wiſſ

et Cristiana Corbet m' p' manibz pacauerūt . Qua de causa renūciaui
 excepōni nō num̄ate pecunie ⁊ omī auxilio ⁊ Remedio Juris qđ
 obici p'fit cont' factum ut p'sens ist' n̄tū . Jurauim' etiam Ego ⁊ v'x
 mea tactis Ewangeliis qđ n' nos n' . hedes n'ri n' aliq' p' nos aliqd Jus
 ut clamiū decto In p'dcā t'ra ut ei' ptinenciis vendicabim' . Et si p'
 nos ut p' hedes n'ros ut p' aliquē eisdem questionē Inposterū moti
 cōtigit sup' dca t'ra racōne pp'etatis ut dotalicii ut q' alio m' nos ⁊
 hedes nostri dictis Wille filio comit' ⁊ v'x ei' Cristiane Corbet Cen-
 tum Marcas argent' soluem' ante litis ingressum noīe pene . Et nichilo-
 min' p' ausu nostro temario eisdem uolum' teneri ad plenum int'ee .
 Subicientes p'sonas nostras . possessiones . ⁊ Bona n'ra omīa Jurisdōi ⁊
 potestati dñi Ep'i Glasguens' vt nos ad obseruand' omīa p'missa p' cen-
 suram Ecclesiasticam app'hacone remota cōpellat . Renūciantes in hoc
 facto p' uilegio fori p'stituconē de duabus dietis omibz Inpet'is ⁊
 inpet'nd' ⁊ oī auxilio ⁊ bñficio Juris . T'ram u' p'dcam cum omibz
 ptinenciis suis m' sup'dco Ego ⁊ hedes mei dco Wille Et Cristiane
 Corbet v'x sue ⁊ hedi'bz eoz cont' omnes homines Warantizabim'
 Inpetuum . Hiis testibus . Dño Rogo Hauenel . Dño Wille de
 Sumuile . Dño Johe de Makefwel . Dño Alexandro de striuelin . Dño
 Radulfo Naymin . Dño B'nard de Hauden . Dño Walto de Clapham .
 Dño Ada de Yatheam . Johe Hauenel . Et multis aliis .

Confirmacō Reg' alexand' de ecclia de Hastand' .

270 Alexand' di grā rex scot' . Oibz pbis hoibz toci' t're sue clericis ⁊ laicis
 salū Sciāt presentes ⁊ fut'i me p'cessisse ⁊ h'c mea carta p'firmasse dō
 ⁊ s'ce Marie ⁊ ecclie de melros ⁊ monach' ibidē dō uiuentibz in libam
 ⁊ q'etā ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam eccliam de hastanesdene cū t'ris ⁊
 decimis ⁊ oibz ad ip'am eccliam ptinētibz . ad suscepōm ⁊ sustentacōm

paupum ⁊ peg'noꝝ ad domū de melroſ venientium . a Joč . glaſg̃ .
eþo p ꝑſiliū dñi reĝ Wiſſi þriſ mei aſſignatā . Tenend in litam ⁊ q'etā
⁊ ppetuā elemoſinam . cū paſt'a in predča uilla de haſtaneſdene ad
ducentaſ mat'ceſ oueſ . ⁊ xvi . boueſ ⁊ q'tuor vaccaſ ⁊ cū ðibꝫ iþiꝰ
ecclie ptinentiis . ita libe ⁊ q'ete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſicut carta
predči iocet . glaſg̃ . eþi ⁊ dñi reĝ Wiſſi þriſ mei teſtāt ⁊ confirmant .
teſſ . ⁊ c' .

Confirmaçō Honorii p'pe iij . de ecclia de haſtaneſdene

- 271 **H**onoriꝰ eþſ ſeruuf ſuoꝝ dei . Dilectiſ filiis abbi ⁊ ꝑuētui monaſterii
de melroſ ciſſicieñ ordinis ſalt ⁊ aþlicam bñdicçōm . Cū a nob petiꝰ q
iuſtū ē ⁊ honeſtum tā uigor eq'tatiſ q'm ordo exigit ſoniſ ut id p ſoli
citudinem officiꝝ nri ad debitū ꝑducāt effectum . Eaprop' dilecti in dño
filij ūriſ iuſtiſ ꝑoſtulaçōnibꝫ g'to ꝑcurrenteſ aſſenſu ⁊ trā de haſtaneſ
dene cū ptinētiis ſuiſ . a clare memorie . W . Rege ſcocie . ac . J . glaſg̃ .
eþo . capſi ſui accedente ꝑſenſu ⁊ monaſt'io v'ro ad ſuſtentaçōm paupū
⁊ peg'noꝝ inibi ꝑfluentiū ꝑia-ſibilitate collatam ⁊ ſic eam iuſte . cano
nice ac ꝑacifice ꝑoſſidet . ⁊ in litt'is inde ꝑfectiſ dr pleniꝰ ꝑtineri ⁊
autoritate aþlica ꝑfirmamꝰ . ⁊ ꝑreſentiſ ſc'pti ꝑat'cinio ꝑmunimꝰ .
Nulli g' ðino hōinū liceat hanc paginā nre ꝑfirmaçōiſ infringere uel
ei auſu temerario ꝑtraire . Siq'ſ aū hoc attemptare ꝑreſumpſit ⁊ indig
naçōm omnipotentis di ⁊ beatoꝝ ꝑet' ⁊ ꝑauli aþloꝝ ejꝰ ⁊ ſe noſcit in
c'ſurum . Daſ . Laterañ . v . kl . decembꝰ pontificatꝰ nri anno nono .

Confirmaçō Walſi eþi de ecclia de haſtaneſdene .

- 272 **O**mnibꝫ ſce nriſ ecclie filiis ꝑreſentibꝫ ⁊ fut'is . Walterꝰ miſaçōe
diuina ecclie glaſgueñ miniſt' . etnam in dño ſalt . Noſcit uniꝰſitaſ nos

mutacōm bone memorie Jocet epi predecessoris nri ꝑcessisse ⁊ h^c carta nra ꝑfirmasse ecclie s^ce marie de melros ⁊ monach ibidē dō sūientibz ⁊ inppetuum sūit^{is} eccliam de hastanesdene cū tris ⁊ decimis ⁊ oibz ad ipam ptinentibz ad suscepōm paupū ⁊ peg^hnoꝝ ad domū de melros venientiū iux^t ꝑcessionē predci iocet epi de ꝑsensu sui capti ⁊ ꝑfirmacōm reg^{is} Witti eisde monach fcam : inppetuū possidendā . Quare volum⁹ ut dci monachi dcam t^{ra}m cū oibz ptinēciis suis teneāt ⁊ possideant adeo libe ⁊ q^uete sic aliqⁱ viri religiosi aliq^m parochialem eccliam libi⁹ . q^ueti⁹ . pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ in regno scotⁱ . tenēt ⁊ possident sicut in cartis predcoꝝ reg^{is} ⁊ epi pleni⁹ ꝑtinet² . Salua pensione viginti solidoz eꝑo glasg^u qⁱ ꝑ tpe fuit sigtis anis ad festū s^ci martinj ꝑsoluēda . Saluo eciā nob^{is} ⁊ successoribz nris iure eꝑali in oibz . In c^o rei testimoniū : presenti sc^{ri}pto sigillū nrm apponi fecim⁹ . test^r . ⁊ c^o .

Carta xpine de t^{ra} de creswel . in heastenden .

273 Sciant ꝑsentes ⁊ futuri . qd Ego Cristina filia Witmi filii Ade de Astenesdene . dedi . concessi . ⁊ h^c ꝑsenti carta mea cōf^rmaui . Hugoni braciatori de Astenesden totam illam t^{ra}m q^m hui apud Creswell in t^{ri}torio de Astend cū puo p^rto que iacet in^o Crafwell ⁊ monekesflattes cū oibz ptiū suis ⁊ libtatibz . Hēnd ⁊ tenend ꝑdco Hugoñ ⁊ he^r suis ut assigū libe . q^uete . pacifice . ⁊ integ^o . iure hereditario ippetuū . Reddo inde annuatim m^o ⁊ he^r meis iꝑe ⁊ he^r sui ut assigū ad pentecost^o unū deñ ꝑ omi sūicō sectari ⁊ demand . Ego uero dca Cristina ⁊ he^r mei ꝑdco Hugoñ ⁊ he^r suis ut assigū totam ꝑdcam t^{ra} ⁊ p^rtū cū ptiū suis . cont^r omes hoies ⁊ feminas warantizabim⁹ . acq^uetabim⁹ . ⁊ defendem⁹ ippetuū . In cui⁹ rei testiū ꝑsentē Cartam sigilli mei munimine roborauī . Hiis testibz . Robto de Scon^r . Elia de Haultoñ .

Gilbto fit ei⁹ . Benedcō Grundi . Robto fit ei⁹ . Rogo ppōito de Ascend . Ada de Lillefclue . Robto carpentario ⁊ mltis aliis .

Composicō int⁹ nos et conventum de Jeddewrd .

- 274 Nouerint vniūsi tā p̄sentes q̄m futuri . qđ talis f̄ca est amicabile compoficio sup ecclia de Honum Int⁹ Abbem ⁊ conuentū de melros ⁊ Abbem ⁊ conuentū de Jeddewrd . infuente auctoritate ⁊ p̄fensu venerabilis p̄ris Dñi Witti Glasguenſ epi eoꝝ ordinarii . videlicet qđ dñi Abbas ⁊ conuent⁹ de melros renunciauerūt om̄i iuri qđ habebant . uel habere se dicebant in ecclia de honum . Ita qđ dñi Abb̄i ⁊ canonicis de Jeddewrd nullo umq̄m t̄p̄e poffint sup dicta ecclia aliq̄m mouere q̄ſtionē . Dñi ūo abbas ⁊ conuent⁹ de Jeddewrd zelo di inducti mera ūa liberalitate p̄cefferūt dñi Abb̄i ⁊ conuentui de melros vt de cet̄o aliq̄d nō ūoluant p̄ decimis de rafchawe ⁊ de huned . Immo ī p̄petuū ūint lib̄i . q̄eti . ⁊ īmunes a p̄ſtacione decimarū ūrarū dñoꝝ locoꝝ . ⁊ omniū ūrarū ⁊ aliarū rerū q̄s habuerūt t̄p̄e hui⁹ cōpoficōis . in parochia ūue inf̄ fines parochie ecclie de Honum . Inuenient ecia dñi Abbas ⁊ conuent⁹ de Jeddewrd q̄ndam capellanum ydoneū q̄ celebrabit diuina p̄ aīab⁹ Witti filii Johis . ⁊ Donancie uxoris ūue ⁊ omniū fideiū defunctoꝝ in p̄petuū . in loco vbi dict⁹ dñs epc Glasḡ ordinauit . Et ad eos compellend̄ . ad p̄miſſa obſeruanda : ūubiecerunt ūe Jurisdiccōni epi Glasguenſ . qui pro tempore fuerit : renunciantes tam Abbas ⁊ conuent⁹ de melros . q̄m Abbas ⁊ conuent⁹ de Jeddewrd quo ad hec : om̄i excep̄cōi ⁊ p̄uilegio . vt autē p̄ſens compoficio int⁹ dños p̄uent⁹ ⁊ eoꝝ monaſt̄ia p̄petuū robur firmitatis obtineat : parti p̄ſentis cyrographi remanenti p̄enes dños Abbem ⁊ conuentū de melros : ūigilla . dñi W . epi Glasḡ ⁊ dñi Abb̄is ⁊ p̄uent⁹ Canonicoꝝ de Jeddewrt ūunt appoſita . Alti ūo parti remanenti

penes dōs Abbem ⁊ conuentū de Jeddewrd . dñi ep̃c ⁊ Abbas ⁊
 quēt⁹ de melros fig apposuerunt Hiis testib⁹ . Māgro Wifmo
 de Lyndes Decano Glasguenſ . Māgro Petro de Alenſ . Archidiach de
 Teuidat . Māgro Wiffo de Grenlawe . Māgris Abel ⁊ Sýmoñ de Bigŕ
 canonicis Glasguenſ . q¹ figilla ſua vna cum ꝑmiſſis figillis huic ſcripto
 apposuerūt . Act anno gr̃e milleſimo . ducentefimo . t⁹ceſimo ſeptimo .

Carta Wiſſi de Laundelis de Brunecnolle de Hunedoñ .

275 Omnibus ſc̃e matris Eccleſie filiis . tam preſentib⁹ qm̃ futuris . Wiſſi
 de Laundeles . ſalutem in dño . Noſcit vniūſitas ṽra . me ꝑ ſalute
 mea . vxoris mee . et omnium anteceſſor⁹ . ⁊ ſucceſſor⁹ . meor⁹ . dediſſe .
 conceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe deo ⁊ eccleſie beate
 Marie de Melroſ . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibus . ⁊ in ꝑpetuū ſer-
 uituris . totā illā terram . in feodo de Hundun . que vocat⁹ Brune-
 cnolleſlat . ꝑ illas rectas diuiſas . ꝑ q̃s dñi monachi ip̃am actenus
 tenuerūt . videlicet ſicut inferior pars de Bruncnolleſlat . ex parte
 orientali iacet immediate iuxta antiquam diuiſam . de Hundun . ⁊
 inde ſurſum uſq . ad inferius . warnalium . ⁊ inde ext⁹nſuerſo . uerſus
 occidentem uſq . ad ſupius warnalium . et ſic ꝑ condoffum ſicut aq̃
 descendit in haufurlangburne . Totam hanc t̃ram . ⁊ t̃ram de
 Hundun . et terram de Raſcau . cum earum ꝑtinenciis et diuiſis ⁊
 quicquid infra diuiſas earum continet⁹ . ſine aliquo retenemento dedi .
 conceſſi . ⁊ h̃c ꝑſenti carta mea confirmaui . dñis monachis . in ꝑpe-
 tuum . adeo libere . quiete . ⁊ honorifice . ſicut aliq̃ elemofina in
 regno Scocie . liberius quiecui⁹ . ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenetur uel poſſide-
 tur . Et ſicut dñas terras die collacionis huius inſtrumenti . plenius .
 ⁊ vtilius ſibi tenuerūt . Et ego . ⁊ heredes mei dñas terras cum
 ꝑtinenciis ſuis ꝑſatis monachis contra oēs hoīes inꝑpetuū . waranti-

zabimus . manutenebim⁹ . ac defendem⁹ . Nichil de p̄d̄c̄is t̄ris a
 p̄fatis monachis exigendo nisi tantū oracionū suffragia deuo
 In cui⁹ rei testimonium . presenti carte sigillū meum appofui . Hiis
 dominis . Wiffo de Sumeruille Nicholao
 irforde . militib⁹ . Johe de Prendir Ricardo de R . . e .
 Waltero de Ridale . Wiffo

Carta Johis Landels de t̄r de hundū .

- 276 Vniūſis ſc̄e matris Eccleſie filiis tam p̄ſentibus q̄m futuris . Joheſ de
 Laūdelis . ſalutē in dño . Nouerit vniūſitas ūra me pro ſalute anime
 mee . ⁊ omnium antecelloꝝ . ⁊ ſucceſſorum meorum . conceſſiſſe . et
 hac p̄ſenti carta mea confirmaſſe . deo et eccleſie beate M̄arie de
 Melros . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſeruientibus . et in ppetuum ſer-
 uituris omnes donaciones illas quas dominus Wiſſis de Laundelis
 q̄ndam pater meus ⁊ antecelloꝝ mei fecerunt dictis monachis in
 puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ſine aliquo retenemento . de terris
 de Hundun . de Brunecnolleſlat . ⁊ de Raſcau . cum omnibus perti-
 nenciis et diuiſis ſuis . prout in cartis d̄ci dñi Wiſſi q̄ndam patris
 mei . ⁊ antecelloꝝ meorum quaſ d̄ci monachi habent de p̄d̄c̄is terris .
 plenius continetur . adeo libere . quiete . ⁊ honorifice . ſicut aliqua
 elemoſina in regno ſcocie . liberius . quiecius . ⁊ honorificencius .
 tenetur ⁊ poſſidetur . Preterea cum d̄ci monachi antecelloꝝibus meis
 p̄ t̄ra de Hundun . viginti ſolidos annuatim ſoluere tenebantur et
 poſtmodum p̄ aſſignacionem d̄ci dñi Wiſſi de Laundelis q̄ndam patris
 mei p̄d̄c̄os viginti ſolidos Ricardo de Rule p̄ tempus aliquod p̄ſol-
 uerunt ! Ego p̄ ſalute mea et omnium parentum meorum d̄cos
 viginti ſolidos p̄ſatis monachis dedi conceſſi ⁊ hac p̄ſenti carta mea
 confirmaui eiſdem . ⁊ pro me ⁊ heredibus meis eiſdem totalit̄ relax-

aui ⁊ inperpetuum quietos clamaui in liberam . puram . ⁊ perpe-
 tuam elemosinam . Et ego ⁊ heredes mei predčas ȝras de Hundun
 de Brunecnolleflat ⁊ de Rascau cum omnibus pertinenciis suis ⁊
 diuifis . ȝfatis monachis vna cum relaxacione viginti solidoz predcoz
 cont^r omnes homines in ppetuum warantizabim⁹ manutenebim⁹ . ⁊
 defendemus . Nichil de ȝdčis ȝris aut de viginti solidis supradčis a
 ȝfatis monachis exigendo nisi tantum oracionum suffragia deuotarum .
 In cuius rei testimonium ȝfenti scripto figillum meū est appensum .
 Hiis Testibus . dominis Witto de Sumeruile . Alano de Hormiston .
 Sýmone fraser . Alexandro de Chathou . Nicholao de Ruthirford .
 militibz . Hugone de Perisbi . tūc uicecom̃ de Rokisburg̃ . Ricardo
 de Rule . Et Aliis .

Carta Witii filij Johis de Rasawe .

277 Vniuersis xpi fidelibus Hoc sc'ptū uisuris uel audituris Witte filius
 iohannis saltm in dño Nouit uniūfitas ȝra me confessum esse ⁊ recog-
 nouisse deo ⁊ monachis de melros ius suum ⁊ possessionem de terra
 de Rasawe quam dedi eis elapsis viginti a ⁊ amplius p certas
 diuifas contentas in carta mea quam inde habent monac go
 ⁊ quicq¹ usus ⁊ aifamenti habueram in ȝnoīata ȝra : totū tenui a
 tempe dicte donaciōis mee p concessionē monachoꝝ . ⁊ noīe illoꝝ ⁊
 nullo alio iure heditatis uel alt⁹ titi . Feci ⁊ ȝdictā ȝram libam ⁊
 uacuam a me ⁊ aȝiis meis . ⁊ oibz aliis rebus ad me p̃tinentibz ⁊ re-
 signaui dčam terrā ȝnoīatis monachis . habend in ppetuū ⁊ p uoluntate
 sua utend . Ego u^o concessi ⁊ statui ut celebracio misse q^o fieri deb .
 in cap^l sita in ȝdča ȝra scdm tenorē carte mee ȝnoīate fiat in
 ppetuū in monast lros p disposicionē abbis ⁊ conuent⁹
 eiusdem loci . Hanc quidē concessionē recognitionem ⁊ resignationē

dçe t're que fuit pp'a ⁊ pura elemofina mōachoz a tempe donaciōis mee p'taxate feci d'cis mōachis exiftens in plena ⁊ liba poteftate t'raz meaz ⁊ oīum meaz mobiliū ⁊ immobiliū Anno g're . M^o . cc^o . xxv . Testibz dño . J. de mackufwel . Bernardo de Hauden . Walto de Ridale . Aleḡ de chattou . Q' oīes huic ſc'pto ſua figilla appoſuerunt .

Confirmacio regē Alexādrī de rafawe .

- 278 Alexand dei grā Rex ſcott . Omnibz p'bis hominibz tocius t're ſue clicif ⁊ laicif : ſalt . Sciant p'sentef ⁊ futuri noſ conceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac carta n'ra confirmaffe donaçōm illam q'm Wiſſm' filiuſ iohiſ fecit deo ⁊ eccl'ie ſc'e marie de melroſ . ⁊ monach' ibidem deo ſuientibz de tota t'ra illa infra feudum de hunum a riuulo de cuidenop . ſurfum p totam ſemitam illam uſq ad foſſatum int' rafawe . ⁊ cudbrihteſhope . ⁊ ab inde p eaſdem rectaſ diuiſaſ que continent' in carta pred'ci Wiſſi filij iohiſ . ⁊ cum omnibz iuſtis p'tinentiis ſuiſ . Tenend . in libam elemoſinam ⁊ ppetuam in boſco ⁊ plano . in p'tif ⁊ paſcuif . in aquis ⁊ omnibz aliis aſiamentis . ita libe . quiete . plenarie . honorifice : ſicut carta p'nominati Wiſſmi ſit iohiſ ⁊ confirmaçō dñi Wiſſmi regif p'ris mei teſtant' . Saluo ſuiçō n'ro . Teſſ . thoñ de ſt'uelin cancell . Rogo de quency . Walto oliſ^o iuſtic Laodoñ . Ingeram^o de baillioſ . Hñr de ballioſ . cam . Johe de maccufwel . viç . de Rokb'g . Wiſſmo ſit Walſ de lindreſ . Bernardo fraſer . Wiſſo de coluiſ Apud rok'g . Anno regni dñi regif duodecimo . Septimo die Martij .

Confirmaçō Johiſ de Laundeliſ de Raſcawe .

- 279 Omnib' p'senſ ſcriptū uifuriſ ut audituriſ Johs de Landeles ſucceſſor ⁊ heres Wiſſmi filij Johiſ filij Orm Salēm . Noſſit uniūſitas ūra me

possesse et hac mea carta confirmasse deo et Monachis de Melros tota donatione quam Willelmus filius Johannis auctoris meus fecit eis in feudo et territorio de hunu scilicet terram loco que dicitur Rachawes adiacentem . per certas diuisas contentas in Carta predicti Willelmi quam inde habent idem monachi . Totam quidem terram illam cum omnibus libertatibus et assensibus ad eam pertinentibus secundum tenorem predictae Carte . Ego et heredes mei defendemus . Warantizabimus . prefatis monachis et eos in plena pace possidere faciemus eandem . Insuper concessi eis et omnibus suis scilicet . hominibus et Aueriis et Carris et vecturis librum iter eundi et redeundi . uehendi necessaria sua et reuehendi in perpetuum per terram meam in parrochia sua de hunedu et terram suam de Rachawes . Omnia igitur superdicta ego et heredes mei defendemus et warantizabimus monachis prefatis in pura et perpetua elemosina tenenda et habenda . Et ad huius rei plenam securitatem deus Monachis presens scriptum sigillo meo dedi roboratum . Actum anno gratie . M^o . cc^o . xxvii^o . Hiis testibus . Dñs Robto de muschans . Bernardo de haudene . Thoma Mautalent . Jacobo de Gillelmo de Witthu . Aymo de Landet . Edger de land . Radulfo de Plefit . Et multis Aliis .

Carta Alexandri de chattou de queta clamacone de Rasaw .

280 Vniuersis matris ecclesie filijs hoc scriptum uisuris et audituris Alexandri de Chatthou salutem . Nouit uniuersitas uestra quod cum terra de Rasawes abbi et monachis de Melros esset a uero domino per certas diuisas concessa et tradita perpetuo iure possidenda : ego Alexandri estimas me ius habere in quadam parte terre in decimas diuisas potente eandem partem michi uendicare . Cum uero me liquido constaret me nil iuris habere in predicta parte terre : ego de consilio amicorum meorum renunciaui in perpetuum per me et heredibus meis omni actioni et omni iuri agendi siquid ego et heredes mei huic ut habere potuimus ut habituri fuimus in predicta parte terre quocumque ratione . Ad obseruacionem uero forme

pacis in^o me et p^{re}statos monachos p^{ro}muni assensu n^{ost}ro p^{oss}unt sunt diuise iste in^o t^{er}ra mea et t^{er}ram d^{omi}ni monachor^{um}. Scilicet ex orientali p^{ar}te de Derstret ascendendo de Calne p^{er} ficu^m usq^{ue} in scolceuescluch et p^{er} eundem ficu^m ascendendo usq^{ue} ad cruce de assensu n^{ost}ro p^{ro}structa et sic iⁿ directu^m usq^{ue} ad cap^{ut} de seteburne et p^{er} eandem burna descendendo usq^{ue} ad Burna q^{ui} descendit de Thedbrichteshop et sic descendendo usq^{ue} ad riuulu^m de Cuithenhop. Hee q^{ui}dem diuise a me et monachis p^{oss}unt sunt et inuiolabili^{ter} p^{ro}cessu. Ita q^{uo}d ego p^{ro} me et hereditib^{us} meis et successorib^{us} meis uni^{us}q^{ue} penit^{us} et p^{er}petuo renunciaui omⁿi iuri et clamio nob^{is} competentib^{us} ut iⁿpetu^m p^{ro}petit^{us} ult^{imo} diuisas p^{ro}nomⁱnatas. Act^{us} anno g^{ra}e .m^o .cc^o .xx^ovi^o. Hiis testib^{us}. Witto filio ioh^{annis}. Bernardo de Hauden. Gilb^{erto} de Wittu^m. Ada de Chattu^m. et multis Aliis.

Cōpositiō de decimis de Raschawe .

- 281 Omnib^{us} s^{an}c^te matris ecclie filiis hoc scriptu^m uisuris uel audituris Wal^{terus} miseratione diuina Glasguensis ecclie minist^{er} humit^{er} Salutē in d^{omi}no . Cum esset controu^{er}sia in^o monachos de melros ex una parte et magist^{rum} Hugonē de Pottou archidiaconu^m Glasguensē no^{mi}ne ecclie sue de Hunu ex altera : sup^{er} decimis de Raschawe tandē amabili compositione quieuit sub hac forma . Monachi de Melros soluent annuat^{im} ecclie de Hunu et rectorib^{us} illius viginti Solidos ad festum S^{an}c^ti martini pro bono pacis . et p^{er} hanc solutionē liberi erunt monachi et iⁿmunes iⁿpetu^m erga eccliam de Hunu et rectores illius ab omni t^{ur}batione priuilegi^{orum} suor^{um} quo ad decimas de Raschawe et ab omni uexatiōe et exactione omniu^m decimarū et obuentionū puenientium de t^{er}ritorio de Raschawe p^{er} diuisas contentas in Carta Wit^{ti} filij Joh^{annis} quā monachi h^{ab}ent de eadem t^{er}ra . Hanc uero cōpositionē nos de assensu abbis et conuent^{us} de melros ad instantiā etiā et petitionē dicti archidiaconi qui

tunc tēporis hūit integre psonatū ⁊ regiū Ecclie de Hunū ratā hui-
m⁹ . ⁊ eam in monastīum de Melros ⁊ Eccliam de Hunū confirma-
uim⁹ ppetuo ualiturā . Ad omniū quidē sup⁹dictoꝝ plenū testimoniū
⁊ robur ppetue firmitatis p̄sens scriptū Sigillo nro p̄senti una cū Sigillo
p̄fati archidiaconi d̄cis monachis t̄didim⁹ roboratū . Hiis testib⁹ . Ma-
gistro Wiffo de Edenā . Dño Ricardo decano de theuidale . Dño
Bernardo de Haudeñ . qui in testimoniū hui⁹ rei huic scripto . Sigilla
sua appofuunt . Testibus etiā m̄tis aliis . Actū anno gr̄e . m⁹ .
cc⁹ . xx⁹vij⁹ .

Carta matildis Corbet de resignatiōe t̄re de lillescleue .

282 Omnib⁹ hoc sc̄ptum uisuris ut audit⁹is Matildis Corb̄ Etiam In dño
Sal̄t Nouit uniūfitas v̄ra me re ⁊ fide media quietam clamaſſe
in ppetuum Dño meo Pat̄cio de Ridale ⁊ h̄edib⁹ suis q̄mdā ptem
t̄re mee de lillifclie . p haf diuiſas . ſcit a uado de Curlewudeburne
ex occidentali pte de Caldelawe p uiam q̄ uadit de Selekirke ūſus
Jedewurth . uſq̄ in alne . ⁊ ſic descendendo p eandē aq̄m q̄ ē diuiſa
in t̄ram ep̄i Glaſgueñ ⁊ t̄ram meam uſq̄ in ſicū qui ē diuiſa in
me ⁊ abbem de kelcov ⁊ ſic p diui . . in me ⁊ eundem abbem uſq̄ ī
Curlewudeburne . ⁊ ſic ſurſum p eandē burnā uſq̄ ad p̄noiatum
uadum de Curlewudeburne . Totā hanc t̄ram ⁊ q̄cquid p̄tinet⁹ infra
haf diuiſas excepta t̄ra Wiſſi filii Aleḡ . p̄dco . P . resignaui ⁊ q̄etam
clamaui . Inſup resignaui ⁊ quietā clamaui paſt̄am ad xijc
uaccas ⁊ . v . eq̄f . ⁊ cenſ oues ubicūq̄ aūia mea . ut aūia hōinū meoꝝ
ei⁹dem uille paſcūt cōmunib⁹ ac̄ſiañtis ei⁹dem
uille . ⁊ ut h̄ resignacio quieta ſit . firma ⁊ ſtablis in ppetuum ī tes-
timōium hoc p̄sens ſc̄ptū Sigillo meo roborauī ⁊ hoſ pleggiōſ inuenī .
maḡrum . A . de Aleḡ de ſetun filiū meū . A . de Paulewurth . Et

Sciendum qđ totam hanc p̃dictam resignacōem ⁊ quietam clāmacōnem
tali conditione feci . ut Sciit p̃dca t̃ra tam p me ⁊ antecessoribꝫ
cessoribꝫ meis . q̃m p donatore ⁊ eiꝫ p̃decessoribꝫ ⁊ successoribꝫ i
puram elemosinā Deo ⁊ Eccie S̃cē melros ⁊ monach̃ ibidē
dofuientibꝫ daret̃ . Hiis Test̃ . R . ⁊ A . abbibuf de Neubotill
. . . Cup̃ . Rad de Campania Constabulario de Rokesburg̃ . Petro de
hawe . Aleḡ de Sintū . Walḡ Rob de bnolbi . Rad de Ridale .
Thoḡ . flemig̃ . ⁊ multis aliis .

Carta . P . de Ridale de lillescliue .

- 283 Om̃ibuf s̃cē m̃ris eccie filiis tam p̃sentibꝫ q̃ futuris Pat'cius de Ridale
Salt . Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac mea carta p̃fmasse deo ⁊
eccie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidem deofuientibꝫ annuente Walḡ
filio ⁊ hede meo pro animabꝫ dñor̃ meor̃ David . Malcolm̃ . ⁊ Willi
Reg̃ scocie ⁊ com̃ Henḡ . ⁊ pro animabꝫ p̃ris ⁊ m̃ris mee ⁊ om̃ium
antecessor̃ meor̃ . ⁊ pro salute Dñi mei Alexand̃ Reg̃ scot̃ . ⁊ pro
salute mea ⁊ W . filij . mei ⁊ om̃ium successor̃ meor̃ in libam . purā
⁊ ppetuam elemosinam illam ptem t̃re in t̃itorio de lillescliue q̃
p̃tinet̃ inf̃r has diuifas . filicz a uado de Curlewdeburne ex occidentali
pte de caldelawe p uiā q̃ uadit de selekirke uerfus iedewrht usq̃ in
alne . ⁊ sic descendendo p eandem aq̃m q̃ ē diuifa int̃ me ⁊ ep̃m de
Glasḡ usq̃ in sicum q̃ ē diuifa int̃ me ⁊ ab̃bem de kelcou . ⁊ s̃ p
diuifas int̃ me ⁊ eundem ab̃bem usq̃ in Curlewdeburne ⁊ s̃ sursum
p eandem burnā usq̃ ad p̃noiatū uadū de Curlewdeburne . Totam hāc
t̃ram ⁊ q̃cqd̃ p̃tinet̃ inf̃r has diuifas excepta illa pte t̃re q̃m Wills fit
alexād̃ tenet de me ⁊ hedibꝫ meis dedi ⁊ p̃cessi p̃dctis monach̃ de
melros . Et uolo ⁊ p̃cedo ut ea hant teneant . ⁊ possideant in ppetuū .
ita libe . q̃ete plene ⁊ honorifice sicut aliq̃m elemosinam libius q̃eciꝫ

plenius et honorificēci⁹ tenent ut possidēt. Insuper dedi et concessi eisdem monachis pasturā ad . xii . boues et decē uaccas et q̄nq; eq̄f et . c . oues ubicūq; aīia mea et aīia hōinū meorū ei⁹dem uille pascūt . cū oībz alijs pūibz aīiamtis ei⁹dem uille . Et ego et hēdes mei manutenebim⁹ et warantizabim⁹ p̄dctis monachis omnia p̄dca et acq̄etabim⁹ ab omni īreno ſuicio et p̄ſuetudine et exaccōbe ſctari erga dñm Rēgem et omēs alios in perpetuum Teſt . Coſm . pat̄cio . P . fit . ei⁹ſdē coſm . Rob de Roſ . Rob . de M̄kam . Witto fit iohis . Johe de Makeſwel . B⁹nardo de Hawdē . Walto filio meo et hēde . Witto nepote meo . Witto . fit . alex . et m̄tis alijs .

Confirmatio Walteri de Ridale de Lilleſclīue .

- 284 Omibz ſancte Mat̄ſ Eccie filiis p̄ſentibz et fut⁹is . Waltus de Ridale filius pat̄cii de Ridale . Salt . Sciatis me conceſſiſſe et hac mea Carta confirmāſſe Deo et Eccie Sancte marie de melroſſ et monachis ibidem dō ſeruiētibz pro animabz dñorum meorum Daud . Melcolmi . et Witmi Regum ſcot̄ et p̄ anima p̄riſ mei et om̄ium aīceſſorum meorū et pro Salute Dñi mei Aleḡ Reḡ ſcot̄ . et pro ſalute mea et om̄iū ſucceſſorum meorū donacionem . P . pat̄ſ mei q̄m ei⁹dem monachis fecit de quadā pte t̄re ſue in t̄ritorio de Lillifcl̄yue In libam . puram . et p̄petuam elemoſinam q̄ continet⁹ infra haſ diuiſas ſc̄it a uado de Curlewudeburne ex occidentali parte de Caldelawe . p̄ uiam que uadit de Selekirke t̄ſus Jedewurth uſq; in alne . et ſic deſcendēdo p̄ eandē aq̄m q̄ eſt diuiſa int̄ t̄ram de lillifcl̄yue et t̄ram ep̄i de Glaſgu . uſq; in ſicūm qui eſt diuiſa int̄ p̄fatā t̄rā de lillifcl̄yue et abbem de kelkov . et ſic p̄ diuiſas int̄ p̄nomiatam t̄ram de lillifcl̄yue et eundem abbem uſq; in Curlewudeb⁹ne et ſic ſurſum p̄ eandē burnam uſq; ad p̄dictum vadum de Curlewudeb⁹ne . Totam hanc t̄ram et quicquid continet⁹

infra has diuifas excepta tra q^m Wiſſm^o fili^o Ale^x tenet in eodem
 t^ritorio . conceſſi p^dcⁱf monach de Melroſ . Et uolo ⁊ concedo ut eā
 heāt teneant ⁊ p^ofideant inppetuū . Ita libe . quiete . plene . ⁊ hono-
 rifice ſicut aliq^m elemofinam libiuſ . Quieci^o . pleni^o . ⁊ honorifi-
 cenci^o tenēt . ⁊ p^oſident . Inſup conceſſi eiſdem monach paſturam ad
 duodecim boueſ . ⁊ decem vaccaſ ⁊ qⁿq^u equoſ . ⁊ centum oueſ . cum
 omib^z aliis cōmunib^z aeiſamentis ei^odē uille . Sicut Carta donacionis
 pat^ris mei pleni^o p^oportat ⁊ teſtat^r . Et ego ⁊ hedeſ mei manutenebim^o
 ⁊ warantizabim^o p^dictis monach omia p^dicta erga omēſ hoīeſ ⁊ ad-
 quietabim^o erga dñm regem ⁊ alioſ de omi t^reno ſuicio ⁊ p^oſue-
 tudine ⁊ exactione ſclari Inppetuū . Teſt^r . Coñ pat^rc . Pat^rcio ſit
 ei^o . Rob de Roſ . Rob de muſkā . Wiſſmo ſit ioh . Joh . de mackeſw .
 B^onard de haweð . Wiſſmo ſit mō ⁊ hede . Wiſſo de Ritū cognato
 meo . Wiſſo ſit Ale^x . Et multis aliis .

Confirmaço Marg^{ie} de Veſcy de Lylleſcleue .

- 285 Omnib^z ſancte mat^r Ecclie filiis p^oſentib^z ⁊ futuris Margeria de
 Veſci ſalutē . Nouit vniūſitaſ ūra me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta con-
 f^rmaſſe diuine pietatis intuitu . ⁊ pro ſalute mea . ⁊ oīum anteceſſo^r
 meo^r ⁊ ſucceſſo^r meo^r . Deo ⁊ Ecclie ſancte Marie de Melroſ ⁊
 Monachiſ ibidem deo ſeruientib^z . illam donacionē t^re ⁊ paſture quam
 fecit illiſ Pat^rcⁱus de Ridale in t^ritorio de Lilleſclieue . ſicut carta
 ipſiuſ Pat^rcⁱi ⁊ Conf^rmacio Walteri filii ei^o . ⁊ herediſ teſtantur . p^o
 eaſdem diuiſaſ que continentur in carta p^oſati . P . ⁊ Conf^rmacione
 p^onoīati . W . filii ei^o . Et uolo . ⁊ concedo ut p^dicti Monachi p^dictam
 t^ram . ⁊ paſturam habeant ⁊ teneant . in libam puram . ⁊ p^opetuam
 elemofinam cū oīb^z aīſamentis ſuiſ ⁊ libtatib^z ita libe . ⁊ q^uete plene .
 ⁊ honorifice abſq^u oī conſuetudine ⁊ exactione ſeculari : ſicut aliquā

elemosinam libius q'etiuf pleniuf ⁊ honorificenciuf in regno scotie tenent ⁊ possident. Saluo m' ⁊ hēdibz ad ip̃am t̃ram ptinente de p̃fato Pat'cio de Ridale ⁊ hēdibz suis. Et ego ⁊ hēdes mei manutenebim' ⁊ warantizabim' p̃dicta oīa p̃dictis monachis ut ea habeant. ⁊ teneant. ⁊ possideant ⁊ utantur modis oībz quibz eis meli' ⁊ vtiliuf uisū fuerit ita libe. sicut p̃dictorū donatorū carte testantur. Hiis Testibz. Bernardo de Hauden. Wiſto de Vesce. Philippo de Stichel. Robto de brockesmuthe. Mağro. W. de edenhā. Nich cap̃tano. Walto de Ridale. Rad de Ridale. Et multis aliis.

Conf'matio. W. de Vesce de Lilleſclue.

286 Omnibus s̃ce Mat's ecclie filiis p̃sentibus ⁊ futuris Wiſm' de Vesce salm. Nouit uniuersitas ūra me concessisse ⁊ hac mea carta conf'masse. diuine pietatis intuitu ⁊ p̃ salute mea ⁊ p̃ salute oīum antecessorū ⁊ successorū meorū deo. ⁊ ecclie s̃ce Marie de Melros ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruientibus. illas duas carucatas terre. quarum unam dedit eis Pat'cius de Ridale ⁊ aliam Walterus filius eius. In territorio de Lilleſclue. cum pasturis ⁊ ptinentiis suis. p̃ easdem diuisas que continentur. In cartis p̃dcorū pat'cii. ⁊ Walſi filii eius. Et uolo ⁊ concedo ut p̃dci monachi. p̃d̃cas t̃ras. ⁊ pasturas habeant ⁊ teneant. In libam puram. ⁊ p̃petuam elemosinam. cum omnibus aſſiamentis suis ⁊ libertatibz. ita libe. quiete. plene ⁊ honorifice ! sicut aliquā elemosinam. libius. quietius. plenius ⁊ honorificentius In regno scotie tenent ⁊ possident. Saluo m' ⁊ hēdibus meis seruicio ad ip̃as terras ptinente de p̃fatis pat'cio ⁊ Walto ⁊ eorum hēdibus. Ego ⁊ hēdes mei manutenebimus ⁊ warantizabimus p̃dicta omnia p̃d̃cis monachis. vt ea habeant. ⁊ teneant ⁊ utantur modis oībus quibus eis melius ⁊ utilius uisum fuit. sicut p̃dcorum donatorū carte ⁊ conf'matiōes

Margerie mat's mee quas inde habent p̄d̄ci monachi testantur . Hiis
Testibus . Dño J . de Mackuswel . Rob de Ros . Waldeuo Marfcallo .
Witto Latim̄ . Rad Bardolf . Simone de horfley . Rob de heuurth .
⁊ multis aliis .

Carta Walti de Ridal .

- 287 Omnibz sc̄e matris ecclie filiis et fidelibz presentibz et futuris litteras
istas uisuris uel auditoris Walter⁹ de Ridal filius Pat'cii de Ridal salm
in dño . Nouit uniuersitas ūra me dedisse concessisse et h'c mea presenti
carta pfirmasse deo et ecclie beate marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidem
deo seruiantibz in liberam . purā . ⁊ ppetuā elemosinam qñdam par-
tem terre mee in territorio de lillifcliuē cum Toftis et Croftis que
sunt in t̄ram Rogeri de Neubott et terrā qm dedi Alexandro de
Askirke . scit totā terram qm matild chorbeth tenuit in duariū . In
litedikes et benelandes et brunerig : in duobz locis . et in kaueres .
et chngiffat . Et pratū qd d̄r stobimedue . et quinq. acras et unā
pcatam de dominico meo sub t̄ harekamb ex australi parte . scit de
terra qm alexand⁹ fili⁹ thoc de mē tenuit ad firmā . Terras istas et
q'cquid in eis p̄tinetur dedi pred̄cis monachis . Et uolo ut eas cum
p̄d̄co . p̄to . et . cū . omibz p̄munibz assiamētis ei⁹dem uille habeant
teneant et possideant in ppetuū ita libere quiete plene ⁊ honorifice :
sicut aliquam elemosinā liberi⁹ quicūq. plenius et honorificenci⁹ tenent
uel possident . Et ego et heredes mei manutenebim⁹ ⁊ warantizabim⁹
pred̄cas terras cum pred̄co prato et adquietabim⁹ ab omni t̄reno ser-
uicio . et consuetudine et exaccione seculari et demanda erga dñm
Regem et om̄s alios in ppetuū . Hiis testibz . Dño meo Witto de Vesci
Ricardo gernun . Roberto de Euurth . Ricardo de Nichol . Hugone
de reuedene . Gileberto de Wittume . Witto filio alexandri de lillif-
cliuē et multis aliis .

Confirmaçō Margie Vesci de Lillifcleue .

- 288 Omibz Sçe Mat' Ecclie filiis p'sentibz et fut'is Margeria de Vesci Sal't .
 Nouit vniuersitas v'ra me p'cessisse et hac mea Carta confirmasse Deo et
 Eccle Sçe Marie de Melros et Monach ibidem de s'uiantibz p Salute
 mea et omium a'cessor et successor meor vnam carrucatam tre In tri-
 torio de Lillifcleue illam Scht q'm Wal'tus de Ridale filius Pat'cii dedit
 eis cum omibz a'essamentis et libtatibz . et p eadē diuisas q cōtinent'
 in carta p'dcī Wal'ti . Q're volo et concedo vt p'dcī Monachi p'dcam
 t'ram habeant et teneant In Libam . puram et ppetuam elemosinam .
 cum omibz a'essamentis et libtatibz . ad eandem p'tinentibz . Ita Libe .
 quiete . plene et honorifice . absq omi p'suetudine et exaccōne sc'ari .
 sicut aliq'm elemosinam Libius quieti' et honorificenci' in regno scotie
 tenent et possident . Saluo m' et heredibz meis s'uiacio ad ip'am t'ram
 p'tinente de p'dcō Wal'to de Ridale et heredibz suis . Et ego et heredes
 mei manutenebim' et warrantizabim' p'dcā omia p'fatī monach ut e . .
 habeant Teneant possideant et vtant' modis omibz quibz eis melius
 et utili' uisum fuerit Inppetuum . Hiis Test' . Rogo de Merley .
 Adam de poulwrthe . Alexandro de Setun . B'nardo de Hauden .
 Wiffo de Vesci . Ma'gro Wif de Edenham . Rad' de Ridale . Rob'to
 de bnoluebi . cum multis aliis .

Cōfirmaçō . W . de Vesci de . xi . bouatis i Lillifcleue .

- 289 Omibz Sçe m'is ecclie filiis presentibz et futuris hoc scriptū uisuris
 ut auditis Wiffo de Vescy salm . Nouit vniuersitas v'ra me concessisse
 et h'c mea carta confirmasse diuine pietatis intuitu et p salute omiū
 a'cessor et successor meor deo et ecclie Sçe Marie de Melros et mona-
 chis ibidem deo seruientibz illas vndecim bouatas et vnā acram tre .

q^ui Walſus de Ridal filius pat^rcii de ridal contulit eis in t^ritorio de lillifclieue ſicut carta p^rdcⁱ Walſi ſup hoc confecta pleni⁹ teſtatur. Et volo ⁊ concedo ut p^rdcⁱ monachi p^rdc^{as} t^ras h^{er}ant ⁊ teneant in liberam . purā . ⁊ p^petuum elemofinā cum omⁿib³ aſſamentis ſuis . ⁊ lib^{er}atib³ . ita libere . quiete . plene ⁊ honorifice . ſicut aliq^um elemofinam liberi⁹ . quieti⁹ . pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ in regno Scotie tenent ⁊ p^{ro}ſident . volo etiam ut d^{omi}nⁱ monachi d^{omi}nⁱ t^ras h^{er}ant ⁊ teneant ⁊ utantur modis omⁿib³ quib³ eis melius ⁊ utilius uiſum fuerit . In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū preſenti ſcripto ſigillū meū appoſui . hiis teſtib³ . Witto de Veſci fr^{atre} meo . Robto de Ver . Johe de Lexintun . Ricardo Gernun . Robto de Ewrth . Ricardo de Nichol . ⁊ multis aliis .

Ca^ſ Ade de Dunelmo de t^ra de Lillifclⁱ .

- 290 Omⁿib³ x^pi fidelib³ p^{re}ſens ſc^{ri}ptum uiſuriſ ut audit^{is} Adam filius Ade de Dunelmo ſalu^m in d^{omi}no . Noſcit uni^{uer}ſitaſ ūra me p^{ro} neceſſitate mea . uxorⁱſ mee ⁊ lib^{er}o^{rum} meo^{rum} uendidiſſe monachiſ de Mel^{er} totam t^ram meam q^um habui in Thodholeſid ⁊ Standeſtaneriĝ . q^um quid tenui de d^{omi}no Witto de Ridal ⁊ h^{er}edib³ ſuis in Weſtlillifclieue . ſitam in^{ter} t^ram eo^{rum}de^m monacho^{rum} que uocat^{ur} Clerkiſland ⁊ t^ram Wit^{ti} filii Alexandri . p^{ro} viginti ſolidⁱſ ſ^{yl}lingo^{rum} ſup quib³ nobiſ eſt plena^r ſatiſf^{ic}tiō . D^{omi}nⁱ u^o monachi teneb^ut ⁊ poſſideb^ut i^{mp}petuū totam d^{omi}nⁱ t^ram adeo lib^{er}e ⁊ quiete ſi^c aliq^um t^ram in regno Scocie lib^{er}ius ⁊ quieti⁹ tenent aut poſſident . cū cōmunib³ aſſamentis d^{omi}nⁱ uille : ad tantam t^ram p^{er}tinentib³ . Et ipſi monachi liberi erunt ⁊ i^{mm}uneſ ab omⁿi ſuicio p^{ro}uato ⁊ forenſi . ab omⁿi conſuetudinē . exac^{ti}ōe ⁊ demanda q^{ue} euenire poſunt in t^ra . Et ego ⁊ h^{er}edeſ mei d^{omi}nⁱ t^ram cū omⁿib³ ſuis p^{er}tinenciis ⁊ cum omⁿib³ que p^{re}miſſa ſunt d^{omi}nⁱſ monachiſ cont^r omⁿſ i^{mp}petuū warantizabim⁹ ac defendem⁹ . Ita q^{uod} nec ego n^{on} h^{er}edeſ mei

alienabim⁹ residuū t're n're q'm n'em⁹ in Westlilliscu ut p eam possim⁹
d'cam t'ram d'c'f monachis si cas⁹ contig'it warentizare . In cui⁹ rei tes-
timoniū ego p me ⁊ h'edibz meis huic sc'pto sigillum meū apponi
feci . Testibz . Wiffo filio Aleḡ . Alano spenḡ . Aleḡ de Hirmanniſt . ✓
Symone b'ciatore . Wiffo filio Hugoñ ⁊ m'tif aliis .

Carta Wiffo de Ridal de Lilliscet .

- 291 Sciant om'f presentes ⁊ fut'i qd ego Wiffo de Ridalt miles concessi ⁊
hac mea carta pfirmari deo ⁊ ecclie b'ate marie de melr' ⁊ monachis
ibidē deo ſuientibz totā t'rā p ſuas rectas diuiſas . q'm Adā fili⁹ Ade
de Dunelmo uendidit eiſdē monachis in t'itorio de Westlilliscleue .
tenendā ⁊ habendā in libam ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā cū omibz libtatibz ⁊
cōmunibz aſiamentis d'ce uille de Westliſt . adeo libe . q'ete . plene ⁊
paciſice ſic carta q'm habent de d'co Adā teſtat⁹ . Ego ūo ⁊ h'edes mei
totā d'cam t'rā cū omibz ſuis ptinencijs d'c'f monachis cont' om' in ppe-
tuū Warentizabim⁹ ac defendemus . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū ego p me ⁊
h'edibz meis pſenti sc'pto sigillū meū apponi feci . Testibz . Wiffo filio ✓
aleḡ de Westliſt . Robto de Langeſ . Wiffo de Bernardeby ⁊ alijs .

Carta Ade de hetuñ de q'dā t'ra de molle .

- 292 Omnibz S'ce matris Ecclie filiis presentibz ⁊ futuris littas istas uifuris
uel audituris Adam de Hetune et Helena uxor ei⁹ ſalm in d'ño .
Noſuit vniūſitas ūra noſ de mera uoluntate n'ra uendidiffe domui de
Melroſ p decē lib's eſt'lingoꝝ t'rā n'ram de Hungeriḡ q'm tenuim⁹ in
t'itorio de molle de Robto de pollehot ⁊ yſabeſ uxore ei⁹ . et qddā
p'tū ſb hedrediffete qd uocat⁹ holemede qd tenuim⁹ de Dña Eſchina
⁊ h'edibz ſuis ⁊ om'e Juſ qd i eiſdē habuim⁹ ut habere potuim⁹ . Has

ſd̄cas ſras cū ōibz lib̄tatibz ⁊ aiſiamentis ad eaſdē ſras ptinentibz
uendidim⁹ ſd̄ce domui de Melr p̄ decē libʒ eſtlingoz ſicut ſnotatū
eſt . tenendaſ ſibi ⁊ pʳſidendaſ in ppetuū libere . qʼete . plene ⁊
paciſice . Reddendo inde annuatī decē ſolidoſ yſabet filie Robti Croe
ut heredibz ſuiſ ſciit qʼnqz ſolidoſ ad pentecoſtā ⁊ qʼnqz ſot ad feſtū
ſcī Martini . Noſ u⁹ ⁊ hedeſ n̄ri eaſdem ſraſ cū ōmibz ad eaſdem ſraſ
ptinentibz ſd̄ce domui de Melr p̄t̄ ōm̄ſ hōeſ Warantizabim⁹ . Si u⁹ aliqʼ
caſu ptingente uel noſ ut hedeſ n̄ri eaſdem ſraſ ſd̄ce domui de Melr
Warantizare non poſſim⁹ pecuniā in integrū qʼ ab eadem domo recepim⁹
eidē domui abſqz ōmni pʳdicōe reſtituem⁹ . Et eandē domū indēpnē
conſʳuabim⁹ ab ōmibz que ut eiſdē ſriſ cōpetere poſant uel ab eiſdem ſriſ
exigi poſant uſqz ad diem illū qʼ eadē domuſ de ſd̄ciſ ſriſ plenariam
ſayſinam recepit . Et ad maiore hui⁹ rei ſecuritātē ego Adā p̄ſenti ſcripto
ſigillū meum appoſui . Hiis teſtibz . Maḡro Hugone Archidiacono Glaſ-
guenſi . Maḡro Walſo Decano de Teuidaſ . Dño Ada de bagath . Gilebto
de Wittuñ ⁊ Walſo . michaele . Johe de hetuñ . fr̄ibz . ⁊ multis aliis .

Quieta clamaçō ade de hetū de ſra de molle . p̄ fidē ⁊ iuramētū .

- 293 Omnibz ſcē Matris Ecclie filiis p̄ſentibz ⁊ futuris liſtas iſtas uiſuris
ut audituris Adā de Hetuñ ⁊ Helena uxor ei⁹ ſalm in dño . Noſſit
vniūſitas ſra qđ noſ coram Maḡro Hugone Archidiaç Glaſguenſi ⁊
Maḡro Walſo decano de Teuidaſ ⁊ Dño Ada de bagath ⁊ multis
aliis uiriſ diſcretis cl̄icis ⁊ laicis affidauim⁹ ⁊ tactis ſacroſc̄is iurauim⁹
qđ noſ nunqʼm pʳ domū de melroſ de ſriſ qʼs eidem domui uendidim⁹
in tritorio de Molle querelam mouebim⁹ . Nec alicui pʳ eandē domū de
ſd̄ciſ ſriſ querelā mouere uolēti conſenciem⁹ . Ad maiorem u⁹ hui⁹ rei
ſecuritātē hoc ſcriptū appoſicione ſigilloz ſd̄ci Archidiaconi . ⁊ ſd̄ci
decani ⁊ dñi Ade de bagath vna cum appoſicōe ſigilli n̄ri roborauim⁹ .

Carta Ric de Hetū de q̄dam t̄ra de Mōl.

- 294 Omnibz hoc scriptum uisuris uel auditoris. Ricardus de Hetōñ filius quondam Māgri Ade de Hetōñ . salutem . ī dño . Noueritis unūq̄ me p̄ salute anime mee . ⁊ animarum patris mei et matris mee . et omnium antecessorum . ⁊ successorū meorū dedisse . concessisse . ⁊ hac presenti carta mea confirmasse . deo ⁊ ecclē beate Marie de Melros ⁊ Monachis ibidem deo seruientibus . vendicionem illam quam Magister Adam de Hetōñ quondam patr̄ meus . ⁊ Elena sponsa sua quondam matr̄ mea fecerunt domui de Melros . de terra de Hungerigs quam tenuerunt in territorio de Mōlle de Roberto de Pollehoc . ⁊ Ysabella vxore eius . ⁊ de quodam prato sub edriddisfeth . qđ uocatur Hollemedu qđ tenuerunt de domina Eschina de Mōlle . quequidē terra . una cum prato supradco ad me iure hereditario ptinere debuit ex parte dñe Elene quondam matris mee . que dñe t̄re ⁊ dñi prati heres extitit . Q̄re uolo ⁊ concedo pro me ⁊ heredibz meis . qđ dñs dom⁹ de Melros dñam terram una cum p̄to supradco teneat . ⁊ possideat tenore ppetuo . libere . quiete . plene . ⁊ honorifice . ⁊ ip̄s t̄ra ⁊ prato gaudeat cum omnibz suis ptinencijs . sicut hactenus est gauisa eisdem . absq̄ inquietacione mei ut heredum meorū . Renunciando expresse pro me ⁊ heredibz meis . omni Juri ⁊ clamio . que habui ut h̄re potui aliquo tempore in pdcis terra ⁊ prato racione alicui⁹ successione hereditarie . Ita qđ nec ego nec heredes mei aliquam calūpniā contra domum de Melros racione dñe terre ⁊ prati supradci mouebim⁹ in ppetuum . Et si ego aut heredes mei . presenti donacioni . concessioni . ⁊ confirmacioni presūpserimus p̄traire : obligo me et heredes meos ⁊ subicio Jurisdictioni domini Ep̄i Glasguen̄s . ⁊ ei⁹ officialis . Ac Archidiaconi Teuidalie qui pro tempe fuerint . ut ip̄i oēs simul . uel eorū alter . q̄cumq̄ p Abbem et Conuentum dñe domus de Melleros

fuit requisit⁹ : possint . siue possit . in nos sine ammonicione ⁊ cause
cognicione . sentenciam excōmunicacionis pmulgare . ⁊ nichilominus
a me ⁊ heredibz meis tociens quadraginta solidos sterlingoꝝ noīe
pene exigere soluendos fabrice ecclē Glasguenſ . quociens presenti dona-
cioni . concessioni . ⁊ confirmacioni attemptauerim⁹ obuiare . Et ego
⁊ heredes mei dcam teram . vna cum prato supꝛdco prefate domui de
Melleroſ . pꝛa omnes hoīes Warātizabim⁹ . manutenebim⁹ . ⁊ in ppe-
tuum defendem⁹ . In cuius rei testimonium pſenti scripto sigillum
meum apposui . Testibz . dño Hugone de Perisby tunc vicecomite
de Rokisburgꝝ . dño Radulpho de Hauden . dño Nicholao de Ruther-
ford Militibz . Roberto de Cokeburne . tunc Constabulario de Rokef-
burg . Alexandro de Chattehou . Ricardo de Rule . Witto de Neu-
toñ tunc balliuo de sprouistoñ . et alijs . Quoꝝ . scilicet . dñi . Hugonis
de Perisby . ⁊ dñi Nicholai . de Rutherford . figilla pſenti scripto in
testimonium sunt appensa .

Carta yſabel de molle fca ⁊ data Simoni de Lindefay .

295 Sciant om̃s qui hoc sc̃ptū vidint ⁊ audierit q ego isabel spōsa robti .
de . polloc In pp'a uolūtate pſtituta . de pſensu ei⁹dem . R . uiri
⁊ pſilio pat'f mei Robti croc . dedi ⁊ pceſſi ſimoni de Lindefey ad
ppetua firmā maritagiū meū q habeo in tꝛitorio de . molle . scilicet
. . . erig cū om̃ibz pꝛtineciis suis . ⁊ libtatibz ⁊ aſſiam̃tis ſicut eadem
tꝛa data fuit pat' meo a dñā chine de molle . tenēdū ſibi ⁊ here . . .
ſuiſ ut . q'bz eam aſſignare uoluerit . de me ⁊ heredibz meis libe ⁊
q'ete . ab om̃i ſeruicio ⁊ exactione Reddēdo inde annuatī decem . . .
. q'nq . ſcilicet ad pntecoſtū ⁊ q'nq . ad feſtū ſcī martini ⁊ dñe
chine ⁊ heredibz ſuiſ . p me ⁊ heredibz meis unū niſū ſoꝛ annuatī . . .
. ⁊ ad hāc puēcione firmi⁹ ⁊ ſideli⁹ tenēdā p me ⁊

hredibz meis ego isabel coram viris discretis tactis sacris iuravi q
 si . . . et hredes mei . alio tēpe p^t sc^pta p^uacionē ire uolūrim⁹ . noie
 pene cētū solidos . dicto . f . i ei⁹ atorniatif p^soluem⁹ . p^ssc^pta p^ueciōe
 in sua manēte . et quia figillū meū pp^um nō habui ad
 roboraōm hui⁹ sc^pti figit^r uiri mei et figit^r p^ris mei huic sc^pto ap-
 posui tibus Johe decano de Walle cluid . p^h . d p^hec .
 alano de nef . Wifmo fit . thoraldi . hu⁹ lurg^t . ada iuueue et aliis . ✓

Conf^rmaō W . de Vesci de molle .

- 296 Omnibus hoc scriptū uisuris uel audituris Wifm^s de Vesci salm in
 dño . Noueritis me concessisse et h^c p^senti carta mea confirmasse donū
 quod Walter⁹ filius Alani fecit deo et beate marie de melros et mona-
 chis ibidē deo seruientibus scit^r de tota terra q^m idem . W . de me
 tenuit in molle cum omibz p^tinenciis suis sicut carta ipsius . W .
 quam inde habent pleni⁹ p^testatur : habendam et tenendam ip^sis mo-
 nachis in perpetuū . in liberam . purā . et p^petuum elemosinā adeo
 libere et quiete sicut alio elemosina liberi⁹ uel quic⁹ infra regionem
 scocie dari pot^rit . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū presens scriptū sigilli mei
 appositione roborauⁱ . Hiis testibus . Wifmo de Vescy fr^e meo . Johe
 de lexintū . Reynero theutonico . militibus . Symone de Horfeleye . ✓
 Robto de Ewrth . Roberto de valle .

Quieta clamaō de mol a monachis de Kalch .

- 297 Vniuersis presentes litteras visuris vel Audit^ris . H . abbas de Kelcou et
 eiusdem loci conuentus et^rnam in dño Saltm . Nouerint vniuersi . Qū
 Quicquid Iuris habebam⁹ in terris et pasturis de molle infra ptem
 dñi Walter . filij Alañ . Senescall . Sco^t . et eciam communā q^m ha-

bebam⁹ in mora de Inuerwic eidem Walteri . ⁊ heredibz suis seu suis
actornatis : resignauim⁹ . ⁊ in ppetuū quietā clamauiumus . nichil iurī
in eisdem decetō reclamaturj . p quadam pte dce more de Innerwič
ab eodem . W . nobis in excambium collata . In Hui⁹ dō rei testi-
moniū : sigillum capiti nri pſentj ſcripto fecim⁹ apponi . Hiis testibz .
Dño W . Epō . Glasguenſ . ſcoč . Cancellar . Dño . W . abbe de Paſſe-
leth . Mağro . W . de Lȳndefeia . decano Glaſg . Mağro . H . Archi-
diacon . Glaſg . Mağro . W . de Grenlau ⁊ multis aliis . Act . apud
kelkou . Anñ Gre . Miſſ . Ducentes Triceſimo ſexto .

De quietā clamacione de mol a močh de kalchou . teste epō .

- 298 Vniūſis pntes tras viſuris vel auditis . W . diuina miſacōe glaſgueñ
epſ ſcoč . cancellar eternam in dño ſalēm . Noſunt vniūſi q abbas ⁊
conuent⁹ de kelkou coram nobis quicquid iuris habebant in tris et
paſturis de mol infra partem dñi Walteri filii Alani ſeneſcatt ſcoč . et
eciam cōmunam quam hebant in mora de innerwic eid Walſo et
heredibus ſuis . ſeu ſuis atornatis resignauerunt et imppetuum quietā
clamauerunt nichil iuris in eiſd de cetero reclamaturi pro quadam
parte dce more innwic ab eodem Wiſſo eis in excambium collata per
has diuiſas . videlz a botkyl aſcendendo per riuulum qui cadit a
ſcoulande vſq ad ſcoulandheued vbi ſulcus trahitur . ⁊ ſic per illum
ſulcum vſq ad viā que tendit de Riſebrigğ verſus innwik . ⁊ ſic ab
illa via aſcendendo per ſulcū verſus orientem . vſq quandam foſſam .
et ſic ab illa foſſa deſcendendo per ſulcū vſq ad meldreſdoeſheued . et
ſic per riuulum de meldreſdoeſheued ſemp deſcendendo vſq in mani-
neth . et ſic ſemper deſcendendo per manineth vſq per buttam de
eſtfulhope . et ſic aſcendendo per eſtfulhope verſus occidentem iuxta
diuiſas de eſtn et de riſibrigğ . vſq in Weſtfulhope [et inde] vſq in

Witheddre . ⁊ de Witheddre vsq̃ in bothkil . et sic semper ascen-
dendo per bothkil vsq̃ ad predictum riuulum qui cadit de scouland .
In cuius rei testimo^m . sigillum n^{rm} p^{nti} sc^{pto} fecimus apponi . Hiis
testibus . d^{ño} . W . abbe de passeleth . ma^{gro} . W . de lindesei decano
glasgueñ . ma^{gro} . h . archidiacono glasgueñ . ma^{gro} . W . de grenelau .
et multis aliis . Act^o apud kalchou anno g^{re} . M^o . CC^o . xxx^o sexto .

De molle q̃ fit forest^r .

- 299 Alex^o . dei g^{ra} Rex Scottⁱ . Omnib⁹ pb^{is} hominib⁹ toci⁹ t^{re} sue saltm .
Sciatis qd̃ concessim⁹ Monachis de Melros . vt t^{ram} suā de Mott in
p^{petuum} habeant in liberum forestū . Quare firmit⁹ phibemus . ne
quis in dicta t^{ra} sua fecet aut uenet² sine eo^z licencia sup^r n^{ram}
plenariam forissfacturā decem Librarum . Test^r . Walte^r . Olifard^r .
Justic^r . Laodoñ . Rogero Auenel . Daud marfcallo . apud Edin-
bure^r . vicesimo octauo die Maij . An^ñ . Regⁿ . D^{ñi} regis vicesimo
s^{do} .

Carta P . de Ridale de Raueneffen .

- 300 Omib⁹ s^{ce} mat^{is} Ecc^{ie} filiis p^{sentib} ⁊ futuris . Pat^{ci} de Ridale
Salt . Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ p^{cessisse} ⁊ hac mea Carta confirmasse deo
⁊ Ecc^{ie} S^{ce} marie de melros ⁊ monach^{ib} ibidem deo seruientib⁹ . In
libam . puram . ⁊ p^{petuam} elemosinam . pro salute d^{ñi} mⁱ Regis Alex-
and^r ⁊ p^r salute mea . ⁊ p^r animab⁹ aⁿcesso^z meo^z ⁊ successo^z viginti
acras t^{re} que Raueneffen app^{at} . p^r has diuifas sc^{it} a capite sup^{iori}
de barehowedene totam illam leche sursum usq̃ ad t^{ram} q^m Wiffm⁹
de Ridale dedit Matildi Corb^{is} uxori sue in dotem . ⁊ Inde sursum
v^{isus} Wifhtun sicut sulcus t^{hit} int⁹ p^{dc}am t^{ram} ⁊ Raueneffen usq̃

ad foueam q^m monachi fecunt ⁊ in int^rnsūsum ūsus harehowe usq^q
ad paruā spinā ⁊ in sicut fouee scē sūt in^l īram dñi pat^rcii . ⁊ Ra-
ueneffen . usq^q ad harecarre . ⁊ in sicut uet^r fossatum descendit in hare-
howedene . Totam hanc īram q̄ infra p̄dčas diuisas p̄tinet^r cū oīmbz
ptinenciis suis dedi p̄dčis monach p̄ uiginti ac^ris īre . Libam . solutam
⁊ quietam ab oīni īreno ūicio ⁊ p̄suetudine ⁊ exactione sc̄ari .
tenend ⁊ possidend . ⁊ utend sic eis meli^r uisum fuit . Ita libe . Quiete
plene ⁊ honorifice . sic aliq^m elemosinam libi^r . Quieci^r . pleni^r . ⁊
honorificenci^r tenēt ⁊ p̄sident . Et ego ⁊ heredes mei manutenebim^r ⁊
Warantizabim^r eisdem monach totam p̄dčam īram cont^r oīes ho-
mines de oīmbz Rebz q̄ pro īra exigi possūt . Hiis test^r . Wal^ro Ep̄o
Glasḡ . Rič decañ de Teuidale . Witto fit Johis . Thoñ de Colleuist .
Rič nano . Siñ de Grubheueth . Wal^r de Ridale fit meo . Rađ de
Rida^r . Adam de Chatov . Rob^r de bnoldebi . Adam de Withtū .
Huğ de Neubott^r . Witto nepote meo ⁊ multis aliis .

g^rfirmāo Rob^r de Londoñ de īra de leckelave .

- 301 Omnibz hoc scriptum visuris uel audituris Robtus filius Alexandri
de Lundr̄ saltm in dño . Nouitis me concessisse ⁊ hac p̄senti carta mea
confirmasse deo ⁊ eccie beate Marie de Melros ⁊ monachis ibidem
deo ūientibz . in liberā puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam : illam dona-
cōm quam pat^r meuf eis fecit de īra sua sita in Lekehalu que ei data
fuit a Waltero de Burdun et Mabilla uxore eius in eschambiū . prout
carta pat^r mei testatur . Ego uero et heredes mei totā p̄dčam īram
cū oīmbz libertatibz ⁊ aſiamentis suis dčis monachis cont^r omnes
homies ac feminas warentizabim^r ac defendemus . In cui^r rei testi-
moniū p̄senti scripto sigillum meū apposui Testibz dño Nicholao
Corbeth . dño Robt de Nesbithe . dño Nicholao de Ruthirforde ⁊ aliis .

Carta nef de walētn de . x . acris .

- 302 **O**mibz fce matris ecclie filiis tam pntibz q^r futuris . Nef . filius nef de walen^r . salutem . Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ hac mea carta confirmasse deo ⁊ ecclie sancte marie de Melros ⁊ mo^rchis ibidem deo seruientibz p aia dñi mei comitis Patricii . ⁊ aia comitisse Ade ⁊ p aīabz oīm antecessōꝝ ⁊ successōꝝ . ⁊ p aīa mea ⁊ aīa vxoris mee . ⁊ p aīabz oīm antecessōꝝ ⁊ successōꝝ ⁊ parentū ⁊ amicoꝝ meoꝝ in libam purā ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā decem acras t^re arabilis de cultura Nes . in t^ritorio de Lyueringham p diuisas eis a me assignatas ⁊ pambulatas corā p^bis hominibz scilicet istis . Wiffo de crennescawe Walleuo filio patricii . ⁊ Robto f^re ei⁹ . Hanc uero t^ram dedi monachis . ⁊ cōcessi libam solutam ⁊ quietam ab oīi t^reno seruicio consuetudine ⁊ exactione sc^riari . ut eam hēant ⁊ possideāt inppetuū ita libe q^rete plene ⁊ honorifice sicut aliqua elemosina libius ⁊ quiecuis plenius . ⁊ honorificencius teneri potest uel possideri . Et ego ⁊ heredes mei manutenebim⁹ ⁊ warantizabim⁹ eis t^ram prefatam cōtra oīes homines ⁊ adquietabim⁹ de forensi ⁊ oīi t^reno seruicō erga comitem ⁊ alios dños inppetuū . Et sciendū q^d hanc t^ram eis dedi ad inueniendum cōuentui album panē in die pasche . Hiis testibus . Bernardo fra^re . Andrea decano de tinigham . Jordano cap^to . Oliū de lintun . Alano filio pat^rcii . Robto f^re eius . Patricio p^sona de lintun . Nes de lundoñ . Adam filio fabri . Aldredo filio pae . Waltero filio patricii . Stephano de qⁿkerstañ . Helia de Kelchow .

Carta Walteri de Kilnum de octo acris terre .

- 303 **O**mnibus sancte m^ris ecclie filiis tam pntibus q^rm futuris Walter⁹ de Kilnum fili⁹ robti de scottun saltm Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ hac mea

carta confirmasse deo et eccie sancte marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidem do seruientibus octo ac^{rs} tre arabilis in t^{ri}torio de Kilnum . sicut carta p^{ri}s mei testatur . in liberam ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . pro anima Walteri espec . ⁊ oim antecessor^u ei⁹ ⁊ pro salute domini mei Robti de Ros ⁊ p^{ri}s mei ⁊ mea . ⁊ pro anima amabilie m^{ri}s mee ⁊ oim pentum n^{ro}rum . p has diuisas scilicet . super Witelawestele . ⁊ habebunt duodecim animalia in eadem terra ⁊ quatuor uiginti oues ⁊ duos eq^s . Hec omnia dedi eis in liberam ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam cum focalibus ⁊ ceteris omnibus a^{li}amentis eiusdⁱ uille ad eandem terram p^{ti}nentibus ad possidend^u ⁊ vtendum sicut melius ⁊ vtilius eis visum fuit . et sicut ullam elemosinam libius et quiecuis . honorificencius ⁊ tenent ⁊ possident . Et ego ⁊ heredes mei warantizabimus eis eandem terram contra omnes homines ⁊ acquietabim⁹ de forensi ⁊ omni t^{ri}eno seruicio ⁊ consuetudine ⁊ exaccione imppetuum . His testibus . Gaufrido Ridel . Riç le neim . Thoma de ild⁹tun . Rob^t de heidene . Rob^t de b⁹nuluebrⁱ . Adam de Dunū . Wiff de palewestū .

Carta Thome de Kilnum de terra de scottune .

- 304 Omnibus sancte m^{ri}s eccie filiis p^{ri}ntibus ⁊ futuris Thomas de Kilnum filius Walteri de Kilnum saltm . Sciatis me concessisse dedisse ⁊ tradidisse . ⁊ hac mea carta confirmasse monachis de melros in puram ⁊ liberam ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam octo ac^{rs} terre arabilis in territorio de scott^u quas ego pambulauⁱ eis coram bonis ⁊ probis hominibus per has diuisas . scit^t australem partem terre arabilis de hamaldunflath inter duas uias per quas descenditur a mora us^q aquilonem us^q ad lapides q^s posuimus qñ terram illam perambulauimus Totam vero terram inter has diuisas contentā dedi deo et

prefatis de melros habendam ⁊ tenendam ⁊ vtendam pro voluntate sua inppetuum cum omnibus aisiamentis in territorio de scottun ad tantā terram ptinentibus . pasturam scit ad duos eq's ⁊ duodecim ālia ⁊ quat' uiginti oues . Hanc terram dedi prefatis monachis tenendam inppetuum de me ⁊ heredibus meis libam ⁊ quietam ab omni terreno seruicio ⁊ exactione ⁊ consuetudine ⁊ demanda . de me ⁊ heredibus meis . Ego eciam ⁊ heredes mei warantizabim' ⁊ defendemus dictis monachis terram prenoiatam contra omīs homines inppetuum . Et ad hoc faciendum me et heredes meos per pns sc'ptum ⁊ fidei mee interposicionem firmiter obligauī quia t'ram illam dedi eis in escambium ⁊ recompensacionem octo acrum t're quas Robtus auus meus eis ded'at per cartam suam . ⁊ Walterus p'r meus confirmauit . vt ve° donaō ista ppetua sit ⁊ firma ego Thomas pns sc'ptum figilli mei apposicōe roborauī . His testibus . dño Wal'to de Rydale . Wal't de Heddun . Wal't chico de Werhc . Johanne de plaustun . Hugo de cornast ⁊ multis aliis .

Carta Roberti de muscamp de troolhope .

- 305 Omnibus sancte m̃ris ecclie filiis pntibus ⁊ futuris . Robtus de muscamp filius Robti de muscamp salt . Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac mea carta confirmasse deo ⁊ ecclie sancte marie de Melros . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruientibus pro animabus dominorum meorum . Henr̃ . Rič . ⁊ Johannis . Regum anglie . ⁊ pro animabz p'ris ⁊ m̃ris mee . ⁊ oīm antecessorum meorum . ⁊ pro salute domini mei Regis Henr̃ . ⁊ pro salte mea ⁊ vxoris mee ⁊ oīm successorum meorum in liberam puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam totam illam ptem terre mee ⁊ pasture in t'itorio de Hethpol . que continet' infra has diuisas . scit . ab orientali parte de aildunessot sursum vsq; ad Hethoufwyre per ficum

versus austrum vsq, ad trolhopeburne per vallem usq, ad swirle de narufwinesete . ⁊ inde sicut boscus ⁊ mora diuidunt usq, ad twifelhopecheued . ⁊ inde sursum inter boscum ⁊ moram usq, ad colegge . ⁊ sic uersus aquilonē per diuisas inter terram meam . ⁊ t̃ram de clifton . ⁊ inde per viam de blakstafrigge . inter terram meam ⁊ terram Radulfi Nani uersus orientem . ⁊ post inter t̃ram meam et t̃ram de heddun per trolhopeburne usq, dum veniat ad uallem que vadit sursum a trolhopeburne . vsq, ad Witstafriggend . ⁊ inde per puum ficum ab aquilonali pte de chest- usq, ad raxedeburne . ⁊ inde uersus aquilonem p semitam que vadit uersus heddun usq, ad quemd̃ ficū . ⁊ sic p eundem ficum uersus orientem usq, in heddunesburne . ⁊ sic p heddunesburne deorsum vsq, in aildunessot . Totam hanc t̃ram ⁊ pasturā ⁊ quicquid continetur infra p̃nominatas diuisas dedi ⁊ concessi p̃dictis monachis ⁊ ecclie de melros in puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam vt eam hēant teneant et possideant inppetuum ita libere . quiete . plene ⁊ honorifice . ⁊ solute ab omni t̃reno seruicio ⁊ consuetudine ⁊ exaccione seculari sicut aliqua elemosina libius . quiecuis plenius ⁊ honorificencius teneri p̃t vel possideri . Concedo eciam eis q̃d si forte animalia iḡorum per incuriam vel errorem euaserint in forestam meam forestarii mei non capient inde occasionem malignandi . set sine molestia et aliqua demanda ea reducēt Et volo ut prefati monachi in foresta mea per visum forestariorū meorum materiem ad edificia infra predictas diuisas facienda vbi melius et vtilius eis visum fuerit / sine omni contradictione capiant Et ego ⁊ heredes mei manutenebimus ⁊ warantizabimus hec omnia predictis monachis contra omnes homines de omni calumpnia ⁊ adquietabimus erga dñm Regem de omni forensi et t̃reno seruicio . Hiis testibus Archidiaç ⁊ decano ⁊ capto de Northymbria . P . cōm de dunbar . ⁊ P . filio eius . Roḡ de m̃lai . Roḡ Bertram . Odenello de Ford . Roḡ de akild . Roḡ de hameld .

Roberto de Mañ · Huḡ de Morwic · Roḡ de Hameld · Sampfone de Coupland · Witmo de akild fit Roberti de akild · cum multis aliis ·

Carta Rob de Muscampo de testibz sc̃ptis in carta de t̃lhope ·

- 306 Carissimis dñis et amicis · maḡro alano archidiaç · ⁊ decano ⁊ caplo de northumbria · domino meo · coñ · patricio · ⁊ patricio filio eius · roggero de m̃lay · roggero bertram · Odenello de forde · Huḡ de morwick ⁊ omnibus aliis testibus qui continentur in carta mea quam feci monachis de melros super terra de t̃lhope · Rob de muscampo · filius Robti de muscamp̃ · salt · Notum vobis facio qđ volui vos esse conscios ⁊ testes elemosine mee quam feci monachis de melros · vnde precor ut ficut in carta mea predicta continetur eiusđ donaçonis mee · testes fitis · Quod q̃ volo in aliorum puenire noticiam · pñti sc̃pto figillum meum apposui ·

De non molestandis monachis in terra de Trolhope ·

- 307 Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audit̃is · Robtus de muscamp filius Robti de muscamp · salt · Nouit vniūfitas ṽra me fide interposita in domino firmiter promississe pro me ⁊ heredibus meis qđ monachis de melros vel conuersis seruientibus siue aueriis in elemosina mea de t̃lhop commorantibus nullum g̃uamen vel molestia inferemus nec ab aliquo inferri pmitteremus · Set cartam eorum in omnibus · ⁊ per omnia a nobis ⁊ ab omnibus ñris inuiolatam irrefragabiliter obseruari faciemus · Hoc vero scriptum contra exactiones ⁊ molestias que conf̃sis ⁊ eorum seruientibus in eadam terra commorantibus fieri solent quia volo ut secura pace gaudeant figilli mei appositione predictis monachis tradidi roboratum · Et ad maiorem

securitatem confirmationem dñi Regis sepe dictis monachis faciam
 hñre pro posse meo. Concedo eciam eis ut pastores eorum habeant
 canes mastiuos ad custodiam aũiorum suorum infra suas diuifas ⁊
 cornua ad se inuicem coortandos. Si quis autem hõim meoꝝ eis foris-
 fecerit faciam eis rectum scđm legem terre in curia mea. Et si quis
 seruiens monachorum michi forisfecerit de foresta mea uel bestiis ip̃i
 monachi facient michi rectum scđm assisam suam in q̃ntum m̃ces
 dimidii anni ip̃ius m̃cennarii poterit attingere. et ulterius eum non
 retinebunt sine licencia mea. Hiis testibus. archidiaç. ⁊ decano. ⁊
 cap̃lo de Northymbria. P. coñ. de Dunbar. ⁊. P. filio eius. Odenello
 de forde. Rob. de Akild. et multis aliis.

Compoº de decimis de t̃lhope.

- 308 Uniuersis sancte m̃ris ecclie filiis p̃ns scriptum visuris. Abbs noui
 monasterii cistercieñ ordinis. Prior de brinkeburne. archidiaç north-
 umb̃r dunel̃m dioc̃. salutem in domino. Mandatum dñi p̃pe suscepi-
 mus in hec verba. Honorius. ep̃us seruus seruorum dei. Dilectis
 filiis. abbi noui monasterii ordinis cistercieñ. Priori de brinkeburne
 ⁊ archidiaç northumb̃r dunel̃m dioc̃. sal̃m ⁊ ap̃licam b̃ñd. Dilecti
 filii prior ⁊ conuentus de kirkehame sua nobis petitione monstraui.
 Quod cum ip̃i contra ab̃bem ⁊ conuentum de melros cistercieñ ordi-
 nis. glasgueñ dioc̃. super terris. decimis. pascuis et rebus alijs ad
 priorem sancte trinitatis Eboꝝ et eius collegas quas̃d a nobis litteras
 impetrassent. Quia prefati Abbas ⁊ conuentus vltra duas dietas extra
 suam dioc̃. ad iudicium trahebantur contra statuta concilii generalis.
 de quo in litteris m̃cio non fiebat. Predicti iudices in causa ipsa
 minime processerunt. Quare prior et conuentus predicti causam
 ipsam pecierunt aliis delegari. Ideoq; discrecioni ṽre per ap̃lica scripta

mandamus quatinus si est ita . partibus conuocatis . audiat is causam ⁊ appellatione remota . sine debito terminetis . facientes quod decreueritis per censuram ecclesiasticam firmiter obseruari . Testes autem qui fuerint nominati . si se gratia . odio uel amore subtraxerint . per censuram eandem cessante appellatione cogatis veritati testimonium perhibere . Quod si non omnes his exequendis potueritis interesse . duo vestrum ea nichilominus exequantur . Dat . alatri . xij Kal . Junij . pontificatus nostri anno sexto .

Huius igitur aucte mandati partibus in nostra provincia pluries constitutis . ⁊ questione canonichorum coram nobis iudicialiter propofita . tandem post varias altercationes hinc inde habitas . de assensu parcium hac sine quieuit . Quod prior ⁊ canonici de kirkeham pro bono pacis percipient annuatim ab abbate ⁊ monachis de melros quinquaginta solidos et viginti denarios ad festum sancti Jacobi in ecclesia sancti gregorii de newtoñ in glendale . Et per hanc solutionem liberi erunt monachi de melros ab omni exactione et petitione decimarum ⁊ omnium aliarum obventionum prochialium te terris omnibus contentis inter diuisas expressas in carta Robti de muscamp quoniam dicti monachi habent de trolhop . Que diuise tales sunt . scilicet ab orientali parte de aildunefot sursum usque ad hethoufwire per ficum versus austrum usque ad trolhopeburne per vallem usque ad swirle de naruefwinesete ⁊ inde sicut boscus ⁊ mora diuidunt usque ad twiseleshopefheued . Et inde sursum inter boscum ⁊ moram usque ad collegge . ⁊ sic uersus aquilonem per diuisas inter terram robti de muscamp ⁊ terram de cliftun . ⁊ inde per viam de blakftauerige inter terram Rob dicti ⁊ terram Radulfi nani versus orientem ⁊ post inter terram sepedicti Rob ⁊ terram de heddune per trolhopburñ usque dum veniat ad vallem que vadit sursum a trolhopburne usque ad witeftauerigend . ⁊ inde per paruum ficum ab aquilonali parte de cheff . usque ad raxedeburne ⁊ inde uersus aquilonem per semitam que vadit versus heddune usque ad

quendam ficum ⁊ sic per eundem ficum uersus orientem vsq; in hedduneburne . ⁊ sic per hedduneburne deorsum vsq; in ailduneffot . Item si contigerit qđ conuentus de melros terram aliquam infra limites prochie dicte eccie de neuton post compositionis huius confectionem adquirat idem conuentus de omnibus terris cultis soluet decimas garbarum exceptis noualibus si que fũint adquisita . Et istam solucionem garbarũ facient monachi de melros quociens dicte fuerint exculte . non obstante priuilegio aliquo impetrato vel impetrando de cetero . Ita vt per hanc solucionem immunes erunt monachi ⁊ liberi ab omni querela ⁊ consuetudine competentibus prefate eccie de neuton iure pochiali . Nos igitur qui filii pacis sumus totam formam ꝑscriptam perpetuo inter monastia de melros ⁊ kirkham valituram de assensu ⁊ petitione vt'usq; partis voluntaria approbamus . ratam habemus . aucte apica qua fungim² confirmamus eandem . Et ad ipsius perpetuam stabilitatem figilla nra presenciam vna cum sigillis parcium ꝑnti pagine fecimus apponi . Actum anno gře M^o . cc^o . xxiiij^o . In eccia sancti nicholai apud nouum castellum . ⁊ c^o .

De passagijs .

- 309 Alex̃ di gr̃a . Rex Scõ . omnibus p̃bis hominibus tocius t̃re sue .
salũ . Sciatis qđ cum temporibus Antecessorum ñroꝝ . Regum Scõ
illustrium ⁊ ñris hactenus ex antiq̃ consuetudine approbata ⁊ Jure
cōmuni p̃ Regnum ñm Scõ . Ita fuit vs̃itatum . qđ tam viri religiosi
q̃m alie p̃sone p̃ pat̃am t̃nseunt cum cariagiis suis in quemcumq̃
feodum veniunt p̃ vñam noctem moram cont̃here licite possint in
eodem Animalia sua ibidem ext̃ segetes ⁊ prata . pascendo scđm qđ
p̃ instrumenta . ⁊ sc̃pta d̃coꝝ antecessoꝝ ñroꝝ satis euident̃ intellexi-
m⁹ ! Nōs eandem consuetudinem . ⁊ Jus cōmune firmit̃ obseruari
volentes ! firmit̃ inhihemus ne quis cont̃ hanc consuetudinē ⁊ Jus
cōmune monachis de melros uel aliis viris religiosis p̃ q̃cumq̃ par-
tes ip̃os t̃nfire contigerit malum inferat . iniuriam aut impedimen-
tum . quo minus cum aueriis suis ⁊ cariagiis ext̃ segetes ⁊ p̃ta
pascendo libere possint t̃nfire sup̃ ñram plenariam forissfacturam .
Test̃ . Hugone de Abirnithin . Willelmo Comin de Kellebride . Johe .
de Lambirton . apđ Melros . xxj . die Julij . Añ regni ñri sexto-
decimo .

Caſ Reg̃ . A . Junioris de Confirmacōe d̃m libertatū . vna cū Clausula
ista . Cū int̃ cet̃a rengni ñri ⁊ c̃ .

- 310 Alex̃ Dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ . Omnibus probis hominibz toci⁹ t̃re sue
sal̃m . Cum int̃ cet̃a monast̃ia regni ñri monast̃ium de melros spe-
cialius diligamus patris ñri k̃mi vestigiis inherentes ! concessimus ⁊
hac p̃senti carta confirmauim⁹ Abbi ⁊ conuentui eiusdem monast̃ii !
omnes cartas confirmaciones . libertates ⁊ iura p̃decessorum ñroꝝ
Regum Scõ illust̃um eis̃dem concessa . Tenend̃ ⁊ habend̃ eis̃dem

Abbi ⁊ Conuentui ⁊ eorū successoribus in ppetuū scdm tenorem dcoꝝ cartaꝝ confirmaçõnū ⁊ iuriū ac libtatum ! Adeo libe quiete plenaꝝ ⁊ honorifice ! sicut carte ⁊ confirmaciones dcoꝝ libtatum ⁊ iuriū p̃dcoꝝ p̃decessoꝝ nroꝝ eisdem confecte ! plenius iuste testantur . Testꝝ Huḡ de Berkeley Justꝝ Laodꝝ . Eymō de maxwell Justꝝ Galwach . Nichol Corbeith . Guydone de Balliot . ⁊ Johanne de Lamberton . Apud Selkirk Nono die Decembꝛ Anno Regni nri sextodecimo .

Pteccō Aleḡ regꝝ .

- 311 Aleḡ dei grā Rex Scottꝝ Justiciariis / vicecomitibus / prepōitis ⁊ eorū balliuis ad quos p̃sentes litte pueniunt salm . mandamus vobis ⁊ p̃cipimus / quatinus monachos de melroꝝ tꝛas suas homines suos / ac vniūsas eorūdem possessiones / iura ⁊ bona sua om̃ia mobilia ⁊ imobilia eccliaistica ⁊ mundana in vris balliis et burgis / iuste manuteneatis ⁊ defendatis Non pmittentes ip̃os contra cartaꝝ et munimentorū suorū ac pteccōnis nre tenores quos habent sup predcis ab aliquibus indebite molestari . Et si quid eis foriffc̃m fuit . id eis iuste et sine dilaçõne emendari faciatis miḡcordiam nos contingentem de iuriatoribus ip̃is de pace ⁊ pteccōne nra fracta ad opus nrm capientes . Et hoc nullatenus omittatis p qd ad vos de negligencia vꝛa grauiꝛ cape debeamꝝ . Testꝝ . P . Coḡ de Dumbaꝝ . Walto de Morauia . et Walto de Lȳndes . Apud kelchou septimo die Januarij anno Regni nri vicefimo .

Carta de duobꝫ tenemētis inꝛ Rubeū Solariū ⁊ tꝛā dauid Cissoris .

- 312 Vniuersis xp̃i fidelibꝫ prefens Scꝛptum uisuris ut auditoris Nicholaꝝ textor burgenfis de Berwic saluꝛ in dño ! Nouit uniuerfitas vꝛa qd cum abbi ⁊ conuentui de Melroꝝ medietatē tꝛe mee de Briggath in

puram ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā contulissē . ⁊ aliā medietatē p cent marc legalium sterlingoꝝ eis vendidissē siç figilla que sup easdē lras de me habent . testant^r . Dñi abbas ⁊ conuent^o ad incrementū prefate pecunie michj . . Hilde uxori mee ut altⁱ nrm qui diucius vixerit in tota uita nra dederunt ⁊ concesserunt decē bollas pacablis f^rmenti ⁊ unā cheldrā pacablis ordeī ⁊ dimidiam marcā argenti singlis annis ad festū S^ci Michaelis ap^o barwic p^rciend^o . p^rmo t^rmino incipiente ad festū S^ci Michaelis anno g^re . mⁱss^o . Ducent^o . Q^uinquagesimo scdo . Vñ ego p hanc cartā meā obligo me ⁊ omia bona mea mobilia ⁊ imobilia dictis abbi ⁊ conuentui . qd si forte p defcū Warencie sup lris p^rmissis uexati fūint . ut eas in pte ut in toto pdiderint . statī a pacacōne isti^o incrementi . . flabunt Et q^uq^ud de hoc incremento ego ut Hilda uxor mea pcepim^o . istd cum cent Marc sup^rd^rcis . ⁊ cū omibz sūptibus . ⁊ dampnis que exinde inc^rerint sine cont^rdicōne plenarie ⁊ integre eisdem restituemus . In cui^o rei testimoniū ego p me ⁊ heredibz meis huic sc^rpto sigillū meū apponi feci . Testibz . Dño Wille filio comitis . Dño Nicholao filio ei^o . Johe de Letham ⁊ aliis . Actū anno g^re . mⁱss^o . Ducent^o . Q^uinquagesimo . vndecimo kat marcij .

Carta nicholai textoris de domibz in briggate .

- 313 Sciant omnes tam pntes q^u fut^ri q ego nicholaus textor burgeñ . de tw^o in magna nccitate mea vendidi inppetuum abbi et puentui de melros totam medietatem terre mee in briggate . site in^o terrā eoꝝd mo^rchoꝝ de melros . ⁊ terram arnaldi hanin . s . medietatē . que se extendit uersus aquam Et ⁊ omnia iura . ⁊ accōes que mⁱ ⁊ heredibus meis rōe illi^o terre ppetūt vel competere pōunt . cum edificiis libtatibus p^rtinenciis ⁊ omnibz a^rsiament^o ad ipam terram infra uillam et ex^r spectantibus uel ex^rp^rtare debentibz pro centū mⁱc legalium

sterlingorū . de quibz m' plenarie satisfactum ē . Tenend' ⁊ hnd dictis
 abbi et puentui inppetuum libe quiete plenarie honorifice . ⁊ solute
 ab ōi seruicio exactione et p̄suetudine auxilio et demanda . nichil
 inde alicui faci^{do} nisi qđ dēti abbas et puentus dño de vpseltingtoñ
 rōe firme . vndecim denarios t̄m soluent annuatī . s̄ . quīq; denař et
 obolum ad pentecostē . ⁊ quīq; denař . et ob . ad festum sancti m̄tini .
 Ego autē et heredes mei dcam terram dēis abbi et puentui de melros
 cum ōibz p̄miss' contra omnes inppetuū Warantizabim' . acquieta-
 bim' ac defendem' . In cui' rei testiōm . ego pro me et heredibz meis
 p̄nti sc̄pto sigillum meum apponi feci . Test' .

Nich textor de quieta solucoe debiti

- 314 Omibz has littas uisuris ut auditoris Nichola' textor Burgenfis de
 Berwic saluē in dño . Nouit vniūfitas ūra qđ cū Dñs Math̄s abbs de
 Melros ⁊ conuent' tenerent' m' in cent' Marc̄ legaliū sterlingorū p
 qđdam pte t̄re in Briggath qm̄ eis uendidi . dēis abbs ⁊ conuentus de
 totali dēe pecunie sūma p manū dñi . G . cellerarii de M
 runt . vñ ego p me ⁊ hedibz meis de tota dca pecunia ptestor me bñ
 ēe pacatum . In cui' rei testimoniū presenti sc̄pto sigillū meū apponi
 feci . Testibz . Dño Robto de Dunelmo tunc maiore . Rob̄ stater .
 Arnaldo Hanin . Johe de Dunbar . Johe Wlrañ . Johe fairbarñ .
 Thom̄ Wlrañ ⁊ m̄tis aliis . Actū . anno gr̄e m̄tt ducent' q'nq'g .
 p'mo : In festo S̄ci mathie apti .

Carta radulphi de echelyne .

- v 315 Omnibus h' sc̄ptum visuř uel audituř . Radulph' de echelyne .
 b'geñ de haddington saltm . in do' . Nouit vniūfitas ūra . me pro salte

aīe mee . ⁊ oīm antecessōꝝ ⁊ successorum meoꝝ . dedisse ꝑcessisse . ⁊ hac ꝑnti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclīe scē marie de melros . ⁊ moꝝchis ibidem deo seruieñ . tāqꝫ meis assignat in pꝑam ⁊ ppetuā elemosinam totū ius ⁊ clamiū qđ habui uel hꝛe potui in terra et edificiis que quondā fueꝛt nicholai textoris in villa de berwic in vico de briggate que iacent inter terram et edificia dcoꝝ monachoꝝ . et terram et edificia que quondā fuerunt arnaldi hanyn que tempe huiꝰ mee donaçois fuerunt dauid cifforis qđ quidē emi a ricardo barbatore . ⁊ anabilla sponsa sua filia quondā nicholai textoris in plena curia de berwic m' et assignatis meis quibuscumqꝫ qui me ⁊ assignatos meos quietos clamauerunt inppetū et eid iuri renunciauerunt pro se et heredibꝫ suis prout in carta vendicionis . ⁊ renunciacionis plenīꝰ ꝑtinetꝰ quam quidē cartam dictis monachis assignatis meis tradidi in ppetuū possidend . Tenend et habend dictum ius in dcīs terra et edificiis inppetuum dictis monach assignatis meis in pꝑam et ppetuam elemosinam . libe . quiete plenarie et honorifice . sicut idem ius habui uel aliqꝰ tꝑe hꝛe potui in terra et edificiis supradict . In cuius rei testiōm ꝑnti scꝑto figillū meum apposui . Test .

de Karrik . ꝑ .

- 316 Vniūsis xꝑi fidelibꝫ ad quos ꝑsentes litꝛe pueniunt . Robtꝰ de Brus Comes de Carryck ⁊ Mꝛgria vꝫ eius eiusdm loci Comitissa : salm In dño sempitꝛnam . Quia Abbas ⁊ Conuentꝰ de Meuros de supdictu luientum nꝛoꝝ eisdm ⁊ hominibꝫ suis de ꝑꝑis tꝛis suis de Carryck legem anglicanam s' vendicantibꝫ . fꝛco . ⁊ eciam de catallis et excaetis hominū eoꝝdm in Cuꝛ nꝛa ꝑ homicidio ⁊ latrocinio dampnatoꝝ . ad opꝰ nꝛm . ⁊ ꝑdecessoꝝ nꝛoꝝ . ab eisdm hucusqꝫ occupatis non minimū ut ꝑ querelam eoꝝdm didiscimꝰ agꝑꝫuantꝰ . Nos caritatis Intuitu ⁊ ꝑ

salute animarū n̄rarū . p̄decessorū ⁊ successorū n̄rorū ad eorūdm releuamen
⁊ quietem ppetuam . d̄cm supd̄cm uiuentū n̄rorū . ac catalla ⁊ excaetas
d̄corū hominū suorū in Curia n̄ra dampnatorū caritatiue de ceto re-
laxam⁹ eisdm . In Cui⁹ rei testifiū p̄sentibz : sigilla n̄ra apposui⁹ .
Daī ap̄d Tornebeī p̄mo die Junij . Anno ḡfe . M⁹ . cc⁹ . lxxx⁹ . q̄nto .

De decimis de Brunscayt .

- 317 Vniūsf x̄pi fidelibus ad quos p̄sens scriptum puenit . Maḡr . Adam
ppetuu⁹ vicari⁹ de Dunfres qui habit⁹ est p rectore . tam a d̄no papa
q̄m Ep̄o Glasguen⁹ et̄nam in d̄no . Satm . Nouit vniūsfat ūra qd cum
littis ap̄licas cont̄ . Ab̄bem ⁊ puent̄ de Melros sup decimis de brun-
scayt ad Ab̄bem de sacro nemore ⁊ archidiaconū teuidalie . q̄s quidem
decimas ad eccliam de Dunfres p̄tiē de iure cōi dicebam . inpet̄sem .
⁊ eadem auctoritate p̄fat̄ ab̄bem ⁊ puentū corā p̄d̄cis iudicibz sup
p̄d̄cis decimis apud Dunfres . in cām uocassem . Ego de iure p̄d̄ce ecclie
de Dunfres diffidens pp̄t p̄rogatiuā p̄uilegioꝝ ordini cist̄ciens̄ eisdm
de decimis nō soluend̄ . a . sede ap̄lica concessorū : p̄d̄cis littis ⁊ cōmodo
earundē nomine ecclie de Dunfres renunciaui . Insup speciali⁹ renun-
ciaui . p me ⁊ successoribz meis . noīe ecclie de Dunfres ōni actioni ⁊ ōni
iuris beneficio quod habebam uel habere potam . noīe p̄d̄ce ecclie . in
p̄dictis decimis . n̄non ⁊ aliis littis a sede ap̄lica siue a quocunq iudice
ordinario siue delegato in ḡuamē p̄d̄corū religiosorū in postum inpe-
t̄ndis . Verū f̄ca p̄d̄ca renunciaciōe de p̄filio prudentū uiroz ⁊ iuris-
pitorū ita int̄ p̄fatof Ab̄bem ⁊ puent̄ de Melros ex una pte ⁊ me ex
altā noīe p̄d̄carū eccliarū de Melr ⁊ de Dunfres sup p̄d̄cis decimis . de
brunescayt p bono pacis amicali⁹ cōuenit uidelicet quod p̄siderato
q̄ndo d̄cus abbas ⁊ puent⁹ ⁊ eorū antecessores dederunt d̄cam uillam
de brunescayt ad firmam nunq̄m recep̄ūt ex eadē uilla q̄ plus ha-

buerunt ult^r ualorē viginti marcharū . set multociens multo min⁹ .
 Q^{re} cū tempe istius opōnis decime dicte uille nō ualuerunt ult^r
 decem solidos . pensata utilitate ecclie de Dunfres . Abb^s ⁊ puent⁹
 de Mel^r p ðimodif decimis garbarū cum ipi p^rdcas t^ras in manu sua
 tenuerint . uel ⁊ . cū easdē t^ras aliis tenendas t^radiderint ! p ðimod
 decimis tā garbarū q^m nut^rimento^r animaliu t^ras marchas t^m annuatī
 in festo ap^lo^rum petⁱ ⁊ pauli ap^l Mel^r p^rdcō Magistro . A . ⁊ eius succes-
 sorib³ noīe ecclie de Dunfres in ppetuū p^rsoluent . Et mediante
 ista amabili p^ruēcōe ego vica^r siue rector noīe ecclie de Dunfres
 • quicquid de iure siue de facto que in ðimodif decimis dicte uille de
 brunescayt . quocunq³ casu p^rtingente eadem ecclia de Dunfres habuit
 habet uel habere pot^rit ! eisdem abbi ⁊ puentui ! quietū clamaui . In
 cui⁹ rei test^r . sigillū meū unacum sigillis d^rco^rum Judicum p^rsentī
 scripto Act^r Anno G^o . m^o . cc^o . l^o . Hiis T . Mag^rro W .
 de Jar^r . Thom^r Decano de Desnes . Rob^r filio helye de

Q^ueta clama^rō Waltⁱ de Welham de brunscait .

- 318 Omib³ xpī fidelib³ hoc scriptū visuris vel auditoris Walter⁹ de
 Welhā sal^rm . Nouit^ris vniūsi q^d cū aliqⁿ orta ēet conten^rō ab aⁿces-
 sorib³ meis ⁊ postea a me cont^r monachos de mel^r sup quadā par-
 ticula t^re p^rtenta int^r diuisas t^re mee de Garfalauch . ⁊ t^re eorūde
 monacho^r de Brunscayt . ego renunciaui p me ⁊ heredib³ meis oīni
 Juri ⁊ clamio . q^d ego ut antecessores mei in d^rca t^ra habuim⁹ . ut t^re
 potuim⁹ p quadā sūma pecunie q^m d^rci monachi mⁱ pre manib³ paca-
 uerunt . Ita q³ n^o ego . n^o h^redes mei n^o aliq^s ex pte n^ra . aliq³ de
 iure pot^rim⁹ exige de d^rca t^ra . ut p d^rca t^ra . aut in ea aliqd Jus seu
 clamiū . ī perpetuū vendicare . Et si p^rtingat q³ ego ut h^redes mei p^r-
 istā renun^rcōnem ⁊ p^rcessionem n^ram venire attēptauim⁹ . subicim⁹

nos om̃s ⁊ singlos ⁊ om̃ia bona ñra iurisdicōni ⁊ potestati cui⁹libet
 p̃lati ⁊ p̃ncipis . vt ip̃i p q̃mcūq; cohercōnem potūint ut volūint ad
 instanciā d̃corū monachorū nob̃ ingultis n̄ req̃sitis . nos p̃llant ad sol-
 uendū fabrice ecc̃ie de Glasg̃ decē lib̃ sterlingorū ⁊ q̃draginta solid
 portario de Mel̃ ad op⁹ pauperū noīe pene . renunciando p̃ om̃ibz nob̃
 ⁊ singtis om̃i cauillaōi . om̃i app̃haōni . cui⁹libet iuris remedio ope-
 tenti nob̃ ut õpetit⁹o . ⁊ om̃ibz q̃ d̃cis monachis noīe . ⁊ nob̃ poterunt
 valere . volo etiā ⁊ p̃cedo p me ⁊ h̃edibz meis . ut si aliqd̃ instrumentū
 aliqñ nob̃cum ut alicubi pot̃it inueniri . qd̃ de d̃ca p̃ticta t̃re fec̃it
 mencōnem . ⁊ p qd̃ inst̃mentū d̃ci monachi molestari ut g̃uari pote-
 runt n̄hm ī p̃terū valorē heat . aut robur f̃mitatis . Ego uero ⁊
 h̃edes mei t̃m̃ios ⁊ marchias pred̃corū monachorū . q̃s ⁊ q̃s ip̃i eo die
 tenuerunt qd̃ scriptū istd̃ fuit p̃fectū . p posse n̄ro intēg̃s p̃suabim⁹ ⁊
 imutatos . Et ad om̃ia premissa fidelit̃ ob̃suanda . Ego p me ⁊ h̃edibz
 meis presenti sc̃pto figillū meū apponi feci . Testibz Dño Joh̃e Crok
 r̃tore . ecc̃ie de Jonistun . Rob̃to g̃mano ei⁹dem . Hugone Wallensi ⁊
 aliis dat̃ . ap̃ Dunscor . anno gr̃e . milles . Ducentes . Sexagesimo . die
 Sabb̃i p̃xim̃ . añ festum sc̃i michaelis .

Carta ioh̃is cum̃yn de transitu p̃ mediam t̃ram suam de dalsintun .

- 319 Uniūsis x̃ fidelibz p̃sens sc̃ptū uisuris . t̃ . audit⁹is Joh̃is cum̃yn mil̃es
 sal̃ in dño . Nouit uniūsitaf̃ ūra me dedisse p̃cessisse ⁊ hac mea carta
 p̃firmasse inppetuū abbi ⁊ p̃uentui de melros ⁊ hoībz eorundē libum
 t̃nsitum p̃ mediam t̃ram meā de dalswintun ⁊ De duncof cum
 aueriis suis ⁊ cariagiis ūsus t̃ras suas q̃s h̃nt in Nithisdale tam eundo
 q̃m redeundo p̃ uiam sc̃itt quam eis dedi ⁊ assignaui in pp̃a p̃sona
 mea . anno gr̃e . m̃o . cc̃o . l̃o . m̃ense octob̃ . Concessi etiam eisdē abbi ⁊
 p̃uentui ⁊ hoībz eorū . ut pascant . pausent . ⁊ p̃noctent infra p̃d̃cas t̃ras

meas cū necesse hūint cū aueriis ⁊ cariagiis suis absq, dampno p^rtor ⁊ segetum . volo insup qđ si uadum illud de nŷth q nunc frequentant . pfunditate detioratū fuit ut omnino defecit dñi abbs ⁊ puent⁹ sicut predcū ē . alibi p riuum de nith ex mea pte sine dampno p^rtorum ⁊ segetum uadum heant ubi melius ⁊ pmodius inuenire potūint . si autē uia sup^rdca p inundaōm aq^rum . uel p longum usum cariagio^r peiorata fuit licitum sit eis ⁊ hōibz suis ipam uiam p fossas ⁊ calceas ⁊ q^mcumq, ali⁹ emendare . Ego u^o ⁊ hedes mei prefatis abbi ⁊ puentui prefatam uiam cū oibz premissis cont^r om̃s inppetuū warantizabim⁹ ac defendem⁹ . In c^o rei testimonium ego p me ⁊ hedis meis presenti scripto sigillum meum apponi feci . test^r . ⁊ c^r .

Compo^o de decimis de dunscor .

320 Omnibz xⁱ fidelibz pntes iras insp^rturis . Wills miseraciōe diuina ecclie glaf⁹ . minister etnam in dño salm . Nodit vniūfita v^ra . q cum inter abbem et conuentū de melros ex pte una ⁊ abbem et conuentū de dercongal nre dioc^o . ex alta super ecclia de Dunscor . coram nob aucte ordinaria mota ēet cont^ruerfia . vtraq, ps pacem et quietem desid⁹ans . totum ius qđ hebat in dca ecclia hinc inde . se nre ordinaōi subiciendo manibz nris totatr refig^ruit . Nos vtilitatem ut^rusq, partis confid⁹antes . n^on de cura eiusd ecclie p^rcauere cupientes . dcam eccliam in pprios usus abbis et conuentus de d^ocongal ordinauim⁹ p^rutendam . Ita vidett q in usus abbis ⁊ conuentus de melros om̃es decime sue pprie tam maiores q^m minores racōne tenementi q tūc t^rpis in dca prochia possidebant . ced⁹ent et uerterent² . In cui⁹ rei testiōm sigillum nrm apponi fecim⁹ huic sc^rpto . Da^r apđ kirke-maho . iij . noñ Junij . anno dñi . M^o . cc^o . quinq⁹gesimo septimo .

Abbi ⁊ quentui de Melros ac eorū hominibz plenarie exhibebūt . vt facient p suū vicariū exhibēi . siue sepenominati Abbas ⁊ quēt⁹ de Melros ipsam t̃rā de Dunbor in manu sua tenuerint siue quibzlibet aliis psonis . ipsam vt aliq̃m ptē ipi⁹ ad firmam t̃diderint . Totam aut̃ p̃fata amicabilem p̃pōnem . p̃fati Abbes ⁊ quent⁹ p se ⁊ successoribz suis omni t̃pe hinc inde fidelit̃ obseruabūt . Et si q̃ p̃cium tenori huius p̃pōsicionis in toto vt in pte p̃t̃ire aliq̃ t̃pe volūit : pars repūgnans Ec̃c̃e Romane mille marcas p̃soluet . ⁊ ad hoc p̃senti sc̃pto se ⁊ suam ec̃cam p̃fate Romane ec̃c̃e obligauit . ⁊ nichilomin⁹ abbas ⁊ quent⁹ de Melros ad suā libere p̃mā transibūt ac̃conē . Ad maiore autē hui⁹ amicabile p̃pōsicionis securitatē . parti huius instrumenti . penes Abbem ⁊ quentū de Melros remanenti p̃fati Iudices delegati ⁊ Abbes de sede animarū ⁊ de sacro nemore sigilla sua apposuerūt . parti autē penes Abbem ⁊ quentū de sac̃o nemore remanenti . vna cū sigill̃ p̃fatorū Iudiciū . signa Abbatū de Riualle ⁊ de Melros sūt appensa . Acta ap̃d Rokisburg . Anno gr̃e millesimo . ducentesimo . sexagesimo . q̃rto In crastino animarū .

Carta Alex⁹ senescalli Scocie de kyle ⁊ libertatibz eiusd̃ t̃re .

- 322 Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri quod ego Alexander Senescallus Scocie dedi . concessi ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaui deo ⁊ Ec̃c̃ie Sc̃e Marie de Melros ⁊ monachis ibidem deo s̃uiuentibz ⁊ in posterum s̃uituris p salute mea . ⁊ uxoris mee ⁊ om̃ium aūcessorū ⁊ successorū meorū om̃imodum jus ⁊ clamium quod ego ⁊ heredes mei habuim⁹ uel habere poterim⁹ in t̃ris ⁊ pasturis de Mauchelin ⁊ karintabel ⁊ eorū p̃tinencijs ab aūcessoribz ñris eisdem datis ⁊ concessis ex utraq̃ parte fluminis de Are sine aliquo retinemento ad unam pitanciam annuā in die Sc̃i Jacobi conuentui faciendam . Et concedo p me

et heredibus meis ut abbas et conventus eiusdem monasterij de Melr
omnes decimas terras et pasturas teneant et possideant cum omnibus iuribus.
libertatibus et pertinentiis suis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemo-
sinam in bosco et plano pratis et pascuis vijs et semitis moris et
marisijis aquis et stagnis et molendinis tam aquis quam uenturijs
cum feris auibus piscibus et omnibus alijs que infra decimas terras et pas-
turas inuenta sunt uel inueniri poterunt ad me et heredes meos
spectancia uel spectare debencia tam subter terram quam supra integre
quiete plenarie honorifice et solute ab omni sectari iudicio exactione et
demanda et ab omni uexatione et impedimento mei et heredum meorum
Balliuorum iumentum et hominum nostrorum Ita quod nec ego nec heredes mei
nec aliquis alius aliquid pro decimis terris et pasturis ab eisdem abbate et con-
uentu exigere poterimus preter orationum suffragia Et ego et heredes
mei omnes decimas terras et pasturas cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et libertatibus
contra omnes in perpetuum Warentizabimus ac defendemus In cuius rei
testimonium ego pro me et heredibus meis presenti carte sigillum meum
apponi feci Testibus Magistro Gamelino clero domini regis sigillum eius
tunc portante Dño Thoma de Normauit tunc Justiciario Laodonie
Dño Nicholao de Sulis Dño Gydone de Normauit Dño Euerardo
de Monte acuto o Alez clero capelle domini regis domino
Nicholao de Camera Dño Witto capellano meo Gilberto clero meo
et multis alijs.

Confir Reg Alez Junioris de libertatibus de kule.

323 Alez dei gra Rex Scott. Omnibus pibus hominibus totius terre sue
saltm. Sciant presentes et futuri nos concessisse et hac Carta nostra con-
firmasse donacionem illam quam Alez senescallus Scoth fecit deo et eccie
Sce marie de melros et monachis ibidem [deo] iumentibus et inpositum

ſuituris ꝑ ſalute ſua . vxoris ſue . ⁊ omnium Antecellorꝝ ⁊ Succellorꝝ ſuorꝝ De om̃imodo jure ⁊ clamo qđ Idm Aleḡ vñ heredes ſui huerunt . vñ habe poſunt in t̃ris ⁊ paſturis de Maſhelyn ⁊ de Carnetabell ⁊ ptinenciis ſuis ab antecelloribus eius eiſdm monachis datis ⁊ conceſſis ex vtꝝqꝫ pte fluminis de Aſ fine Aliquo retenemēto Ad vnam pitanciam annuam Conuentuj de melroſ inppetuu faciendam die S̃ci Jacobi Ap̃li . Concedimꝰ etiam ⁊ confirmamꝰ conceſſionē illam . qꝫm Idm Aleḡ fecit eiſdm monachis de eiſdm t̃ris ⁊ paſturis tenendis ⁊ poſſidendis cum om̃ibꝫ juribꝫ . libtatibꝫ ⁊ ptinencꝫ ſuis In libam puram ⁊ ppetuam Elemoſinam in boſco ⁊ plano . in pꝛtis ⁊ paſcuis in viis ⁊ ſemitis in moris ⁊ mareſiis Aquis ſtagnis ⁊ molendinis . tam aquariis . qꝫm ventoriis . cum feris . auibꝫ . piſcibꝫ . ⁊ omnibꝫ aliis que infra d̃cas t̃ras ⁊ paſturas inuenta ſūt . vel poterunt inueniri . tam ſublꝰ t̃ram . qꝫm ſupꝫ . ad ip̃m Aleḡ ⁊ heredes ſuos ſpectancia . ut ſpectare debentia . Ita libe . quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . Sicut Carta eiufdm Aleḡ . qꝫm d̃ci monachi de eiſdm t̃ris ⁊ paſturis habent pleniꝰ iuſte teſtatꝰ . Saluo ſuiꝝo nꝛo . Teſtꝰ . P . Coñ . de Dunbarꝰ . Huḡ de Berkeley Juſtiꝝ Laodoñ . Walto de morauia . Joñe de Lambirtuñ . Simone fraſeꝝ . et Bernardo de monte alto . Apud Traquaꝝ Duodecimo die Decembꝝ . Anno regni noſtri Sextodecimo .

Conſ Reḡ Aleḡ de Libera foreſta t̃re de Kule .

- 324 Aleḡ dei gr̃a Rex Scot̃ . Omnibus ꝑbis hominibꝫ Tocius t̃re ſue ſaltm . Sciatis . qđ conceſſimus Abbi ⁊ Conuentuj de Melroſ . vt heant ⁊ teneant om̃es t̃ras ſuas ⁊ paſturas de Maſhelyn . ⁊ Carnetabell ex vtꝝqꝫ pte fluminis de Aſ cum ſuis ptinencꝫ in libam foreſtam Qꝛe firmiꝰ ꝑhibemus . ne quis in dictis t̃ris . uel paſturis ſine licencia d̃corum Abbatis ⁊ Conuentꝰ ſecet . aut venetꝰ . Sup nꝛam plenariam

forisfcuram Decem libraꝝ. Test. P. Coñ de Dunbar. Huḡ de Berkeley Justic Laodoñ. Waltero de Moravia. Johanne de Lambirtuñ ⁊ Simone fraser. Apud Traquayr. Duodecimo die Decembꝝ. Anñ. regni nostri sextodecimo.

Carta de Libertatibꝫ de Kile.

- 325 Vniūſis xpī fidelibꝫ pſenſ ſcꝑtū uisū ut auditū. Alexandꝫ senescallus scocie filiꝫ unalteri senescalli saltm. Nouit vniūſitat ūra me concessisse. ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse deo ⁊ ecclie sꝑe marie de melros. ⁊ monach ibidē deo seruientibꝫ totā tꝛam illā qꝫ tenent de ricardo de Waleys. scilicet barmor ⁊ godenech p ipas diuisas que continentur in carta ipius ricardi qꝫ hnt de eadē tꝛa. Ita qꝫd qꝫcꝫd infra easdem diuisas. cōtinetꝫ habeant ⁊ possideant inppetū. ita qꝫete. libe. plenarie. ⁊ honorifice. sic aliqꝫ elemosina libius. qꝫetiꝫ. pleniꝫ. ⁊ honorificenciꝫ: i regno scocie tenetꝫ ⁊ possidetꝫ. Et eccliam cū oibꝫ libtatibꝫ cū qꝫbꝫ morā de carentabel ⁊ tꝛam de mauchlyn tenent ⁊ possident. Concedo eccliam ⁊ qꝫetū clamo p me ⁊ heredibꝫ meis eisdem abbi ⁊ conuentui ⁊ hōibꝫ eorūde totū ius ⁊ clamiū ⁊ oꝫ cōsuetudines. ⁊ rectitudines. ⁊ sequelam curie mee. ⁊ libtatē uendendi ⁊ emendi in qꝫcumqꝫ foro ut loco uolūint sine molestia ⁊ contradicōne mei ut hedū aut balliuorū meorꝫ ⁊ ut qꝫeti sint a theloneo tam in burgo meo qꝫm extꝫ: Concedo insup p me ⁊ heredibꝫ meis pꝫcīſ abbi ⁊ monach libtatē tenendi placita sua ubicumqꝫ uolūint in tenemento de carentabel. ⁊ de mauchlyn. ⁊ de barmor qꝫndocumqꝫ sibi uidꝫint expedire cū oibꝫ libtatibꝫ qꝫbꝫ ego ⁊ heredes mei curiam nꝛam de prestwich tenemꝫ uel tenere debemus. Et capiendi oia forissacta ⁊ escaetas ⁊ amerciamenta in eisdem placitis obueniencia. Et si in dꝫſ placitis de furto ut aliis cꝫminibꝫ uisnetum cape uolūint: uolo ⁊ concedo p me

⁊ hedibz meis q'd balliui nri de dundouenauld i cui'cumq, manu
 fuit faciant hoies nros q't habuint neceffe ad eade placita uenire ad
 curiam roborandam ⁊ ad uisnetum faciendū cū hoibz dcoz abbis ⁊
 couent'. dū m' iidem balliui nri p unā noctē antea fuerint p'muniti.
 Et si in curia dcoz abbis ⁊ couent' aliqu' p'ict' fuit de furto ut alio
 c'mine p q' mortem pati debeat post iudiciū redditum in eadem curia
 corp' tantumm' balliuis meis libetur scdm iudiciū redditum puni-
 endū. saluis. p'fatibz abbi ⁊ monach catallis dampnati. Et si in eadē
 curia duellū adiudicatū fuit int' aliqu' post idē iudiciū idem duel-
 lum fiet in tra nra ⁊ catalla ⁊ escaete occisi erunt abbis ⁊ couent'.
 Et si balliui mei ut hedū meoz p'sentes nō fūint. cū hoibz meis ad
 uisnetum faciendum seu corpa dampnatoz recipienda. uolo ⁊ pcedo
 p me ⁊ hedibz meis q'd liceat balliuis abbis ⁊ couent' uisnetum
 cape p baroniaf q'f uolūint. ⁊ dampnatos p se ut p balliuos dñi regis
 punire. scdm q'd in curia dcoz abbis ⁊ couent' fuit iudicatū. Et si
 hoies eozdem abbis ⁊ couent' in tra mea forissecerint ut hoies mei
 in tra ipoz excefferint. delinquentes siue arestati fūint ut attagchiati
 siue nō: in cui'cumq, nrm tra: ad curiam dñi sui reūtent' iusticiam
 facturi cohquerentibz. ita in q'd dñs curie pcipiat forissfacta. Ego
 autē alexand' ⁊ hedes mei manutenebim' ⁊ warantizabim' p'nomi-
 natif monach dcam tram de barmor ⁊ de godenech cū oibz articulis
 p'scriptis cont' omīs hoies ⁊ in ppetuū defendem'. In cui' rei testi-
 moniū huic sc'pto sigillū meū apponi feci. Dať apđ mel' in festo an-
 nunciacōnis dñice in p'sencia dñi Alexand' reg' filii reg' Alexandri.
 Anno grē. M°. cc°. sexagesimo sexto. Hiis test'. Dño iohē venera-
 bili pre epō glasg. Magro Witto Wyshard cancellar' dñi reg' ⁊ archi-
 diacon' sc'i andree. Dñis hugon' de berkeley iustiaf Laodoñ. thoñ fit
 thoñ fit ranulphi. Symone fratr. Walto de lindeley. Witto de sco
 claro. iohē de haya. Witto de Wallibz. ⁊ aliis.

Confirmaçō libertatis de Kile .

- 326 Aleḡ Dei Gṛa Rex Scotti Omnibus probis hominibz toti⁹ tre sue Saltm . Sciatis nos concessisse et hac carta nra confirmasse concessiōnem et confirmaçōnem illam quam Aleḡ Senescallus Scocie fecit Deo et Eccie Sḡe Marie de Melroḡ . et Monachis ibidem deo s̄uiētibz sup donaçōne illa quam Ricardus le Waleys Tenens ipius Alexandri fecit eidem monachis de tra sua de Barmor et de Godenech p rectas diuissas suas . vna cum concessione et quieta clamaçōne . quas idem Alexander fecit eidem monachis et hominibus eorūdem de sequela curie eiusdem Aleḡ . et de libtate emendi uendendi et tholoneij ac curias et placita sua tenendi in tenemento ipoꝝ de Carentabel . et de mauchlyñ et de Barmor . et forissca amerciamenta et eschaetas eorūdem placitoꝝ capiendi adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice in om̄ibus sicut Scriptum ipius Alexandri eidem monachis inde confectum pleni⁹ iuste testatur Saluo s̄uicō nro . Test⁹ Alexandr Cumyñ Comite de Buchan Justiciar Scoḡ . Patriçō Comite de Dumbaṛ et Robto de Bruḡ apud Scoñ Quarto decimo die aprilis anno Regni nri Septimo decimo .

De How'hylt .

- 327 Cum cont'uerſia mota fuisset et multis ret⁹ tempib⁹ agitata sup Jure pat⁹nat⁹ Eccie de Howiltre glasg̃ dioç in⁹ viros religiosos magr̃m et fr̃es dom⁹ hospitat Jerim de Torphehī ex pte vna . Et dūm Reginaldū dcm le Cheyn militē et Eustachiam dci militis vxorem noīe dce Eustachie ex altera . Tandē p bono pacis tam dci religiosi p fr̃em Johem de Luda pcuratorē s̄dce dom⁹ ad hoc legittime constitutū qm dci Reḡ et Eustachia ei⁹ vxor sup toto Jure qd vtq. pars in dca Eccia se habere dicebat sponte et cum con'sensu legittime om̄ium eorū

quorū in h'c parte consensus fuerat requirend⁹ . Ordinacōi veniabit pat'f . R . di grā Epi glafg se subposuerūt . Qui de cōsensu vnanimi et exp'sso toci⁹ capituli ecclie glafg . Ita ordinauit . quod dci maḡr et fr̄es et eorū succēssores habeant inppetuū in puram et ppetuam elemosinam q'tuordecim libras sterelingorū annuas absq. omī onere noīe simplicis beneficii in ecclia p'dca de Howiltre p Jure qd iidem maḡr et fr̄es in iure patronat⁹ dce Ecclie habuerūt . quas quidē q'tuordecim libras recipient et pcipient dci maḡr et fr̄es singulis annis p man⁹ rectoris p tempore ministrantis in eadem ad duos anni t'minos . scilicet septem libras ad natiuitatē scti Johis bapthiste et alias septem libras ad festum scti Andree ap'li Et quod Jus patronat⁹ dce Ecclie penes dcam dñam Eustachia et ei⁹ hedes in ppetuū remaneat . Et ne dci maḡr et fr̄es dco annuo beneficio aliquo casu ut machinacōne seu fraude possint defraudari . null⁹ cleric⁹ p dcam dñam Eustachiam aut hedes suos seu assignatos ad Eccliam sup'dcam p'sentat⁹ seu p tpe p'sentandus instituet⁹ in eadem anteq'm vocato ad hoc spali⁹ maḡro dce dom⁹ de Torphebi ut ei⁹dē pcuratore corporale p'stiterit sacramentū qd dca q'tuordecim libras p'dcis maḡro et fr̄ibz singul' annis ad terminos sup'dcos fidei sine fraude et cont'dicōne aliqua p'soluet . Et nichilomin⁹ Instrumentū . suo et dñi Epi glafg qui p tpe fuerit sigillis signatū p'dcis maḡro et fr̄ib⁹ confecerit . In quo . manifeste recognoscat se p'dcm p'stitisse sacramentū . Liceat eciam dño Epō glafg qui p tpe fuerit rectorem ministrantē in eadem qui p tpe fuerit ad obseruanciam omniū p'dcorū p censuram eccliaasticam sine strepitu iudiciali compellere . Et si contingat qd aliqua pciū p'dca qd absit contra p'dcam ordinacōnē veniat in aliquo : pars cont' ip'am ordinacōnē veniens . centū libras sterelingorū p Ep'm glafg qui p tpe fuerit sine strepitu Judiciali p sententias exco'municacōis in p'sonas ⁊ interdci in terras n' nō sequestracōis bonorū mobiliū exigendas fabrice Ecclie glafg

pſoluet . ordinacōne ſup^rdca nichilomin⁹ rata pmanente . Ad hec ſi dcam ordinacōnē p machinacōnē ſeu pcuracōnē alterut^ruſ ptis aliquo caſu infirmari contigerit ſeu in irritū reuocari pti hoc pcuranti poſſeſſio ut quaſi pſentandi ad dcam eccliam p dcam ordinacōnē adepta : et lapſus tporis nullaten⁹ pſcient . Et nichilomin⁹ parſ hoc pcurant centū libras ſterelingorū fabrice dce Eccſie glaſg ſup^rdco modo exigendas pſoluet Ad omnia autē et ſingula ſup^rdca fideliter et ſine fraude obſeruanda tam pcurator pdcuſ pdcōr māgri et fratrū q^m dci Reḡ et Euſtachia ei⁹ vxor ſponte et de conſenſu dci Reḡ mariti ſui p ſe et hēdib⁹ ſuiſ pſtito ſup hoc corpali ſac^rmento ſe obligauerūt . ſubicientēſ nichilomin⁹ ſe Jurisdicōni et coherēdi Epī Glaſg qui p tempe fuerit qd poſſit vtramq³ ptē ad obſeruacōnē omniū pdcōr p ſentēciaſ excoīcacōniſ et interdicti tam in pſonaſ q^m in terrāſ et diſtracōnem bonorū mobiliū de die in diem ſine ſtrepitu Judiciali compellere . Renūciando ſpecialr reſtituōi in integrū p accōnē ſiue p officiū iudiciſ petende ſeu implorande et condiōni ex lege et ſine cauſa ut iniuſta cauſa . accōni eciam in factū et excepōi doli et met⁹ et oīb⁹ litteriſ et indulgenciis a ſede aptica impet^rtiſ et impetrandiſ litteriſ regiis et omni accōi et excepōi conſuetudini et cauillaōi ſibi ut ſucceſſorib⁹ ſuiſ ſeu hēdib⁹ quocūq³ Jure ſeu titulo cont^r ſup^rdcam ordinacōnē ut pſenſ ſc^rptū ppetentib⁹ ut ppetere valentib⁹ . Renūciavit eciam pdcā dñā Euſtachia p ſe et hēdib⁹ ſuiſ de conſeſu exp^rſſo mariti ſui pdcī . beneficio ſenat⁹ conſulti vellejani . et eciam legiſ Julie fundi dotaliſ et omni Juriſ remedio canonici et ciuiliſ ſibi et ſuiſ hēdibuſ cont^r pdcām ordinacōnē ſeu pſenſ ſc^rptū q^ocūq³ Jure ut titulo ppetentib⁹ ut ppetere valentib⁹ . In cui⁹ rei teſtimōiū parti hui⁹ inſtrumēti ī modū cýrog^rphi conſecti penes dcoſ mag^rm et frēſ reſidenti : appenſa ſūt ſigilla veſtabit p^riſ . R . di grā Epī Glaſg et ei⁹dē loci capituli n^o nō ſigilla dci dñi Reḡ et Euſtachie ei⁹ vxoriſ . parti v^o

dcoꝝ Reġ et Eustachie appensa sunt figilla p̄dci venabit p̄rif. R.
di g̃ra Epi glaſg̃ et ei'dē loci capituli n° nō figillū capituli de
Torphehī .

Confirmacō P . Comit . de dūbar sup vendicōem equicii pat's sui . de
Lawed° .

- 328 Vniuersis xpi fidelibz prefens scriptum uisuris ut audituris Patrici⁹
Comes de Dūbar saluē in dño . Nouit uniuersitas ūra me ꝑcessisse ⁊ hac
mea carta confirmasse vendicionem illam qm̃ Dñs Pat'cius Comes de
Dūbar pat' me⁹ fecit Abbi ⁊ conuentui de Melros de toto eq'cio suo
qd̃ habuit in feodo de Lawedir . Anno g̃re . m̃litt . Ducenē . Q'drag̃
septimo In decollacōne sc̃i Johis Bapthe . Concessi insup ⁊ hac mea
carta confirmari concessione ⁊ quietam clamanciam qm̃ idē . P .
Comes p̄r me⁹ fecit eisdem abbi ⁊ conuentui de Cōmuna sua qm̃
huit ad equiciū suū ut ad aliq' alia animalia nut'enda ut pascenda
infra t̃ras ⁊ pasturas q's dñs abbs ⁊ conuent⁹ in feodo de Lawedir dco
die tenuerāt ⁊ possederūt . Ita scit qd̃ nec ego nec hedes mei nec
aliquis alius noīe n̄ro cōmunā aliqm̃ ut calumpniā aliquo jure aut
consuetudine . quibz in eisdem t̃ris ⁊ pasturis hacten⁹ usi sum⁹ : de
cetero habebim⁹ aut exigemus . Set ego ⁊ heredes mei dcam equicii
uendicōnem dcam pasture concessione ⁊ quiete clamanciam ⁊ om̃ia
que sup p'missis in carta dñi . P . Comitis patris mei continent⁹ : dñs
abbi ⁊ conuentui de melros cont' omnes īppetuum warentizabim⁹ ac
defendemus . Testibz . Dño Adam de Gordun milite . dño Euerardo
de monte acuto . Dño Johe capellano meo ⁊ multis aliis . Actū anno
g̃re milles . Ducentes . Q'nq'ges . p'mo : quinto Id⁹ Decembris In cui⁹
rei testimonium ego ꝑ me ⁊ heredibz meis presenti Sc'pto figillum
meum apponi feci .

Carta de fogo .

329 Omnibz s^ce m^ris ecclⁱe p^rntibz et fut^ris p^rns s^cptum visur^r uel audit^ris pat^rcⁱus corbet . fili^o dⁿi Witi . filii quond^r dⁿi . pat^rcⁱj comit^r de dunbar factm in dⁿo . Nouit uniuerfitas v^ra q^d cum pred^rs do^o Witi p^r meus quamd^r terram in t^rito^o de fogo que vocat^r hardlau ⁊ hunggerig iacentē p^rpe uillulam de harca^r monachis s^ce ma^r de melros in puram ⁊ p^rpetuam elemosinam dedisset p^rcessisset et p^r cartam suā p^rfirmasset ad vnā pitanciā in festo natiuitat^r b^ete marie u^rg^ris annuatim inppetuū faciendā . Et d^ci abbas ⁊ p^ruentus pred^rcām t^ram p^r aliq^rt ānos pacifice tenuissent . Deinde autē bone memorie dⁿs [Adam] de maxton t^c abbas de melros irreg^rito p^ruentu d^ccām t^ram dⁿo nicholaio fr^ri meo rep^rcessisset ac sursum reddidisset . ⁊ id dⁿs nichola^o eand^r t^ram capelle de fogo p^rtulisset . at tand^r elapsis aliq^rt ānis p^r mortem p^rfat^ri dⁿi ade de maxton . abbas ⁊ p^ruent^o de melros dⁿm ricardū de fogo . rectorē ecclⁱe de lynton in laudonia tūc ecia^r rectorem p^r capelle de fogo . auct^rte ap^a . p^r d^ca terra p^ruenissent . in sp^rali iuris forma corā iudicis delegati p^rmissario . Et ex sententia iudicis . decretū esset restitu^rcōem fieri pred^rcis abbi et p^ruentui de melros de t^ra preno^riata . Ego p^r me et heredibz meis pred^rcām terram cum o^ribz suis p^rtinenciis lib^rtatibz et a^risament^r ecclⁱe s^ce ma^r de melros ⁊ mo^rchis ibidem deo seruiē . do . reconcedo et reconfigno ac p^rnt^r carte tenore p^rfirmo in purā et p^rpetuā elemosinā per easdem diu^risas per quas d^ccām terram quond^r tenuer^r . viz a fico qui ē ab aq^rlonali p^rte de hardlau sicut fossā ducit^r p^r hardlau strothir . et p^r eund^r sicum versus occidentem et fiebat pro diu^ris usq^r ad sulcū qui ducit^r ab eodem fico vltra hunggerig usq^r in sicū qui ē t^rmin^o int^r fogou . et riselau et sic p^r eund^r sicum usq^r orientē usq^r ad t^rnū int^r campū de riselau ⁊ cāpum de harca^r et sic usq^r aq^rlonem p^r sulcum de hardlau usq^r in sicū qui ē ab aq^rlonali p^rte de hardlau . Item p^rtū q^ddd p^rtinens

ad dcam terram sicut includit^r p fossam subt⁹ hunggerig in⁹ terrā de fogou et tñū de riselau . Tenend et hnd totam terrā prenōiatam cum prefatis diuifis et libo int⁹itu et egressu . p t⁹ram de fogou et oibz aifiaūt ei⁹d ville abbi et puentui prenōiat^r tenore ppetuo in libam puram et ppetuam elemosinā ad vnā pitanciā annuā pūetui in festo vndecim milliū u⁹ginū inueniendā . adeo libe quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut aliqua elemosina in reg^o scoč . libius q⁹eci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificenci⁹ tenetur uel possidet^r . Ego vero et hedes mei predcam t⁹ram cū prefat^r diuifis et aifiamēt^r d⁹cis abbi et puentui p⁹ oēs hoies et feias Warantizabim⁹ acquietabim⁹ et inppetuū defendem⁹ . In c⁹ rei testiōm pro me et heredibus meis pnti sc⁹pto sigillū meum apponi feci . Test^r .

Ca^r W . de Alwin^t de tota t⁹ra q⁹m huit in villa de Halfin^t .

- 390 Omnibz hoc sc⁹ptū visu^r uel auditu^r Wills de Alwentū salm in dño . Notit vniūfitas v⁹ra me dedisse . concessisse . et hac mea carta confirmasse deo et beate marie de melros . et monachis ibidem deo ſuientibz et inppetuū ſuitu^r : totam t⁹ram meā q⁹m hui in t⁹ritorio de Halfingtū ex dono dñi Robti de muscampo . cū oīb⁹ ptinenciis . libtatibz . afyamentis . iuribz . Limitibz et diuifis : put pleni⁹ in carta q⁹m d⁹cis Dñs . R . de muscampo m⁹ et heredibz meis dedit : continetur . Q⁹m quidem cartam p me et h⁹edibz meis : ego in manibz d⁹coz Abbis et puent⁹ ad plenam hui⁹ donacōis mee pfirmacōnem resignaui Totam autem p⁹fatam t⁹ram cū oīb⁹ p⁹nominatis ptinenciis ad ip⁹am inf⁹ villam de Halfingtū et ext⁹ sp⁹tantibz . uel sp⁹tare debentibz : dedi . concessi et pfirmauī eisdem monachis . Tenendam et habend de me et h⁹edibz meis . In libam . purā et ppetuā elemosinam . libe . quiete . plene . honorifice . et solute ab oīi ſuicio . consuetudine . exacōne . demanda . et oīb⁹ rebz aliis que exigi uel euenire potunt in t⁹ra .

Nichil aliud m^a uel alicui alij p ipā t^{ra} reddendo : nisi tantū oforum suff^agia . excepto q dñi monachi facient . p ipā t^{ra} dño feodi : vicefimā partē hūicij vni⁹ militis : qñ cōmunē hūiciū exigetur p totū regnū Scoč . sicut carta Dñi . R . de Muscāpo qm tradidi dñis monachis : euidenci⁹ testatur et pportat . Ego uero et hedes mei totam p^{re}d^{ic}tā t^{ra}m p^{re}fat^{is} monachis . q^u omnes inppetū warantizabim⁹ . manutenebim⁹ ac defendem⁹ . In cui⁹ Rei testimoniū : huic sc^{ri}pto sigillū meū apposui . Testibz . Domino . H . Abbe de Kalkou . Dño . O . Abbe de Driburč . Dño . P . comite de Dunbar . Dño . N . Corbeth . Dño . W . de ff^{ri}ndrith tūc . ip^{ri}s p^{re}stabula^r de Rokeburč . magro Symone de Bygir . et Th^o frē ei⁹ . And^{re} Maunsel et steph^o de Cella^r Burgenfibz de Rokeburč . et multis alijs . Act Anno grē . milles . Duč . Sexag . Scdo . Die Beati Nicholay Epⁱ .

Carta W . filii W . de Alwin⁹ de donaciōe pat^{ris} sui de tota t^{ra} qm huet in villo de Halfontū .

- 831 Omnibz hoc sc^{ri}ptum uisū . ut auditū Withms De alwentun filius et hes Withmi De Alwentun salm in dño . Notit uniu^{er}sitas t^{ra} me concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse deo et ecclie scē marie de melros . et monach ibidem deo hūientibz . et inppetuum hūitū in libam . p^{er}petuam . et p^{er}petuam elemosinam donacōm illam qm Withms pat^{er} me^{us} fecit dñis monach . scit de tota t^{ra} qm dñs Robt⁹ De muscampo tradidit p^{re}ri meo et hēdibz suis in t^{er}itorio De halfingtun cū omibz p^{er}tinēcijs et a^limentis ad ipā t^{ra}m sp^{er}tantibz ut sp^{er}tare debentibz . tenend et hnd . de me et hēdibz meis : ita libe . q^uete . plene et honorifice . et solute ab omni hūicō . p^{er}uetudie . exaccōe . demanda . et omibz alijs rebz que exigī uel euenire in t^{ra} p^{er}unt sicut carta Withmi pat^{ris} mei testat^{ur} et pportat . Nichil m^a uel hēdibz meis de p^{re}d^{ic}tā t^{ra} reddendo :

n' tñ oracionum suffragia ! Ego v° ⁊ hedes mei dcam pat'f mei
 donaçōm dñis monach cont' offis inppetuum Warantizabim⁹ . manu-
 tenebim⁹ . ac defendemus . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū presenti sc'pto
 sigillum meum apponi feci . Testibz . Dño nicholao Corbeth . Dño
 nicholao De rothirford . militibus . Robto de lambedene . walto de
 letham . Robto de hateley . ⁊ mttis aliis . Acç . Anno gře . 1190 . cc .
 lxx . mense decembri .

Composiçō de Decimis de Pethihov q' ad moniales de Eccis ptinent .

382 Orta mat'ia questionis int' magr'm Priorissam ⁊ Conuentū de Eccles
 actores ex vna pte . Et abbem ⁊ Conuentū de melros reos ex alia .
 Sup Decim' feni t're de Pithlishouh q'm Maḡr Wills de Grenelav
 eisdem abbi ⁊ Conuentui contulit . Et de Nut'mentis aialium in
 eodem loco pascentiū . Et de Decim' feni t're q'm Wills de Alwen-
 ton infra t'itoriū de Halftington dñis Abbi ⁊ Conuentui contulit .
 Quas q'dem Decim' dñi maḡr ⁊ moniales sibi restitui in iudiçō
 postulabant . Tandem dca questio int' p'dcas ptes Amicabili' in
 Craftino Sçi Marcj eu'ngliste . Anñ dñi 1190 . cc . Sexag . t'cio . apud
 Eccles sub hac forma conq'euit . videlz qd Dñi Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹
 de melros obligarūt . se p'fatis maḡro ⁊ monialibz in Dimid marc
 Argenti Die sçe marci eu'ngliste apd Eccles eisdē Annuatim noie
 Dca ⁊ Decim' Soluenda . Sub pena Q'nq . Sol . quolibet die eisdem
 soluend . quam diu ultra Octauum diem dñi festi in soluçōe dce
 pecunie cessadint . Et licebit p'fatis maḡro ⁊ monialibz aueria dcoz
 Abbis ⁊ Conuent⁹ ubicumq . potunt inueniri sine cont'dcōe cape . ⁊ ea
 licite sine aliq' libaçōne seu replegiacōe retinere . don' eisd tam de
 p'ncipali debito q'm de pena si fuit cōmissa sit totalr satisfc'm . Et
 si contingat qd p'fata t'ra ad firmam ponat' : firmarij ei⁹dem tam

de Decimā maioribꝫ quam minoribꝫ ⁊ aliis ecclē iuribꝫ durante firma ecclē de Eccles plenarie respondebunt. Et dñi Abbas ⁊ Conuentꝫ a soluōe dñe dimidꝫ marꝫ tempe firme cessabūt. Et si contingat dños Abbem ⁊ Conuentū aliquas tꝛas uel possessiones infra pochiam de Eccles de nouo adquirere : ecclē de Eccles de om̃imodis Decimā eazdem plene satisficient. Et ad om̃ia pmissa firmiꝫ ⁊ fideliꝫ hinc inde obseruanda. p̃fate ptes iurisdicōi ⁊ cohercōi Abbis de Kelchou qui p tempe fuit se in hac pte obligarūt. Renūciantes p̃uilegio fori ⁊ oibꝫ p̃uilegiis seu littis impetꝫtis ut impetꝫndis. statuto seu consuetudini ⁊ om̃i accōi reali ut p̃sonali ⁊ om̃i excepōi ⁊ defensionī ⁊ om̃i qđ potit obici contꝫ istud fꝫm ut p̃sens instrumentū ⁊ om̃i tam iurꝫ ciuili qꝫm Canonici remedio. In cuiꝫ rei testimoniū vni pti istiꝫ Cyrographi penes dños Abbem ⁊ Cōuentꝫ de melros residenti. Sigillꝫ Capitꝫ de Eccles est appensū. Altiꝫ uꝫ pti penes memoratos Magꝫm Priorissam ⁊ Conuentū residenti Sigillꝫ Abbis de melros est appensum. Et ad instanciā dñorꝫ Abbis ⁊ Cōuentꝫ de melros. Dñs. H. di grā Abbas de Kelchou utꝫqꝫ istiꝫ Cyrographi Sigillꝫ suū apposuit.

De tꝛa de Horneden iacꝫ inꝫ cartas de Halfingtoñ.

333 uris ut auditoris Willelꝫ de Hornerden miles salꝫm in dño. Nouit uniuꝫsitas ūra me p anima ⁊ p salute dñi mei regis Alexandri filij eius ⁊ p salute anime mee ⁊ p animabꝫ antecessorꝫ fuisse ⁊ hac mea carta confirmasse deo ⁊ ecclē scē marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidē deo seruituris in liberā purā ⁊ perpetuā elemosinā totā tꝛam que uocatur milnecroft in tꝛitorio agno molendini mei. ⁊ pcedendo uersus orientē inꝫ ductū aque dicti molendini ⁊ tꝛa de vpselꝫngtoñ ⁊ a

fine eiusdē riuuli usq, ad riuulū qui descendit de Northwell . ⁊ sic p
 eundē riuulū ascendendo pro diuisa in^l t^ram meā
 ⁊ t^ram dictorū monachorū . ⁊ sic ab illo lapide in t^rnsuersū uersus
 Hornerden . saluis michi ⁊ heredibz meis stagno ⁊
 ductu aque ⁊ situ eiusdē molendini cū libero tibz meis cū
 asiamētis ptinentibz ad idem molendinū . Si autē cōtingat qđ ego ut
 heredes mei que in ea cōstruxint in parte ut in toto p^rfat^r
 monachis Warantizare nō potūmus : eiusdē mona pinquiuf
 aque de Twede adiacente escambiū ad equiualenciam memorate t^re
 ⁊ omnium faciemus . Habebunt etiā p^rfati monachi
 liberū introitū ⁊ exitū cū cariagiis . ⁊ rebz suis rden
 in^l domū Cuthberti ⁊ crostum meū p^rpriū . ⁊ Sic pcedendo uersus
 aquilonē usq, ad M^rstan . ⁊ ⁊ Si cōtingat qđ d^ci
 monachi ut homines sui boues suos ut equos infra t^ram meam de
 Hor ad pascendū dabunt p quolibet plaustro
 unū denariū ⁊ p biga vnū obulū ad parchagiū
 quinq, carratos petarū annuatim ī perpetuū in petaria mea de Hor-
 nerden . ⁊ non habebunt nec braciare facient
 nisi ad p^rprios usus . Tenebūt etiā d^ci monachi cq'd infra
 eandē : cū p^rfatis asiamētis de me ⁊ heredibz meis adeo libere .
 quiete . plenarie auxilio . cōsuetudine . ⁊ demanda .
 sicut aliq^d elemosina ī regno scotie liberiuf . quietiuf . pleniuf
 Ego h^o ⁊ heredes mei p^rfatis monachis totā p^rfata t^ram cū
 oīibz p^rmissis cōtra omnes in defendem⁹ . In cuius rei
 testimoniū ego p me ⁊ heredibz meis p^rsenti sc^rpto figillū meū feci
 apponi : holao de Kalchowe ⁊ de Jeddewrd Abbatis .
 Dño Wal^o . ⁊ dño Sýmone ma^ris monialium de
 tūc vicecomite de Berwich . Dño Nicholao Corbeth . Dño Robto de
 Nes Patricio filio eius ⁊ herede . Robto de Lambeden . Robto

filio Robti de Edenham . Waltero de Alexandro filio meo .
 ⁊ multif alijs . Actū Anno gr̃e . M^o . cc^o . L^o . sexto . in craftino ex-
 altaçōis f̃ce crucif .

Carta Petⁱ de Haga . de dimidia petⁱ Cere .

- 334 Omnibz hoc sc̃ptum visuris uel auditu^r . Petrus de Haga dñs de
 Bemersfide . salutem in dño . Noueritis vniūsi . qđ cum olim conueni-
 sem cum viris religios Abbe . ⁊ Conuentu de Melroš . pro quibzdam
 t^rnsgressiōibz eisdem p me . ⁊ meos illatis . qđ eisdē singulis annis
 ego ⁊ heredes mei decem salmōnes quinq, videlicet recentes . ⁊ quinq,
 veteres in ppetuum soluerem⁹ ! Tandem ijdē religiosi pietate ducti
 pponderunt hoc esse in exheredacionē mei ⁊ heredum meoz . median-
 tibz viris bonis consenciente ⁊ concedente Johe filio ⁊ herede meo
 cum dñs Abbe ⁊ Conuentu tali⁹ conueni . scilicet qđ ego et heredes
 mei tenem² . ⁊ p̃senti scripto in ppetuū obligam² ip̃is Abbi ⁊ Con-
 uentui soluere singlis annis dimidiā pet^m Cere bone ⁊ pacabilis ad
 Capellam sc̃i Cuthberti . de veteri Melroš . die bi Cuthberti . in quad-
 ragesima . vel t^rginta denarios . sub pena t^rginta denar⁹ . singlis men-
 bus soluendoz ad luminare dñe Capelle . quibus in solucione dñe Cere
 aut t^rginta denar⁹ p̃dçoz fuerit cessatum post diem ⁊ t̃minū memora-
 tof . Subiciendo me ⁊ heredes meos Jurisdicçōni ⁊ potestati dñi Ep̃i
 sc̃i Andree . qui p̃ tempe fuit . ut me ⁊ heredes meos p censuram
 eccl̃asticam q^llemcumq, possit compellere ad solucionē dñe Cere . aut
 t^rginta denar⁹ p̃dçoz vna cum pena si cōmittatur . Renunciando p̃ me
 ⁊ heredibz meis in hoc f̃cō omni accōni defensionī ⁊ excepcionī . ⁊
 oīni legum auxilio . canonici . ⁊ ciuilis . bñficio restitutionis in inte-
 grum . ⁊ omnibz aliis que michi ⁊ heredibz meis prodesse possunt in
 hoc f̃cō ⁊ dñs Abbi ⁊ Conuentui obesse . quo min⁹ solucio fieri

valeat dñe cere . aut t'ginta denar' p'dcoꝝ . vna cū pena si cōmittatur . In cuius rei tēstimonium p'senti sc'pto figillū meum . vna cū figillo dñi Oliueri tūc Abbis de Driburḡ est appensum . Testibz dño Oliuero . Abbe . de Driburḡ . dño . Witto de Burudim . milite . Hugoñ de Perisbi tūc vicecōm de Rokisburḡ . Witto de Hatteley . Thomñ . Rimor . de Ercildun . ⁊ aliis .

Carta prati de farningduñ B'nardi .

- 335 Oñibz hoc scriptū visuris ut audit'is Ricard' Burnard dñs de farningduñ salut' in dño . Nouit vniū'sitas ūra me p mea magna necessitate vendidisse imp'petuū abbi ⁊ conuentui de Melros p'tum meū de farningdun qđ uocat' Estmedou continens octo acras plene mensuratas ⁊ contentas infra fossatum qđ Idem abbs ⁊ conuent' circa easdē octo acras fieri fecerunt : p t'ginta ⁊ q'nq. marcis q's m' pre manibz plenarie p'soluerunt . Tenend' ⁊ habend' dñis abbi ⁊ conuentui lib'e ⁊ q'ete . plene ⁊ honorifice ⁊ absolute ab omī suicio . exaccōne ⁊ demanda q̄ exigi possunt ut euenire in t'ra . Volo etiā ⁊ concedo ut jdem abbs ⁊ conuent' habeant lib'um int'itū ⁊ exitum p t'ram meā ad vtendū eodē p'to modis omnibz put s' meli' ⁊ vtili' vid'int expedire . Et sciend' qđ ego dñm p'tum ab ingressu quorūcūq. aūioꝝ ad p'prium cōmodum dcoꝝ abbi ⁊ conuent' omī tepe censari faciam ⁊ defensari . Ego ūo ⁊ hedes mei totum p'tum p'noiatum sepedñs abbi ⁊ conuentui cū omībz p'missis cont' omīs imp'petuū warantizabimus ac defendemus . Ita qđ si p defectū nrm jdem p'tum fuit det'ioratum . volum' ut de p'to nro meliori ⁊ p'pinq'ori p visum p'boꝝ hominū eisdem abbi ⁊ conuentui sine aliq' cont'radicōne plenaria fiat restitucio . In cui' rei tēstimonium ego p me ⁊ hedi'bz meis huic scripto figillū meum apponi feci . Testibus . dño Thoma de Normauit . Ricard' de Rothir-

ford · Gilbto de Thirneby · Hugone de Rothirford · Johē de alne-
crumb · ⁊ aliis · actum · Anno grē · milles · Ducentes · Quinqʒes scdo ·
In octauis scē Trinitatis ·

Confirmaçō prati de farningdun ·

- 336 Aleḡ Dei grā Rex Scott̃ · Om̃ibus probis hominibus Tocius terre sue
salṡm · Sciatis nos Concessisse ⁊ hac Carta nra Confirmasse vendicōm
illam qm Ricardus Burnard de farningdun miles · fecit abbi ⁊ Con-
uentui de Melros de prato de Farnīgdun qd vocatʳ Estmedu · Tenend
⁊ habend dc̃is abbi ⁊ Conuentui de Melros · adeo libe · quiete · ple-
narie · ⁊ honorifice ! sicut carta predc̃i Ricardi Burnard eisd̃m abbi ⁊
conuentui exinde confecta plenius ! iuste testatur · Saluo h̃iicō nro
Test · cumyñ Coñ de Meneth · Aleḡ Cumyñ Coñ de Buchañ ·
W · Comite de Mañ Cameṛ · Robto de Roḡ · ⁊ Eýmero de Macceʳwell
Apud Neubotil octauo die Junij · Anno regni nostʳ terçō ·

Piscaria de Malkaristun ·

- 337 Omnibz hoc scriptū visū uel auditū Nicholauf corbet miles salṡm
in dño Nost̃r uniūsitat̃ nra me p aīa dñi mei alexādʳ regis scott̃ · ⁊ p
āimabz patʳ mei ⁊ matʳ mee · ⁊ ōniū antecessorū ⁊ successorū meorū ⁊
p salute mea ⁊ sponse mee margarete ⁊ oīum amicoz meoz dedisse ·
pcessisse · ⁊ hac p̃senti carta mea confirmasse deo ⁊ beate marie de
melros · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo h̃iuentibz ⁊ in ppetuum h̃iuturis spe-
cialit̃ ⁊ ppʳe ad augmentū ⁊ emendaçōm sustentacōis recreacōis
eorūdē om̃s piscarias meas quas habui in flumine de tweda adjacentes
tre mee de malcaruistune ! vedelicet a marchia de dalcoue continue
usqz ad marchiam de brockismuthe sine aliqʳ retinemēto ⁊ aliqʳ iure

uel potestate q'uisim° piscandi in eisdē : in purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā .
adeo libe . q'ete . plene . honorifice ⁊ solute ab ōi hui⁹ t'reno . p'sue-
tudie . exaccōe ⁊ demāda . sicut ego ⁊ antecessores mei easdem ali-
q'ndo tenuim⁹ . ut tenere p'tuim⁹ ⁊ sicut aliq' elemosina in regno
scotie libius tenet⁹ ut possidet⁹ . Do autē ⁊ cōcedo d'cīs monach' : q'd
cōuerſi ⁊ hoīes ipōꝝ q'cienſ uolūint sine aliq' impedimēto cū cobellif
⁊ rēbꝫ suis ōni tempe ubicūqꝫ uolūint sup' t'ram meā ualeant applicare .
⁊ ibi omnia facere q' ipōſ iuuare potunt ad piscādū . cū libo int'itu ⁊
exitu p' totā t'ram meā ad ipāſ piscarias . Concedo eciam eisdē monach'
ut p'stant s' domiciliū sup' t'ram meā sicut ego ⁊ antecessores mei
h'ere solebam⁹ . ⁊ cōcedim⁹ eis ⁊ hominibꝫ suis licenciā p'morandi in
eodē q'ndo uolūint . Ad maiorem autē hui⁹ donaōis mee securitatē :
ego p' me ⁊ h'edibꝫ meis ōne ius ⁊ clamiū q'd hui⁹ ut h'ere potuim⁹
in d'cīs piscariis : prefatis monach' plenarie p'tuli ⁊ ōino resignaui .
Ita q' neqꝫ ego neqꝫ h'edes mei aut assignati n'ri p' ipāſ piscariis aliq'd
exigē potim⁹ . n' t'm oraōnū suffragia . excepto q'd uolo ut omīſ
p'uet⁹ d'cāꝝ piscariāꝝ ī p'p'is usibus p'uet⁹ totalit' ⁊ fidelit' p' subceller-
arium administrent⁹ sine aliq' diminucōne eorū q' ante p'sentē dona-
ōm h'ere p'sueuant . Ego v' ⁊ h'edes mei seu assignati n'ri omīſ p'fatas
piscarias . cū ōibꝫ libtatibꝫ iuribꝫ p'tinēciis . ⁊ aſſiamētis ad ipāſ p'ti-
nentibꝫ ut p'tinere ualētibꝫ prefatis monach' de melros cont' omīſ in
ppetuū warantizabim⁹ manutenebim⁹ ac defendem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei tes-
timoniū ego p' me ⁊ h'edibꝫ meis p'senti sc'pto figillū meū apposui .
Testibꝫ . Dñis Hērico . ⁊ Oliuero abbibꝫ de kelchou ⁊ de drib'c .
Dño Wiffo de fetherich tūc p'stabat de rokib'c . Dñis Ricardo ⁊
nicholao de Rothirford militibꝫ . Andrea maunſel b'genſe de rokib'c .
⁊ mīſis aliis . act . Anno grē mileſimo . ducēſimo ſexageſimo ſecūda
die beate lucie v'ginis .

Carta Johannis de normaniū sup terra de maxtun .

- 338 Sciant pñtes et futuri q, ego ioñes de normaniū dedi et conceffi . et hac pñti carta mea confirmaui . Walrano de normaniū frī meo et heredibz suis ad feodofirmam vnam carrucatam frē in trito de maxtun cum omnibz ptinencijs suis p suas rectas diuifas que nominata est carrucata terre inter les denes . et quond ptinebat ad dominium ville de maxtun . cum tofto et crofto que fuerunt gamelli filij Wal-leui in uilla de maxtun . Tenend et hñd sibi et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis inppetuum cum pasturis cōmunibz et oñibz aliis aiffamentis tam ad uillam de neutuñ quam ad dñam villam de maxtuñ ptinentibz libe q'ete et honorifice ab omni ferui° consuetudine exacōe et demanda . reddendo inde m' et heredibus meis . ille et heredes fui ānuatim . unum tercellium ancipitris ad festum sancti iacobi . uel tres solidos . nichl inde aliud faciendo . Ego u° et heredes mei dñam terram cum tofto et crofto dño Walrano et heredibus suis cont' oñes hoīes warantizabim⁹ et defendem⁹ . Tēf . ⁊ c .

Carta Walrani de normaniū super terra de maxtuñ .

- 339 Sciant omnes tam pñtes q'm futuri q, ego Walranus de normaniū dedi et conceffi et hac pñti carta mea confirmaui Wydoni de normaniū frī meo et heredibz suis de corpe suo legittime gñatis totam terram meam de maxtun p suas rectas diuifas q̄ in carta mea quam hēo de domino ioñe frē meo continent⁹ . cum omnibz libtatibus et aiffamentis ad ip̄am terram ptinentibus . tenend ⁊ hñd s' et heredibz suis . de me et heredibus meis . ita libe integre et quiete . ficut ego libius integrius et quieci⁹ eam teneo uel tenere debeo . reddendo michi inde annuatim et heredibz meis ille et heredes fui pro omni

ferui° . consuetudine . exaccione et demanda . vnū par calcarium deauratorum ad nundinas de rokburgh nichl aliud inde faciendo . ñ q̄ ipe et heredes sui singulis annis ad prefatas nundinas de rokburgh supiori dño feodi vnum tercellum ancipitris . uel tres solidos p̄soluent . Et sciendum q̄ si ipe Wido de normaniū absq̄ herede de corpe suo legitime g̃nato in fata decesserit . dicta terra cum suis libtatibus . libe et integre sine omni contradiccione ad me et heredes meos reuertetur . Ego vero et heredes mei dictam terram dicto Widoni et heredibus suis contra omnes hoī : warantizabim⁹ . Test̄ . dño A . abbte de melros . ⁊ c° .

Carta Wydonis de normaniū sup terra de maxtuñ .

- 340 Sciant omnes tam p̄ntes q̄ futuri q̄ ego guido de normaniū dedi et cōcessi et hac carta mea confirmaui dño thome de normaniū fr̄i meo et h̄edibz suis uel suis assignatis totam terram meam quā teneo in uilla de maxtuñ de dño Walrano fr̄e meo . sc̄t carrucatam terre inter les denes cum messuagio tosto et crosto ⁊ omnibus p̄tinenciis . libtatibz et aīfament̄ ad d̄cam terram sp̄tantibz uel spectare debentibus in escambium fr̄e sue quam h̄t ex dono dñe matildis comitis de anguse . tenend et h̄nd s' et heredibus suis . uel suis assignat̄ integre quiete libe et honorifice . reddendo inde annuatim ipe et heredes sui uel sui assignati m' et heredibus meis pro omni seruicio consuetudine exaccōe et demanda ad nundinas de rokburgh vnum par calcarium deauratorum et capitali domino feodi ad eund terminum vnum tercellum . uel tres solidos s̄plingorum . Et ego et heredes mei totam dictam terram cum omnibz p̄missis dicto dño thome de normaniū fr̄i meo et heredibus suis uel suis assignatis contra omnes hoīes imp̄petuum warantizabim⁹ manutenebim⁹ et defendem⁹ . In cuius rei testiōm figillum meum apponi feci . test̄ .

Carta thome de normaniū sup terra de maxtuñ .

- 341 Sciānt omnes tam pntes q^u futuri q^u ego thomas de normaniū dedi et conceffi ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaui deo et eccleie sancte marie de melros . et monachis ibid deo seruientib³ pro salute anime mee et oīm aīcessorum et successorum meorū in liberam et ppetuam elemosinam totam terram meam de maxtun cum messuagio tosto et crosto et omnibus ptinenciis libtatibus et asiamētis ad ipām terram sp^ostantibus uel sp^otare debentibus . Quam quid terram dñs guido de normaniū . frater mīs dedit mⁱ in escambium terre mee de angus prout carta eiufd dñi guidonis fr̄is mei sup eodem escambio testatur tenend et hnd eisd monachis de melros integre quiete libe honorifice reddendo annuatim mⁱ et heredibus meis pro oī consuetudine . serui^o exaccione et demanda ad nundinas de rokburgh . vnum par calcarium deauratorum et capitti dño feodi ad eundem terminū vnum tercellum vel tres solidos sterlingorum . Et ego et heredes mei totam dcam terram cum omnib³ premiis . pdictis monachis de melros contra omnes imppetuum warantizabim⁹ manutenebim⁹ et defendem⁹ . In cuius rei testimo^m pnti sc^opto sigillum meum apponi feci . Test^o do^o Witto . fit . p . comitis de dunba^r .

Gidonis de Noruilla sup tra de mackestō .

- 342 Sciānt oīf tam presentes q^um futuri qd ego Wydo de Normanuiū pcessi ⁊ h^c mea carta confirmaui Abbi ⁊ puentui de Mel^r donacōnem illā q^um dñs Thomas de Normanuiū fr̄ meuf fecit eisd caritatie sup tra de Mackistuñ . Q^um q^ud tram dcs dñs Thomas de Normaunuiū fr̄ me⁹ de me tenet in escambiū tre sue de anegus . vñ uolo ⁊ pcedo qd dci abbs ⁊ puent⁹ de Mel^r dcam tra de Mackistuñ cum mesuagio . tosto .

crofto . libtatibz ⁊ afiamētis . put in carta q^m dñi abbs ⁊ puentus
hnt de dco dño Thoma de Normanuiſt fr̃e meo p̃tinet² ⁊ iteg^r . q^{ete}
⁊ honorifice ip̃petuū teneāt ⁊ poffideāt . In c^o rei testimoniū p̃ſenti
ſc̃pto figillū meū apponi feci . Testibz . Dōpno Radulfo abbe de Bal-
morinauch . dño Wiſto fit . P . comit̃ de Dunbar . Dño Nichol Cor-
beth fit ei⁹ d . W . dño Wiſto de Normanuiſt r̃tore ecc̃ie de Mackiſt
fr̃e meo . dño Leone nepote meo ⁊ multiſ aliis . Actū anno gr̃e . m^o .
cc^o . quinq^{tesimo} . mēſe Julio .

Confirmacō . G . de Normanwill ⁊ W . fr̃is ei⁹ . ſc̃da ⁊ efficac . Maxt .

- 343 Vniūſis xpi fidelibz ad quos p̃ſentes lit̃e pueniunt . Gṽydo de Nor-
manuiſt . miles ⁊ et̃nam in dño ſalutē . Noſcit uniūſitaſ ūra . qd cū
ego Dño Thome fr̃i meo dediſſem in excambiū fr̃e ſue de Aneguf .
q^m hūit ex dono Dñe Matild . comitiſſe de Aneg⁹ . totam fr̃am meā
de Machuſtū . ſitam in⁹ le . Denef . cū meſuagio . toſto . ⁊ crofto . cū
om̃ibz p̃tinentiis . aſiamētis ⁊ libtatibz ad eandē ſpectantibz . ut ſpec-
tare debentibz . q̃ tenui de dño Waleranno fr̃e m̃o . ⁊ eidem Th .
corporalē eiūſdem fr̃e dediſſem poſſeſſionē ⁊ idē Th . frat⁹ m̃s eandē
fr̃am de Machuſt cū omnibz p̃miſſis dco Waleranñ . fr̃e meo . ⁊ me
p̃ſentibz ⁊ conſentientibz . ec̃c̃e ſc̃e marie de melr . ⁊ monachiſ ibidē
do ſuiuentibz . in elemoſinā contulit p̃petuā ⁊ put in carta ſua pleni⁹
p̃tinet² . Necnō ⁊ in eadem fr̃a p̃ſonalit̃ exiſtēs ⁊ eoſdē monacoſ in
eiūſdē fr̃e induxit p̃ſeſſionē . Et tam ego q^m h̃edes mei omnia
p̃miſſa eiſdē monachiſ imp̃petuū . uuarātizabim⁹ ⁊ defendemus p̃t^r om̃is .
Ita qd nec uir nec mulier eoſ occōne t̃um ſolidor̃ . ut uni⁹ t̃celli dño
feodi tempibz t̃nſactis nō ſolutor̃ . n^o ⁊ ſup p̃miſſis ſiue r̃one p̃miſſor̃
in parte ut in toto noīe dotis ſiue alio modo q^{cumq} occōne uexare
poſſit ut inq^{etare} . Et tam ego q^m p̃fat⁹ Waleranñ . frat⁹ m̃s dcam

donationē ratā habentes ⁊ g^ram appbam⁹ eandē . ⁊ omnia p^rmissa
eisdem monach^h hac p^rsenti carta p^rfirmam⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testimoⁿ . ⁊
munimen : p^rsenti sc^rpto figilla n^ra apposui⁹ . Hiis testib³ . Dⁿo
Wit^o . de haud . p^rstabut . de Rokeb . ad hoc uocato . Dⁿo Ricard .
burnard . Ricard . dⁿo de Rotherford . Wal^o de Wodeford . Symone
de fard . senescat . de faringd . Wal^o fit . hu^g . senescat . de ueti
Roxb^rg . Petro p^rp^rito de bouild . Huthred . todde : ⁊ m^ottis aliis .
Dat^o anno g^re . m^o . cc^o . qⁿq^rgesio : In uigil s^ci mathi Apli .

Confirma^o Walrani de normāuitt de terra de maxtuñ

- 344 Sciant omnes tam p^rntes q^uam futuri q^d ego Walranus de normāuitt
miles cōcessi et hac mea carta confirmaui deo et ecclie sancte marie de
melros et monachis ibidem deo seruientibus in lib^ram et p^rpetuam
elemosinam dona^rōem illam quam dⁿs Thomas de normāuitt frater
m^{is} ex bona volun^t et consensu domini guidonis fr^{is} mei fecit eis^d
sup^r carrucata t^re de maxtun . int^r le denes cū messuagio tosto et
crosto . et omnibus p^rtinenciis lib^ratibus et asiam^rentis ad ip^sam terram
sp^rtantibus uel sp^rtare debentibus . vnde volo et concedo q^d d^ci mo-
nachi de melros d^cam carrucatam terre de maxtuñ cum omnib³
p^rmissis habeant teneant et possideant . adeo lib^re integre quiete et
honorifice sicut carta quam h^{nt} de d^co domino Thoma de normāuitt
fr^re meo sup^r eadem terra pleni⁹ testatur . In cuius rei testimoⁿ p^rnti
sc^rpto figillum meum apponi feci . test^r ⁊ c^o .

Carta iohannis de Wescy de noua terra de molle . id est de Altunburne .

- 345 Omnibus xpi fidelibus h^o scriptum uisuris ut auditis . Iohes de wescy salm in dño . Nostis me dedisse concessisse et pñti carta mea confirmasse . Witmo de sproveston capetto pro homagio et seruicio suo totam terram que fuit amicie de captha in villa de Mol cum capitali mesuagio ibidem sit cum natiuis eoz sequelis et catañ cum boscis et aliis suis ptinenciis quibuscumq, cum seruiciis liberorum . habend et tenend dco Witmo et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis . exceptis viris religiosi . libe quiete . pacifice et integre cum omnibus libtatibus et aismamentis ad dcam terram ptinentibus . in boscis moris molendinis . aquis pascuis et pasturis . et in omnibz aliis locis congruis ad dcam terram ptinentibz . faciendo inde dcs Witms in tota vita sua sectam ad curiam meam de sproveston ter p annu ad placita capitalia cum seruicio forinsco . Et pñt decessum ipius Witfi heredes sui . ut sui assignati . facient pro predicto tenemento . et p tenemeto qd fuit . henr de molle . vnam sectam plenariam ad curiam predcam de sproveston . sit et alia seruicia forinsca que de eisd tenementis debentur . Et ego iohes et heredes mei predicto Witmo et heredibus suis ut suis affig^{ut} predcam terram cum suis ptinenciis omnibz . exceptis viris religiosi Warantizabi^o acquietabi^o . et defendemus inpetuū . Hijs test . Witto de ridale . Ada de Wittuñ . Alex^o de Chathou . Alex^o de molle . et multis aliis .

Carta dñi iohis de Wescy de Molle qd sit foresta .

- 346 Omnibus h^o scptum uisuris uel auditis Johannes de Wescy saltm in domino . Sciatis me dedisse concessisse . et hac carta mea confir-

masse . Willelmo de sprowistoñ capellano et heredibus suis uel suis assignatis totam terram suam quam de me tenent in villa de molle in forestam . Quare firmiter prohibeo ne quis in eadem terra sine eorum licencia secet aut venetur super meam plenariam forissfacturam decem librarum . In cuius rei testionium . pñtibus tris sigillum meum ē appensum . Datum ap̃d sprowistunam die iouis ante festum sc̃i iacobi ap̃li . Anno gr̃e . M^o . cc^o . septuagesimo nono .

Conf'macō dñi . J . de Vesey sup nouam trā de Mollē

- 347 Omnibz xpi fidelibz p̃sens sc̃ptum visuŕ uť audituŕ ! Johes de Vesey Salm in dño . Sciant p̃sentef ⁊ futuri nos p salute Dñi Alexandri Regis Scotie illustis . ⁊ p animabus omniū antecessoŕ ⁊ successoŕ suoŕ . ⁊ p salute nostra . ⁊ p animabz omniū antecessoŕ ⁊ successoŕ nostroŕ . concessisse . ⁊ hac p̃senti carta ñra conf'masse Deo ⁊ Eccie Sc̃e M̃ar de Melros . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ūientibz . Donacionem illam . quam Wills de Sprowestoñ Cap̃tis quondam vicari⁹ de Mollē sollempni⁹ fecit in Cuŕ nostra de Sprowestoñ . Abbati ⁊ Conuentui de Melros tanq̃ suis assignat̃ . de tota trā sua in Territorio de Mollē . quam eidem Wills dedim⁹ . sibi ⁊ suis assignat̃ iure ppetuo possidendam . De qua q̃dem trā Idem Wills Cap̃tis se disseisuiť ! ⁊ ip̃os . Ab̃bem ⁊ Conuentū sollempni⁹ inſeisuiť . Tenendam ⁊ habendam d̃cis Ab̃bi ⁊ conuentui in libam . puram . ⁊ ppetuam Elemosinam p illas diuisas . p quas d̃cus Wills Cap̃tis eam tenuit uť tenē potuit cū omibz p̃tinentiis . libtatibz ⁊ aỹsiamenť . ad d̃cam trā spectantibz / uť spectare valentibz . ⁊ cū relaxacione cui⁹libz ūitutiſ . ⁊ p̃cipue illi⁹ dena ddit⁹ . quē nob d̃cs Wills ⁊ sui assignati ad festum Sc̃i Jacobi p omi ūicio soluere tenebant⁹ ! ad recogniciōm . adeo libe . integre . quietē . plenā ⁊ honorifice ! ab omi ūicio sc̃tari exactione .

cōsuetudie ⁊ demanda / ficut aliqua Elemofina in Regno ſcotie libius . integrius . quieti⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenet⁹ . aut poſſidet⁹ . ut poſſit poſſideri . Conceſſim⁹ inſup ⁊ conſ'mauim⁹ dñs Abbi ⁊ Conuētui Bondof cum natiuis . ſequelis ⁊ catallis eorūdem . cū ſuiciis . ſectis ⁊ homagiis / libe tenentiū ⁊ t̃raꝝ eorūdem in dño tenemento feoffatoꝝ vnacū wardis . Releuiis maritagis ſectis Cuſ . ⁊ Eſcaet eorūdem . videlicꝫ cū integro ſuicio t̃re Thome Palmeſ . ⁊ t̃re q'ndam Henſ de Mollē . quam idem Henric⁹ habuit ex dono p̃dci Wiſſi Cap̃ti . ⁊ cū medietate ſuicii t̃re que fuit Henrici de Mollē in Swýneſdeñ . de qua q'dem t̃ra / Abbas ⁊ cōuent⁹ memorati Vedaf-tum de Gedeworth nepotem dñi Wiſſi feoffauunt . et cū medietate ſuicii t̃re Symonif de Blakedeñ . ⁊ cū medietate ſuicii t̃re Thome filii Auicie . Qui om̃s ⁊ hedeſ ſui ſing̃i . homagia ⁊ ſuicia ſua debita ⁊ cōſueta . vna cū ſ'mis debitif / de t̃ris ip̃is / p̃dci Abbi ⁊ Conuētui p porcione medietatis ut ſup̃dcm̃ eſt / facient ⁊ pſoluent Inppetuū . p om̃ia : ſicuti nob̃ ſac̃e conſueuerunt . ⁊ p̃dco Wiſſo ſac̃e debuerunt . Reſiduum vero dimidietatif ſuicii t̃raꝝ ſup̃dcaꝝ quod ptinet ad Ranulſum Wýſſard . ⁊ Johannam ſponſam ſuam / ⁊ hedeſ ſuoſ . ⁊ nob̃ ⁊ hedibꝫ ñris competeſ . ⁊ a p̃dciſ Ranulfo ⁊ Johanna ſponſa ſua ⁊ hedibꝫ ſuis p p̃ſatiſ Abbi / ⁊ Cōuentui de melroſ p nob̃ ⁊ hedibꝫ ñris contulim⁹ ⁊ cōceſſim⁹ . Vt Ip̃i Abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ dñam medietatem ſuicii ſup̃dci a dñis Ranulfo ⁊ Johanna ſponſa ſua ⁊ hedibꝫ ſuis libe integre pcipiant Inppetuū : nichil de p̃dciſ t̃ris . libtatibꝫ . ⁊ om̃ibꝫ ſupradciſ / petendo / p nob̃ ⁊ hedibꝫ ñris / niſi t̃mm⁹ oꝝonum ſuffragia deuotaꝝ . Saluo Jure cōmunitatif quam libe tenēteſ habuerunt in cōmuni paſtura dñe t̃re . ante conſecō-nem hui⁹ Inſtrumenti . Saluis ⁊ nob̃ ⁊ hedibꝫ ñris placitif ⁊ Eſcaetif de corona em̃gentibꝫ . Et ne dñi Abbs ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de Melroſ ſup eiſdem t̃ris ⁊ tenētibꝫ valeant futurif tempibꝫ ab aliquibꝫ moleſtari :

Nos ⁊ hedes nri p salute aīaz nraꝝ easdem t̃ras ⁊ tenētes p d̃cas
diuīſas suas cum om̃ibꝫ p̃missis īpis Abbi ⁊ Cōuentui q̃c om̃s hoīes
Inppetuū Warantizabimꝰ .manutenebimꝰ . acq̃etabimꝰ . ⁊ defendemꝰ .
In cuiꝰ Rei testimoniū : p̃ſenti sc̃pto / sigillum ñrm est app̃sum . Hiis
Testibꝫ . Dño Wiffo de Sulef tūc Justiciā Laudonie . Sýmone ffraser .
Hugōe de Perisbý tūc vicecom̃ de Rokelburg̃ . Nicho de Rotherford .
militibꝫ . Wiffo de Ridatt . Aleḡ de Colle . Robto Ridett . Et mltis
Aliis .

Carta dñi Johis Senescall . de duabz lib's cere ad tumbam s̄ci Waldeui
Abbis .

- 348 Omnibz hoc sc̄ptum visuŕ vt audituŕ . Johes señ fr̄ Dñi Jacobi
señ scoč . salm in dño . Nouit vniūſital̄ v̄ra me p̄ salute aie mee ⁊ oim
anteceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ nec nō ⁊ p̄ salute Margaŕ ſponſe mee ⁊
liboꝝ n̄roꝝ dedisse . ꝑceſſiſſe ⁊ hoc ꝑſenti ſc̄pto meo ꝑſmaſſe deo ⁊
eccie ſc̄e marie de Melros ⁊ ꝑcipue lumini ſc̄i Walleui Abbis ad
inueniendū vnū cereum ad tumbā ip̄i ſc̄i duas libras cere ad nūdinas
de Rokýſburḡ in honore ſc̄i ꝑd̄ci ſoluendas de t̄ris meis aut ꝑciū cere
ꝑd̄ce ſicut ſc̄ i pat̄a poſſit emi ꝑmuniſ . Et ne huiꝝ ſoluçōnis annue
tam deuote p̄ aliq̄m heredū meoꝝ fiat pt̄bacio obligo me ⁊ hedes
meos p̄ ꝑſens ſc̄ptum d̄cas duas libras cere vt eaꝝ ꝑcium ſiç ꝑd̄cm eſt
infra domū de melros t̄mino ꝑd̄co annuatim ēe ſoluturos . In cuiꝝ rei
teſtimoniū ꝑſenti ſc̄pto figillum meū appoſui . Teſtibz . Dñis Jaç ſeñ
ſcoč . fr̄e meo . Walſo de Lindiſay . Reginald de Croſbi . Witto de
Abýrnýthýñ . ⁊ Jacobo de Lindeſay militibz . Dñis Walſ . ⁊ b̄nard .
Abbibz de paſſelay . ⁊ de kilwenýñ . ⁊ multis aliis ap̄d Nigram aulam
die natai dñi . Anno gr̄e . m̄ . cc̄ . Nonağ ſexto .

q̄ ſumꝝ libꝝ i a pacacōe deciaꝝ . ⁊ ⁊ illi q̄ t̄ras n̄ras citꝝ vt icultas .

- 349 Vniuerſis ꝑſentes lit̄as inſpectuŕ / Wiſſis miſeracione diuina / ſancti
Andř . ⁊ Robtus Glaſğ Epi . ſaluſ . in dño . Nouitis nos die Jouis
ꝑxima poſt feſtū omniū ſc̄oꝝ Anno gr̄e . m̄ . ccc̄ q̄nto / apud melros
quoddam ꝑuilegiū / dñi Pape Bonifacij octauī cū ſerico inbullatū nō
abolitū nō cancellatum / nec in aliq̄ ſui pte viciatū / cū delibacione
diligenſ inſpexiſſe in hec v̄ba . Bonifacius Ep̄c ſeruus ſuoꝝ dei / dilc̄is
filiis / vniūſis abbibz / abbatiffis / ⁊ ꝑuentibz / ordinis Ciſt̄ciens̄ tā ꝑſen-

tibz q^u fut^uis / salu^t et aplicam bñdic^{ti}oem . In ecclie fⁱmamento v^r ordo nitore claro corruscans / vni^uersalē g^rgis dñici aulam illuⁱat / et c^orentibz in stadio rectū iter infinuat / quo ad salutis brauiū facilius puenit^u . Nos quidē ob hoc et ppⁱ magne deuocionis affectū quem ad nos et aplicam sedem habetis / ordinē ip^sm ac vos et alios ei^usde^m ordinis p^refessores / intima caritate p^req^um^u / ac sinceris affectibz excitam^u ad v^ra et illo^r cōmoda in q^uibz honeste possum^u pmouenda . Ideoq^{ue} p^rmissorū intuitu / et obtentu dilcⁱ filii nost^r . Rob^ti . t^ri . scē Pudenciane . p^ribⁱ cardinalis / qui tāq^{ue} p^rfatⁱ ordinis quē p^refess^us existit p^rmotor assiduus / necessitates v^ras et dⁱcⁱ ordinis nob^{is} relⁱgⁱent^u exposuit et sup^{er} illis nost^r p^ruisionis auxiliū implorauit : vob^{is} auctoritate p^resenciū indulgem^u / vt de t^ris v^ris cultis et incultis ad ordinē v^rm sp^rtantibz quas aliis concessistis vel concedetis impos^uitū excolendas / De quibz tamen aliquis decimas seu p^romicias nō p^rcepit / nullus a vobis seu cultoribz t^raz ip^saz ant^{ea} q^uibz cūq^{ue} aliis decimas seu p^romicias exigē vel extorquere p^rsumat . Nos enim nichilōinus irritū dec^rnim^u et inane q^uicq^{ue}d cont^r tenorē hui^usmodi indulgencie fⁱuit attēptatū . Nulli . g^o . omⁿino hominū liceat hanc paginā nostre concessionis et constitu^{ti}ōis inf^rngē / vel ei ausu tem^eario cont^rire . Si quis aut^{em} hoc attēptare p^rsupserit : indignacionē omⁿipotentis Dei et b^eo^r / Pet^ri et Pauli . ap^olo^r ei^us se nouit inc^osurū . Da^t . Lateran^u . xv . kl . Janu^ari . Pontificat^u nost^r anno Octauo . In cui^us rei testimoniū sigilla nost^r presentibz apposui^um^u . Da^t die anno et loco Supradictis .

Solucio . et c^o .

- 350 Omnibz scē m^ris ecclie filiis . tam p^rntibz q^u fut^uis p^rntes l^ras uisuris ut audituris . Thomas de Somerui^ut . miles . dñs de lynton^u . sal^um in dño sempiternam . Nouit vniuersitas v^ra . q^{ue} cum religiosi uiri . abbas

et mo^rchi de melros nob^s annuatim tenent^r in sex solidis et octo denarⁱ. sterling. et vna liba pipis pro quod tosto infra villam de berwic sup^r twedam. nos eod^e sex solidos. et octo denarⁱ. prefat^r religiosi intuitu caritat^r. et n^ra mera elemosina o^mino relaxauim⁹. et inppetuū quietos clamam⁹. referuantes tamen nob^s. et heredib³ n^ris dictam libram pipis. quā volum⁹ nobis et heredibus n^ris solui annuatim infra nundinas de roxburgh. Nos ve^o dictus thomas et heredes n^ri. hanc relaxacōem et quietam clamaçōem predictorum sex solido^r et octo denario^r p^rtra omnes hoīes et feminas warātizabim⁹. et inppetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testiōm. p^rns sc^rptum sigilli n^ri appōicione. roborauim⁹. Test^r.

De t^ris de Largs sp^rtantib³ ad g^rng de Maybotil.

- 351 Omībus x^pi fidelibus p^rsentes litt^ras visu^r vt auditu^r Rob^s de Bruys / Comes de Carryk / salū in d^{ño}. Cum viri religiosi Abbas et Conuentus de Melros sint p^r cartas et munimenta progenito^r n^ro^r de t^ris spectantibus ad Grangiam de Maybothyl. et de t^ris de Largys in Comitatu n^ro de Carryk ita libe sint feodati: q^d ad nullum iⁿiciū forinsecum teneant^r: excepto cōmuni ex^rcitu contingente p^r defensione Regni et ex toto Regno congregando: Et quia nos hoīes d^{co}r^u Religioso^r p^r d^{cas} libtates eis ab antecessoribus n^ris concessas / ut sup^rd^{cm} est frequenci⁹ vexauim⁹ indebite ip^sos in ex^rcitu n^ro de Carryk in diūsis Locis ducendo et trahendo: cōmuni ex^rcitu Regni minime citato uel sūmonito: Nos p^rscienciam n^ram ex hoc in parte Lesam habentes: d^{cis} Abbi et Conuentui tenore p^rsenciū concedim⁹. ut a die dⁿica prox^a ante festum s^ci Gregorij. p^p. que quidem dⁿica fuit p^rma dⁿica Jeiunij / Anno q^o hee Lit^re fūūt p^rfecte: nullū forinsecum iⁿiciū siue ex^rcitū in multis hominib³ vt in paucis de d^{cis} t^ris Elemofinatis in postūm capiem⁹ seu capi faciem⁹ / nisi

quando ꝑmunis exēcit⁹ tocius Regni leuatur ꝑꝑᵗ ipius Regni defen-
fionē : ad quod ſuiciū faciend / om̃s Regnicole ex deb̃ito tenent⁹ . ⁊
Ideo ꝑcipimus firmit⁹ ⁊ inhihem⁹ ne aliquis noſtrū hoīes d̃coꝝ mona-
choꝝ ad aliq'm exēcitū veniendi n' ad ꝑūem exēciť toci⁹ Regni :
deceſo ꝑpellat . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū has iras ſīras d̃cis viris religio-
ſis fieri fecimus ꝑāntes . Dať in Grangia de Mayboth Dñica prox⁹
añ feſtū ſcī Gregorij . ꝑꝑ . Anno . gře . 1000 . ccc . ꝑmo .

Testimoniū ꝑꝑōnis de dec̃is de Eskedal .

- 352 Anno Dñi M̃iſſ Treſcentēſ . Quinto . die Joū ꝑxi⁹ ante feſtum An-
nūciacōis . Bē Marie virginis in ec̃ſia de Lagneuton⁹ ita conuenit inť
Religioſos viros . Ab̃bem ⁊ conuentū M̃aſſij de Melros ex pte vna ⁊
dñm Adam d̃cm Blithman Rectorē ec̃ſie de Wathſtirkir ex alťa ſup
omnimodis decimis ſeculariū inhiſtanciū iras d̃coꝝ Religioſoꝝ de
Eſkedat lite ſup eiſdm inť d̃cas ptes ꝑ'us mota ꝑ Ep̃m Glaſguenſem
ſentenciāt ⁊ diffinitiuē t̃minata . videlꝫ q om̃es decimas maiores ⁊ minores
ſuientū ⁊ ſeculariū d̃cas iras inhiſtanciū d̃ci Religioſi libe ⁊ quiete ꝑ
ſe ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ſuis ꝑcipient in futurū . d̃cus vero Adam ⁊ ſ'ceſſores
ſui Mortuaria . oblaçōes ⁊ ceſas obuencōes d̃coꝝ ſuientū ⁊ ſeculariū
iras eiſdm inhiſtancium vna cū viginti ſolid⁹ ſt'lingoꝝ annuis a d̃cis
vīr Religioſ ad duos anni t̃mīos . Pentecoſt⁹ ⁊ Scī Martini in h̃yeme
Racione cure d̃coꝝ ſeculariū d̃cas iras inhiſtancium eiſdm incumbētis
ꝑꝑetuo apud wathkerrok⁹ ꝑcipient ⁊ habunt ſicut in ſentencia d̃ci
dñi Ep̃i ſup eiſdm decimis lata : pleni⁹ ⁊ exp̃ſſius continet⁹ . T̃mino
ꝑ'me ſoluçōis incipiente . ad Pent⁹ Anni gře M̃iſſ treſcent⁹ ſexti . Et
ſi d̃ci Religioſi defeçint in ſoluçōe d̃cē pecūie ad t̃minos ꝑſatos :
Licebit d̃cis Rectoribꝫ ⁊ ꝑcuratoribꝫ eoꝝd bona d̃coꝝ Religioſoꝝ ap⁹
Wathkerrok⁹ vel vbicumqꝫ volūint inſ⁹ vallem de Eſk⁹ inuenta : diſ-

tringe et detine quousq; eisdem de p̄dca pecūia plenā fuit satisfactū :
 Et si contingat aliquem pochianū d̄coꝝ Rectorū eccl̄ie p̄dce de Wath-
 stirk' īram . hitacōm . vel pasturam ex c̄to titulo infra īras d̄coꝝ
 Religioꝝ nō hntem in fraudem eccl̄ie p̄dce aīalia passancia seu
 cubancia h̄re : d̄ci Rectores decias d̄coꝝ animalium sine strepitu vel
 impedimento pcipient . Et vice versa si inhabitantes īras d̄coꝝ Religioꝝ
 in fraudem eoꝝd ext' īras easd̄m infra pochiam d̄coꝝ Rectorū vbi
 īram hitacōm vel pasturam ex c̄to titulo nō hnt aīalia passancia seu
 cubancia hūint : p̄dci Religioꝝ decias eoꝝd eod̄ modo pcipient . In
 Cui' Rei Testimoniū . . . hui' scripti cirographati penes d̄cm Rec-
 torē Remanenti Sigillum cōmune d̄coꝝ Religioꝝ : est appensum .
 p̄ti vero penes d̄cos Religioꝝ denti sigillum d̄ci Rectoris .
 vna cū sigill' Archidiaconat' officialitatis Teuidalie apponitur . Nos
 vero . Hugo de Chirnesid officialis dalie . Wills de ffauid . et
 Rič vigrous . huic scripto put concordatū fuit p̄d̄cis die et loco int'
 ip̄os d̄cos viros Religioꝝ et vos d̄ne ce ac veraci' ordina-
 tum : firmit' consentimus . vnanimit' vobis fide bona consulentes q̄tin'
 p̄sens scriptum cirographatum sine aliq' cont'diccione e-
 velitis . Scientes q; si maiore sec̄ritatem a vob' petissent : p̄ sacramentū
 v̄rm corpale et fidem v̄ram p̄stitam de iure debetis eisd̄m fe
 signū vero hui' Testimonij a nob' p̄stiti p̄sentib; h̄is vobis missis sigilla
 n̄ra apposui'm' . Da' apd Rok' die bi amb' Anno ḡre M^o . ccc^o . sexto .

Istud inst̄m publicū ptinet pacis reformaōm int' d̄nm abb̄m et con-
 uent' de Melros et . d̄nm . P . rectorē eccl̄ie de Dunbarr' .

353 In noīe d̄ni Amē . Anno ei' d̄ abin carnaōe . millo . cc^o . Nonaq; . p̄mo
 Indicōe q̄rta . t̄cesima die mens' ap̄t exeuntis in p̄sēcia mei notar' et
 alioꝝ testiū inf̄sc̄ptoꝝ ad hoc sp̄alr vocatoꝝ et rogatoꝝ acta inf̄sc̄pta

hita fūūt sū tenor̃ ⁊ for̃ inferi⁹ notať . acta in ec̃ca S̃ci Jacobi de Rokýsburg die luñ p̃x̃ p⁹ dñicam q̃ cantat⁹ Q̃si modo geniti anno gr̃e . m̃ . cc̃ . Nonağ . p̃mo . Corā nob̃ p̃or̃ monast̃ii de Dryburg̃ veniabit viri ⁊ dif̃cti mağri Witti de Offeth thesauř ec̃ce abird̃ vnici iudicis p̃ncipat̃ inť ptes inf̃sc̃ptas a sede ap̃lica delegati p̃missario s̃m for̃m p̃missionis nob̃ in h̃c pte f̃ce cognoscētibz in c̃a app̃hois q̃ ūtit⁹ seu ūti spat⁹ inť religiosos viros dñm ab̃bm ⁊ Conuent̃ de Melros ptem appellatē p f̃rem Ad de ffoghov monachū p̃atorē suū sufficiēť p̃pentē ex pte vna . ⁊ dñm pat̃ciū de lemōktoñ rectorē ec̃ce de Dunbar̃ p̃tē appellatā psonaī p̃pentē ex alt̃a . p̃filio p̃um amicoz̃ int̃ueniēte / ac p bono pacis d̃cs rector in iudicio corā nob̃ p̃sonaī p̃stitut⁹ sp̃onte ⁊ palam in toto ⁊ in pte renūciauit p se ⁊ p ec̃ca sua om̃ibz p̃cessibz corā mağro Witto d̃co fr̃e archid̃ laudoñ ⁊ corā q̃bzcūq̃ ut q̃cūq̃ vices suas g̃entibz ut g̃ente q̃q̃ modo ⁊ q̃f̃rcūq̃ hitis sup̃ q̃bzd̃am decimis q̃s d̃cs rector aff̃uit ad ec̃cam suā de iur̃ p̃tine deb̃eť / sup̃ inpcac̃oe septies vig̃iti hoggaſtroz̃ in past̃a de p̃anescheť captoz̃ ⁊ inpcatoz̃ f̃r̃ destrucc̃oe q̃r̃d̃ domoz̃ q̃s id̃ rector aff̃uit ad ec̃cam suā p̃d̃cam f̃one capelle de panneschelýs p̃tinere deb̃eť ⁊ sup̃ om̃ibz aliis p eūd̃ rectorē corā d̃co archid̃ ⁊ coram q̃bzcūq̃ ut q̃cūq̃ vices suas q̃f̃rcūq̃ g̃entibz ut g̃ente a d̃cis ab̃be p̃uentu petitif ⁊ p̃ eosd̃ ab̃bm ⁊ conuent̃ in rebz ⁊ p̃sonis oc̃cone p̃missoz̃ p eūd̃ q̃f̃rcūq̃ p̃c̃atis . Ita q̃ d̃ci p̃cess⁹ ñ in toto ñ in pte d̃co rectori de ceľo aliq̃liť valeāt p̃desse / ñ d̃cis ab̃bi ⁊ conuentui seu aliq̃b̃z ut alicui eis adherentibz ut ad̃henti aliquaī obesse . p̃uilegiis d̃coz̃ ab̃bis ⁊ conuent⁹ in statu q̃ fūūt añ hi⁹ lites seu p̃t̃uſias corā d̃co d̃ño Archid̃ ⁊ corā q̃bzcūq̃ ut q̃cūq̃ vices suas g̃entibz ut g̃ente hitas ab̃sq̃ p̃iudicio quolibz remanētibz . Deinde abbas ⁊ p̃uent⁹ p̃fate c̃ae app̃hois ⁊ ei⁹d̃ p̃secuc̃oi ac p̃cessui in ip̃a c̃a app̃hois hito / q̃ten⁹ p̃sonā d̃ci d̃ni rectoris p̃tingit ñnō ⁊ tr̃is a sede ap̃lica impet̃tis p̃c̃ p̃sonas inferi⁹ sc̃ptas vidz̃ Wittm

de horneby þsbiſm . Johm rectorē ecē de Morh^m . Wiſm dēm
arblaſt . Robm de harcaſ . Robm de Congiltuñ . jonem fuiētē dēi dñi
pat'cii . Gilbtum de Emildun ⁊ Walleuum de Morthyl . n^o ⁊ oī
liti ſeu p^otrouſie hucufq^z mote ocōne dēaz traꝝ p^o pſonas memorataſ
p bono pacis p p^oatorē ſuū þdēm in iudicio coram nob ſponte ⁊
palam renūciarūt . Salua dō rectori corā iudice cōpetentī pſecuōne
iur ſui ſup þmiſſis in p^oncipali ſi ſibi viderit expedir . Et h^o omnibꝫ ⁊
ſingul q^oz intēſt p þſenſiſtrm publicum duplicatū cui⁹ vna ps penes
þdēos Abbem ⁊ Conuent^o ⁊ alia ps penes dēm rectorem reſidet þdē
ptes voluerūt eſſe nota . Daſ ⁊ acſ in ecēa S^ci Jacobi de Rokýsburg
die ⁊ anno ſup^odēis hiis þſentibꝫ dño Abbe de Neubotyl . maġro Wiſſo
de Routhford . maġro Thoñ de bonkyl . maġro Wiſſo de Goſeford .
magiſtro Walſo de glāgu ⁊ aliis ad hec vocatis ſpecialit⁹ teſtibꝫ .

Et ego Nicholauf dēus Campion auc^{te} Impiali notarius publicus :
Sup^odēis omnibꝫ ⁊ ſingul int⁹ſui . vidi . audiui ⁊ diligen⁹ aſcultauī ⁊
þdēa oīa ⁊ ſingula de mandato ⁊ volūtate dēi Judicis n^o ⁊ ptium
þdēaz in h^onc for^m publicam redeġi . feci . ⁊ pſc^opſi . ⁊ ad maiorem
euidenciam ⁊ fidem pleniorē oīm þdēoz hic inferi⁹ ſignū meū pſue-
tum appoſui rogatus .

Oblig⁹ dō Wiſſi de Durem de xiiij . m^o p warancia burgagi de Peblis .

- 354 Vniūſis xpī fidelibꝫ preſentes littas viſuris vt audituſ Wiſſi de
Durem miles ſal^m in dño . Nouit⁹ me recepiffe ⁊ huiſſe a Religioſis
viris . Abbe ⁊ conuentu de Melros q^otuordecim marcas bonoz ſter-
lingoz de quibꝫ teneo me bñ . ⁊ plene ppacatū p quodam burgagio in
villa de Peblis dēiſ religioſis p me puenōnato ⁊ vendito / quod quid
burgagiū fuit q^ond Thoñ Lilloc de Peblýs quod ⁊ burgagiū þdēis

religiosis fateor me teneri ⁊ p pſentes obligari warantizandi / ⁊ ſecurū ſufficient^r faciendi p pecunia p̄dca . Et ſi contingat qđ abſit me ſuffi-
cientē Warantiā . ⁊ ōimodam ſecuritātē de p̄dco burgagio p̄ſatis
religiosis ut p̄miſſū ē minime face^r ! obligo me p pſentes / ⁊ omnia
bona mea mobilia / ⁊ imobilia vbicūq; ſūint iuenta p volūtate ip̄orū
religioſorū ſiue balliuo dñi . Regē . vī aliq^o alio fore diſt'ngenda ad
ſoluōm q̄tuordecī marcaꝝ p̄dcaꝝ ad feſtū ſcī Martini in hyeme p̄xio
ſequēs . ac ⁊ ad reſtituōm ōium dampnorū ⁊ expenſaꝝ ſi que ſūint .
occaſione p̄dca ſine aliq^o p̄t' dicōne cauillaōne / vī fraude . In cui⁹
rei teſtimōiū figillū meū p̄ſentibꝫ appoſui . Daſ aꝑ Melros in vigla
Aſſūpōis be Marie v'gis . Anno gracie milles Trecentēs / Q'nto .

Carta de kingildorſ ⁊ hopcartan .

- 355 Omnibus ſcē ſūris ecclīe filiis p̄ntibus et fut'is p̄ns ſc̄ptum viſuris ut
audit'is . ſymon fraſer . miles fili⁹ et heres quond dñi ſymonis fraſer ſalt
in domi^o . Nouitis vniuerſi me pro ſalte aīe mee . ⁊ p ſalte aīaꝝ oīm
anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum meorū conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̄nti carta mea p̄fir-
maſſe deo et ecclīe ſancte ma^r de melros ⁊ mo^rchis ibid deo ſeruiētibꝫ
⁊ inppetuum ſeruit'is totam illam donaōem . quam p̄dcs dñs ſymon
fraſer quond p̄r meus . fecit p̄ſatis monachis . de tota t̄ra de ſouthking-
dorſ vna cum capella ſcī cuthb̄ti de kingildorſ ex pte aſtrali riuuli
de kingildorſ . Et ſimilr de tota terra de hopcarthane . cum omnibꝫ pti-
nenciis iuribꝫ libtatibꝫ . et aīſiamētē ad dictas terras et capellam ſpec-
tantibꝫ uel ſp̄tare valentibꝫ ſine aliquo retinemento . Tenendas et h̄ndas
p̄dcas terras et capellam . in lib̄am q̄etam puram et ppetuam elemofi-
nam . ita libe . ⁊ q̄ete plene et honorifice . ſicut carta p̄dicti dñi ſymōis
fraſer quond p̄ris mei exinde p̄fecta teſtat² pleni⁹ et pportat . p̄ſtea
adiciendo donaōi p̄dce . de nouo ego ſymon fraſer predictus do et

concedo pro me et heredibz meis prefatis mo^rchis libum introitum . ⁊ exitum cum oibz animalibz suis et hominibz d^ca animalia insequeⁿtibz ead^e aⁿialia pascendo in^t hefilyard et haldeyhardsted . sicut tre dicto^r mo^rcho^r se p^odonant . Tenend^e et habend^e dictis monachⁱ adeo libe quiete bⁿ et in pace . sicut in carta mea qua^m inde habeo de d^{no} laurencio fra^ser quond^e d^{no} de dūmelliare pleni⁹ p^otinet² . Ego vero prefatus symon . et heredes mei p^odictas t^ras de kingildour^e ⁊ hopcartan et capellam sancti cuthbⁱti suprad^cam . vna cum libo intⁱtu et exitu supradicto dictis monachⁱ Warantizabim⁹ acquietabim⁹ manutenebim⁹ ac p^otra omnes hoⁱes et feminas defendemus . In cuius rei testiōm . sigillum meum p^onti sc^op^oto apposui . Testⁱ t^c . d^{no} andrea fra^ser milite . Wifmo perer quōd^e vicecōite de twedal . stephano de glenqwhim . Robto hastinges . pat^ocio de Maleuile . Michael^e de Wyttetoñ cū diū^o aliis .

De libero transitu p^o terram de Hoprew .

- 356 Omibz s^ce m^ris ecclie filiis p^ontibz ⁊ futuris p^ons scriptū uisuris ut auditis / Symon fra^s filius ⁊ heres quondam dⁿⁱ Symonis fra^s salutem in d^{no} . Nouit^e vniūsi me p^o salute aⁿe mee ⁊ p^o salute anima^r oīm aūcessor^o ⁊ successor^o meor^o dedisse concessisse ⁊ p^onti carta mea cōfirmasse deo ⁊ ecclie sancte marie de melros ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruientibz ⁊ inppetuū seruituris libum transitum ad cariagia sua ducenda p^o terram meam de hoprew cū plaustris ⁊ carectis suis . Quare uolo ⁊ concedo p^o me ⁊ heredibz meis ut illam uiā heant que se extendit ultra morā de hoprew uidelicet a Riūulo qⁱ dicitur m^oburū usq^{ue} ad uiā regalem infra terram de Edwylstoñ . In cuius rei testimoniū p^onti sc^op^oto sigillū meū apposui . Testibz d^{no} Andrea fra^s milite . Wiffo perer . Robto Hastiñg^e . ⁊ Stepho de Glenwym .

Carta Robti de Wodford de Wodfordhowß.

- 357 Vniūſis Sçe matris Eccleſie filiis ⁊ fidelibus hanc Cartam viſuris vel audituris Robertus de Wodforde Dñs de Wodfordehous ſalutem in dño ſempiternam . Nouerit vniūſitas v̄ra me diuine caritatis intuitu ⁊ p̄ ſalute anime mee / anteceſſorū ⁊ ſucceſſorū meorū dediffe / conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̄ſenti carta mea confirmaffe deo ⁊ beate marie ac monaſterio de melros / monachisq; ibidem deo ſeruientibus ⁊ inppetū ſeruituris in liberam puram et ppetuam elemofinam totam terram meam de Wodfordhous in teritorio de Leſſydewyne ſine aliquo retinemento / cū ſuis rectis diuiſis / ptinenciis / libertatibz ⁊ aiziamentis ad dñam terram ſp̄tantibz ſeu qu'q' iure ſp̄tare valentibz / tenendam ⁊ habendam dño monaſterio de melros / ac monachis p̄dñs ⁊ eorū ſucceſſoribz inppetū / ita libere / quiete / pacifice ⁊ honorifice ſicud aliquā aliam elemofinam eiſdem donatam ſeu conceſſam a quocūq; liberius / quocius / ſeu honorificencius tenēt ſeu poſſident / Ita q; ego vel heredes mei in poſterū de dñā terra ſeu de dñis monachis racione terre p̄dñe nichil p̄ter ſolas oraciones exigere valeam⁹ / Ego vero ⁊ heredes mei p̄dñam terram cū ſuis ptinenciis dño monaſterio de melros p̄fatis monachis ⁊ eorū ſucceſſoribz contra omēs hoīes et feminas warantizabim⁹ / acquietabim⁹ ⁊ inppetū defendem⁹ / Et vt hec mea caritatiua donaō robur ppetue firmitatis optineat p̄ſentem cartam meam ſigilli mei munimine Roboraui / Hiis teſtibz Dñis Wiſſo ⁊ Andrea de Kelcou ⁊ de Driburgh Abbatibz / Wiſſo de Rothyrforde / Johe Burnard / Johe de Heſwel / Waltero Tornbul / Rogero de Altoun⁹ ⁊ multis aliis .

Conventio de particula decime de Mol .

358 Memorandū qđ cum Abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de Kelkou tempibꝫ pacis cepissent ab Abbe ⁊ Cōuentu de Melros decem libr̃ ⁊ octo solid⁹ p quad ptiela decime sp̃tantis ad eccliam de Mol rācōne cui⁹d cōpōnis dudū inite sup hoc in⁹ eisd . essetqꝫ in solucōe sūme pecunie aīdce p aliqꝫ īpa cessatū pꝫ guerrā . demū hita cōsideracōe ad deuastacōm pat'e n'nō ad vehemētem detioracōm stat⁹ monastij de melros p bono pacis ⁊ vtilitate cōi ijdm Abbas / ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de Kelkou / p̃dcīs Abbi / ⁊ Cōuentuī de Melros / a festo Penť / anni gr̃e / M . ccc . fcdi ānuatī vsqꝫ ad finē sex ānoꝝ plene cōpletoꝝ nouē marc / ⁊ octo solid . de sūma aīdca vnanimiť remiserūt . salua eis petiōne arreragioꝝ p̃dcē ānue p̃staōis si que de iure debeant eis cōpetē . de īpibꝫ retroactis . p īpe / ⁊ loco cū īpī Abbas / ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de Kelkou s' vid⁹int expedire defensione simitr legitia qualibꝫ eisd Abbi ⁊ Cōuentui de Melros contꝫ hoc resuata . sub hac forma . vidit q ijdm Abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de Melros soluent ānuatī eisdm Abbi ⁊ Cōuentui de Kelkou in monastio eoꝝd a dco festo Penť vsqꝫ ad finē īmini aīdci sex marcas p dca ptiela decie ad duos āni īminos / vidit medietatē ad festū scī Martini ī hyeme / ⁊ aliā medietatē ad penť pxio sequētē . p'mo īmino solucōis incipiēte ad festū scī martini āni sup̃dci ⁊ s' de īio ad īminū ⁊ de āno ī annū don' nūm⁹ sex ānoꝝ fūit cōplet⁹ . Dci v° Abbas / ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de Melros dcam formā acceptantes finito īio sex ānoꝝ p'meua cōposicōm ⁊ p'ncipalē agnoscent in suo robore remansurā q'ten⁹ de iure / ⁊ rone tenebūt agnosce . Et sciend q pastores ⁊ seruiētes eoꝝ q' tenēt dīniū Abbis ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de Melros infꝫ pochiā de Mol / reddent minutas decias m̃rici ecclie aīdce . In cui⁹ rei testimōium huic sc̃pto cyrogꝫfatto sigilla vtusqꝫ Abbis alīnatim sunt appensa .

INDICES

NOMINUM ET LOCORUM.

INDEX NOMINUM

REX DAVID I.

Ada uxor Henrici filii Regis, 4.
Aedgarus. V. Edgarus.
Anglicus, Ricardus, 4, 666.
Ardene, Osbertus de 4, 666.
Ascelinus archidiaconus, 4, 666.

Brus melchin, Robertus 4, 666.
Britone, Hugo 4, 5, 666.

Edgarus, (Aedgarus) frater Regis, 3, 4,
665.

Eduue, Ofolfus filius, 4, 666.
Edufus filius Norm, 4, 666.
Eilaf filius Gospatric, 4, 666.
—— Orm filius, 4, 666.
Elftan, Ofolfus filius 4, 666.
Eftmundus elemosnarius, 4, 666.
Etheftan, Vlfchillus filius, 4, 666.

Gernun, Ricardus, 4, 666.
Gospatric, Comes, 4, 666.
—— Eilaf filius, 4, 666.
—— Huctredus filius 4, 666.

Henricus, filius Regis, 3, 4, 666.
—— Swani, 4, 666.
Huctredus, filius Gospatric, 4, 666.
—— Sioth, 4, 666.
Hugo Britone, 4, 5, 666.
Humframuilla. V. Umphravilla.

Johannes episcopus, 4, 5, 666.
Jordane clericus, 4, 666.

Lindefai, Willielmus de, 4, 666.

Maccus filius Vnwain, 4, 666.
Maddach, Comes, 4, 666.
Matilda uxor Regis, 3, 665.
Melros, Ricardus abbas de 4, 5, 666.
Moreuilla, Hugo de, 4, 5, 666.

Norm, Edufus filius, 4, 666.

Orm filius Eilaf, 4, 666.
Ofolfus filius Eduue, 4, 666.
—— Elftan, 4, 666.
—— Huctred, 4, 666.

Radulfus filius Turftani, 4, 666.
Ricardus Anglicus, 4, 666.
Ridel, Geruafius, 4, 5, 666.
Rogerus nepos Episcopi, 4, 666.

Sioth, Huctredus filius, 4, 666.
STEPHANUS REX ANGLIE, 4, 5.
Sumeruille, Willielmus de 4, 666.
Swani, Henricus filius, 4, 666.

Turftani, Radulfus filius 4.

Umphravilla, (Humframuilla) Robertus
de, 4, 666.

Vlfchillus filius Etheftan, 4, 666.
Vnwain, Maccus filius 4, 666.

Walterus filius Alani, 4, 5, 666.
Willielmus nepos Regis, 4, 5, 666.
—— cancellarius, 4, 666.

REX MALCOLMUS IV.

Alani, Horm filius, 8.
 ——— Walterus filius, 7.
 Ascelinus archidiaconus, 8.
 Auenel, Robertus, 7, 9.

Berkelai, Robertus de 32.
 ——— Walterus de 32.
 Bernardus filius Brien, 32.

Chedewurthe. V. Jedwurthe.
 Chelchou. V. Kelcho.
 Cospatricius (Gospatricius) comes, 8, 9.
 Cumin Ricardus, 32.

Drieburh, Adam de 8.
 Dunecanus comes, 32.
 Dunfermlin, Gaufridus abbas de 32,
 Dunkeld, Gregorius episcopus de 32.

Edenburgh, Willielmus abbas de 8.
 Edwardus frater Cospatricii comitis, 9.
 Ercedun, Cospatricius de 11.
 ——— Swanus de 11.

Foliot, Robertus 9.
 Ferted comes, 32.

Gamellus dapifer, 8.
 Glasguensis episcopus, Engelramus 7.
 ——— Herbertus 7.

Haldanus dapifer, 8.
 Haraldi, Robertus filius 8.
 Hedenburh. V. Edenburgh.
 Hingelran. V. Ingelran.
 Horm filius Alani, 8.

Ingelran, (Hingelran) cancellarius, 8.

Jedwurthe, Osbertus abbas de 8.

Kelcho, Arnaldus abbas de 8.
 ——— Johannes abbas de 32.

Lindefeia, Arofine de 11.

Lindefeia, (Lindeffi) W. de 11.
 Lundoun, Tom de 9.

Malcolmus comes, 32.
 Maraschal, Herueius 8.
 Matheus archidiaconus, 32.
 Moreuilla, Hugo de 9.
 ——— Ricardus de 6, 9, 32.
 Murauia, Willielmus episcopus de 8.

Namus, Radulphus 9.
 Nicholaus cancellarius, 32.
 ——— clericus, 8, 9.
 Nigellus sacerdos, 8.
 Neubotila, Anfridus abbas de 11.

Olifard, Daudid, 8, 9, 32.
 Ofulfus filius Uctredi, 9, 10.

Perci, Gaufridus de 8.
 ——— Henricus de 9.

Quinci, Robertus de 32.

Ricardus clericus, 32.
 Rieuall, monachi de 6.
 Rochisburch, Adam capellanus de 8.

Sancti Andree episcopus, Ricardus 32.
 Striuclin, Aluredus abbas de 32.
 ——— Walterus de 8.
 Sumeruilla, Willielmus de 9.
 Swanus filius Thori, 11.

Thori, Swanus filius, 11.

Waldeus, filius Cospatricii comitis 8.
 Walleus comes, 32.
 Walterus filius Alani dapifer Regis 7, 32.
 ——— cancellarius, 9.
 ——— capellanus, 8.
 ——— clericus, 32.
 Willelmus, frater Regis, 6.

Uctredus filius Ofulfi, 9, 10.

REX WILLELMUS.

Abel, magister 133.
 Abernethi, Laurentius de 40.
 Accoueltan, Gilledoueng 25.
 ——— Gillenem 25.
 Achoftduf, 26.
 Acontius, magister 125.
 Adam filius Alden, (Aldn) 53, 67.
 ——— Arkilli 57.
 ——— Gilberti, 65, 71, 84.
 ——— Herberti, 107.
 ——— Nicholai, 130, 131,
 Ade, Patricius filius 40, 68.
 Aelina comitissa, 67.
 Alanus clericus, 128.
 ——— filius Elri 95.
 ——— filius Hugonis fenescallus comitis
 Daudis, 32, 82.
 ——— filius Rolandi, (Scotie constabu-
 larius) 69, 72, 74, 107.
 ——— filius Walteri dapiferi Regis 13,
 37, 44, 46, 56, 58, 59, 60, 77,
 84, 85, 103, 157.
 ——— fenescallus Regis, 32.
 Albinus, Alexander (capellanus episcopi
 Sancti Andree) 42.
 Albus, Aldn 53.
 ——— Radulphus 153.
 ——— Willielmus 20.
 Alden fenescaldus, 67.
 Aldri, Willielmus de 32.
 Alexander filius Regis, 91, 92, 94.
 ——— capellanus, 37.
 ——— clericus, 150, 151, 152, 151.*
 ——— dapifer, 110, 111.
 Alicia sponsa Walteri Corbet, 105.
 Alina sponsa Hugonis de Normanneuilla,
 79.
 Alinton, magister Petrus de 133.
 Alnecrum, Ricardus persona de 81, 105,
 118, 145, 147.
 ANGLIE, HENRICUS REX 14, 84.
 ——— JOHANNES REX 184.
 Anisfie, (Anisfie?) Robertus de 68.

Anke, Ricardus filius 17.
 Anseili, Ricardus filius 129.
 Aplindene, Radulfus de 68.
 Arbelestarius, Moyfes 19.
 Arches, Herebertus de 32.
 Arkilli, Adam filius 57.
 ——— Daud et Henricus filii 81.
 Afting, Reginaldus de 57.
 Auenel, Geruafius 30, 33, 35, 47, 84,
 91, 93, 94, 109, 122, 123, 128.
 ——— Gilbertus 130, 131.
 ——— Robertus 30, 13, 15, 33, 35, 39, 43,
 50, 51, 109, 119, 120, 126, 128.
 ——— Rogerus, 38, 50, 52, 64.*
 ——— Vincencius 51, 52.
 ——— Willielmus 128, 131.
 Auicia uxor R. de Moreuilla, 82, 96, 98,
 100.
 Baldewini, Waldeus filius 36, 82.
 Balliol, Ingeramus de 91, 93, 94.
 Benedictus capellanus, 37.
 Berchelaie, (Berkelai) Joannes 85.
 ——— Robertus de 77, 78, 79, 80,
 85, 86, 157.
 ——— Rogerus de 143.
 ——— Walterus de (Camerarius Re-
 gis) 13, 39, 40, 43, 79, 85, 86, 109,
 116, 130, 141, 157.
 Bernake, Ricardus 17.
 Bernaldebi, (Bernolfbi, Bernoluebi, Ber-
 nardebi) Robertus de 110, 111, 122,
 128, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146,
 147, 149, 150, 151,* 153, 154.
 Bernardus filius Breani, 3, 43, 141.
 Bernham, Willielmus de 17.
 Bertinus, 54.
 Bertulfi, Symon filius 132, 134.
 Berwic, prepositus et burgenses de 19.
 ——— Vicecomes de 17.
 Beumunt, Simon de 74.
 Bidun, Walterus (Cancellarius) 13.

- Rifet, Henricus 107, 123.
 Blais, (Bleis) magister Willielmus de
 (archidiaconus de Buckingham) 35,
 105, 107.
 Boiv', Daud de 119.
 Bonule, Daud de 17.
 Bosco, Willielmus de (Cancellarius Regis)
 38, 52, 91, 93, 94, 118, 118.
 Bofeuile, Robertus de 110, 111.
 Bradfoth, Henricus 157.
 Brafert, Willielmus de 109.
 Brand, Walterus 17.
 Breani, Bernardus filius 43, 141.
 Brechinenfis episcopus, R. 135.
 Bretnach, Gillcrist 22.
 Bridefhale, Ricardus de 154.
 Britone, Witeclinus 44.
 Brun, Willielmus (magister monialium de
 Suberewic) 134.
 Brus, magister Hugo de 156.
 — Robertus de 30, 34, 64, 64, * 155.
 — Willielmus de 64, * 158.
 Buckingham, magister Willielmus archi-
 diaconus de 60, 63, 63. V. Blais.
 Buloth, Willielmus 152, 151*.
 Burnard, Gaufridus 75.
 — Radulfus 75.
 — Ricardus 75.
 — Rogerus 75, 76, 81, 114.
 — Walterus 75.
 Burgulun, (Burgunun) Walterus le 44,
 53.
 Burneuill, Robertus de 47.
 Butilher, Thomas le 86.

 Cameis, Ricardus de 77.
 Camera, Herbertus de 79, 116.
 Canis, Patricius de 42.
 Capeth, Reinaldus de 154.
 Carric, Duncanus comes de 13, 22, 24,
 25, 26, 86, 103, 109.
 — filius Gilberti de 20, 22,
 25, 27, 28, 29.
 Cecilia (filia Liulf) sponfa Roberti de
 Berkeley 77, 79, 80.
 Celestinus, Papa III. 116.
 Cellario, Randulphus de 20.
 Cestre fyire, R. de 153.
 Chathou, (Chattun) Adam de 109, 142,
 143, 147, 150, 153.
 — Johannes de 149.
 Chausi, Willielmus clericus de 77.
 Cheri un, Willielmus 144, 145.

 Clalpeham, Alanus de 83.
 Clemens, (medicus) capellanus 83, 96.
 Cler, Radulfus de 43.
 Cliftun, Radulfus de (clericus) 69, 153.
 Clipanuile, Robertus de 129.
 Cludefdail, Petrus decanus de 113, 114.
 Coldingham, Ernaldus prior de 94.
 — Helya monachus de 125,
 — prior de 124.
 — Willielmus monachus de 125.
 Cole, Hugo de 140.
 Coleuill, Philippus de 91, 93, 94, 111.
 — Thomas de 64, * 76, 107, 110,
 111, 123, 125, 144, 145, 153.
 — Willielmus de 93.
 Conftentin, Nicholaus de 48.
 — Robertus de 56, 141.
 — Walterus de 56, 57.
 Corbet, Matildis (uxor Willielmi de Ridale)
 142.
 — Robertus, 104, 106, 122.
 — Walterus 28, 35, 39, 43, 105,
 106, 107, 122, 129, 141.
 — Willielmus 105, 107.
 Cornewal, Ricardus de 81.
 Cospatricius, (Gospatricius) comes 42.
 Cracin, W. de 128.
 Cracri, Willielmus de 47.
 Crag, Henricus capellanus de 60, 63.
 Crauford, Reginaldus de (vicecomes de
 Ar) 64, * 65, 66, 71.
 — Robertus de 65, 71.
 — Thomas 132, 134.
 Creffeuill, Willielmus de 47, 128.
 Crectoun, magister Alanus de 125.
 — magister A. rector ecclesie de
 89.
 Cristiana, sponfa Raderic MacGillefcop,
 28.
 Cristina, uxor Patricii comitis de Dunbar
 39.
 Croc, Robertus le (miles Regis) 32, 85.
 — Thomas, 182, 134.
 Cukewald, Ricardus de 144, 145.
 Cumin, Ricardus (Iusticiarius) 13, 15,
 58.
 — Willielmus 16, 46, 79, 84, 123.
 Cupro, A. abbas de 59.
 — Radulpus abbas de 54, 102, 152.*
 Curri, Petrus de 60, 66.

 Daltune, Henricus de 81.
 Danielis, Eluina vidua filia Ricardi filii 18.

David, frater Regis, 32, 33, 36, 77, 82,
85, 86, 91, 92, 94, 102, 103, 109,
113, 114, 116, 119, 157.
—— filius Arkilli, 81.
Defn' Jacobus decanus de 113, 114.
Dolfinus capellanus Regis, 58.
Douenaldus filius Ewin, 62, 64.
Driburg, G. abbas de 105, 106, 124.
—— Ricardus abbas de 59, 60.
—— Rogerus abbas de 42.
—— Walterus canonicus de 125.
Dumar, Ingelramnus de 129.
Dunbar, Ada de 42, 140.
—— Patricius comes de 16, 39, 45,
46, 47, 60, 63, 64, 64,*
66, 67, 87, 91, 93, 123.
—— filius Ade de 40, 68.
—— comitis 40, 60,
63, 64, 64,* 66, 68,
91, 93, 94.
—— frater comitis 67.
—— Waldeus (Waltheus, Wal-
leus) comes de 13, 44, 67,
103, 120.
—— Willielmus de 140.
Dunblain, J. episcopus de 135.
—— Symeon episcopus de 33, 35.
Duncanus comes, 13, 22, 25, 26.
Duncanus filius Gilberti filii Fergus, 20, 25.
Dundreinan, Willielmus abbas de 103.
Dunensis episcopus, Radulfus 37, 40, 54,
60, 66, 91, 92, 93, 94.
Dunfermelin, Erchembaldus (Erkenbal-
dus) abbas de 33, 35, 59,
113.
—— Gaufridus abbas de 42.
—— P abbas de 124.
—— R abbas de 116.
—— Walterus monachus de 125.
Dundouenald, Nicholaus persona de 64.*
—— Willielmus frater ejus 64.*
Dunkeldensis archidiaconus, magister
Henricus 125.
—— episcopus, Johannes 85, 86,
113, 114.
—— Radulfus 37, 63,
135.
Duns, Hugo de 67.
Dunst', Ricardus de 20.
Duueglas, Erkembaldus de 37.

Ean, frater Achosdud, 26.
Eccles, magister Adam de, 20, 32, 98.

Edenham, (Ednahim) Domina Emma de
70.
—— Magister Willielmus de 70.
Edintun, Adam de 67.
Edgari, Alanus frater 68.
—— Walterus filius 40, 68.
Edgarus camerarius Duncani filii Gille-
berti filii Fergus 22, 24.
Edmundus avunculus Uctredi 140.
Eggari, Adam filius 67.
Elif filius Huctredi, 57.
Eincurt, Geruasius de 32.
Elri, Alanus filius 95.
Eluina vidua (filia Ricardi filii Danielis)
19,
Ercheldune, Walterus clericus de 140.
—— Magister Willielmus de 51.
Eschyna, Domina (filia Symonis de Lin-
defay) 130.
Eskeedale, Ricardus decanus de 113, 114.
Eth filius comitis de Leuenax, 22, 24.
Eua uxor Roberti de Quincy 40.
Ewin, Donaldus filius. V. Douenaldus.
Exart', Hugo de 77.

Fachener, Patricius de 112. V. Haf-
kerrestun.
Farburne, Simon de 75.
Faringdun, Alanus capellanus de 75.
Fergus, Duncanus filius Gilleberti filii,
20, 25, 27.
—— filius Huctredi 86.
—— frater Rollandi 107.
Fif, Dunecanus comes de 85.
Fife, Alexander de 17.
—— Patricius filius Willielmi de 17.
—— Willielmus de 17.
Flandrie et Viromandie comes, Philippus
13, 14.
✓ Foghou, Adam de 67.
Forestarius, Edwinus 44, 53,
Franc, Willielmus 20.
Franceis, Willielmus le 81.
Frafer, (Fresel) Bernardus 65, 112.
—— Gilbertus 67.
—— Thomas 40, 60, 63, 66, 68, 91,
93, 94.
Frebern, Robertus 141.
Fulberti, Robertus filius 56.

Galwethia, (Galwythia) Alanus filius
Rolandi de 69, 72, 74.

Gamellus, clericus de . . . 140.
 Gaufridus, cocus 150, 151, 152, 153, 154.
 ————— faber 17.
 ————— filius N . . . m, 53.
 Gedwrde. V. Jeddewrth.
 Gernun, 127.
 ————— Ricardus 154.
 Geruafius, clericus de capella Regis 113.
 ————— nepos Roberti Auenel, 35.
 Giffard, Hugo 58, 119.
 ————— Willielmus 69, 79.
 Gillebertus, comes 22, 24, 26, 86, 103, 109.
 ————— filius Richeri 55, 56, 59, 64,
 141.
 ————— ———— Gaufridi, 58.
 ————— ———— Walteri 67.
 Gillebride, 55, 64.
 Girardus clericus de Neuton, 81.
 Glai, (Glei) nepos domini Roberti Auenel
 32, 33, 35.
 ————— Rogerus filius 49, 51, 52, 64, 65, 71.
 Glasguensis archidiaconus Magister H.
 133.
 ————— ———— Robertus 105,
 106, 117, 118,
 145, 146, 147,
 156.
 ————— ———— Simon 22, 24,
 25, 28, 32, 33, 35, 37,
 108, 110, 113, 114, 120,
 122, 125, 142, 143.
 ————— canonicus, Beda 37, 113,
 114, 118.
 ————— ———— Engelranus 37.
 ————— ———— Helia 37, 113,
 114, 118.
 ————— ———— Herbertus 37.
 ————— ———— Johannes 37, 118.
 ————— ———— Philippus 37.
 ————— ———— Willielmus 81, 113,
 114, 121.
 ————— capellanus, Benedictus 117.
 ————— ———— Hugo 118.
 ————— decanus, Herbertus 25, 82,
 88, 55, 96, 98, 113,
 118.
 ————— electus, Florentius 37, 117.
 ————— episcopus, Engelramus (In-
 geramnus) 39,
 43, 58, 119, 141.
 ————— Dominus Joceli-
 nus 22, 24, 25, 26, 28,
 32, 33, 35, 36, 60, 78,
 83, 84, 85, 86, 95, 97,

98, 102, 103, 110, 112,
 114, 116, 117, 120, 122,
 123, 130, 142, 143, 152,*
 156, 157.
 Glasguensis episcopus, Walterus 37, 125.
 ————— Willielmus 81.—
 (Scotie cancellarius,) 133.
 ————— officialis, Johannes 117, 118.
 Godardus capellanus, 111.
 Gospatricius filius Aldani, 140.
 Gouuill, Willielmus de 81.
 Graham, Henricus de 86.
 Gregorii, Robertus filius 53.
 Grenlau, (Grenelaw) Rolandus de 91,
 93, 94.
 ————— magister Willielmus de 38, 133
 Grim filius Guidonis, caretarii de Rox-
 burgh 20.
 Grubbeheued, Adam de 111.
 ————— Huctredus de 109, 110,
 110, 111, 119, 129.
 ————— Simon de 105, 107, 109,
 111, 122, 130, 131, 142, 153.
 Guidonis, Robertus filius 43, 141.
 Guthered, Willielmus 17.
 Hadintune, Ranulfus de 36, 37, 38.
 Hafkerrestun, (Hauccestertun, Haueker-
 istun) Ricardus de 50, 51.
 ————— Willielmus de 50, 132, 134.
 Hage, Petrus de la 49, 81, 82, 85, 86,
 98, 123.
 Haia, (Haie) David de 47.
 ————— Willielmus de la 13, 35, 39, 43, 69,
 77, 79, 84, 141.
 Haneslei, Willielmus de 38.
 Hanyn, Aernaldus 17.
 Haffechirke, Willielmus de 118.
 Hasteneften, Ricardus decanus de 35.
 Hastingis, Johannes de 47, 123.
 Hathervic, Alexander de 53.
 Haweden, Bernardus de 76, 105, 106, 154.
 Hawic, Rogerus filius Johannis de 129.
 Hedeham, magister Willielmus de 38.
 Heem, Willielmus 20.
 Helena, filia Symonis de Lindefie 131.
 Helias, frater episcopi Glasguensis 60.
 ————— nepos ———— 60.
 Hellehec, Willielmus de 86.
 Helleie, Hugo de 80.
 HENRICUS REX ANGLIE, 14, 84.
 ————— clericus Regine 117.
 ————— filius Arkilli, 87.

Henricus filius Turftani, 26,
 ——— Ulfchil 131.
 Herefh, magifter Adam de 35.
 Herbertus filius Roberti, 83.
 ——— decanus 118.
 Heris, Henricus de 149, 150, 151, 152,
 151.*
 ——— Nigellus de 65, 71.
 ——— Willielmus de 38, 52, 123.
 Herle, W. de . . . 152.*
 Heryt, Willielmus de 50.
 Hetun, Ricardus de 153, 154.
 Hilton, Bertolfus de 17.
 Hirdmanestun, Alexander de 81.
 Hob, Thomas de 49.
 Hodolme, Robertus de 156.
 Holmcultran, Euerardus abbas de 82, 98.
 ——— W. abbas de 54.
 Hom, Gillebertus de 112.
 Homeldun, Rogerus de 109.
 ——— Thomas de 109.
 Honth, Johannes de 123.
 Horm. V. Orm.
 Hofe, Johannes 60, 63, 66.
 Houeden, Rogerus de 113, 114.
 Hoyland, Reinald de 20.
 Huctredi, Eilif filius 57.
 Huctredus, 139.
 Hugo cancellarius Regis 13, 15, 46, 69,
 79, 79, 84, 113, 116.
 ——— capellanus Regis 59.
 ——— clericus Cancellarius 13.
 ——— Regis 13, 35, 58, 81, 119,
 120.
 Huntedun, Johannes de 94, 113, 144, 145.
 ——— Willielmus de 58,
 Hunter, Johannes de (clericus) 81.
 Hunteley, Adam de 150, 152.
 Hunum, Willielmus dominus de 105, 107.
 ——— filius Johannis de
 106, 122, 124, 151.
 ——— de (miles) 124.
 ——— perfona de 120, 122,
 126, 143, 144, 150, 151.
 Hwitheton, Anxelus de 109. V. Whit-
 ton.
 Hwittona, Adam de 109. V. Whittun.
 ——— Arkillus de 109.
 Imerus clericus, 39, 43, 141.
 Ireuede, Willielmus de 140.
 Isabella, sponsa Willielmi de Bidale 149,
 152.

Jeddewrth, (Jeddewurde) Ofbertus abbas
 de 39, 43, 58, 103, 140, 141.
 ——— Radulfus abbas de 113.
 ——— Ricardus abbas de 33, 35, 113.
 JOHANNES REX ANGLIE, 154.
 Johannes, capellanus 67.
 ——— clericus Episcopi Glasguensis
 24, 86.
 ——— thesaurarius, magifter 78.
 ——— filius Horm, (Orm) 109, 118,
 120.
 ——— Vdardi, 29.
 ——— Willielmi 26, 149, 154.
 Jordani, Henricus filius 77.
 ——— Robertus filius 77.
 Jordanus, perfona de Simundifton 64.*
 Kelcho (Kelcou, Kalchou) abbas et con-
 ventus de 133, 134.
 ——— Henricus abbas de 94, 125.
 ——— Hugo monachus de 44, 125.
 ——— Johannes abbas de 39, 43, 103, 141.
 ——— monachi de 48, 49, 50, 51, 138.
 ——— Ofbertus abbas de 33, 35, 36, 39,
 81, 113.
 ——— R. abbas de 137.
 ——— Walterus monachus de 125.
 ——— Wido prior de 35.
 Kelebeuhoc, (Kilbeuhoc) Adam de 60, 63.
 ——— Gilbertus perfona de 64*.
 Kent Radulfus de 48, 56, 57.
 ——— Robertus de 48.
 ——— Thomas de (clericus) 69.
 Kingorn, Adam de 91, 92, 93, 94.
 Kinlos, R. abbas de 37, 54, 59, 82, 98.
 Kiphau, Robertus de (miles) 132, 134.
 Kukewald, Ricardus de 125.
 Kylv', Oliuerus filius 112.

Laceles, Dunecanus de 69.
 Lancas . . Gillebertus de 95.
 Landeles, Robertus de 109.
 Laudonie archidiaconus, Andreas 41, 42.
 ——— magifter Johan-
 nes 125.
 Laweder, Adam perfona de 83, 96.
 ——— Aldridus perfona de 42.
 Lefranceis, Willielmus 51.
 Lemalla, Warinus 67.
 Letaillur, Ricardus 51.
 Letham, Ketellus de 112.
 Leuenax, Eth filius comitis de 22, 24.

Leycester, Johannes de (monachus de Melros) 132, 134.
 Lillecluiue, Alexander de 149, 150.
 ————— filius Walleui de 143.
 ————— Gaufridus ————— de 145, 146, 148, 154.
 ————— magister Johannes de 105, 106.
 ————— persona de 35.
 ————— Idelus capellanus de 81.
 ————— Simon persona de 118.
 Lincolnia, Ricardus de 127, 130, 131.
 Lindefaie, (Lyndefaie) David de 38, 52, 91, 93, 116.
 ————— Helena, 131.
 ————— de Luffenac, Willielmus de 103.
 ————— Symon de 130, 131.
 ————— Walterus de 16, 60, 63, 66.
 ————— Willielmus de (Justiciarius) 15, 57, 60, 62, 63, 66, 79, 84, 85, 103, 109, 116, 123.
 ————— magister Willielmus de (decanus Glasguensis) 133.
 Line, Robertus filius 86.
 Lintune, Edwardus persona de 129.
 Liffun, Ricardus filius 82.
 Liulfus filius Maccus 57, 141.
 ————— Ruffus 140.
 Loccard, Malcolmus 64. *
 Logan, Robertus 64, 65, 66, 71.
 Londonia, (Lundin) Johannes de 109, 157.
 ————— Philippus de 123.
 ————— Ricardus de 77.
 ————— Robertus de 76, 77, 79, 84, 91, 92, 93, 94, 107, 154.
 ————— Willielmus de 126.
 Longcafre, (Loncastra) Domina Auicia de 83, 96. V. Avicia.
 Lucius, Papa 13.
 Lunnoc, Jocelinus (Gocellinus) 16, 20.
 ————— Willielmus 16, 17, 18.
 Luuedar, Ricardus 17.
 Luuel, Hugo 37.

Mabile, (Mabilie) Willielmus filius 150, 151.
 Macalewin, (Mac Alewi) Ewine 26, 29.
 Maccus, (Maia) Liulfus filius 56, 57, 141.
 ————— Robertus filius 56, 57.
 Maccustun, Adam persona de 81, 111, 118.
 ————— Philippus de 81.
 Mac Coleman, Gillenem 22, 24, 29.
 Mac Gilleandres, Gilleasald 22, 24.

Mac Gilleandres, Gillemernoch 25.
 Mac Gillemartin, Murdac 25.
 Mac Gillefcoep, Raderic, 28.
 Mac Makin, Gillecrist 25.
 Mackefwel, Ailmerus de 75.
 ————— Johannes de (Vicecomes de Theudalia) 47, 75, 93, 153.
 ————— Dominus Johannes de 65.
 Macmehin, Achostduf 26.
 ————— Ean, 26.
 ————— Gillebride 26.
 Macmurchan, Edgarus 26.
 Mac Kenedi, Gillebertus 29.
 Machus prepositus, 77.
 Makerel, Radulfus 95.
 Malcolmus filius Duncani comitis 22, 24, 26, 79, 84, 85, 86.
 Malefarth, Rogerus de 109.
 Maleuerer, Hugo 38, 50, 52.
 ————— Symon 131, 141.
 Maleuile, Gaufridus de 119.
 Malevise, Ricardus 60.
 Malkarwestun, Michael de 68, 125, 145.
 Maluefin, (Maleuicinus) Willielmus (archidiaconus Laudonie) 36, 59, 81, 113.
 Mansellus, Willielmus, 83.
 Marefcal, Herueius le 36, 82.
 ————— Ricardus le 36, 82.
 Marefcallus Regis, David, 16.
 ————— ————— Herbertus, 84.
 ————— ————— Ricardus, 17, 47.
 Marschaldus, David 91, 93, 94, 154.
 ————— Maccus 68.
 Masculus, Radulfus, 82, 98.
 ————— Ricardus, 82, 98.
 ————— Rogerus 82, 98.
 Matheus archidiaconus, 141.
 ————— capellanus, 109.
 Mecachin, Gillecrist 26.
 Mecmaccharil, Becherus 26.
 Melros, Ernaldus abbas de 110.
 ————— magister Henricus de 105, 107.
 ————— Ricardus monachus de 132, 134.
 ————— Willielmus abbas de 92.
 Merebotle, (Merebothle) Gilbertus cognatus Petri persone de 129.
 ————— Hyuon clericus de 105, 107, 109.
 ————— Petrus persona de 108, 110, 111, 126, 127, 129.
 ————— Rogerus de 58.
 Merlei, Henricus de 68,
 ————— Rogerus de 40, 47, 68, 91, 93, 94.
 Miriild, Willielmus 17.
 Moerne, Philippus clericus de 114.

Molla, Anfellus de 128.
 ——— Henricus de 142, 143.
 ——— M. de 132.
 Moravienfis (Murevienfis) episcopus, Bricius 87, 91, 92, 93.
 ——— Ricardus 78, 113, 114, 116, 125.
 Moreuilla, Elena de 71.
 ——— Ricardus de (Constabularius Regis) 12, 13, 39, 43, 73, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 93, 96, 98, 100, 101, 103, 130, 141.
 ——— Robertus de 47.
 ——— Willielmus de (Constabularius Regis) 26, 46, 49, 71, 72, 73, 74, 83, 85, 86, 87, 95, 96, 98, 141. V. Avicia.
 Mortemer, (Mort Mer, Mortuo Mari,) Hugo de (prior de May) 53.
 ——— Rogerus de 91, 93, 94.
 ——— Willielmus de 39, 43, 77, 103, 141, 157.
 Moyfes, Arbelestarius 19.
 Mubray, Philippus de 91, 93, 94, 107.
 Munfichet, Ricardus de 36, 82.
 Munford, Johannes de 131.
 Mungumeri, Alanus de 38, 52, 54, 60, 63, 66.
 ——— Johannes filius Alani de 50, 51.
 ——— Robertus de 37, 56.
 Muscamp, Thomas de 13, 152.*
 Muskilburgh, Ricardus de (monachus de Melros) 132, 134.

 Namus, (Nanus, le Neirh, le Neym) Henricus 129.
 ——— Hubertus le 129.
 ——— Radulfus 38, 39, 43, 105, 106, 109, 129, 130, 131, 141.
 ——— Ricardus 40, 60, 63, 66, 103, 106, 109, 125, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 153, 154.
 ——— Walterus 129.
 Neeuille, Gaufridus de (custos castelli de Berwic), 18.
 Nes, Adam del 64.*
 ——— Alanus de 261.
 ——— Dunecanus (filius Ade) 64.*
 ——— Nefus filius 40, 53.
 Neubotle, Adam abbas de 42, 54, 105, 106.

Neubosle, Hugo abbas de 86, 87, 81, 85, 102, 113, 153.
 ——— Gaufridus filius Henrici de 150, 152, 153.
 Neuport, magister Rogerus de 33, 35, 95, 121.
 Neufum, Thomas canonicus de 125.
 Neutun, (Neuetuna) Ada de 56, 57.
 ——— Girardus clericus de 81.
 ——— Herkillus de 57.
 Nicholaus, Cancellarius 39, 43, 77, 141.
 ——— filius Ade 125.
 ——— filius Rolandi 50, 51, 52.
 Niger, Johannes 20.
 Normanneulla, Hugo de 79, 85, 91, 93, 94, 116.
 ——— Leonius de 132, 134.
 Novo Castello super Are, Willielmus vicecomes de 29.

 Odardi, Willielmus filius 77.
 Oem, Willielmus filius 81.
 Olifer, (Olifard) David 119, 120.
 ——— Walterus (Justiciarius) 35, 76, 130, 157.
 Oliverus filius Kylv', 112.
 ——— capellanus Regis 91, 93, 94.
 Orm, (Horm) Adam filius 129,
 ——— Johannes filius 109, 118, 120, 121, 126, 129.
 ——— Willielmus filius Johannis filii 121, 126.
 Osmundus famulus Roberti de Londoniis, 77.
 Ofulf, Uctredus filius 139.
 Ofulfus filius Uctredi, 141.

 Paduine, Hugo de 37.
 Papedi, Stephanus 67.
 Paris, Walterus de 37.
 Parvus, Alanus 65.
 ——— Hugo (clericus Regis) 32.
 Paffelet, Rogerus prior de 114.
 ——— Dominus W. abbas de 133.
 Pafselewe, Willielmus 60.
 Patric, Willielmus 40, 68.
 Patricius filius Ade, 40, 68.
 ——— comes 16, 55, 47, 67.
 Paulewrthe, Adam de 47, 68.
 Pert, magister Ada de 125.
 ——— Robertus de (cancellarius episcopi Sancti Andree) 42.

- Perthic, Helias de (canonicus de Glasgu)
43, 53.
Petcox, (Pethcox) Gamellus de 67.
—— Philippus de 44, 53.
Pinchebec, Nigellus filius Walteri de 44.
Polloch, Robertus de 130, 131.
—— Yfabel uxor ejus 130.
Popple, Aldredus de 44, 53.
Portarius, Walterus, 64.
Portman, 20.
Prebenda, (Provende) Hugo de 91, 92, 94.
—— Ricardus de la 36, 69, 79, 82,
113.
Prendell, Johannes de 144, 145.
- Quinci, Eua quondam uxor Roberti de 40.
—— Robertus de 36, 40, 82, 123, 130.
- Radulfus, capellanus Regis 67, 79, 113.
—— filius Uctredi 140.
Raperell, Umfridus de 81.
Rapl' Robertus de 132.
Reginaldus filius Antonie, 105, 107.
—— homo perfone de Hunum,
151,* 152.
Ricardus filius Anke, 17.
—— filius Anfelli 129.
—— capellanus 39, 43, 120, 141.
—— clericus 17.
—— clericus Regis 57, 58, 119, 132.
—— decanus 76.
—— filius Danielis 19.
—— Gaufridi 95,
—— Gilleberti 83, 86, 95, 38.
—— Henrici Regis Anglie, 14.
—— Johannis 105, 107.
—— Liffun, 82.
—— Sewar, 95.
Richerii, Gillebertus filius 39, 43, 56.
Ridale, Asketinus de 141.
—— Gaufridus 119, 129, 138, 154.
—— Hugo 36, 38, 50, 52, 82, 157.
—— Ifabella sponfa Willielmi de 149,
150, 151, 151*, 152.
—— Nicholaus de 145, 147.
—— Patricius de 142, 143, 144, 145,
147, 149, 150, 151, 151*, 152,
153, 156.
—— Radulfus de 110, 111, 142, 143,
145, 146, 147, 149, 151, 151*,
153, 154.
- Ridale, Walternus de 13, 128, 142, 143,
145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151.
151,* 153, 154.
—— Willielmus de 142, 149, 150,
151, 151,* 152, 153.
Rieuall, Arnaldus (Ernaldus) abbas de
84, 85, 113, 140, 142, 143.
—— Siluanus abbas de 102.
—— Willielmus succentor de 109.
—— monachi de 12, 83.
Rieuallin, Warin 54.
Robertus, archidiaconus 78.
—— capellanus 13, 79, 84, 121, 132,
134.
—— clericus 65.
—— filius Fulberti 53, 56.
—— Gregorii 53.
—— Guidonis 43, 141.
—— Jordani 77.
—— Line 86.
—— Maiaas, 56.
—— Maccus, 76, 81.
—— Radulfi 82, 98.
Rogerus clericus, 77, 83, 96, 105, 107.
—— filius Glaii 38, 49, 51, 52, 64,* 71.
—— Henrici 17, 20.
—— pincerna 68.
Rokeburg, magister Johannes (decanus)
de 35, 105, 106, 119, 120,
122, 146, 147.
—— Robertus tinctor de 81.
Rolandi, Nicholaus filius 50, 51.
Rolandus filius Uctredi (Justiciarius) 15,
54, 82, 98, 103.
—— fenescallus Comitiss Patricii 44.
—— Rolandus de 112.
Ros, Godefridus de 95.
—— Petrus de 103.
Rosenfis episcopus, Reginaldus, 114.
Ruffus, Liulfus 140.
Rufus, Radulphus 13.
Ruffel, Alanus 153.
Rutherford, Gregorius de 75, 76.
Ruthirglen, Nigellus persona de 51.
- Salle, Willielmus de 17,
Sancta Cruce, abbas de 89.
—— Johannes abbas de 42.
—— Willielmus abbas de 22,
24.
Sancto Albano, Ricardus clericus de 119,
120.

Sancti Andree, magister Henricus 125.
 ——— episcopus, Ricardus 82, 89,
 41, 43, 103,
 140,
 ——— Willielmus de
 125.
 Sancto Clero archidiaconus, Matheus de
 141.
 ——— Walterus de
 42.
 ——— Henricus de 85.
 Sancto [Claro?] Henricus de 49.
 Sancti Columbe, . . . prior Infule 89.
 Scalebroc, Cristiana de 28.
 ——— Rogerus de 22, 24, 25, 26, 27,
 28.
 Scons, Robertus abbas de 42.
 Scotus, Ricardus 132, 154.
 Seel, (Sigillo) Hugo del 36, 82, 93, 113,
 157.
 Seint Martin, (Sancto Martino) Alexan-
 der de 36, 58, 82, 119, 120.
 Seint Michel, (Sancto Michael) Robertus
 de 36, 58, 82.
 Senefchallus, Willielmus 35.
 Sewar, Ricardus filius 95.
 Sibbilla uxor Roberti Auenel, 30.
 Sigberith sponfa Henrici Bradfoth, 157.
 Simon archidiaconus. V. Glasguensis.
 ——— filius Bertulf, 134.
 ——— ferviens Rogeri Burnard 75.
 Simundestun, Jordanus persona de 64.*
 Sinton, (Sintun) Alexander de 76, 93,
 94, 107, 123.
 ——— Andreas de 151,* 152.
 Sireis, Adam de 84.
 Sorules, Willielmus 90, 92, 94, 95.
 Stafiei, Thomas de 68.
 Stanford, Adam de 36, 82, 84, 140.
 Steinton, (Staintun) Isabel uxor Willielmi
 le Waleis filia et heres Ro-
 berti filii Fouberti de 53.
 ——— Ricardus capellanus de 54.
 ——— Robertus de 43, 52.
 Stephanus, camerarius 103.
 ——— faber 57.
 ——— filius Willielmi 129.
 Stobhou, Gregorius de 117.
 Strathnib, Radulfus decanus de 113, 114.
 Strathern, Gillebertus comes de 85.
 Striuelin, Gillebertus de (clericus Regis)
 91, 92, 94.
 Sumeruilla, Willielmus de 13, 20, 109,
 126.

Terri, magister 37.
 Teuidalia, Johannes decanus de 113, 114,
 118.
 ——— Ricardus decanus et officialis
 de 153.
 Theodericus, magister (clericus episcopi
 Glasguensis) 38.
 Thirlstain, (Turlestan) Alanus de 49, 81,
 82, 83, 85, 86, 96, 98, 123.
 Thomas, clericus 82, 95, 98.
 Thome, Walterus filius 75.
 Thorp, Adam de 109.
 Tiningham, Andreas decanus de 53, 54.
 Treilin, Nicholaus de 103.
 Turberuile, Willielmus de 154.
 Uctredi, Edmundus avunculus 140.
 ——— Rollandus filius 54.
 Uctredus filius Ofulfi, 14, 41, 139.
 ——— Justiciarius, 15. V. Huctred.
 Umframulla, Gilbertus de 104, 105.
 ——— Odenel de 58.
 ——— Ricardus de 122.
 Umfridus, decanus 64.*

Vacca, Radulfus 155.
 Valle Annant, Thomas decanus de 113, 114.
 Valensis de Staintun, Willielmus 51.
 Valoniis, (Valuines, Wailons, Waloinis),
 Petrus de 132.
 ——— Philippus de (Camerarius) 36,
 39, 43, 46, 69, 82, 84, 103,
 105, 107, 109, 116, 123, 140,
 141.
 ——— Rogerus de 36, 82, 103, 109, 130.
 ——— Willielmus de 91, 93, 105,
 107, 154.
 Vefci, Eustachius de 91, 92, 94, 154.
 ——— Willielmus de 132, 134.
 Vilera, Alexander de 121.
 Viromandie, Philippus comes 13.
 Vlchilestun, Sampson filius Willielmi de
 96.

Wadale, (Wedala) Gilis de 42.
 ——— homines de 103.
 Walays, (Wallensis) Ada le 132, 134.
 ——— Alanus 64.*
 ——— Henricus 62.
 ——— Ricardus le 49, 56, 57, 59, 60,
 62, 63, 63,* 64, 64,* 66.

Walays, Stephanus 64.*

——— Willielmus le 53.

Walctun, (Walgthun, Walhtun, Walcutun)
Neffus de 44, 47, 60, 63, 68, 91, 92,
94, 112.

Waldeus filius Baldewin, 82.

Walepol, magister Adam de (clericus
episcopi Glasguensis) 38.

Waleuhope, Dominus Ada de 132, 149.

Walleus, (Waldeus) comes 44, 67, 120.

Walterus clericus episcopi 24.

——— filius Alani dapifer Regis, 13,
15, 16, 17, 38,
39, 43, 49, 50,
51, 53, 55, 56,
58, 59, 61, 63,
64,* 65, 70, 85,
132, 133, 134,
141.

——— Senescalli Regis 17.

——— capellanus Regis 67, 113.

——— clericus episcopi Glasguensis
32, 35, 60, 121.

——— clericus Regis 29.

——— filius Edgari 68.

——— Gaufridi coci 151, 151,*
152.

——— Portarius 64.

——— filius Thome 75.

Warinus nepos Episcopi Glasguensis 38.

Welpington, Ricardus de 105, 107.

Whitton, (Wichetun, Witthune, Wittun,
Withechun,) Ada de 132, 142,
145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 153.

——— Anselmus de 125, 126, 127, 154.

——— Archil de 119.

——— Gaufridus cocus de 148.

——— Gilebertus filius Ade de 132.

Whitton, Patricius de 47, 91, 94.

——— Thomas clericus de 140.

——— Willielmus de 145, 147, 148.

Wildeshoueres, (Windehoure) Walterus
de 107, 109, 157.

Willelmi, Stephanus filius 129.

Willielmus capellanus 13.

——— Regis, 91, 92, 93,
94, 109, 120.

——— Walteri Senescalli
132, 134.

——— clericus 20, 77, 86.

——— dapifer episcopi Glasguensis
95, 123, 152.*

——— filius Johannis 123, 142, 143,
153.

——— Odardi 77.

——— Oem 81.

——— Walteri nepos dapiferi 57.

——— senescallus episcopi Glasguen-
sis 32.

Wiltune, Robertus de 129.

——— Rogerus de 126.

Wincestre, Ricardus de 86.

Windicheles, Aldredus de 44.

Witingham, Edulfus faber de 44.

——— Gilbertus de 53.

——— Petrus clericus de 44, 53.

——— de 112.

——— Waldeus persona de 40.

——— Walleus frater Gilberti per-
sone de 44.

Wittun. V. Whitton.

Yetham, Ada de 130, 131.

Ysabel, uxor Roberti de Pollock 130.

Yuus, diaconus 129.

REX ALEXANDER II.

- Abirnethy, (Abirnid) Henricus de 194.
 ———— Laurentius de 185, 229, 230.
 Abigenfis, magifter Johannes 190, 191.
 Ada comitiffa. V. Dunbar.
 — uxor Willielmi de Colevill 173.
 Adam filius fabri 265.
 ———— Gilberti 167, 168.
 ———— Rogeri 177.
 Affrica (Aufrica) filia Edgari 181, 182, 183.
 Agnes filia Johannis, (uxor Laurentii de Ylifftun) 238.
 Akild, Robertus de 268, 269, 270.
 ———— Willielmus de 269.
 Alanus, Hofiarius (Iufticiarius Scocie) 205.
 ———— filius Patricii 265.
 ———— Rolandi 160, (Conftabularius) 167, 202, 203.
 ———— Walteri 161.
 Aldredus, faber 193.
 ———— filius Pae 265.
 Alenton, magifter Petrus de (archidiaconus de Teuidale) 243.
 Alewain, Iwanus filius 172.
 Alexander clericus de capella 214.
 ———— fenefcallus Scotie 172.
 ———— 214.
 Alington, Willielmus de 207, 209.
 Alnecrom, R. decanus de 229.
 Alnot, (Alneto, Aunoy) Thomas de 186, 187.
 Andreas, miles 215.
 Anglicus, Johannes 237.
 Annes fponfa Ade le Vilure 165.
 Are, Dominus Radulphus decanus de 201.
 Afkirke, Alexander de 254.
 Afteneffdene, Criftina filia Willielmi filiii Ade de 241.
 ———— Hugo braciator de 241.
 ———— Rogerus prepositus de 242.
 Atholie, Thomas comes 162, 190, 191.
 Auenel, Gervafius 159, 175, 177, 185.
 ———— Johannes 185, 239.
 ———— Robertus 159, 175, 177.
 ———— Rogerus 177, 235, 239, 263.
 ———— Willielmus (perfon) 179.
 Auicia uxor Ricardi de Moreuill 160.
 ———— filia Johannis filii Ylif de Ylifftun, 232.
 Aylbrith de Rokifburc, Johannes filius 215.
 Baggat, Ada de 231, 232, 258.
 Bailliol, (Baylloll) Ingelramus de 162, 167, 168, 184, 246.
 ———— Henricus de 181. (Camerarius Regis) 220, 246.
 Balinclog, A. rector ecclesie de 201.
 Balmurinach, dominus Alanus abbas Sancti Edwardi de 191.
 Bardolf, Radulphus 254.
 Beletun, Henricus de 195.
 Bercelai, Laurentius de 184.
 Berigdon, Henricus de 209.
 Bernam, Daudid de 163, 164.
 ———— Robertus de 163, 164.
 ———— Rogerus de 163.
 ———— Willielmus de 165.
 Bernardeby, (Bernoldebi, Bernuluebi) Robertus de 188, 250, 255, 257, 264, 266.
 ———— Willielmus de 257.
 Bertram, Rogerus 268, 269.
 Berwic, conftabularius de 166.
 ———— Petrus prefbiter de 165.
 Biger, Magifter Abel de (canonicus Glafguenfis) 248.
 ———— Ricardus de (monachus de Maubellin) 171.
 ———— Robertus de 174.
 ———— Magifter Symon de (canonicus Glafguenfis) 243.

Blacethten, Johannes de 207.
 Bolay, Willielmus 234.
 Bonekil, Johannes capellanus de 229.
 — Radulphus de 209.
 — Willielmus de 162.
 Bondinton W. de. V. Glasguensis episc.
 Bosco, (Bofo) Gaufridus de 190, 191.
 — Thomas de 210, 212, 214.
 — Willielmus de (cancellarius Regis) 161, 163, 167, 227, 228.
 Bolteby, Willielmus de 192.
 Braccheley, Laurencius de 187.
 Braciator, Symon 257.
 Breychin, Willielmus de 160, 188.
 Brinkeburne, prior de 270.
 Brockesmuthe, Robertus de 253.
 Bruis, Robertus de 173, 176.
 — Willielmus de 160, 173, 176.
 Buchan, Willielmus Cumin comes de 167.
 Buredon, (Burdun) Daud de 209.
 — Walterus de 264.
 Burnard, Rogerus 177, 179, 216, 222, 226.
 Byfet, Walterus 188.

 Cancia, (Cantia) Thomas de 187, 190, 191.
 Candida Cafa, Dominus Walterus episcopus de 181, 182.
 Cameis, (Chamois, Chames) Adam 232, 234.
 — Andreas 232, 234.
 — Ricardus 232, 234.
 — Walterus 233.
 Campania, Radulfus de (constabularius de Rokifburg) 222, 250.
 Cardin, Patricius de 226.
 Carric, (Karric) Alanus de 170.
 — Duncanus comes de 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174.
 Carpentarius, Robertus 242.
 Cathkert, Alanus de (constabularius de Are) 201.
 Champenais de Karrig, Walterus 171.
 Chartre, (Chartris) dominus Thomas de 184, 186.
 Chathou, (Chatton) Ada de 248, 264.
 — Alexander de 245, 246, 247, 260.
 Cheuelingham, Johannes pistor de 209.
 Clapham, dominus Walterus de 239.
 Clericus, Willielmus 188.
 Cliftun, Radulphus de (clericus) 203.
 Cokeburne, Robertus de (constabularius de Rokesburg) 260.

Colevilla, Thomas de (cognomento Scot) 172, 173, 174, 226, 246.
 — Willielmus de 173, 232, 246.
 Comyn de Kilbride, dominus Willielmus 201.
 Corbet, Cristiana (sponsa Willielmi filii Patricii comitis) 238, 239.
 — Matildis 249, 254, (uxor Patricii de Ridale) 263.
 — Nicholaus 210, 212, 214, 217, 218, 264.
 — Walterus 160.
 Cornast, Hugo de 267.
 Cornelius canonicus de Darcungal 181.
 Cospatricius comes 160. V. Gospatricius.
 Coupland, Sampfone de 269.
 Crauford, Hugo filius Reginaldi de 174.
 — Reginaldus de 173, 174.
 Crennescawe, Willielmus de 265.
 Cresseuil, Willielmus de 179.
 Cristina filia Willielmi filii Ade de Aftenefdene, 241.
 Croc, Robertus 258, 260.
 — Walterus 187.
 China. V. Eschina.
 Cumin, Daud 184.
 — Johannes 191, 212, 214.
 — Jordanus 161.
 — dominus Ricardus 184, 186.
 — Walterus 184, 222.
 — Willielmus (comes de Buchan) 167.
 — comes de Meneteth, 205, 216.
 — 227.
 Cuningham, W. de (decanus Glasguensis) 168.
 Cupro, A. abbas de 250.
 Curri, Robertus de 172.

 Dalgernoc, Dominus Enoc rector ecclesie de 181, 183, 184.
 Darcungal, Cornelius canonicus de 181.
 Derman, Willielmus filius 186.
 Douenald, Edgarus filius 172, 173.
 Donancia uxor Willielmi filii Johannis, 242.
 Dufglas, dominus Archebaldus de 215.
 — A. de 215.
 Dumblain, C. episcopus de 181.
 Dunbar, Ada comitissa de 265.
 — Hugo capellanus de 194.

Dunbar, Patricius comes de 161, 188,
191, 192, 195, 196, 197, 204,
205, 207, 210, 211, 212, 219,
230, 238, 251, 252, 256, 270.
—— Patricius (filius comitis) 192,
196, 197, 204, 205, 230, 238,
251, 252, 270.
—— Robertus (filius comitis de) 207,
210, 212, 214.
—— Simon capellanus de 198.
—— Dominus Walleus persona de
200.
—— Willielmus (filius comitis) 192,
204, 287, 210, 212, 214, 238.
Duncanus filius Gilberti 167, 172.
Dundas, Helya de 186.
Dunelmo, Adam filius Ade de 256, 257.
Dunfres, Martinus persona de 184.
Dunkeldenfis Magister Willielmus archi-
diaconus, 221.
—— G. electus 185, 229, 230.
Dunynian, Alexander de 171.
Duuegal, Giladuenan 172, 173.
Dunun, Adam de 266.

Eboraci, prior Sancte trinitatis, 270.
Edenam, (Edenham) magister Willielmus
de 249, 253, 255.
Edgari, Alanus filius Alani filii 192.
—— Patricius filius Alani filii (clericus
Patricii comitis) 192.
Edgarus filius Douenaldi 172, 173.
—— senescallus 232.
Eghetofft, Nicholaus de 206.
Elena. V. Helena.
Enoc, rector ecclesie de Dalgernoc, 181,
183, 184.
Ercheldun, (Hercheldun) magister Wil-
lielmus de 196, 197.
Eschina de Molla, domina 257, 260.
Espec, Walterus 266.
Euurth, Robertus de 254, 256, 261.

Farburne, Simon de 216.
Fentun, . . . de 226.
Fergus filius Uctredi 172.
Fife, Malcolmus comes de 161, 163, 167,
228.
Flamaticus de Stanhus, dominus Williel-
mus 215.
Fleming, Thomas 250.

Fontibus, dominus J. abbas de 175.
—— Walterus de 223.
Ford, dominus Odenellus de 208, 268,
269, 270.
Francus, Willielmus 223, 226.
Frafer, Bernardus 185, 188, 192, 194,
196, 197, 203, 222, 229, 230,
246, 265.
—— Gilbertus 226.
—— Symon 245.

Galbrath, dominus Willielmus de 201.
Galewai, Alanus filius Rolandi de 172,
173.
Gamellinus, magister 212, 214.
Gaufridus filius Gaufridi 237.
—— clericus de Liberatione 181.
Gernun, Ricardus 254, 256.
Giladuenan filius Duuegal 172, 173.
Gilbertus filius Andree 200.
Gileskop, Macihacain 172.
Gillescopwyn Mackenedi (senescallus de
Karric) 171.
Gillecrist filius Kenedi 172.
—— Machaued 174.
Gillcristus filius Gillcunil 182.
Gilled, Judex 182.
Gillemartin, Gilleroth filius 172.
Gillemor Magdunegal 173.
Gillenbract filius Paderi 182.
Gillenef Okeueltal 172.
Gilleroth filius Gillemartin 172.
Gillefakenefhi filius Gillin 172.
Gilia, foror Roberti de Mufcampo 206,
207, 208, 209.
Gillin, Gillefakenefhi filius 172.
Glasguensis, magister Hugo archidiacono,
221, 243, 258, 262,
263.
—— decanus 201.
—— Willielmus electus (cancel-
larius) 203, 204, 216, 222.
—— episcopus Willielmus (can-
cellarius) 169,
170, 242, 262.
—— Walterus 221, 226,
229, 236, 240, 248, 254,
264.

Glay, Willielmus filius 185.
Glencarn, Fergus de 173, 174.
Gordun, Adam de 196, 197.
Gospatricius 237. V. Cospatricius.

Graham, Daud de 207, 210, 212, 213,
216, 232.

——— Henricus de 210, 212, 214.

+ Grenlaw, magister Willielmus de 206,
207, (filius Rolandi filii Willielmi) 209,
211, 212, 213, 243, 262, 263.

Grabbheued, Symon de 238, 264.

Grundi, Benedictus 242.

——— Robertus 242.

Gurlay, Hugo (miles) 200.

Gurle, Ingeramus 203.

Hadingtun, Radulphus Spindelune pre-
positus de 188.

Hage, Henricus de la 203.

+ Haliburton, Willielmus de 207.

Hameldun, Robertus de 268.

——— Rogerus de 269.

Hauden, Bernardus de 177, 195, 220,
226, 227, 229, 232, 238, 239,
246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 252,
253, 255.

——— dominus Radulfus de 260.

Harang de Meinichoch, Petronilla filia
Ade 236.

Harecarr, (Harecarres) Alanus de 207,
209.

Hatton, Robertus 226.

Hauuill, Radulphus de (falconarius Re-
gis) 163, 164.

Haukerston, Robertus de 200.

Haulton, Elia de 241.

——— Gilbertus de 242.

Hawe, Petrus de 250.

Hawhic, Ada senescallus de 232.

2 Haya, Thomas de 235.

Heidene, (Heddun) Robertus de 266.

——— Walterus de 267.

Helena uxor Ade de Hetun 257, 258.

Helleya, Hugo de 226, 227.

Helia persona de Veteri Roxburg 229.

Henricus filius comitis 184.

Hertesheueth, Willielmus de 203.

Hetun, Adam de 257, 258, 259.

——— Johannes de 258.

——— Michael de 258.

——— Ricardus de 227, 229, 259.

——— Walterus de 258.

Heurth, Robertus de. V. Euurth.

Hirmanniston, Alexander de 257.

Home, Rogerus de 207.

Honorius, Papa 169, 221, 240.

Honum, Willielmus filius Johannis de 209.

Hopper, Adam 232, 233.

Hormifton, Alanus de 245.

Horsbroc, Symon de 215.

Horsley, Symon de 254, 261.

Hofstarius, Alanus (Justiciarius Scotie) 205.

Howburn, dominus Jame de 209.

Huseband, Johannes 233.

Hugo, braciator de Afteneftan 241.

——— (clericus) 170.

Ildertun, Thomas de 266.

Iliue de Iliuefton, Johannes filius 231.

——— ———— Auicia filia Johannis
232.

Ifabel (Yfabel) uxor Roberti de Pollehoc,
257, 259, 260.

——— filia Roberti Croc, 258.

Iuuenis, Ada, 261.

Iwanus filius Alewain 172.

Jacobus filius Willielmi 190, 191,

Jeddewurd, Philippus abbas de 236.

Johannes filius Aylbrith de Rokfburc 215.

——— ———— Dufthauc 184.

——— ———— Michaelis de Methkil
189, 190, 193.

——— ———— Orm 159.

——— ———— Petri 215.

——— ———— Philippi 225.

——— ———— Ricardi 232.

——— ———— Simonis 209.

——— ———— Walleni 192.

——— capellanus 204.

——— persona 196, 197.

Jordanus capellanus 265.

Kelco, (Kelchow) Helia abbas de 261,
265.

——— Henricus abbas de 177, 219.

——— Ricardus abbas de 179.

Kenedi, Gillecreeft filius 172.

Kent, Thomas de (clericus) 203.

Ker, Ricardus 232.

Killebride, J. de (decanus Glasguensis) 168.

Kilnum, Thomas de 266.

——— Walterus de 265, 266.

Kippeh, Robertus de (miles) 200.

Kirchemanen et de Stratun, Alanus per-
sona de 170.

Kirkebride, G. persona de 184.
Kirkehame, prior de 270, 271.

→ Lambeden, Johannes de 207, 209.
—— Robertus filius Johannis de 209.

Lambremor, Alanus de 208.

• Langetun, Robertus de 257.

Lardenarius, Rogerus 238.

Latimer, Willielmus 254.

Laundeles, Aymerus de 247.

—— Edgerus de 247.

—— Johannes de 232, 244, 246.

—— Willielmus de 243, 244.

Layfinge de Lefledwyn, Thomas filius Gilberti filii 233.

Leshedwin, Gilbertus de 226.

• Letham, Johannes de 209, 232.

Leuenaus, Malcolmus filius Comititis de 191.

Leuinton, Radulfus de (clericus) 170.

Lexintun, Johannes de (miles) 256, 261.

Leya, dominus Philippus de la 237.

—— Willielmus de 188.

Lilleclif, Ada de 242.

—— Alexander de 188, 254.

—— Gaufridus de 188.

—— Willielmus de 188.

Lindesay, (Lyndesay) Daudid de 172, 185, 205, 229, 230, — Justiciarius Laodonie 236.

—— Simon de 260.

—— Walterus de 167, 168, 188, (miles) 201, 246.

—— Willielmus de 185, 214, 220, 229, 239, — decanus Glasguensis 243, 246, 262, 263.

Lintun, Ada fenescallus de 232.

—— Oliuerus de 265.

—— Patricius persona de 265.

Londoun, Ricardus de 161.

Lundin, (Lundon) Alexander 232, 264.

—— Nes de 265.

—— Robertus de 237, (filius Alexandri) 264.

—— Thomas de (hostiarius Regis) 161, 228.

Lurgtun, Hugo 261.

Mabilla uxor Walteri de Burdun 264.

Mac Cuning, Paderus 182.

Maccufwell, (Makewele) Dominus Aymerus (Eymerus de) 186, 222, (vicecomes de Rokifburg) 246, 251, 252, 254.

—— Johannes de (camerarius Regis) 161, 162, 163, 167, 168, 177, 179, 187, 195, 220, 222, 226, 228, 238, 289.

Macdufthi, Johannes 182.

Macekgilduf, Nigellus 172.

Mac haue, Gillecrist 174.

Macihacain, Gilefkop 172.

Magdunegal, Gillemor 173.

Makeg filius Kyin 172.

Mackenedi, Gillifcopewyn (Senescallus de Karric) 171.

Makeffone, Robertus 226.

Makispofil, Adam de 234.

Makufstun, (Makeftun) Magister Adam de 223.

—— Johannes filius Philippi de 226.

Malcolmus filius Comititis de Leuenaux 191.

—— Walleui 205.

Malewille, Robertus de 220.

Malus, Symon (leporarius) 220.

Man, Robertus de 269.

Maneriia. V. Meiners.

Mar, Douenaldus de 162.

—— Willielmus comes de 214, 216.

Marefcallus, (Marfcallus) Ada 163.

—— Christiana 163.

—— Daudid 161, 162, 181, 184, 188, 228, 236, 263.

—— Heruicius 161, 228.

—— Waldeus 254.

Margareta sponsa Nicholai Corbet, 217, 218.

Margeria filia Roberti de Muscampo, 208.

Martinus, persona de Dunfres 184.

Matheus, Magister (Cancellarius) 184, 194.

Matildis mater domini Roberti de Muscampo) 209.

Mauleuerer, dominus Hugo 186.

Mauricius filius Roberti 193, 194.

Mautalent, Ricardus 203.

—— Thomas 187, 247.

Maybothel, G. persona de 168.

Meiners, (Maneriis) Robertus de 205, 210, 212, 214.

Melros, A. abbas de 175.

—— Adam cellerarius de 198.

- Melros, Dominus Willielmus abbas de 172.
 — Gaufridus portarius de 215.
 Meinichoch, Dominus Serlo persona de 237.
 Meneteth (Menethet,) W. Cumin comes de 181, 205, 216.
 Merbotle, Gilbertus de 237.
 — Willielmus de 237.
 Merlay, Rogerus de 192, 196, 197, 198, 255, 268.
 Mernes, Ricardus de 205.
 Methkil, Johannes de 189, 190, 192, 195.
 Michaelis de Methkil Johannes filius 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195.
 Michael, clericus episcopi de Candida . Casa 181, 182.
 Mirihild, Willielmus 165.
 Molle, Domina Eschina de 259.
 Monipeni, Ricardus 194.
 Moreuia, A. episcopus de 181.
 Moreuilla, Ricardus de 160.
 — Willielmus de 160.
 Monte-alto, Willielmus de 219.
 Morthingtoun, Willielmus de 164.
 Mortuo Mari, Henricus de (canonicus Glasguensis) 168.
 Morwick, Hugo de 269.
 Mubray, Philippus de 167, 224.
 Mulinaws, Radulphus de 207.
 Mundeville, Johannes de 184, 187.
 Mufcampo, (Mufchans) Robertus de 206, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 247, 251, 252, 267, 269, 271.
 — Willielmus de 207, 209.

 Nanus, (Neim, Naymin) Radulfus 239, 268, 271.
 — Ricardus le 177, 188, 264, 266.
 Nes, Alanus de 261.
 — de Lundon 265.
 Nesebit, Dominus Robertus de 264.
 — Thomas de 196.
 Neffius, magister (medicus Domini Regis) 190, 191.
 Neubotill, A. abbas de 250.
 — Hugo de 264.
 — R. abbas de 250.
 — Rogerus de 254.
 Neutun, Daudid de 226.
 — Dominus Thomas vicarius de 233.

 Neutun, Matheus de (cellerarius de Melros) 171.
 — Willielmus de (ballivus de Sprouifton) 260.
 Nichol, Ricardus de 254, 256.
 Nicholaus capellanus 258.
 Norberwic, Johannes de 194.
 Normanuilla, Henricus de 225.
 — Dominus Hugo de (persona de Stanfordham) 221, 225, 227.
 — Johannes de (dominus de Makeftun) 219, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227.
 — Dominus Thomas de 162, 186, 188, 205, 210, 212, 214, 223, 225.
 — Matheus de 226.
 — Robertus de 226.
 — Waleramus de 225.
 — Willielmus de (rector ecclesie de Machufton) 219, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227.
 Northymbria, (Northumbria) magister Alanus archidiaconus de 268, 269, 270.
 — capitulum de 268, 269, 270.
 — decanus de 268, 269, 270.
 Nueres, Ada de 209.

 Okeueltal, Gillenef 172.
 Olifard, David, 161.
 — Walterus 161, 167, 168, 177, 197, — (Iusticiarius Laodonie) 181, 184, 188, 192, — (Iusticiarius Regis) 220, 222, 226, 235, 246, 263.
 — Willielmus 214.
 Oliverus filius Aldredi fabri 193.
 Orm, Johannes filius 159, 246.
 — Willielmus 246.
 Ofulfus filius Uctredi 160.
 Oxonie Comes. V. Vere.

 Palewestun, Willielmus de 266.
 Papedi, Johannes 209.
 Paruus Henricus 190, 191.
 Paffelet, Dominus W. abbas de 262, 263.
 Patricius Comes 161, 167, 173.
 — filius Comitum 184, 192.

† Pauleworth, (Powlworth) Adam de 192,
194, 196, 197, 249, 255.
Perebi, Dominus Hugo de (vicecomes de
Rokeburg) 245, 260.
Perthic, Philippus de 195, 196, 197, 198.
Petronilla filia Ade Harang de Meini-
choch, 236.
Petrus, capellanus 204.
Piftor de Cheuelingham, Johannes 209.
† Peffun, Dominus W. (persona de Duns) 209.
Pethcox, Philippus de 195, 196, 197, 198.
Pile de Bouyldene, Willielmus 231.
Plaustun, Johannes de 267.
Plefit, (Pleycis) Radulfus de 209, 247.
Pollehoc, Robertus de 257, 259, 260.
Pottoun, magister Hugo de (archidiaconus
Glasguensis) 248.
Poydras, Robertus 186, 237.
Prendir Johannes de 144.
Prudfot, Elgi 227.
Purueys de Mosfennoc, Willielmus 214.

Quaspath, Rotheric 171.
Quinci, Seiher de 161.
—— Rogerus de 246.
Quinkerfane, Stephanus de 265.

Radulphus clericus 232.
—— decanus de Are 201.
Ramefay, magister P. de 194.
Randulphi, (Ranulfi) Thomas filius 184,
185, 186, 229, 230, 232.
Reuedene, Hugo de 254.
Reynerus theutonicus 261.
Ricardus clericus Geruafii Auenel 177.
Richemund, Alanus de 215.
Ridale, Gaufridus 266.
—— Patricius de 160, 249, 250, 251,
253, 254, 263.
—— Radulfus de 250, 253, 255, 264.
—— Walterus de 244, 246, 250, 251,
253, 254, 255, 264, 267.
—— Willielmus de 251, 256, 257, 263.
Rieuall, Dominus W. abbas 175.
Rippeleye, (Ryppelei) Bernardus de 203,
210, 212, 214, 236.
Ritun, Willielmus de 252.
Robertus capellanus Regis 161, 162.
—— filius comitis 207, 210, 212, 214.
—— filius Helye 186.
—— Patricii 265.

Rokeburg, Henricus filius Roberti de 188.
—— Helia persona de veteri 229.
—— Johannes filius Aylbrith de
215.
—— Radulphus constabularius de
229.
Rolandus filius Johannis 209.
—— Willielmi 209.
Ros, Robertus de 205, 210, 212, 214,
216, 220, 222, 251, 252, 254, 266.
Ruchelau, Berthin de 198.
Rule, Ricardus de 237, 244, 245, 260.
—— Thomas de 237, 244, 245, 260.
Ruffel, Willielmus 188.
Rutherford, Gregorius de 177, 179, 227,
229, 232.
—— dominus Nicholaus de 244,
245, 260, 264.

Sancti Andree episcopus, David 164.
—— Willielmus 167.
Sancto Claro, Dominus Willielmus de
(vicecomes de Edinburgh) 200.
—— Michaele, Johannes de 233.
—— Willielmus de 133.
Scalebroc, Rogerus de 167.
Scon, Robertus de 241.
Scottun, Robertus de 265.
Seint Cler, Alanus de 203.
Selech, Hugo 237.
Senescallus, Alexander 214.
—— Dominus Robertus 205.
Serlo, persona de Meinichoch 237.
Seton, (Setun) Alexander de 199, 212,
214, 249, 255.
—— Dominus Seyrus de 199.
Sibilla uxor Gervafii Auenel 177.
Simon capellanus 181.
Sintun, Alexander de 220, 232, 250.
—— Andreas de 190, 191, 232.
Sorweles, Willielmus 161.
Spendelune, Radulfus (prepositus de Ha-
dington) 188.
Spens, Alanus 257.
Staintun, Ricardus capellanus de 198.
Stichel, Philippus de 253.
Strathern, Malyfius comes de 208.
Stratun et de Kerchemanen, Alanus per-
sona de 170,
Strivelin, Alexander vicecomes de 167,
168, 185, 203, 230, 232, 238,
239.

Strivelin, Thomas de (cancellarius) 230, 246.

Sules, Nicholaus de 214.

Sumervile, Thomas de 177.

—— Dominus Willielmus de 239, 244, 245.

Symon, braciator 257.

Tevidale, archidiaconus de 259.

—— Dominus Ricardus decanus de 226, 249, 264.

—— magister Walterus decanus de 258.

Theutonicus Reynerus (miles) 261.

Thirfi, Gilbertus de 203.

Thweng, Marmeduc de 238.

Thomas, Cancellarius Domini Regis 220.

—— clericus de Liberacione 214.

—— filius Gilleberti filii Layfinge de Leffedwyn 233.

—— filius Randulphi 184, 185, — (vicecomes de Dunfres) 187, 195, 205, 229, 232.

Thoraldi, Willielmus filius 261.

Thurstanus filius Ofulphi 215.

Tinigham, Andreas decanus de 265.

Togkefden, Dominus Rogerus de 209.

Trent, Magister W. de 209.

Treuequer, Thomas de 184.

Turribus, Eustachius de 219.

Uctredi, Fergus filius 172.

Uctredus filius Ofulfi 160.

Uiuene, Willielmus 237.

Valle, Robertus de 261.

Valle Cluid, Johannes decanus de 261.

Valle Dei, J. abbas de 175.

Vallibus, Johannes de 220.

Valoniis, Philippus de (Camerarius Regis) 161, 228.

—— Willielmus de 161, 168, 228.

Vere Comes Oxonie, Robertus de 228, 256.

Vefci, (Vefcy) Margeria de 252, 255.

—— Willielmus de (miles) 253, 254, 255, 256, 261.

— Veteri Ponte, Willielmus de (miles) 200, 220.

—— Roxburgh, Helia perfona de 229.

Vilure, Adam le 165.

Walchope, Ada de, 232.

Waldeuus perfona de Withinham 196, 197.

Walenfis, Ricardus 200.

Wallentun, Nes filius Nes de 265.

Walleui, Dominus Malcolmus filius 205.

—— Johannes filius 192.

Walleuus filius Patricii 265.

—— perfona de Dunbar 200.

Walterus filius Alani 159 — (fenescallus Scotie) 170, 173, 181, 184, 261, 262.

—— Patricii 265.

—— Walteri Senescalli 210, 212, 214,

W. capellanus Regis 191, 214.

Wdforde, Walterus de 234.

Werbc, Walterus clericus de 267.

Willielmus filius Alexandri 249, 251, 252,

— de Lillefclue 254,

256, 257.

—— Comitis 210, 212, 214, 237, 238.

—— Derman, 186.

—— Glay 185.

—— Hugonis 257.

—— Johannis 160, 177, 179, 206, 207, 208, 238, 242, 245, 246, 248, 251, 252, 264.

—— Thoraldi 261.

—— Thurftani 215.

—— Walteri 233.

Withinham, Waldeuus perfona de 196.

Wittun, (Wichetun, Withtun) Adam de 264.

—— Anselmus de 161.

—— Gillebertus de 247, 248, 254, 258.

—— Patricius filius Adam de 198.

—— Robertus de 233.

—— Thomas de 232.

Wleacetun, Robertus de 207.

Wotton, Dominus Walterus de 209.

Yatheam, Dominus Adam de 239.

Ylifstun, Auicia filia Johannis filii Ylif de 232.

—— Johannes de 232.

—— Laurencius de 233.

REX ALEXANDER III.

Abirnithin, Hugo de 273.
 Adam, magister (perpetuus vicarius de Dunfres) 278.
 Alexander clericus capelle Domini Regis 284.
 ————— senescallus Scotie 283, 284, 286, 288.
 Alnecrumb, Johannes de 300.
 Alwentun, Willielmus de 293, 294, 295.
 Anabilla, sponsa Ricardi Barbatoris 277.
 Angus, Domina Matilda Comitissa de 303, 305.
 Balliol, Guydo de 274.
 Balmorinauch, Dompnus Radulfus abbas de 305.
 Barbator, Ricardus 277.
 Berkeley, Dominus Hugo de (Justiciarius Laudonie) 274, 285, 286, 287.
 Blakeden, Symon de 309.
 Bouilden, Petrus prepositus de 306.
 Brus, Robertus de (Comes de Carryck) 277, 288.
 Buchan, Alexander Cumyn Comes de (Justiciarius Scotie) 288.
 Burnard, Ricardus (dominus de Farningdun miles) 299, 300, 306.
 Burudim Dominus Willielmus de (miles) 299.
 Bygir, magister Symon de 294.
 ————— Thomas de 294.

Camera, Dominus Nicholaus de 284.
 Capella, Amicia de 307.
 Carryck, Margeria Comitissa de 277.
 ————— Robertus de Brus Comes de 277.
 Cellar', Stephanus de (burgensis de Rokesburc) 294.
 Chathou, Alexander de 307.

Cheyn, Dominus Reginaldus dictus le (miles) 288.
 Ciffor, David 274, 277.
 Comin de Kellebride, Willielmus 278.
 Corbet, (Corbeith) Dominus Nicholaus 274, 292, 294, 295, 297, 300, 305.
 ————— Patricius 292.
 Crok, Dominus Johannes (rector ecclesie de Jonistun) 280.
 Cumyn, Alexander (Comes de Buchan Justiciarius Scotie) 288, 300.
 ————— Johannes (miles) 280.
 ————— (Comes de Menteth) 300.

Defnes, Thomas decanus de 289.
 Driburc, Dominus Oliuerus abbas de 294, 299, 301.
 Dunbar, Johannes de 276.
 ————— Patricius Comes de 274, 285, 286, 288, 291, 292, 294.
 Dunelmo, Dominus Robertus de (tunc maior) 276.
 Dunfres, Adam vicarius de 278.
 † Eccles, priorissa de 295.
 Echelyne, Radulphus de (burgensis de Haddington) 276.
 Edenham, Robertus filius Roberti de 298.
 Eustachia uxor Domini Reginaldi dicti le Cheyn militis 288, 289, 290.

Fard, Symon de (senescallus de Faringdun) 306.
 Fairbarne, Johannes 276.
 Fetherich, (Ferindrith) Dominus W. de (constabularius de Rokesburc) 294, 301.
 Fogo, Dominus Ricardus de (rector ecclesie de Lynton in Laudonia) 292.

Frafer, Symon 285, 286, 287, 287, 310.

Gamelinus, magister (clericus Domini Regis) 284.

Gamellus filius Walleui 302.

Gedeworth, Vedaftus de 309. V. Jedde-
wrd.

Germanus, Robertus 280.

Gilbertus clericus Alexandri fenescalli
Scotie 284.

Glauguenfis, Dominus Johannes episcopus
282, 287.

—— R. episcopus 289, 290, 291.

—— Willielmus 281.

+ Gordun, Dominus Adam de (miles) 291.
Grenelaw, magister Willielmus de 295.

Haga, Petrus de (dominus de Bernerfide)
298.

—— Johannes de (filius Petri de) 298.

Hanin, Arnaldus 275, 276, 277.

Hateley, Robertus de 295.

—— Willielmus de 299.

Hauden, Dominus Willielmus de (consta-
bularius de Rokelburc) 306.

Haya, Johannes de 287.

Hilda (uxor Davidis Textoris burgenfis
de Berwic) 275.

Hornerden, Alexander de 298.

—— Willielmus de (miles) 296.

Jarn, Magister W. de 279.

Jeddewrd, Nicholaus abbas de 297.

Johanna sponfa Ranulphi Wyffard 309.

Johannes capellanus Patricii Comitiss de
Dunbar 291.

Kalkou, (Kelchou) Dominus Henricus
abbas de 294, 296, 301.

Lamberton, Johannes de 273, 274, 285,
286.

+ Lambeden, Robertus de 295, 297.

Leo nepos Wydonis de Normanuill 305.

Letham, Johannes de 275.

—— Walterus de 295.

Luda, Johannes de 288.

Lyndefay, Walterus de 274, 287.

Mar, W. Comes de (camerarius) 300.

Margareta sponfa Nicholai Corbet 300.

Margiria uxor Roberti de Brus Comi-
tiffa de Carryck, 277.

Maunfel, Andreas (burgenfis de Rokel-
burc) 294, 301.

Maxton, Adam de (abbas de Melros) 292.

Maxwell, Eymerus de (Justiciarius Gal-
wachie) 274, 300.

Melros, Dominus A. abbas de 303.

—— Dominus Matheus abbas de 276.

—— Portarius de 280.

Menteth, Cumyn Comes de 306.

Molle, Alexander de 307, 310.

—— Henricus de 309.

Monte acuto, Dominus Euerardus de 284,
291.

Monte alto, Bernardus de 285, 291.

Moravia, Walterus de 274, 285, 286.

Muscampo, Dominus Robertus de 293, 294.

Nes, Dominus Robertus de 297.

—— Patricius filius ejus 297.

Nicholaus filius Willielmi filii Comitiss 275.

Normanuille, Dominus Gydo (Guido,
Wido, Wydo) de 284, 302,
303, 304, 305, 306.

—— Johannes de 302.

—— Dominus Thomas de (Jus-
ticiarius Laodonie) 284,
299, 303, 304, 305, 306.

—— Walranus de 302, 303, 305,
306.

—— Dominus Willielmus de
(rector ecclesie de Mackif-
tun) 305.

Palmer, Thomas 309.

Perisbi, Hugo de (vicecomes de Rokif-
burg) 299, 310.

Ranulphi, Thomas filius Thome filii 287.

Ridall, (Ridell) Robertus 310.

—— Willielmus de 307, 310.

+ Rimor de Ercildun, Thomas 299.

Riualle, abbates de 283.

Robertus filius Helye 279.

Ros, Robertus de 300.

Rothirford, Dominus Nicholaus de (miles)
295, 301, 310.

Rothirford, Hugo de 300.

———— Ricardus de 299, 301, 306.

Sacro nemore, abbas de 278, 282, 283.

Sancti Andree, Dominus Episcopus 298.

———— Magister Willielmus Wyf-
hard, archidiaconus 287.

Sancto Claro, Willielmus de 287.

Senescallus Scotie, Alexander 283, 284,
286.

Sprouistoun, Willielmus de (capellanus
quondam vicarius de Molle) 307, 308.

Stater, Robertus 276.

Sulis, Dominus Nicholaus de 284.

———— Willielmus de (Justicia-
rius Laudonie) 310.

Teuidalie, magister Nicholaus archidia-
conus 278, 282.

Textor, Nicholaus (burgenfis de Berwic)
274, 275, 276, 277.

Thirneby, Gilbertus de 300.

Thomas filius Avicie 309.

———— Thome filii Ranulphi 287.

Todde, Huthred 306.

Torphechin, magister et fratres domus
hospitalis de 288, 289.

Upsetlington, Dominus de 276.

Wesey, (Wesey) Johannes de 307, 308.

Wallensis, Hugo 280.

Waleys, Ricardus de 286, 288.

Wallibus, Willielmus de 287.

Walterus filius Hugonis senescalli de
veteri Roxburg 306.

Welham, Walterus de 279.

Willielmus filius Patricii Comitis de Dun-
bar 192, 275, 304, 305.

———— capellanus Alexandri Senef-
calli Scotie 284.

Wittun, Adam de 307.

Wlran, Johannes 276.

———— Thomas 276.

Wodeford, Walterus de 306.

Wyfhard, magister Willielmus (cancel-
larius Regis et archidiaconus Sancti-
andree) 287.

Wyffard, Johanna 309.

———— Ranulfus 309.

Abyrnythyn, Willielmus de 311.

Altoun, Rogerus de 320.

Arblaster, Willielmus dictus 317.

Blithman, Dominus Adam (rector eccle-
sie de Wathstirkir) 314.

Bonifacius Octavus Papa 311.

Bonkyl, magister Thomas de 317.

Brus, Robertus de (Comes de Carryk)
313.

Burnard, Johannes 320.

Campion, Nicholaus dictus (notarius pub-
licus) 317,

Carryk, Robertus de Brus Comes de 313.

Chirneside, Hugo de (officialis Teuidalie)
315.

Congiltun, Robertus de 317,

Crosbi, Reginaldus de 311.

Driburgh, Dominus Andreas abbas de
320.

Durem, Willielmus de (miles) 317.

Emildun, Gilbertus de 317.

Faufid, Willielmus de 315.

Foghou, Adam de (monachus) 316.

Frafer, Dominus Andreas (miles) 319.

Frafer, Dominus Symon, 318, 319.

——— Symon, 318, 319.

Frere, magister Willielmus (archidiaconus
Laudonie) 316.

Glasgu, magister Walterus de 317.

Glasguensis, episcopus Robertus 311.

Glenqwhim, (Glenwym) Stephanus de
319.

Gosford, magister Willielmus de 317.

Harcar, Robertus de 317.

Haftinges, Robertus 319.

Hefwel, Johannes de 320.

Horneby, Willielmus de (presbiter) 317.

Kelcou, Dominus Willielmus abbas de
320, 321.

Kilwenyn, Dominus Bernardus abbas de
311.

Lemonktoun, Dominus Patricius de (rec-
tor ecclesie de Dunbar), 315, 316.

Lilloc de Peblis, Thomas, 317.

Lindfay, Jacobus de 311.

——— Walterus de 311.

Maleuile, Patricius de 319.

Margareta sponfa Johannis Senescalli, 311.

Melros, Walleus abbas de 311.

Moffeth, magister Willielmus de (thesaur-
arius ecclesie Aberdonensis) 316.

Morham, Johannes rector ecclesie de 317.

Morthyl, Walleus de 317.

Neubotyl, Dominus abbas de 317.

Paffelay, Dominus Walterus abbas de 311.

Perer, Willielmus (quondam vicecomes de
Twedal) 319.

Routherford, Magister Willielmus de 317,
320.

Sancti Andree, Willielmus episcopus 311.

Senescallus, Johannes 311.

——— Scotie, Dominus Jacobus 311.

Somervill, Thomas de (Dominus de Lyn-
ton, miles) 312.

Tornbul, Walterus 320.

Vigrous, Ricardus 315.

Walleus, abbas de Melros 311.

Wodforde, Robertus de (Dominus de
Wodfordehous) 320.

Wytteton, Michael de 319.

Yo, serviens Patricii rectoris ecclesie de
Dunbar, 317.

INDEX LOCORUM.

REGE DAVID I.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Dernewic, terra de 3, 5, 665. | Leder, aqua de 4, 666. |
| Eldune, terra de 3, 5, 665. | Melros, terra de 3, 5, 665. |
| + Ercheldon, 4, 666. | Seleschirche, foresta de 3, 5, 665. |
| Galche, aqua de 4, 666. | Thveda, (Thweda), aqua de 4, 666. |
| Galtuneshalech, 4, 5, 666. | Trauequair (Treuequor), foresta de 3, 5, 665. |
| Galtunesside, terra et boscum de 4, 5, 666. | |

REGE MALCOLMO IV.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Aloent (Alewent), fluviu de, 6, 10. | Hellefdene, 8. |
| Berewicheftrem, 6, 10. | Hertefheued, terre de 8, 9. |
| Blachaburne, 10. | Ledre, fluviu de 6, 11. |
| Blachapol, 10. | Pennango, 10. |
| Bollinesburne, 10. | Presmunetburne, 8. |
| Broc, 8. | ✓ Raburne, 6. |
| Brunemore, 10. | Ringwude, 9, 10. |
| Cumbesley, 6. | Rochisburc, 9. |
| Crumburche, 10. | Seleschirche, foresta de, 6. |
| Dod, 10. | _____ piscatura de 6, 10. |
| Edmundeston, terre de 7, 9. | Spot, terre de 8, 9. |
| Eschedale, decime de 7. | Steintun, 8. |
| Fauhope (Fauope), burna de 6. | Teuiot, aqua de 10. |
| _____ terra de 11. | Trequaer, foresta de, 6. |
| Galtunesside, 6. | Tweda, aqua de 6. |
| Galue, fluviu de 6. | Wedale, 6. |

REGE WILLELMO.

- Acchenebron, 55, 56, 62, 64.
 Akedene, 136.
 Akifide, 37.
 Akifidefneb, 47.
 Alesburc (Alefbiri), terra de 24, 26, 29.
 Alewentchawis, 69.
 Alewentisheude, 69.
 Aloent, (Alewent) fluvius de 12, 139, 140.
 Altecreue, 23.
 Althefur, 26.
 Alwerdene, 78, 79, 80.
 Ar, fluvius de 29, 57, 58, 61, 65.
 — piscatura in flumine de 62.
 Aftineffcauhe, 63 *.
 Auchnephur (Althefur), terra de 24, 26,
 27, 29.
 Auldenestun, hospitale de 70.
 — villa de 70.
 Baldredestan, 67.
 Baremor, 58, 59, 63 *.
 Bargouer, terre de 66.
 Berewicheftrem, 12.
 Berwic, castellum de 18.
 — toftum domus et terra in 16, 17,
 18, 19, 20.
 Berope, 126, 127.
 Bethoc, terra de 21, 22, 23, 24.
 Bireburna, 104.
 Birkenfide, pastura nemoris de 70, 71, 86,
 97, 99.
 Blachaburne, 140.
 Blachapol, 139, 140.
 Blakelaue, 136.
 Blaineflie (Blenifsel), terra de 81, 82, 83,
 84, 87, 97, 99.
 Bordewich, terra de 34.
 Bothkil, aqua de 48, 50, 51, 52, 67, 133.
 Bollinnesburne, 139, 140.
 Boulden, terre de 134, 136, 138.
 Broc, aqua de 44, 45.
 Brockelaue, 23.
 Brunecnolh, 219, 121.
 Brunerig, 45, 46, 69.
 Brunemor super Dod, 140.
 Buchelm, 84, 96, 101.
 Cadefley, 90, 92.
 Cakkewellelecche, 40.
 Caldebec, 47.
 Calne (Kalne), aqua de 151 *, 152 *,
 155.
 Carelgiburne 71.
 Carlehalech, (Karlehalech), 47.
 Carnetabel, 65.
 Chatthou, 122.
 Cliftun, terra de 104, 105, 106, 107, 108,
 109, 119, 121.
 Clonfangan, 59.
 Cragan, 23.
 Croah, 21.
 Crubder (Crumder), 21, 22, 23.
 Cruc, 39, 128.
 Crukehous, 104, 105, 106, 108.
 Crumbestun, 39.
 Crumbirche, 140.
 Cuidenhop (Cuithenop), 122.
 Cuithbritheshope, 122.
 Cukoueburna, 104, 106, 108.
 Culelungford, 21, 22.
 Culteicowan, 55, 56, 59, 64.
 Cumbesleia, 12, 84, 101.
 Cumbeslie cnol, 101.
 Cuningham, 72, 74.
 Dalhengan, terre de 66.
 Derebley, 136.
 Derenechone, 62, 64.
 Derestredt, 77, 78.
 Dernewich, terra de 12, 134, 138.
 Dod, 140.
 Don, flumen de 21, 22.
 — piscatura de 27, 28.
 Doueglas 55, 57, 58, 60, 62, 63 *, 65.
 Drumbuhie, 62, 63 *.

Drumeceifuene (Drumeteifuene), terra
de 24, 26, 29.
Dufah (Duuah), 21, 22.
Dufpol, fluuius de 55, 57, 62, 64.
Dunbar, ecclesia de 41, 42.
Dunduf, 24.
Duueloch, 55, 56, 62, 64, 66.
Dueenald, 55.

Eckeforde, 80.
Ederedefete (Hederedefete), vocat' Hole-
mede 130.
Edmundeston (Edmundestun), terra de
38, 39, 40, 41, 42.
Edwardescloch, 50, 52.
Eldune, terra de, 12, 134.
Elneclach, 152 *.
Elftanes, 152 *.
Elftanefhalche, terra de 111, 152 *, 155.
Elwaldefcalefoningge, pastura que dici-
tur, 52.
Enahconecal, via que vocatur, 21.
Erdebureburne, 131.
Eschedale (Efsedale), terra de 30, 33, 36.
Eflingclach (Heflingclach), 67.
Eftfulhope, 133.

Fairforde, 69.
Faringdun, terra in territorio de 75, 80.
—— petaria in territorio de 76.
Farnileie, 24, 136.
Fauhopeburne, 12, 90, 92, 100.
Faulawe, 79.
Fasseburne, rivulus de 103.
Fawelaweche, 89.
Forfare, 79.
Freretune, terra de 132.
Fuleford, 19.
Fuleleche, 55, 56, 62.
Fulhope, 48.
Fulewithenis, 69.

Galche, fluuius de 12, 100, 101, 102.
Gallan, 21.
Galtunefide, 12.
Galweia, 15, 58, 60.
Garpol, 65.
Garpollifmuthe, 63 *.
Gillebeccokeftun, 73, 74.
Gilliforde, 24.

Glafeu (Glaflu), toftum in 36, 37, 38.
Glafluena, ecclesia 22, 23.
Glofangan, 30, 60.
Godenech (Godenei), 58, 59, 60, 63 *.
Glengeuel, 56, 57, 60, 62, 63 *.
Grenan, caftellum de 27.
—— terra de 27, 28.
Grenelawe, 39.
Gretkerigge, 78.
Grubbeheued, 104, 105, 106 108, 110,
111, 118, 121, 151 *, 155.

Hactnewetne, burna de 59, 60.
Hactenedonan, 59.
Halech, fuperior 151 *, 155.
Halkahs, iuxta aquam de Kelne 110.
Hangceftre, 19.
Harecarlecche, 136.
Harecarres, 112, 142.
Harehoch, 152 *.
Harhou, foffa de 148, 149, 150.
Harehopeden (Harehowedene), 141, 142
144, 152 *, 155.
Harewude, 34.
Harhope, terra que dicitur, 71.
Harlaw, 69.
Haropeburne, 71, 73.
Hafteneiden, ecclesia de 112, 113, 114,
115, 116, 117, 118.
Hauenegaith, 24.
Haufurlangdene, 119, 121.
Hawich, terra de 34.
Hederedefete, 131.
Helle 119, 121.
Hellefden, 44, 45.
Helnclow, 155.
Heldun (Holdene), 136, 138.
—— rivulus de 136.
Herdfetre, 126, 127.
Hercheldune, villa de 92.
Hertefheued, 30, 34, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45,
46, 52.
Heuifide, terra de 146, 147, 151 *, 155.
Holdeman, pifcaria de 16, 17.
Holemede, terra vocata 130, 131.
Horlawe (Hordlauue), 148, 149, 150,
151, 152.
Hulkillas croc, 119, 121.
Hunedun, grangia de 110, 120, 126, 128,
151 *.
—— terra de 118, 119, 120, 121.
Huneduneburne, 119.

Hungerigge, terra de 130.
 Hunum, terra de 104, 106, 123, 126,
 127, 151 *, 155.
 ——— ecclesia de 120.

Innerwik, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 67.
 ——— mora de 133.
 ——— pastura de 50, 67.

Kalne, aqua de 110, 119.
 Karleolo, villa de 15.
 ——— managium in 157.
 Kelcho, ecclesia de 130.
 Kelfete (Kelufete), terra de 79.
 Kelfetefetele, 80.
 Killebecckesteun, terra in territorio de,
 71.
 Kippemoder, 128.
 Kyle, mora de 64.

Lambermor, 47, 67, 68.
 Lanarc, 39, 43.
 ——— toftum in burgo de 68.
 Largas, 24
 Laftalrik, 14.
 Lauuedir, terra in territorio de 69, 82,
 83, 91, 99.
 Lauedderdale, 69.
 Lemenelung, 22.
 Ledre, fluuius de 12, 82, 84, 85, 90, 93,
 94, 100, 102.
 Lefsedwine, 76, 77, 136.
 Lefmagu (Lefmahagu), 56, 57, 60, 62, *
 63 *.
 Leuedeparc, 69.
 + Liggardewude, pastura nemoris de 70, 71.
 Lilifyhates, 78.
 Lochanefhalech, 47.
 Loufdonetha, 60.
 Loutenenan, 59.
 Louueder, 90, 97, 101.
 Lugar, 55, 57, 62, 64.
 Luggild, 39.

Mauchelin (Makelin), terra de 55, 56, 58,
 59, 61, 62, 64.
 ——— ecclesia de 65.
 Mackeftun 77, 78, 79, 80.
 ——— ecclesia de 78, 81.

Malcholmifrode, 90.
 Manyneth, 50, 51, 133.
 Meibothelbeg (Moybothelbeg), terra de
 20, 21, 22, 23.
 Meibothelmor, 23.
 Meldrefcloefheued, 133.
 Melros, terra de 12.
 ——— ecclesia de 138.
 Merbotil, 152 *, 155.
 Mereburne, rivulus qui dicitur, 97, 99,
 104, 106.
 Milchefide, terra de 84, 86, 87, 97, 98.
 Milneburne, 61, 64.
 Molla, terra de 104, 106, 108, 121, 125,
 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132,
 133, 134.
 Molope, 126, 127.
 Monecapel, 57, 59, 62, 63 *.
 Monefclachat, 50, 51, 52.
 Monimet, 48.
 Morclow, 69.
 Morhus, 77, 79.
 Moriceftun, 70.
 Morrig, 78.
 Mofiburnerig, 45, 46, 68.
 Mulneburne, 55, 62.
 Munekedie, 39.

Nefefflat, 40.
 Nefkeckeri, 21.

Parco, capella Sancte Marie de 96, 98.
 Pennango, 139, 140.
 Polcarn, burna de 60.
 Pollecornerburne, 65.
 Polmulin 55, 56, 59, 62.
 Polnecogri, (Polcogri), 21, 22.
 Polnecreihs, 59.
 Polnegarra (Polgarroh), 21, 22.
 Polnefalahari, 21, 24, 22.
 Polnetyberes, 21, 22.
 Prenwenfete, 104, 105, 106, 108, 135,
 136, 137, 138, 139, 154.
 Prefmunetburne, 43, 44, 45, 47.
 Prefton, falina in 54.

Raburne, 12.
 Ranpatrick, ecclesia de 157, 158.
 ——— villa de 157, 158.

Raweshauue (Rafchahe, Rafawe,) 122,
123, 124.

Raueneffen, 141, 142, 145, 146, 147,
148.

Redehoue, 63 *.

Rederburne, 55, 56, 59, 62, 64.

Ringwude, 139, 140, 141.

Risbrigg, 133.

Rokeburc, 75, 104, 106, 108, 130.

Ruderforde, terra de, 80.

Sancti Cuthberti fons 40.

Saxnoc (Saxnou), 55, 56, 59, 61, 62, 64,
66.

Scabbedraburch, 91, 92.

Scoulande, 133.

Scoulandesheued, 138.

Seleschirche, foresta de, 12.

———— 15, 77, 91, 92, 93, 137.

———— piscatura de 12.

Selestede, ade 131.

Schipwele, piscaria de 16, 17.

† Soroulesfeld, 87, 90, 92, 93, 94.

Spot, terra de 42, 44, 45, 46, 47.

Sprouifdene, 236.

Staincros, 69.

Stanchestre, 43.

Standaneftan, 100.

Standchelefburne, 43, 53.

Standene, nemus de 100, 101.

———— rivulus de 100.

Standenburne, 69.

Steinton (Stainton), 43, 45, 52, 53.
Subchefters, 131.

Tacwith, 39.

Teuiet, aqua de 139, 140.

Thime, foresta de 30.

Threpwude, 69, 101.

Tochechelis, 148, 149, 150, 151.

Treuequair, foresta de 12.

Tumlocher, (Thumerloch) 30, 34.

Tunregaith, 23.

Turnebiri (Tornebiri), saline in territorio
de 29.

Tweda, aqua de 12, 16, 100, 136.

———— piscatura de 17.

Tympanelecche, 39.

Wedale, 12, 69, 101, 103.

———— ecclesia de 103.

Weidkerroc (Weitkerroc), 30, 34.

Westfulhope, 133.

Widhope, 71, 73.

Widhopeburn, 71, 73.

Windeflaue, 82, 83, 97, 99.

Withedre, 133.

Witheleia (Wytley), 84, 95, 103.

Witerig (Wytherig), 39, 135.

Witfclad (Wytfcld), 50, 51, 52.

Wettun (Wittun, Iwittun), 111, 118, 121,
142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150,
151, 151 *, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156.

REGE ALEXANDRO II.

Aedmundestun. V. Edmundistun.

Alne, 250.

Achencrefe (Hauthyncref), 186, 187.

Aildunesfot, 267, 268, 271, 272.

Aldroxburgh, 228.

Alefburc, terra de 167.

Almelidun, 172, 173.

Anaund, vallis de 219, 235.

Ar, flumen de 159.

Arewes, 224.

Athenweran, ficus qui dicitur, 183.

Aftenesden. V. Haftanesden.

Auchnephur, terra de 167, 170.

Balinclough, ecclesia de 201, 202.

Barmor (Barmure), 200, 201, 202.
 Bele, 197, 199.
 Beleside, 196, 197.
 Belford (Belefurde), 184, 199.
 Benelandis, 254.
 Berwick, castrum de 166.
 ——— piscaria de 163, 164.
 ——— terra in Snoco de 166.
 ——— terra in Briggate de 164.
 ——— toftum de 159.
 ——— villa de 165, 210, 212, 214.
 Bethoc, terra de 167, 170.
 Bireburne, 237.
 Blakstafrigge (Blakstauerige), 268, 271.
 Borthwic (Bordwich), terra de 176, 178.
 ——— villa de 237.
 Bothkil (Botkyl), 262, 263.
 Broc, 198.
 Brockefrem, 228.
 Brokismuth, 217, 218.
 Brunerig, 254.
 Brunschaith (Brunfoeth), 186, 187.
 Brunecnolleflat, 243, 244, 245.

 Caldelawe, 249, 250, 251.
 Calneburne, 189, 194, 195.
 Calne, 248.
 Carn, fluvius de 183.
 ——— vadum de 183.
 Chelfefeteftele, 225.
 Chengisflat, 254.
 Cliftun, territorium de 160, 237, 238,
 268, 271.
 Colegge, 268, 271.
 Copthrawereclouch, 235.
 Crafwell, 241.
 Crokepolhou, 199.
 Crofgarriauch, 183.
 Crennescawe, 265.
 Crukehough, 237, 238.
 Cuidenop (Cuithenhop), 246, 248.
 Cudhbrichteshope, 160, 246.
 Cukoueburne, 237.
 Curlewdeburne, 249, 250, 251.

 Dalcoue, 217, 218.
 Darcungal (Dercongal), terra et rivulus
 de 181, 182, 183, 184.
 Dergaul, 186, 187.
 Derrengorran, 182, 183.
 Derfret, 219, 248.

Don, aqua de 172, 173, 174.
 Drituede, 197.
 Drumteihfuiene, terra de 167.
 Dunfres, 186.
 Dunduf, terra de 171.
 Dunfcor, 181, 182, 183, 184.
 ——— lacus de 185.
 Durrefwen, 182, 183.
 Duueglas, terra de 159.

 Edenham, villa de 215.
 Eddirhame, 210, 212.
 Edinburc, 263.
 Edmundiftun, grangia de 199.
 ——— molendinum de 199.
 ——— terra de 159, 196, 197.
 Edriddefeth. Vide Hedrediffete.
 Ekeford, 225.
 Ellen, 262.
 Eskedale, terra de 159, 175, 177, 180,
 235.
 Esk, blac, 178.
 Eskes, duo 176, 178.
 Ethric (Etryk, Ethyrich, Hettrich), flu-
 vius de 234, 235.
 ——— terra de 235.
 Estfulhope, butta de 262.
 Euauhouegas, 171.

 Farningdun, 216, 219, 225.
 Fastinel, 193.
 Fawelawelege, 225.

 Galwe, 229, 230.
 Glencarn, 183.
 Glendale, 271.
 Glenefclan, 182.
 Godeney, terra de 200.
 Graycragge, 199.
 Grenloueflath, 232.
 Grenrig, 219, 223.
 Grenfide, 232.
 Gretrig, foffatum de 224.
 Grubbesheued, terra de 237, 238.

 Hadingtun, 188.
 Halftington, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211,
 212.
 Hamaldunflath, 266.

Harecarre, 264.
 Harehowedene, 263.
 Harekamb, 254.
 Harewde, 176, 178.
 Haftanedene, ecclesia de 239, 240, 241.
 ——— terra de 240, 241.
 Haufurlangburne, 243.
 Hawic, terra de 176, 178.
 Heddun, terra de 268, 271.
 Heddunefburne, 268, 272.
 Hedredifete (Edriddifeth), 257, 259.
 Hertesfel, 176, 178.
 Hertefheued, 160, 161, 195, 196.
 Hethoufwyre, 267, 271.
 Hethpol, 267.
 Holenede, 257, 259.
 Hunedun (Hunum), ecclesia de 248, 249.
 ——— territorium de 159, 160, 238,
 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247.
 Hungerigs, terra de 257, 259.

 Iliueftun (Ylififtun), 231, 232, 233.
 Innerwic, 262.
 ——— mora de 262.
 Jedewrht (Jedderwurd), 236, 242, 249.
 Jerbranderig, 224.

 Kaueres, 254.
 Kelkou, 229, 262, 263.
 Kelnemade, 193.
 Keluefete, 225.
 Keluefetesclach, 219.
 Kelwelaue, 219.
 Kereftan, terra de 172, 173, 202, 203.
 Kilbewociftune, territorium de 160.
 Kilnum, 266.
 Kingifburn, 194, 195.
 Kingiffete, 189, 194, 195.
 Kirkham, monafterium de 272.

 Lambeden, rivulus de 206.
 Lambremor, vaftum de 202.
 Larghis, 168.
 Lauueder, 203, 204, 205, 231.
 Leckelave (Lekehalu), 264.
 Ledre (Ledyr), 161, 229, 230.
 Lefsedwin, terre de 161, 229, 230.
 Lillefcleue (Lillifcliu), terra de 249,
 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256,
 257.

Lillefethetburne, 224.
 Lintedikes, 254.
 Liftun, 179.
 Lunkepeth, 198.
 Lyueringham, 265.

 Makefton (Makufstun, Maxtun), terra de
 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224,
 225, 226, 227.
 ——— ecclesia de 221.
 Malcaruiftun, terra de 217, 218.
 Malcolmifrod, 231.
 Manineth, 262.
 Mauhelin, terra de 159.
 Maybothel, ecclesia de 168, 169.
 Maybothelbech, terra de 167, 168.
 Meldrefdoefheued, 262.
 Milkenfide, terra de 160.
 Molle, terra de 161, 237, 257, 258, 259,
 260, 261, 262, 263.
 Monekesflattes, 241.
 Morhus, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 227.
 Mofpennoc, terra de 214.

 Narufwinefete, 268, 271.
 Neuton in Glendal, ecclesia Sancti Gre-
 gorii de 271, 272.
 Neuton, 271, 272.
 Novum Caftellum, 272.
 Nyth, vallis de 183, 184, 185.

 Panneffcelles, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193,
 194.¹⁹⁵
 Pethcox, terra in territorio de 195, 196,
 198.
 Pettillifhugh, 212.
 Pollelogan (Pollogan), rivulus de 181,
 182, 183.
 Pollenescunt, 172, 173.
 Pollenethan, 172, 173.
 Pollehouftergan, rivulus de 183.
 Prenwenfete, 237, 238.
 Preftmunethburne, 196, 198.

 Quindenhope, rivulus de 160.

 Rafchawe (Rafcau, Rafawe), 160, 242,
 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248.

Rauenesfen, 263, 264.
 Raxedeburne, 268, 271.
 Reinpatric, ecclesia de 160.
 ——— villa de 160.
 Ricardifrode, 193.
 Rigwude, (Ringwude) terra de 160.
 Rifebrigg, 262.
 Rodasoch, 235.
 Rokifburc, Kingftræta in villa de 215.
 ——— 216, 219, 224, 231, 234, 237.
 ——— piscaria de veteri 228.
 Ruchelau, 199.
 Rudedford, terra de 225.
 Rutherford, mora de 224.

Salwildmuthæ, 199.
 Scolceuefcluch, 248.
 Scottune, 266, 267.
 Scoulande, 262, 263.
 Scoulandheued, 262.
 Selekirck (Selkirk), 204, 216, 219, 236,
 250.
 Seteburne, 248.
 Sorwelesfeld ultra Ledre, 161.
 Spot, 160, 161.
 Stele, 224.
 Sticyerefd, 189.
 Stobimedue, 254.
 Suineburne, 198.
 Suthfide, 224.

Thedbrichteshop, 248.
 Thirlestun major, 235.

Thorneburht, 198.
 Timei, (Tymey) foresta de 176, 178.
 ——— rivulus de 235.
 Torthorald, terra in territorio de 185.
 Trauequair, 222.
 Trolhope, 267, 269, 270.
 Trolhopeburne, 268, 271.
 Tumlouher, 175, 176, 177, 178.
 Twede, piscaria de 217, 218, 225, 236.
 ——— 229.
 Twedeflat, 228.
 Twifelhopefheued, 268, 271.
 Tymeymuth, 235.

Vallis Dei, ecclesia Sanctæ Mariæ 173,
 174.
 Vineyes 189.

Warnalium, inferius 243.
 ——— superius 243.
 Watkernoc, 175, 176, 177, 178.
 Wauchop, pastura in 236.
 Westfulhope, 262.
 Westhilliscine 257.
 Whittun (Withtun), territorium de 160,
 263.
 Windeflores, 189.
 Witelawestele 266.
 Witstafriggend, (Witstaerigend) 268,
 271.
 Witedre (Withedre), 193, 194, 195, 262.
 Wulhope, 255.
 Wythhope, 235.

REGE ALEXANDRO III.

Angus, comitatus de 304.
 Are, flumen de 283, 285.
 Barmor, terra de 286, 287, 288.

Berwic, villa de 274, 275, 276, 277.
 Brockisfuthæ, 300.
 Bunnscayt, 278.
 ——— villa de 279.

Carentabel. V. Karentabel.
 Carryck, terre de 277.
 Cuthberti de veteri Melros, capella Sancti,
 298.

Dalcoue, 300.
 Dalwintun, terra de 280.
 Dercongall, conventus de 281.
 Duncot, terra de 280.
 Dunfres, ecclesia de 278.
 Dunscore, 281.
 ——— ecclesia de 281, 283.
 ——— terra de 283.

Eccles, conventus de 295.
 ——— ecclesia de 296.
 ——— parochia de 296.
 Eftmedou, pratum vocatum 299, 300.

Farningdun, pratum de 299, 300.
 Foge, capella de 292.
 ——— terra in territorio de 292.

Garfalauch, terre de 279.
 Glasguensis ecclesia 288, 290.
 Godenech, terra de 286, 287, 288.

Halfington, terra in territorio de 293,
 294, 295.
 ——— villa de 293.
 Harcaris, uillula de 292.
 Hardlau, terra vocata 292.
 Horneden, terra de 296, 297.
 Howiltre, ecclesia de 282.
 Hunggerig, terra vocata 292, 293.

Karintabel, terre et pastura de 283, 285
 286, 288.
 Kelchou, 274.

Kile, (Kule) 284, 285.
 Kirkemaho, 281.

Laweder, 291.

Malcaruiftune (Malkerftun), piscaria de
 300.
 Mauchelin (Mauhelyn), terre et pastura
 de 283, 285, 286, 288.
 Maxtun (Makiftun, Machuftun, Macif-
 ton) villa et terra de 302, 303, 304,
 305, 306.
 Merftan, 297.
 Milnecroft, terra vocata 296.
 Molle, villa de 307, 308.

Neubotil, 300.
 Neutun, 302.
 Nithisdale, 280.
 Northwell, 297.

Pithlifhouh, 295
 Prestwich, 286.

Rokifburg, 283, 304.

Scone, 288.
 Sele Kirk, 274.
 Sproveston, 307, 308.

Torphehin, domus de 288, 289, 291
 Tornebere, 278.
 Traquayr, 285, 286.

Upfetlington, terra de 296.

Berwic, villa de 313.

Carryk, comitatus de 313.

Edwylfton, terra de 319.

Esk, vallis de 314.

Eskedale, 314.

Haldeyhardsted, 319.

Hefilyard, 319.

Hopcartan (Hopcarthane), 318.

Hoprew, terra de 319.

Kingildoris, capella Sancti Cuthberti de
318.

—— rivulus de 318.

—— terra de South, 318.

Langneuton, ecclesia de 314.

Largys, terre de 313.

Lateran, 312.

Leffydewyne, territorium de 320.

Maybothil, grangia de 313.

Merburn, rivulus qui dicitur, 319.

Mol, ecclesia de 321.

—— parochia de 321

Nigra aula 311.

Panneschelis, capella de 316.

—— pastura de 316.

Peblis, villa de 317.

Rokifburg, 311, 315.

—— ecclesia Sancti Jacobi de 317.

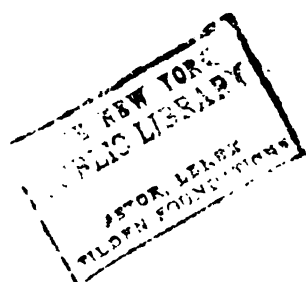
Southkingildoris, 318.

Wathkerrok, 314.

Wathfirkir, ecclesia de 314, 315.

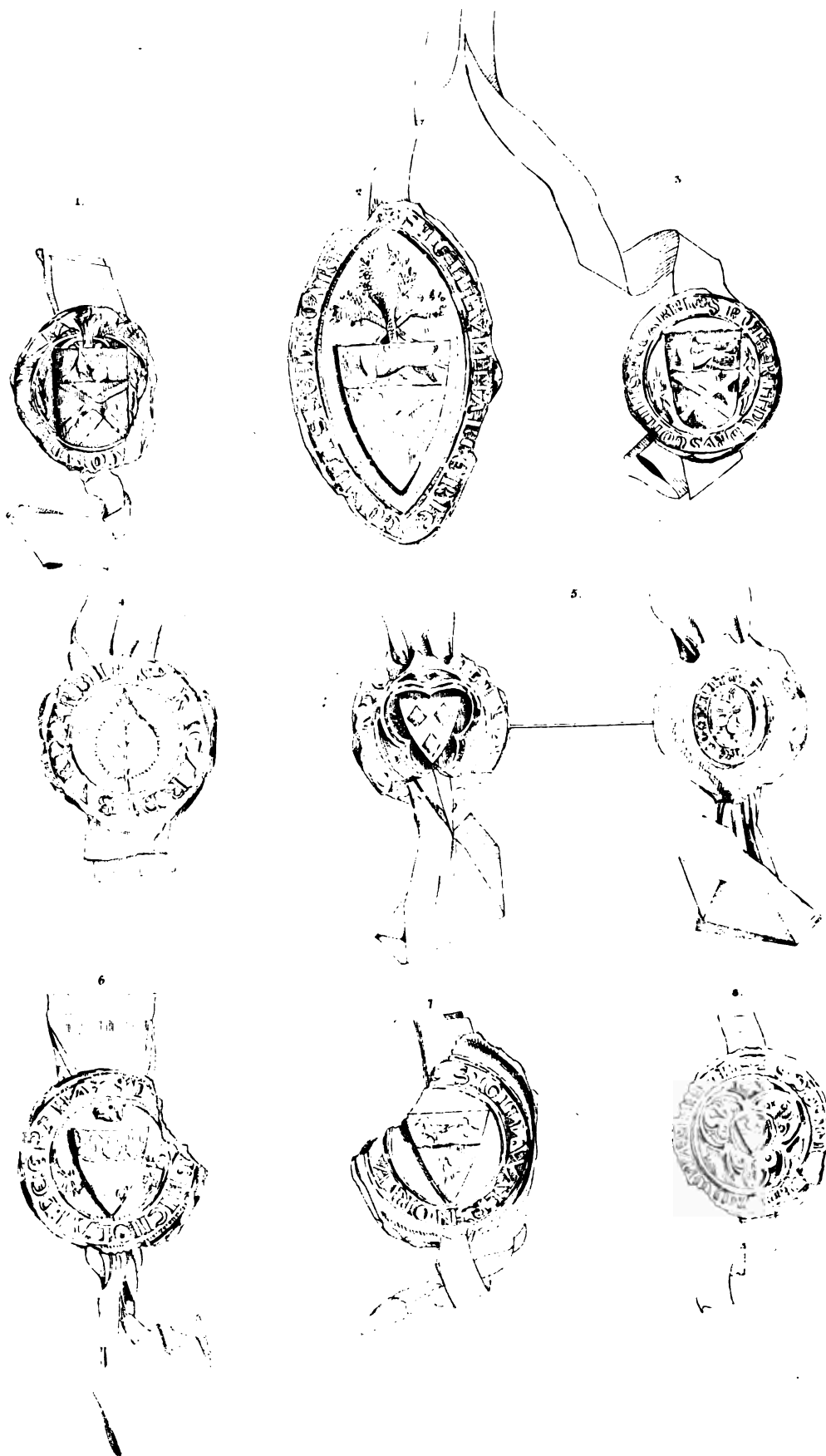
Wodfordhous, terra de 320.



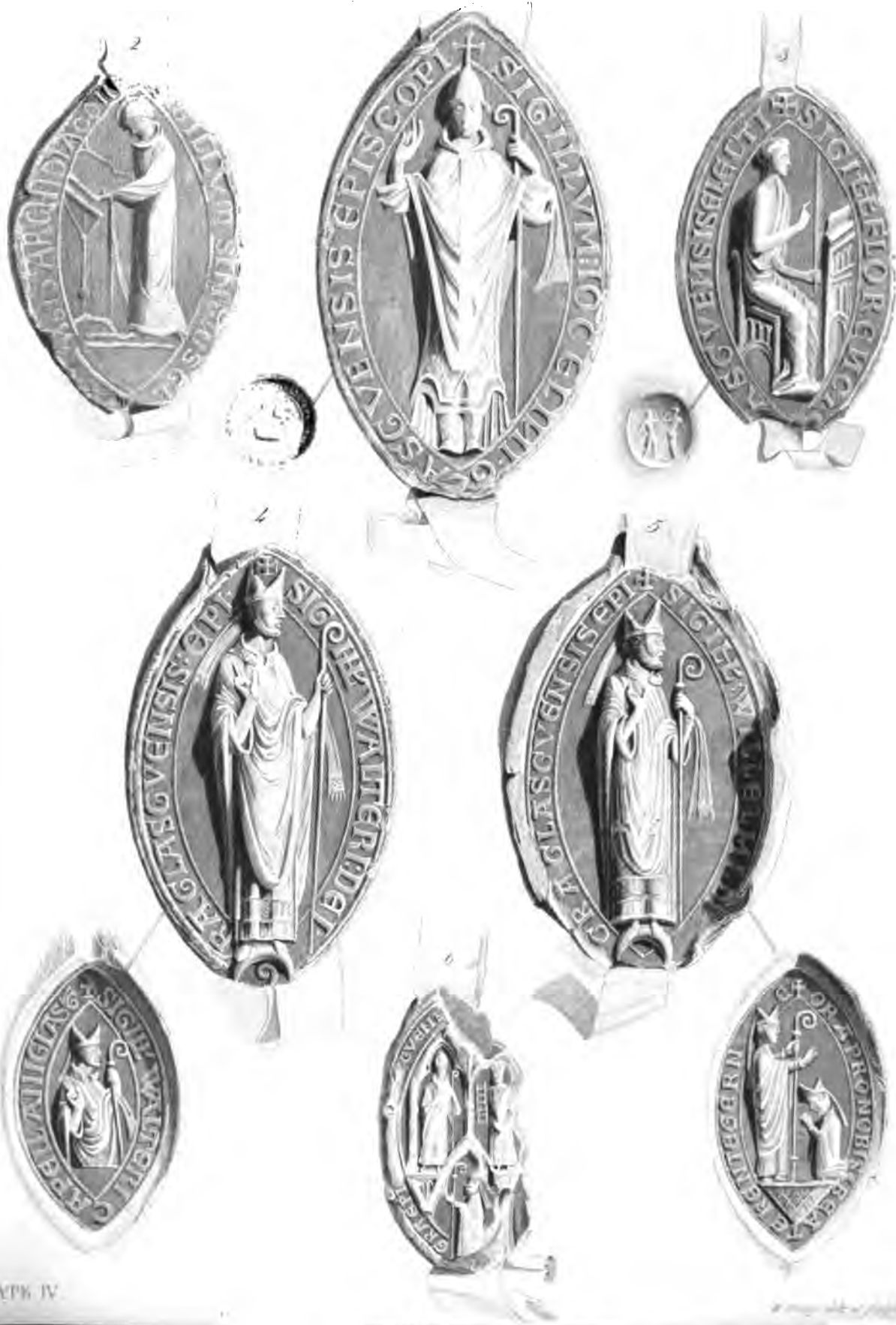








1944
POST



THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



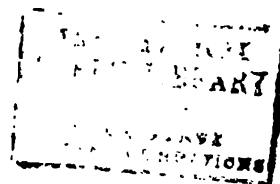
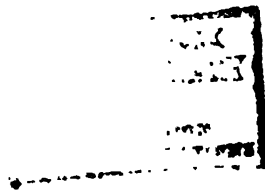
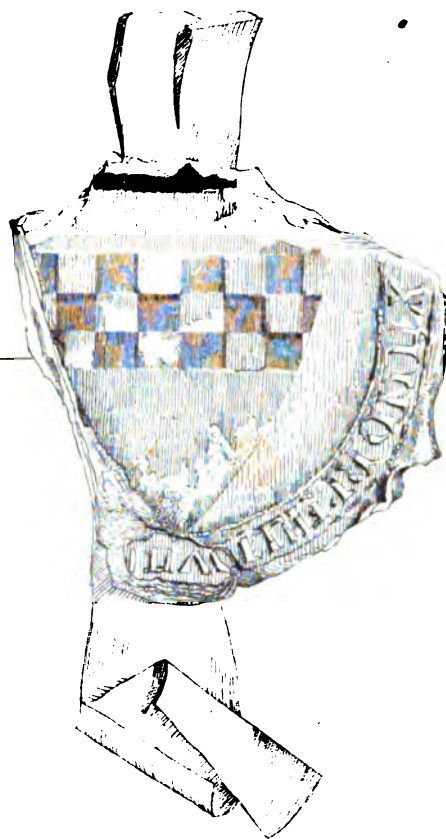




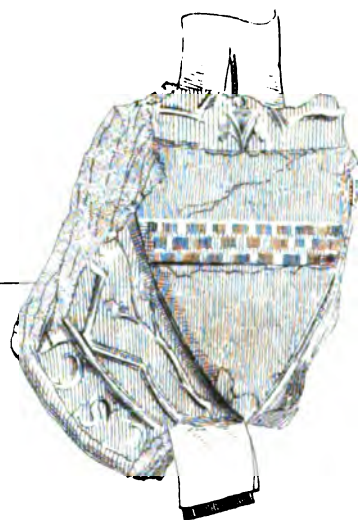
PLATE VII







2



Lithographed by Lewis & Smith, 30, Newgate-St. Edin.











THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATION



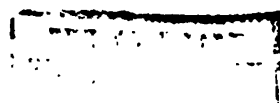




PLATE XIII.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATION



PLATE

NEW YORK
LIBRARY
EXCHANGES



2
17
CALIFORNIA
FOUNDATION

p. 10

9

8

p. 3

5

6



926

